Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
California State Library Califa/LSTA Grant

http://www.archive.org/details/newsnotesofcalif05cali

California State Library
California History Section

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY
SACRAMENTO

This book is due on the last date stamped below. Books may not be renewed.

NOV 30 1984

DEC 04 1984

AP 06 '01

N23 ⓢ◇ OSP

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

NEWS NOTES

OF

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 5.
NOS. 1-4.

JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1910.

SACRAMENTO
W. W. SHANNON, - - SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING
1911

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

NEWS NOTES

OF

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 5. NO. 1
JANUARY, 1910

SACRAMENTO
W. W. SHANNON, - - SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING
1910

CONTENTS

PAGE.

CALIFORNIA CURRENT EVENTS INDEX—OCTOBER TO DECEMBER, 1909, COMPILED BY CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY 3

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES 11

Statistics for Oct., Nov. and Dec., 1909; Extra news items, etc.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST 80

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION 84

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY 89

TRUSTEES, STAFF, ETC. 89

LAW DEPARTMENT 90

SOCIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT 90

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT 90

CATALOG DEPARTMENT 90

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT 90

DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT 91

EXTENSION DEPARTMENT 92

Traveling libraries division; Public libraries division; Books for the blind division.

STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCT., NOV. AND DEC. 96

RECENT ACCESSIONS 99

Issued quarterly for free distribution by the CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

All communications should be addressed to the Extension Department of the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

CALIFORNIA CURRENT EVENTS INDEX

FOURTH QUARTER, 1909.

Compiled by the California State Library.

In compiling the Index the San Francisco and Los Angeles papers are used, but the dates will serve as guides to news items in other papers of the state as well.

The dates given indicate time of occurrence. O 19 refers to publication in afternoon papers of same date and in the morning papers of the day following. When occurrence and publication are not identical as to date, both dates are given, the latter date in [ ]. Months are abbreviated as follows:

January	Ja	July	Jl
February	F	August	Ag
March	Mr	September	S
April	Ap	October	O
May	My	November	N
June	Je	December	D

Accidents

AUTOMOBILES

Burlingame, Edward Donohoe, owner, O 17 [O 21]
Los Angeles, collision with street car, N 28
——— Eagle Rock road, Bissell, owner, D 14
——— four cars wrecked at motor derby, D 12
——— Nicholas Jacobs and four children killed, N 25
Mariposa county, Henry P. Dalton injured, O 12 [O 14]
Marysville, car upset, two injured, D 16 [D 18]
Monrovia, collision with motorcycle, O 19
Oakland, Oakland boulevard near Hopkins street, O 15
Pasadena, collision on Orange Grove ave., O 10
San Diego, collision with electric car, D 6
San Francisco, two cars collide on Great Highway, O 29
Willows, Dr George Watt fatally injured, O 23 [O 25]

BOATS

Launch Nevada explodes, one killed, D 2
Steamer St. Croix boiler explodes, one killed, N 11
——— burns, N 20

EXPLOSIONS

Carnegie, brick plant, N 9
Pomona, quarry, four injured, N 8
Santa Ynez mountains, natural gas, O 16

RAILROADS

Santa Fe train crashes into freight cars, N 3
Southern Pacific train derailed near Tracy, D 27

STAGE

Plunges 15 feet into stream, on Bolinas road, D 9

STREET RAILWAYS

Los Angeles, collision Second and Broadway, D 13
San Francisco, car collides with buggy, two killed, N 14
——— collision, Fillmore and California streets, D 6
——— Ellis street car strikes sand wagon, N 11
——— Third and Mission streets, O 31
——— Twentieth ave. and I street, O 24

Aerial navigation

Huntington, H. E., will send $25,000 guarantee to Paris so that French aviators will come direct to Los Angeles, N 30
Latham monoplanes to have headquarters in Pasadena, O 25
Los Angeles "aviation week" entries, D 23
Lubke, E. G., invents flying machine, O 8
Oakland aero club awarded Portola cup for balloon races, N 13
Salvage, Blaine, makes trial flight, Eureka, N 17

Alameda

Bond issue opposed by Mayor Noy, N 17
Elks lay corner stone of new building, O 17
Post office site selected, O 25

Alameda county

Division of county expensive, D 5

Army

Barry, Maj. Gen. T. H., takes command of Department of California, D 3

Astronomy
Burckhalter, Prof. Charles, announces sun spots are increasing, O 8
Meteors to light sky, N 8
See, Prof. T. J. J., lectures on the moon's "craters," N 27

Bakersfield
Producers' transportation co. issues bonds for pipe lines and storage facilities, O 7

Ballinger, Richard A., Sec'y of the Interior
Visits Los Angeles, O 17

Barry, Major-General Thomas H.
To take command of Department of California, D 3

Bartnett, Walter J.
Case against, will be pressed, O 14

Bell, Alma
Trial for murder at Auburn begins, N 16
Acquitted, N 24

Berkeley
Car service, campaign for improvement started, N 12
Discusses probability of becoming part of San Francisco, N 17
School system, Supt. Bunker proposes reorganization of, N 30
——— opposition to reorganization, D 4
Tag day nets over $2000, O 2 [O 4]
Tree planting plans of Prof. W. Jepson scored by A. W. Smith, N 1

Black Diamond
Columbia steel co. to establish plant, N 22

Boats
ACCIDENTS
Launch Nevada explodes, D 2
Steamer St. Croix boiler explodes, one killed, N 11
——— burns, N 20

Booth, Evangeline C.
Address in Oakland, O 26

Briggs, Arthur R.
To resign as president of State board of trade, D 7

Brooklyn
Legal steps taken to prevent annexation to Oakland, N 10

Burbank, Mrs Olive Ross
Dies, D 15

Burdette, Dr Robert J.
To visit the Orient, D 12

Burnham, Franklin P.
Dies, D 16

Calexico
City secures water plant, D 19

Calhoun, Patrick
Second trial postponed until after election, O 1
Trial continued to Jan. 10, 1910, D 9

California bar association
Organized, Curtis H. Lindley, president. N 10

California equal suffrage association
Meets at Stockton, O 1

California mutual live stock insurance co.
Charter may be revoked, D 4

California promotion committee
Jennings, Rufus P,, tenders resignation as chairman, N 16

Canfield, Chauncey L.
Dies, N 20

Carnegie
Brick plant wrecked by explosion, N 9

Chang Ying Tang, Chinese minister
Arrives in San Francisco, D 10

Colby, Captain William
Dies, D 10

Columbia steel co.
To establish steel plant at Black Diamond, N 22

Coolidge, Mrs Mary Roberts
Sale of book, "Chinese Immigration," will be resumed, N 30

Cope, Judge Walter B.
Dies, D 4 [D 6]

Crane, Charles R., Minister to China
Arrives in San Francisco, O 1
Called back to Washington, O 4

Crocker, George
Dies, D 4

Deaths
Burbank, Mrs Olive Ross, Santa Rosa, D 15
Burnham, Franklin P., Los Angeles, D 16
Canfield, C. L., San Francisco, N 20
Colby, Capt. William, Berkeley, D 10
Cope, Judge Walter B., San Francisco, D 4 [D 6]
Crocker, George, New York, D 4
Devine, Judge James B., Sacramento, D 16
McNear, George W., Oakland, D 29
Newell, Sidney, Stockton, N 25
Searby, William Martin, San Francisco, O 7
Sheppard, Judge Summerfield A., Los Angeles, N 7
Stringham, Prof. Irving, Berkeley, O 5

Devine, Judge James B.
Dies, D 16

Direct primary law
Los Angeles November election will cost $30,000, O 23
Successful in Los Angeles, N 10

Dixon
Irrigation committee of U. S. Senate, visits, N 11

Edelman, Dr O. W.
Resigns from Los Angeles civil service commission, D 9

Education, State board of
Oakland merchants' exchange protests against misrepresentation of Oakland in new geography, O 18
New geography to be ready Dec. 1, with corrections, N 10
Pensions for teachers, movement for, O 14

El Dorado county
Wants new state trades and training school, O 22

Electric railroads
Line between Eureka and Redding being promoted, O 1
Northern electric plans to enter Oakland, N 30
San Jose railroads, articles of incorporation filed, D 22
Stockton and Jenny Lind road, work to begin, D 2

Ellery, State Engineer N.
Refuses to use Mount Diablo co.'s cement if contract price is raised, O 8

Elmhurst
Favors annexation to Oakland, O 2

Emmons, E. J.
Paroled, N 17

Equalization, State board of
Figures showing justification in raising assessments of Los Angeles county, N 19

Eureka
Bomb thrown into Japanese store, O 24
Electric road planned to connect with Redding, O 1

Fickert, Charles M., Dist. Att'y of S. F.
Names office assistants, D 16

Fires
La Honda, Redwood Villa, $5000 loss, S 30 [O 2]
Los Angeles, J. C. Drake's residence, $20,000 loss, N 1
——— lumber yard, $15,000 loss, D 19
Marysville, $100,000 loss, N 14 [N 16]
Petaluma, $15,000 loss, D 12
Port Wine, greater part of town destroyed, $30,000 loss, D 15 [D 21]

Fires—Continued
San Francisco, Brannan street, O 14
——— Coliseum, $100,000 loss, N 20
——— St Luke's hospital, Mill's ward, $20,000 loss, N 18
Santa Clara, administration building of Santa Clara college, loss $150,000, D 22
Santa Cruz, $100,000 loss, N 14
Stockton, winery of George West & Son, $400,000 loss, O 23

Forests and forestry
Lumbermen organize for better fire protection of forests, O 8

Fresno
Anti-saloon ordinance to go into effect January 1, 1910, O 31

Fruit
Precooling plant enables shippers to send ripe fruit east without decay, O 9

Fruit growers
Restraining order issued to stop proposed freight rate increase, N 11
Will organize permanent league to carry on rate war, D 10

Fruit growers' convention, State
Meets, Watsonville, D 7

Gage, Henry T.
Appointed U. S. Minister to Portugal, D 20

Gage, Lyman Judson
Marries Mrs Frances Ada Ballou, N 25

Gifts
Los Angeles, Barlow sanatorium, $10,000; Southwest museum, $50,000; University of southern California, $100,000, O 25
See also **Libraries**

Gillett, Gov. James N.
Addresses fruit growers at Watsonville, D 7
Probable candidate for re-election, N 16

Graft prosecution, San Francisco
Calhoun, Patrick, second trial postponed until after election, O 1
Trial continued to Jan. 10, 1910, D 9

Harbor Commissioners, State board of
Find concrete cylindrical piers of Broadway wharf, San Francisco, worthless, D 23

Hayward
Plans to boycott traction company, D 17

Health, State board of
Internal vaccination certificates not recognized by, N 25
Would bar typhoid fever patients from hospitals, N 23

Heney, Francis J.
Files reply in recount suit, O 11
Defeated by C. M. Fickert for district attorney of San Francisco, N 2
Refuses to seek attorney generalship, N 10
Resigns as assistant district attorney of San Francisco, D 7

Hollywood
Citizens want to consolidate with Los Angeles, N 15

Imperial county
Statement of progress furnished Taft, O 14
Successful fair at El Centro, D 10

Interstate commerce commission
Knapp, M. A., against federal ownership of railroads, O 20

Inverness land and water company
Ferry system between Inverness and Marshall's Station planned, N 10

Irrigation
U. S. Senate committee on, will make study of government projects, N 8
——— will recommend interest-bearing warrants in California, N 11

Irrigation Committee, U. S. Senate
Will make study of government projects, N 8
Will recommend interest-bearing warrants in California, N 11
In Dixon, N 11
In Los Angeles, N 13

Japanese commissioners
Visit Los Angeles, N 20
——— San Francisco, N 26

Jennings, Rufus P.
Tenders resignation as chairman of California promotion committee, N 16

Jones, Mrs John
Bequeaths to Barlow Sanatorium, $10,000; Southwest museum, $50,000; University of southern California, $100,000, O 25

La Follette, U. S. Senator
Speaks in Los Angeles, N 10

La Honda
Has $5000 fire, S 30 [O 2]

***Libraries**
Alhambra, Librarian Miss Jeannette Hafford dies, D 7
Bakersfield and Kern City vote for consolidation, which will mean also of Public Libraries, D 21
Bakersfield, salaries of Librarian Miss Bedinger and Assistant Miss Barker raised, N 3
Burlingame Free Library opens, O 18

*The dates given for entries under Libraries are not always taken from newspapers.

***Libraries**—Continued
——— Free Public Library established, O 18
Escondido, contract let for Carnegie library building, D 21 [D 24]
Fruitvale Public Library becomes branch of Oakland Free Library through annexation, N 16
Gilroy, contract let for Carnegie library building, [O 7]
Healdsburg receives promise of gift of $10,000 from Carnegie for library building, [O 10]
Kern City. *See* Bakersfield
Livermore receives promise of gift of $10,000 from Carnegie for library building, [O 11]
——— salary of Librarian Mrs Harp raised, N 16 [N 20]
——— bonds for $10,000 for library and park site voted, D 27
Lompoc, Mrs Mary L. Saunders succeeds Mrs Estelle G. White as librarian, O 4
——— receives promise of gift of $10,000 from Carnegie for library building, [D 31]
Los Angeles, San Pedro and Wilmington Public Libraries and the Terminal branch become branches of the Los Angeles Public Library, [O 19]
Nordhoff, Librarian Miss Zaidee E. Soule resigns, O 1
Oakland Free Library opens branch at 1171 Twenty-third ave., N 3
——— trustees change rules, N 4
Oakland. *See also* Fruitvale
Orange, salary of Librarian Mrs Field raised, D 1
Oxnard Public Library opens branch at Hueneme, D 11
Pasadena, Miss Ethlyn Wakefield resigns as assistant in Public Library to become librarian of High School, O 5
Riverside Public Library receives valuable gift of photographs, clippings, etc., relating to early history of Riverside, [D 8]
Salinas Public Library opens in new Carnegie building, N 4
San Francisco Public Library formally dedicates branch No. 5, O 29
San Jose Public Library opens first branch library, N 5
San Pedro. *See* Los Angeles
Santa Monica, salaries of Librarian Miss Mosse and staff raised, D 6
Santa Paula, library property formally turned over to Library Trustees, N 1
——— Miss Mary J. Birdsall made librarian, D 20
Sonoma, Miss Meta Stofen elected librarian, D 29
Turlock Free Public Library established, O 5
Wilmington. *See* Los Angeles

Livermore
Votes bonds for public park and library site, D 27

Long Beach
Citizens' savings bank reopens, N 14

Los Angeles
Alexander, George, re-elected mayor, D 7
Annexation of Cahuenga districts carries, O 19
"Aviation week," entries for, D 23
Barlow sanatorium receives gift of $10,000 from Mrs John Jones, O 25
California development company loses suit against Southern Pacific, N 12
City hall site, mayor will sign resolutions for purchase of Temple block, N 10
Direct primary law, November election will cost city $30,000, O 23
——— successful in, N 10
Edelman, Dr O. W., resigns from Civil service commission, D 9
Fire, $15,000 loss, D 19
——— J. C. Drake residence destroyed, N 1
Harbor and power bonds, election January 26, 1910, O 14
Hollywood citizens want to consolidate with, N 15
Irrigation committee of U. S. Senate visits, N 13
Owens river water to be in use in 1912, D 1
Ranks sixth in area among cities of United States, O 7
Southwest museum receives gift of $50,000 from Mrs John Jones, O 25
University of southern California receives gift of $100,000 from Mrs John Jones, O 25

Los Angeles county
Facts and figures in justification of State board of equalization in raising assessments, N 19

Lovett, Robert Scott
President of the "Harriman system" in San Francisco, N 29

Lubke, E. G.
Invents flying machine, O 8

Lumbermen
Organize for better protection of forests from fire, O 8
Southern Pacific will reimburse, for excessive rates, D 1

McCarthy, P. H.
Elected mayor of San Francisco, N 2

Mackay, Clarence
In San Francisco, O 27

McLachlan, Congressman James
Favors government steamship line between Pacific coast points and Panama, N 16

McNear, George W.
Dies, D 29

Marysville
Has $100,000 fire, N 14 [N 16]
Western Pacific railroad co. buys several blocks for yards, O 9

Merchant marine league of California
Formed, N 9

Merchants' association, San Francisco
Bureau of inspection organized, N 9

Mill Valley
Tax rate for 1909-1910 increased, O 2

Miller, Adolph C., U. C. professor
Criticises native born Californians, O 1

Mills college
Carson, Dr Luella Clay, installed president, D 11

Mines
Milkmaid group sold, D 12

Mirza Ali Kuli Kahn, Persian minister
Addresses Ebell club, Oakland, O 26

Napa state hospital
Doherty, Dr S. McL., first assistant physician, removed by Board of managers, N 19

National guard
Nine militia companies encamp for instruction at Vallejo, O 10
Plans to revive interest in, D 16
Wholesale merchants ask employees to serve in, O 4

Newell, Sidney
Dies, N 25

Oakland
Annexation carries, adding seven towns, N 16
Automobile show planned, D 25
Bankers' hotel, final plans for, N 10
Board of public works to offer prizes for competition on city hall designs, D 1
Bonds for municipal improvement carried, N 15
Brooklyn takes legal steps to prevent annexation to, N 10
Chamber of commerce adopts new bylaws, D 3
——— Stearns, Sec'y Edwin, tenders resignation, O 13
——— Boushey, Homer, chosen secretary, D 16
City council passes ordinance for meat inspection, D 3
City wires under ground, plans for, N 4
Elmhurst favors annexation to, O 2
Oakland kennel club's dog show closes, O 16
Quinn club favors bond election and annexation, O 2

Oroville
Orange crop largest in years, O 19

Panama-Pacific international exposition
Kahn bill for appropriation before Congress, D 14
Southern Pacific offers to exploit, D 14
World's fair in 1915, San Francisco, D 8

Pasadena
Electricity rate war, D 4
Has novel scheme for advertising city, N 9
Headquarters for Latham monoplanes, O 25

Petaluma
Fire, $15,000 loss, D 12
Street fair planned, N 16

Politics
Good government league, State, planned by Isidor Jacobs, N 11
Heney, Francis J., refuses to seek attorney generalship, N 10
Heney-Fickert controversy, recount ordered, O 7
——— ballots will be brought in court, O 11
Lincoln-Roosevelt league proposes W. R. Davis for governor and T. R. Bard for U. S. senator, D 1
——— seeks William R. Davis for gubernatorial candidate, D 25

Pomona
Building permits for nine months represent half million dollars, O 11
Quarry explosion, four injured, N 8

Population of State
Estimated over two million, N 12

Port Wine (Sierra county)
Has $30,000 fire, D 15 [D 21]

Preston school of industry
Randall, Supt. William T., forced to resign, N 19

Pullman palace car company
Buys land at Richmond, D 10

Railroads

ACCIDENTS

Santa Fe train crashes into freight cars, N 3
Southern Pacific train derailed near Tracy, D 27

RATES

Southern Pacific announces reductions in passenger rates in Western Pacific competitive territory, D 7
——— will reimburse lumbermen for excessive rates, D 1

NEVADA-CALIFORNIA-OREGON

Rumored sold to Southern Pacific, N 12

OCEAN SHORE

In receiver's hands, D 7

Railroads—Continued

SANTE FE

Motor service to be inaugurated between Oakland and Richmond, D 2
Stockton made division point, D 9
Will use Southern Pacific tracks between Los Angeles and Bakersfield, O 9

SOUTHERN PACIFIC

California development co. loses suit against, N 12
Fined $1000 for rebating, O 1
Steel cars to be placed on all trains, D 15
Stockton made division point, O 30
To have double track between Stockton and Tracy, N 16
Will call for bids on steel coaches, O 1

WESTERN PACIFIC

Begins business, D 1
Freight depot opened at Stockton, D 1
Last spike driven, N 1
Levey, Charles M., general manager, arrives in San Francisco, O 27

See also **Electric railroads**

Red Bluff
Teachers' association of northern California holds fourteenth annual session, O 27

Redding
Electric road planned to connect with Eureka, O 1
Mammoth copper co. plans to abate smoke nuisance, O 21

Richmond
Carnival opens, N 17
Gillett, Gov. James N., invited to attend carnival, N 16

Riverside county
Total value of products raised, $10,000,000, N 17

Roseville
Has cooling plant for preserving fruit, O 9

Ruef, Abe
Admitted to bail, D 2

Sacramento
Annexation of suburbs, movement for started, O 2
Has tong war, N 21
Hotel Sacramento, opening celebrated, O 16
Mail service to be improved between Sacramento and points along Northern electric railway, O 2
River traffic increases, steamboats and electric lines need more water front, N 14
Taft welcomed, O 4
Tag day raises $4000, D 4

Sacramento Valley
Kuhn Brothers plan colonization of large section in northern part of, O 29

San Benito county
Good roads association formed, N 13

San Diego
To hold Panama exposition in 1915, D 7

San Diego county
Fletcher, Austin B., to supervise good roads work, N 29

San Francisco
Begins suit to force Spring Valley water co. to supply water in suffering district, O 4
Election returns, N 22
Fickert, C. M., names office assistants, D 16
Fire, Brannan street, O 14
——— Coliseum building destroyed, N 20
———St. Luke's hospital, Mill's ward, N 18
Fire boats built like battleships, O 2
Geary street municipal railway bond issue opposed by Board of trade, D 20
——— bonds carry, D 30
Grand jury will investigate tong war, N 20
Hetch Hetchy bond issue, supervisors decide to submit to people, O 18
McCarthy, P. H., elected mayor, N 2
Palace hotel opens, D 15
Panama-Pacific exposition to be held in 1915, D 8
Portola festival, Japanese cruiser Idzumo first arrival of foreign warships, O 11
——— Dutch cruiser Noord Brabant arrives, O 12
——— Italian cruiser Calabria arrives, O 13
——— German cruiser Arcona arrives, O 16
——— British cruiser Bedford arrives, O 17
——— Taft formulates Portola toast, O 13
——— opens, O 19
——— cost estimated at ten cents a person, O 25
Prather, Thomas, and Warren B. English indicted for misuse of fund of Union national bank, N 9
Realty board begins campaign for convention hall and armory, O 8
School Superintendent Roncovieri refuses to sign salary warrant of Sec'y of Board of education, O 13
Spring Valley water co. offers plant for $35,000,000, N 27
Street names, proposed changes, N 8
——— revised list, N 13
Supervisors recommend ordinance for car fenders, N 10
Tomalty, James C., given five-year sentence, O 6
Twin Peaks fire protection system, plans completed for reservoirs, O 12
Zemansky, J. H., seeks charter change, N 4

San Francisco bay
San Francisco chamber of commerce to plant trees on islands in, O 9

San Joaquin county
Begins work on good roads system, O 5
Irrigation congress, plans for, D 12

San Jose
Commercial and savings bank absorbed by Bank of Italy, San Francisco, N 13
To have airship factory, O 15

San Leandro
Hotel, plans for, N 3

San Mateo county
Bond election for road improvement turned down, N 15
May name forestry board to protect shade trees, O 3
Supervisors refuse to appoint highway commission, D 1

Santa Clara
Fire, Santa Clara college, $150,000 loss, D 22

Santa Cruz
Has $100,000 fire, N 14
Pacific telephone and telegraph co. to build $100,000 structure, O 5

Sausalito
To have fire alarm system, O 19

Scherer, Dr James A. B.
Denounces college "Frat" societies, N 12

School land law
Saves state $60,000, D 21

Schools
California school exhibits awarded highest honors at Seattle fair, O 12

Searby, Prof. William Martin
Dies, O 7

See, Prof. T. J. J.
Lectures on the moon's "craters," N 27

Sheppard, Judge Summerfield A.
Dies, N 7

Ship subsidies
San Francisco merchants furnish Vermont statesmen data, O 1

Siskiyou (Proposed new state)
Composed of eight California counties and seven Oregon counties, D 16

Siskiyou county
Goes partly dry, N 28

Sonora
Improvement projects defeated, N 16

Sports

AUTOMOBILE RACES

Oldfield, Barney, makes new circular track record, D 26
Stearns car wins motor derby, Los Angeles, D 12

FOOTBALL

University of California defeats Stanford, N 13

Sports—Continued

HORSE RACES

Grand jury to investigate betting at Emeryville, D 1

PRIZE FIGHTS

Johnson defeats Ketchel, O 16
Wolgast defeats Powell, N 29

TENNIS

Murray, R. C., wins Theile cup at Stanford, D 2 [D 4]

Spring Valley water co.
Offers plant to San Francisco for $35,000,000, N 27
Suit begun by city of San Francisco to force company to supply water in suffering district, O 4

Stanford university
Loses football game to University of California, N 13

Stanislaus consolidated water and power co.
System sold to Oakdale irrigation district, D 4

State board of trade
Briggs, Arthur R., resigns as president, D 7

State division
New state of "Siskiyou" proposed, comprising eight California and seven Oregon counties, D 16

Steamship lines
Alaska Pacific steamship co. enters rate war, O 4

Stockton
City council reverses liquor ordinance, N 29
Fire, winery of George West & Son, $400,000 loss, O 23
Made division point by Santa Fe railroad, D 9
——— by Southern Pacific, O 30
"Rush of '49" opens, O 25
Special election for Sunday closing lost by reform leagues, O 11
To have bond election for city improvement, O 1
Vineyardists of northern San Joaquin co. want lower freight rates, N 11

Stone canyon coal co.
In receiver's hands, O 1

Stringham, Prof. Irving
Dies, O 5

Taft, Pres. William Howard
In Sacramento, O 4
In San Francisco, O 5
In Yosemite Valley, O 7
In Los Angeles, O 11

Teachers' association of northern California
Annual meeting, Red Bluff, O 27

Transcontinental freight bureau
New freight rule benefits shipper, O 1

Tulare county
Awarded gold medals at Seattle exposition, N 9

University farm, Davis
Farmers' week October 25-30, O 12

University of California
Hearst, Mrs Phoebe, will build anthropological museum, D 16
Henderson, Victor, appointment as secretary of Board of regents criticised, D 17
Memorial arch over Strawberry creek planned, N 17
Wins football game from Stanford, N 13
Women students to erect hall, N 16

Vallejo
Nine militia companies encamp for instruction, O 10
Wants control of local water front, N 10

Ventura
Bean festival and barbecue, plans for, N 15

Volcano Basin
Reservoir planned, N 12

White slave traffic
Government officials begin proceedings against, N 15

Winthrop, Beekman, assistant sec'y of navy
Visits San Francisco in official capacity, O 4

Wireless telegraphy
Pacific mail liner, 4500 miles away, establishes direct communication with Russian Hill, N 2 [N 4]

Woman suffrage
California equal suffrage association meets at Stockton, O 1

Wright, Harold Bell
Refuses $50,000 for manuscript copy of novel, N 13

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES.

All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals. They are arranged alphabetically by towns in which they are located. Those libraries are marked with an asterisk (*) which are not free to the public for either loan or reference purposes.

Libraries marked with ‡ are United States depository libraries; those marked with § are depositories for the Official gazette of the Patent Office; those marked with ‖ are geological depositories.

Blanks for October, November and December statistics were sent to all of the libraries in December.

There are in California 119 libraries supported by city taxation, of which 6 are free to residents of whole county, and of these 5 are partly supported by county; 66 law libraries of which 56 are county law libraries; 58 county teachers' libraries; 280 libraries in educational institutions of which 5 are universities, 14 colleges, 5 normal schools, 206 public high schools, 50 private schools and other institutions; 40 miscellaneous institution libraries and 64 association or society libraries; 60 subscription libraries. In connection with the above libraries there are 53 branches and 34 deposit stations.

There are 99 library buildings, of which 86 were gifts, and of these gifts 71 are from Andrew Carnegie. Of these 71 Carnegie buildings, 6 are still under construction and 5 are being planned.

Agnew, Santa Clara co.

AGNEWS STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Leonard Stocking, Med. Supt. Miss Katherine Mosher, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Open Tuesdays and Fridays, 2 to 5 P. M. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 578. Added 0. Employees 107; patients 750.

Alameda Co. *See* Alameda, Berkeley, Centerville, Hayward, Irvington, Livermore, Niles, Oakland, Pleasanton, San Leandro.

Alameda, Alameda co.

§‖ALAMEDA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Annual income $8000, rec'd from taxation, being a .45m. on dollar. 7 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. Rents branch bldg. $25 per mo. 84 mags. (23 for circulation) and 41 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 35,444. Added 249†: purchase 182; gift 67. Discarded 84; rep'd 3001; reb'd 162; lost 11. Cardholders 8863. Added 292; expired 34; surrendered 85. Circulation 33,120‡: fiction 19,432; juvenile 6178; misc. 6372; bound mags. 243; current mags. 895. Vols. in branch 590; circulation 1023 (287 mags.). Most popular fiction: Goose girl, Morals of Marcus Ordeyne; non-fiction: Efficient life, Shadow on the dial.

W. M. Bowers was appointed library trustee Nov. 12 to fill the unexpired term of P. W. Barton, resigned. The term ends April, 1910.—Alameda *Argus*, Nov. 13.

ALAMEDA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr G. C. Thompson, Prin. No lib'n. Est. 1875. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1800. Teachers 17; pupils 525.

Alamitos. *See* Long Beach.

Alhambra, Los Angeles co.

ALHAMBRA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette Hafford, Lib'n. [Died Dec. 7.] Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Annual income $1400, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room in High School bldg. A library bldg. soon to be erected. 18 mags. (all

†Statistics were sent in for each month separately in most cases, and will be furnished to any one who wishes them in that form upon application to Extension Department, California State Library.

‡So that the figures for circulation may be uniform, current magazines are included in the total whether reported that way or not.

for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 2577. Cardholders a. 1250.

No statistics rec'd.

City Attorney Sloan Pitzer has presented the library with copies of the Magna Charta and Declaration of Independence.—Alhambra *Alhambran Advocate*, Oct. 29.

Miss Alice Siefield, a trained librarian, is assisting Miss Hafford in cataloging the books in the library.—Los Angeles *Times*, Nov. 24.

Librarian Miss Jeannette Hafford died of apoplexy Dec. 7.—Los Angeles *Express*, Dec. 7.

ALHAMBRA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Nathan F. Smith, Prin. Miss Lida Hafford, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100. Teachers 10; pupils 150.

Alpine Co. *See* Markleville.

Alturas, Modoc co.

ALTURAS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 20, 1906; as F. P. Jan. 6, 1908. Annual income a. $620, of which $500 is rec'd from taxation of city and $120 from county. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg. $12.50 per mo. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Friday.

Total vols. 372. Added 8, by purchase. Rep'd 28. Cardholders 292. Added 29; expired 13. Circulation 807: fiction 333; juvenile 163; misc. 28; current mags. 283. Most popular fiction: Short line, Cardinal's rose, Two little confederates.

MODOC CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs A. Abbott Adams, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1903. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 5; pupils 55.

MODOC CO. LAW LIBRARY. Judge John E. Raker, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1905. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. a. 180. Added 5.

MODOC CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Eva W. Spargur, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 52.

Amador Co. *See* Ione, Jackson, Waterman.

Anaheim, Orange co.

ANAHEIM [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Thos. S. Armstrong, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 12, 1902. Annual income $1006.95, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 29 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 2227. Added 136: purchase 97; gift 10; binding 29. Cardholders 700. Added 58. Circulation 2219: fiction 1330; juvenile 564; misc. 44; current mags. 281. Most popular fiction: Calling of Dan Matthews, Goose girl.

Mr Armstrong attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., Hollywood, Nov. 12.

A children's room is being fitted up at the library.—Anaheim *Gazette*, Nov. 18.

ANAHEIM UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Franklin Walker, Prin. Est. 1898.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 7; pupils 87.

Anderson, Shasta co.

ANDERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic L. Greene, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1909. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 3; pupils 41.

Angels Camp, Calaveras co.

BRET HARTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. D. McKinley, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1905. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 225. Teachers 4; pupils 49.

Antioch, Contra Costa co.

ANTIOCH FREE READING ROOM. G. M. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 6, 1906. Annual income a. $240, rec'd mostly from librarian, subscriptions, fines, etc. No paid employees. Closed at present, but when open to public hours are every week day 3 to 5:30 P. M., and Tuesday, Thurs-

day and Saturday also 7 to 9 P. M.; reading rooms 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Rents room $10 a mo. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 120. (In addition to which are a. 550 books that are loaned to the Reading Room.) Cardholders a. 302.

RIVERVIEW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert Kittredge, Prin. Miss Mabelle Hust, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1903. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 560. Teachers 4; pupils 46.

Arcata, Humboldt co.

§ARCATA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Louise McConnaha, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Annual income $450, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in town hall. 24 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1645. Added 56, by purchase. Circulation 2175: fiction 1881; juvenile 204; misc. 90.

ARCATA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wright, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1894. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 550. Teachers 3; pupils 85.

Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.

ARROYO GRANDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. H. Woods, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1892. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 720. Teachers 3; pupils 62.

Auburn, Placer co.

‖AUBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Georgiana R. Willits, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Annual income $1750, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 3 to 6 and 7 to 9; 30 P. M., Sundays 3 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. 2181. Added 59: purchase 57; gift 2. Rep'd 57. Cardholders a. 582. Circulation 2690: fiction 1469; juvenile 573; misc. 163; current mags. 485. Most popular fiction: Inner shrine, Certain rich man; non-fiction: Watson's Napoleon, Mark Twain's Is Shakespeare dead?

PLACER CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John F. Engle, Prin. E. F. Waldo, Lib'n. Est. 1900. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers 9; pupils a. 119.

PLACER CO. LAW LIBRARY. A. B. Reading, Court Reporter, in charge. J. E. Prewett, Pres. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. All attorneys have keys to room in which library is located. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 2500.

No additions reported.

PLACER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. C. N. Shane, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 90.

SIERRA SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Price, Prin. Mrs W. W. Price, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 19, 1900. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $200. Supported by school, but open free to public daily, both for lending and reference. Located in school bldg. in East Auburn. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 3000. Added 10. Teachers 4; pupils 12.

Azusa, Los Angeles co.

AZUSA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Annie M. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Dec. 1903. Annual income a. $1300, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in three rooms in City Hall, rent free. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 36 mags (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 2636. Added 67: purchase 52; gift 15. Discarded 2; lost 1. Cardholders 1207. Added 49; surrendered 5. Circulation 2568: fiction 2167; misc. 251; vols. unbound mags. 150. Most popular fiction: Trail of the lonesome pine; non-fiction: Stoddard's lectures.

Miss Taylor attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., Hollywood, Nov. 12.

The library building will probably be ready for occupancy in about six weeks. The Azusa Woman's Club has raised $80 with which to furnish the children's room, and the W. C. T. U. will furnish the rest room.—Los Angeles *Times*, Nov. 2.

CITRUS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward Solomon, Prin. Miss Kate Darling, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 850. Teachers 7; pupils 125.

Bagdad, San Bernardino co.

ORANGE BLOSSOM PUBLIC LIBRARY. No lib'n. Est. by Wm. B. Gross (P. O. Box 261, San Diego) May 4, 1907. Books and mags. donated. For the benefit of two mining camps: Orange Blossom and Orange Blossom Extension, located near Bagdad and Amboy.

Total vols. a. 100.

Bakersfield, Kern co.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, Lib'n. Est. June, 1900; as F. P. June, 1900. Annual income a. $4000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 A. M. to 6 P. M. and 7 to 9 P. M.; holidays 2 to 6 P. M. except Christmas, New Year's, Fourth of July and Thanksgiving, when the library is closed. Owns bldg. valued at $12,000. 52 mags. (all for circulation after they have been on the tables one month) and 24 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 7807. Added 299: purchase 59; binding 240. Rep'd 20; lost 2. Cardholders 1399. Added 173; renewed 15; expired 142; surrendered 11; died 3. Circulation 6129: fiction 4026; juvenile 1486; misc. 410; current mags. 207. Most popular fiction: Anne of Avonlea, Truxton King; non-fiction: Modern light on immortality, Farthest north.

New shelving to accommodate about 200 volumes has been built in the east room of the library.—Bakersfield *Echo*, Dec. 16.

Miss Bedinger attended the meeting of the Fourth District, C. L. A., Visalia, Nov. 13.

At the November meeting of the library trustees, Miss Bedinger's salary was raised from $60 to $75 per mo. and that of the assistant librarian, Miss Barker, from $45 to $60.

Bakersfield and Kern City voted Dec. 21 for consolidation, which will, of course, consolidate also the public libraries. They will become one as soon as consolidation is effected. The management and arrangement will be in the hands of a new board of trustees, the decision of which all are awaiting.

KERN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Benjamin Macomber, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1892. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 14; pupils 250.

KERN CO. LAW LIBRARY. Miss Harriet E. Carlock, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 3 law papers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of president, the district attorney.

Total vols. 1697. Added 9.

KERN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Robert L. Stockton, Co. Supt. Annual income $80, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 125.

Banning, Riverside co.

BANNING HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. McLean, Prin. Est. 1894.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 2; pupils 32.

Barstow, San Bernardino co.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. H. M. Newhall, Lib'n. Est. May 9, 1901. Income rec'd from billiards, pool and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Company's Recreation Hall. 27 mags. (none for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500.

Benicia, Solano co.

BENICIA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Neil Scannell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906. Annual income $420.75, rec'd from taxation. Located in rooms in City Hall.

No further information rec'd.

The Schubert Symphony Club and Lady Quartette has been engaged to give an entertainment in the City Hall on Saturday evening, Jan. 1, for the benefit of the Public Library.—Benicia *New Era*, Nov. 26.

72 books have thus far been donated to the library.—Benicia *Herald*, Dec. 3.

The Free Public Library will open Jan. 3.—Vallejo *Times*, Dec. 30.

Mr Scannell, Miss Mae Starr, and C. P. Stevens, pres. library trustees, and Mrs Stevens attended the meeting of the Third District, C. L. A., Vallejo, Dec. 11.

BENICIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. B. Crane, Prin. Miss R. Katherine Stone,

Lib'n. Est. 1897. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 5; pupils 50.

Berkeley, Alameda co.

§Berkeley [Free] Public Library. D. R. Moore, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Annual income $24,000, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 15 employees, incl. janitors. 3 branches. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 200 mags. (14 for circulation) and 48 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 31,593. Added 1193: purchase 1009; gift 165; binding 19. Cardholders 7139. Added 1986; expired 1824; surrendered 64. Circulation 43,133: fiction 20,316; juvenile 8096; misc. 13,781; current mags. 940. Vols. in branches a. 1700; circulation 7415. Most popular fiction: Silver horde, Calling of Dan Matthews.

Miss Margaret Dunbar attended the meeting of the Third District, C. L. A., Vallejo, Dec. 11.

Miss R. Tucker, in charge of the children's department, will give a talk to teachers on "Children's books" Saturday, Dec. 11. She will give a history of books printed for children, illustrating her talk with facsimiles of the first books ever published for children.—Berkeley *Gazette*, Dec. 8.

George N. Robertson was appointed library trustee Jan. 4, vice Charles Sleeper, term expired.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, Jan. 5.

New stacks twelve feet high, twice as high as those now in use, will be installed in the Public Library.—Oakland *Tribune*, Jan. 6.

Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library has been moved from Berkeley to the headquarters of the society, room 948 Phelan building, San Francisco.

Berkeley High School Library. M. C. James, Prin. Est. 1883.

Total vols. a. 2550. Teachers 38; pupils 1200.

California Institution for the Education of the Deaf and the Blind Library. D. Keith, Prin. Wm. A. Caldwell, Lib'n. Est. a. 1860, destroyed 1875 and reëst. Open to students and teachers of the Institution Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.

Total vols. a. 2665.

*Civil Engineering Association Library. H. F. Mader, Lib'n. Supported by membership dues and open to students and members of the association during college term. Located in Civil Engineering bldg. of University of California. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200.

*Miss Head's School Library. Miss Mary Elizabeth Wilson, Prin. Est. 1888. Located at 2538 Channing way. 6 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1188. Pupils a. 195.

Pacific Theological Seminary Library. J. K. McLean, Pres. Geo. T. Tolson, Lib'n. Est. 1869. About $350 annually spent for library. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference. Located in the Seminary bldg., 2223 Atherton street. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,717. Added 159, by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 45.

Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. Earl M. Wilbur, Dean. Gifford Horace Greeley McGrew, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Annual income a. $2000, appropriated by trustees and received from endowments and gifts. 1 employee. Open to students, and to others by permission, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located Dana street and Allston way. 37 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6117. Added 171: purchase 23; gift 148. Teachers 4; pupils 20.

San Francisco Microscopical Society Library. Est. 1872. Permanently deposited in University of California Library since 1906.

Total vols. 1700.

Since last October the volumes in the collection have been counted and instead of the 2500 vols. estimated, the number has been found to be 1700.

*Snell Seminary Library. Miss Mariedna Snell, Lib'n. Located in school bldg., 2721 Channing way. 8 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 12; pupils 42.

‡§University of California Library. Benj. Ide Wheeler, Pres. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Resources, exclusive of salaries, $27,000. 14 employees, excl. of 2 student assistants and two janitors. Open to public for reference and to students daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 7:55 A. M. to 5:45 P. M., 7 to 10

P. M.; Saturdays 7:55 A. M. to 12:30 P. M., 7 to 10 P. M.; Sundays 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. The new $650,000 Doe memorial library bldg. is under construction. A. 900 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 189,698. Added 3899: purchase 2049; gift 1850.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. ACADEMY OF PACIFIC COAST HISTORY. BANCROFT LIBRARY. Frederick J. Teggart, curator. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in upper story of California Hall, the University administration bldg.

Total vols. a. 60,000.

No news items rec'd.

Biggs, Butte co.

BIGGS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie McDonald, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906. Annual income $576, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 3 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $5028. 14 mags. (all for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 780. Added 75: purchase 49; gift 26. Cardholders 279. Added 18; renewed 7; expired 7. Circulation 762: fiction 507; juvenile 237; misc. 18. Most popular fiction: Shepherd of the hills.

A Pie Social was held in Firemen's Hall in November, at which nearly $50 was raised for the purchase of books for the Public Library.

Big Pine, Inyo co.

BIG PINE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Orrell E. McCroskey, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 1; pupils 15.

Bishop, Inyo co.

Andrew Carnegie has promised Bishop $10,000 for a library building on the usual conditions. It is probable that no library will be started until the building is completed.—Bishop *Herald*, Sept. 17.

No news items rec'd.

BISHOP UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. R. Sikes, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 354. Teachers 4; pupils 100.

Bostonia, San Diego co.

EL CAJON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1893. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 462. Teachers 4; pupils 62.

Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.

BOULDER CREEK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs O. B. Merrill, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Aug. 15, 1906. Annual income $275, rec'd from taxation. 1 paid employee. Open to public, reading room daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; for exchange of books, week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in bldg. which belongs to W. C. T. U. 4 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 701. Added 31: purchase 26; gift 5. Circulation 406. Most popular fiction: Old rose and silver, Phœbe Deane; non-fiction: In tune with the Infinite.

Prof. G. O. Munson of the Grammar School was appointed library trustee Dec. 1, vice Prof. F. P. Johnson, resigned.—Boulder Creek *Echo*, Dec. 4.

On Dec. 3 the library board reorganized, electing Prof. G. O. Munson pres., Mrs E. L. Dool vice-pres., D. B. Michener continuing as sec.—Boulder Creek *Echo*, Dec. 11.

BOULDER CREEK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic Perley Johnson, Prin. Miss Sue Stone Slicer, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 4; pupils 32.

Brawley, Imperial co.

W. C. T. U. FREE READING ROOM. Mrs Cora E. Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. July 15, 1906. Closed April, 1908. Furniture, etc., stored. W. C. T. U has purchased a lot 25 x 100 ft. for $300 and plan to erect a library bldg.

Total vols. a. 10.

BRAWLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Florence A. Dunham, Prin. Miss Jessica Wilson, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 5; pupils 45.

Brentwood, Contra Costa co.

LIBERTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Pettit, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1902. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 714. Teachers 4; pupils 45.

Bridgeport, Mono co.

MONO CO. LAW LIBRARY. Pat R. Parker, Dist. Atty., in charge. Est. 1881. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers and from appropriations from general fund of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public daily

except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 650.

No additions reported.

MONO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Cordelia E. Hays, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 30.

Bruceville, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Mrs Belle Bradford, custodian.

Total vols. 50.

Buena Park, Orange co.

BUENA PARK FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. M. Hasson, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. No regular income, being supported by subscriptions, the Epworth League of the M. E. Church and the Endeavor Societies. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located in residence of Dr Hasson. No mags. or newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 229. Added 0. Cardholders 82. Most popular fiction: Partners of the tide, Tom Sawyer; non-fiction: Tramping with tramps, Wild animals I have known.

Burbank, Los Angeles co.

BURBANK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. Howard Wilson, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 234. Teachers 4; pupils 88.

Burlingame, San Mateo co.

BURLINGAME [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 18, 1909. No further steps taken.

On Oct. 18 the town trustees of Burlingame passed an ordinance, establishing a Free Public Library, to be supported by taxation.—Burlingame *Advance*, Oct. 23.

On Jan. 17 the following were appointed library trustees: Mrs Joseph D. Grant, Mrs George B. Miller, Fred Gates, Frank Colby and Frank Thrall.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, Jan. 19.

BURLINGAME FREE LIBRARY. William Edwards, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Income donations. Open daily, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in room in Bank of Burlingame bldg., rent free.

Total vols. 350.

The Burlingame Free Library opened Oct. 18 in room 7, Bank Building. Shelving for the books, staining of the shelving, lumber, printing, stationery, a desk and desk chair have all been donated. The committee on the library is composed of J. M. Chrisman, F. W. Waggoner and F. W. Atkinson.—San Mateo *Leader*, Oct. 21.

The Burlingame Drug Company donated $5 to the Free Library, and Hale Bros. of San Francisco donated $10.—Burlingame *Advance*, Nov. 13 and 20.

The Orpheus Octette, under the auspices of the Woman's Club, gave a concert Dec. 15 for the benefit of the Free Library.—Burlingame *Advance*, Dec. 18.

*READING CLUB LIBRARY OF ST. MATTHEW'S SCHOOL. Rev. W. A. Brewer, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Income rec'd from dues and initiation fees of members. Open to members daily, 3:30 to 6 P. M.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 25, by purchase. Members 60.

Butte Co. *See* Biggs, Chico, Gridley, Oroville.

Calaveras Co. *See* Angels Camp, San Andreas.

Calexico, Imperial co.

CALEXICO FREE READING ROOM. Mrs B. J. Mayhew, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1909. Supported by Woman's Imp. Club. No paid employees. Open for exchange of books Tuesdays and Thursdays, 4 to 5 P. M., and Saturdays 7 to 8 P. M.; reading room daily, 8 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. Rents room $10 a mo. 17 mags. (none for circulation) and many newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 40, all donated. Cardholders 32.

No statistics rec'd.

Calistoga, Napa co.

CALISTOGA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary P. S. Arms, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $400, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 7 to 8:30 P. M., and Tuesdays and Saturdays 2 to 5 P. M. also. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 23 mags. (21 for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1312. Added 81: purchase 79; gift 2. Cardholders 539; added 16. Circulation 1090.

Miss Leone Safley, former librarian of the Public Library, is in San Francisco taking a course in nursing at Lane Hospital.

Campbell, Santa Clara co.

CAMPBELL FREE LIBRARY. E. Janes, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Income rec'd from subscriptions, dues, etc. No paid employees. Open to public Mondays 7 to 8 P. M., Thursdays 4 to 5 P. M. Located in clubhouse of Woman's Club, rent free.

Total vols. a. 1300.

CAMPBELL FREE READING ROOM. Miss Edith Copeland, in charge. Mrs Lillie F. Shaw, Cor. Sec. Country Woman's Club. Est. 1905. Expenses a. $200 per year. Maintained by Country Woman's Club. Open to public Mondays, 7 to 9:30 P. M., and Thursdays and Saturdays, 7:30 to 9:30 P. M. Located in clubhouse, which cost $220.

No books, but many periodicals.

CAMPBELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Fred. Smith, Prin. Est. 1900.

Total vols. a. 741. Teachers 6; pupils 98.

Carmel, Monterey co.

CARMEL FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucy E. Hayt, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 5, 1905. Annual income a. $300, rec'd mostly from entertainments and donations. Those who wish to vote at the annual meeting of the assoc. pay $1 and become members. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 4 P. M. Located in bldg. loaned by Carmel Imp. Co. 16 mags. (all for circulation) and no newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1602. Added 59: purchase 15; gift 44. Cardholders 913; added 28. Circulation 1248: fiction 743; juvenile 103; misc. 116; current mags. 286.

Cedarville, Modoc co.

SURPRISE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Anthony Rose, Prin. Est. 1903. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 690. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

Centerville, Alameda co.

CENTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Wright, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1892. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1350. Teachers 6; pupils 90.

Ceres, Stanislaus co.

CERES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John E. Williams, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 62. Teachers 2; pupils 40.

Chico, Butte co.

§CHICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Annual income $1801.41, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 mags. (39 for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Friday before the first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3713. Added 107: purchase 96; gift 11. Discarded 24; rep'd 306; lost 4. Cardholders 1072. Added 171; renewed 128; expired 243; surrendered 12. Circulation 6373: fiction 4603; juvenile 1031; misc. 343; current mags. 396. Most popular fiction: Calling of Dan Matthews, Goose girl; non-fiction: Inward light.

Miss Sawyers attended the joint meeting of the Fifth and Ninth Districts, C. L. A., Colusa, Oct. 25-26.

CHICO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. M. Mackay, Prin. Miss Iva Yock, Lib'n. Est. 1902. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 9; pupils 210.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. C. C. Van Liew, Pres. Miss Margaret E. Dold, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual am't spent for library a. $1000. 5 employees. Open daily except Sundays, September to July, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Normal School bldg. 60 periodicals (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual trustees' meeting immediately after term ends.

Total vols. 15,457. Added 121: purchase 100; gift 21. Instructors 23; students a. 325.

Miss Dold attended the joint meeting of the Fifth and Ninth Districts, C. L. A., Colusa, Oct. 25-26.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA FORESTRY STATION LIBRARY. E. C. Miller, in charge.

The only books are State and Government publications for use at the Forestry Station only.

Chino, San Bernardino co.

CHINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Floyd S. Hayden, Prin. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 71.

Claremont, Los Angeles co.

POMONA COLLEGE LIBRARY. James A. Blaisdell, Pres. Miss Julia Steffa, Ass't

and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual income a. $3500, rec'd from college endowment and from student fees. 3 regular employees, incl. janitor and 1 student attendant paid by the hour. Open daily during college year, week days 7:30 A. M. to 6 P. M., 7 to 10 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Vacation hours, 8 to 12 A. M., 1 to 4 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 170 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,902. Added 552: purchase 233; gift 317; binding 2. Teachers 39; pupils 450. Circulation 3010.

Miss Steffa and Glyde Maynard attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., Hollywood, Nov. 12.

On Nov. 19 James A. Blaisdell, of Beloit, Wis., accepted the call to become president of Pomona College.

Cloverdale, Sonoma co.

CLOVERDALE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. W. Miller, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 652. Teachers 3; pupils 33.

Clovis, Fresno co.

CLOVIS FREE LIBRARY. J. J. Hutchison, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1908. Income rec'd from membership dues in Clovis Lib'y Assoc. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Monday afternoon and Sunday evening, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Rents rooms, $5 per mo. 17 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Sunday.

Total vols. a. 180 (besides a. 115 vols. which are loaned). Cardholders a. 172.

No statistics rec'd.

The annual meeting of the Clovis Library Association was held Nov. 30. A New England dinner was given, and also an entertainment, the proceeds of which amounted to $60. Four trustees were elected, Mrs George Carr and Mrs L. W. Gibson, incumbents; J. J. Hutchison and A. S. Kirkpatrick. — Clovis *Tribune*, Dec. 3.

H. T. Drake, who spends several weeks in the vicinity of Clovis each season, has donated $6 to the library.—Clovis *Tribune*, Dec. 31.

CLOVIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. H. Wilkinson, Prin. Miss Grace D. Temple, Lib'n. Est. 1899. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 5; pupils 72.

Coalinga, Fresno co.

COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. B. Gladfelter, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 162. Teachers 2; pupils 30.

College City, Colusa co.

PIERCE JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. W. Lindsay, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1907. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100. Teachers 4; pupils 60.

Colton, San Bernardino co.

COLTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna Enright, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. July 2, 1906. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1¼m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,000. 30 mags. (24 for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting the seventh.

Total vols. 2537. Added 225: purchase 61; gift 164. Rep'd 115; lost 3. Cardholders 870. Added 115; renewed 2; surrendered 23. Circulation 4761: fiction 3153; juvenile 1206; misc. 183; current mags. 219. Most popular fiction: Silver horde, Calling of Dan Matthews; nonfiction: How it is made, Friendly stars.

M. A. Hebbered, a member of the board of library trustees, died of pneumonia Dec. 13. His successor has not been appointed.

COLTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. M. Green, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 1594. Teachers 7; pupils 91.

Colusa Co. *See* College City, Colusa, Maxwell, Williams.

Colusa, Colusa co.

COLUSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle Crane, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1901; as F. P. Jan. 1901. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employes, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 18 mags. (nearly all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 3915. Added 209, by purchase. Reb'd 132. Cardholders 1198.

Added 37; surrendered 11. Circulation 2339: fiction 1802; juvenile 417; misc. 120. Most popular fiction: Inner shrine, Music master.

Miss Crane and the library trustees attended the joint meeting of the Fifth and Ninth Districts, C. L. A., Colusa, Oct. 25-26.

COLUSA CO. LAW LIBRARY. Ernest Weyand, Sec. Est. Dec. 1895. Annual income a. $120, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 369. Added 9.

COLUSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Lillie L. Laugenour, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 270. Teachers 60.

COLUSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. S. Boulware, Prin. Est. Aug. 1893.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 6; pupils 88.

Compton, Los Angeles co.

§COMPTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Will L. Frew, Prin. Miss Bess Gerard, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1400. Teachers 10; pupils 152.

Concord, Contra Costa co.

CONCORD LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Wayman Atterbury, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Nov. 26, 1906. Income rec'd from subscriptions and dues. Dues 25 cents a mo. or $250 a yr. Open to public every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9 P. M., also Saturday and Sunday afternoons, 2 to 5. Located in Firemen's Hall, rent $3 per mo. 13 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 502. Cardholders a. 102.

MOUNT DIABLO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. LeRoy Dixon, Prin. Est. Apr. 1901.

Total vols. a. 830. Teachers 4; pupils 67.

Contra Costa Co. *See* Antioch, Brentwood, Concord, Crockett, Martinez, Richmond.

Corning, Tehama co.

CORNING LIBRARY AND FREE READING ROOM. Mrs Rachel W. Montgomery, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1909. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from donations and annual membership dues of $1. A. 300 members. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7:30 to 9:30 P. M. Reading room free to public, books loaned to members only. Rents rooms, $10 per mo. 17 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday night.

Total vols. a. 1000. Cardholders a. 360.

No statistics rec'd.

Mrs Montgomery attended the joint meeting of the Fifth and Ninth Districts, C. L. A., Colusa, Oct. 25-26.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. W. Raymer, Prin. Paul Folmsbee, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 625. Teachers 5; pupils 73.

Corona, Riverside co.

CORONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Grace M. Taber, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. May 1, 1900. Annual income $2800, rec'd from taxation, being 1½m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 2 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 4 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 54 mags. (12 for circulation) and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4066. Added 39: purchase 33; gift 6. Rep'd 249; lost 1. Cardholders 1322. Added 106; renewed 12; surrendered 24. Circulation 5582: fiction 3186; juvenile 1646; misc. 482; bound mags. 77; current mags. 191. Most popular fiction: Poppea of the post office, Girl of the Limberlost; non-fiction: Friendly stars.

CORONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Doron, Prin. Est. 1894.

Total vols. a. 538. Teachers 6; pupils 83.

Coronado, San Diego co.

CORONADO BEACH [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890; as F. P. March, 1895. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from taxation, being .4m. on dollar, and donations. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2:30 to 5:30 and 7:30 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., gift of John D. Spreckels, valued at $10,000. 28 mags. (all except current

numbers for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 3691. Added 159: purchase 73; gift 86. Cardholders 447. Added 69; surrendered 11. Circulation 3112: fiction 1949; juvenile 788; misc. 375. Most popular fiction: Silver horde, Calling of Dan Matthews; non-fiction: Ferrero's Rome, Reminiscences of Lady R. Churchill.

Courtland, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Mrs F. Paulson, Custodian.

Total vols. 50.

Covelo, Mendocino co.

ROUND VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Luella Cary, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1903. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 470. Teachers 2; pupils 15.

Covina, Los Angeles co.

COVINA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Henrietta M. Faulder, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 9 P. M., Sundays, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost a. $9000. 82 mags. (74 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4088. Added 223: purchase 95; gift 11; binding 117. Rep'd 637. Cardholders 709. Added 45; surrendered 16. Circulation 3367: fiction 2013; juvenile 612; misc. 368; current mags. 374. Most popular fiction: Calling of Dan Matthews, Shepherd of the hills, Inner shrine; non-fiction: Life of Alice Freeman Palmer.

At the meeting of the trustees on Jan. 4 $20 per mo. was added to Mrs Faulder's salary.

COVINA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. J. Morgan, Prin. Est. 1898.

Total vols. a. 1882. Teachers 13; pupils 125.

Crescent City, Del Norte co.

CRESCENT CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Annual income $529, of which $329 is rec'd from the city tax, and $200 from the County Supervisors. 1 employee. 1 branch. Open to public of city and county daily; week days 1 to 5:30 P. M., 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Williams bldg. on Second st., rent $8 per mo.

Total vols. a. 1672.

No statistics rec'd.

DEL NORTE CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. S. Pratt, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1893. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 550. Teachers 3; pupils 60.

DEL NORTE CO. LAW LIBRARY. Geo. W. Howe, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $75, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

DEL NORTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs A. M. Laduron, Co. Supt. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $6 rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25. Teachers 20.

Crockett, Contra Costa co.

JOHN SWETT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Est. Aug. 1901.

Total vols. a. 864. Teachers 4; pupils 65.

Davis, Yolo co.

DAVIS FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frank Chiles, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1905. No regular income and no paid employees. Open to public Wednesday and Saturdays, 1:45 to 4:30 P. M. Located in store of Will Greive.

Total vols. a. 316. Circulation 629: fiction 553; juvenile 76.

UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Cleghorn, Prin. No Lib'n. Est. 1909. Annual income $500. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 8:30 A. M. to 5 P. M. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Pupils 40.

Del Mar, San Diego co.

DEL MAR LIBRARY. H. L. Fay, in charge. Est. May 4, 1906. Income rec'd from South Coast Land Co. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in cottage belonging to South Coast Land Co.

Total vols. 75.

No additions reported.

Del Norte Co. *See* Crescent City, Smith River.

Dinuba, Tulare co.

DINUBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Simons, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1902. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 100.

Dixon, Solano co.

DIXON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 3, 1906. No trustees appointed.

No news items rec'd.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Edgar Coover, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1892. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1295. Teachers 4; pupils 43.

Dos Palos, Merced co.

DOS PALOS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. W. Broecker, Prin. Est. 1907.

Total vols. a. 185. Teachers 4; pupils 43.

Downey, Los Angeles co.

*DOWNEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss M. Josie McKellar, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Maintained by Woman's Club. Fee, $1 per yr. A. 40 members. Open six days of week.

Total vols. a. 175. Cardholders a. 13.

No statistics rec'd.

LOS NIETOS VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Robert Butler, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1900. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 5; pupils 59.

Downieville, Sierra co.

SIERRA CO. LAW LIBRARY. Stanley A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. since 1891. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court.

Total vols. a. 135.

No additions reported.

SIERRA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Belle Alexander, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO. RAILWAY CLUB LIBRARY. D. I. McDonald, Sec. of Clubhouse, in charge. Est. as Dunsmuir Lib'y Assoc. 1900. Books turned over to Southern Pacific Co., and library opened Jan. 1, 1907. Income rec'd from Southern Pacific Co. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to employees and their families and to non-employees who have application blank signed by an employee, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $5000.

Total vols. a. 1168. Cardholders a. 290.

No statistics rec'd.

East Auburn. *See* Auburn.

East Hollywood, Los Angeles co.

EAST HOLLYWOOD FREE READING ROOM AND LIBRARY has been closed.

East San Jose, Santa Clara co.

EAST SAN JOSÉ FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alda Holland, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 7, 1906. Annual income $700, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2:30 to 5:30 P. M., and Tuesdays also, 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $6500. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 1162. Added 72: purchase 10; gift 62. Cardholders 625. Added 35.

Miss Nellie M. Lawson resigned as librarian Dec. 15 and Miss Alda Holland was elected to fill the vacancy and to take charge Jan. 3. Miss Canfield substituted for two weeks.

Echo Mountain, Los Angeles co.

LOWE OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. Edgar L. Larkin, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Owned and maintained by Mt. Lowe Division of Pacific Electric Railroad, and although a private library visitors may read. Located in bldg. owned by Pacific Electric Railroad Co. A. 62 periodicals (none for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2600. A. 1000 vols. unbound books, reports, etc., and a. 2000 unbound mags.

El Centro, Imperial co.

EL CENTRO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Phil D. Swing, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. June 29, 1909.

Phil D. Swing, Secretary of the library trustees, has received word that the $10,000 for a library building, given by Mr Carnegie is now available.—El Centro *Free Lance*, Dec. 14.

EL CENTRO FREE READING ROOM. Phil D. Swing, committee in charge. Est. Feb. 21, 1907. No paid employees. Open daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Rents room, $25

per mo. 15 mags. (none for circulation) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200.

The El Centro library board will open the new reading room soon. This will be continued until the Carnegie building is ready for use. Miss Whitescarver will be the librarian. She has spent a month in Los Angeles and adjoining towns, studying library methods.—El Centro *Free Lance*, Jan. 7.

CENTRAL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. C. Nichols, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1908. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 230. Teachers 6; pupils 39.

IMPERIAL CO. LAW LIBRARY. No data rec'd yet.

T. M. McNamara has resigned as a member of the Law Library Commission for Imperial County. His successor will be appointed by the Board of Supervisors.—El Centro *Press*, May 5.

IMPERIAL CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. J. E. Carr, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

El Dorado Co. *See* Georgetown, Placerville.

Eldridge, Sonoma co.

CALIFORNIA HOME FOR THE CARE AND TRAINING OF FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN LIBRARY. Miss Tilly Fredericks, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $300. Open daily to staff and brighter inmates of home, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in stenographer's office. No mags. or newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 698. Added 20, by purchase.

Elk, Mendocino co.

THE F. C. DREW FREE LIBRARY has been closed.

Elk Grove, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION AND READING ROOM. Miss Adelaide Graham, Custodian. 14 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 100.

The Elk Grove station of the Sacramento County Free Library has just opened in new quarters to be known as Library Hall, on the ground floor of the building next to the High School. On Jan. 7 a reception will be given to the residents of the community, at which speeches will be made on the county library work.—Sacramento *Star*, Jan. 6.

ELK GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Moses S. Cross, Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 4; pupils 51.

El Monte, Los Angeles co.

EL MONTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Farrington, Prin. Miss Anna Lemos, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 7; pupils 95.

Elsinore, Riverside co.

ELSINORE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Altha Merrifield, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906. Annual income $450, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Located in room, rent free. 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 618. Added 13: gift 8; binding 5. Rep'd 21. Cardholders 360. Added 42. Circulation 586: fiction 411; juvenile 132; misc. 43. Most popular fiction: A singular life; non-fiction: Through Ramona's country.

ELSINORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. T. Meredith, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 361. Teachers 2; pupils 21.

Escondido, San Diego co.

ESCONDIDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. E. F. Ward, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Annual income $302, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public three days in week, 3 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $500. A $7500 Carnegie bldg. under construction. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 1607. Cardholders 650. Circulation 1142: fiction 917; juvenile 69; misc. 156. Most popular fiction: Calling of Dan Matthews, Shepherd of the hills; non-fiction: Religion and medicine, Brain and personality.

On Dec. 21 E. E. Campbell, a local contractor, was awarded the contract for building the Carnegie library for $6670. He is to begin actual work within thirty days of the contract and to complete the building within seven months thereafter.—Escondido *Times-Advocate*, Dec. 24.

An exterior view of the proposed Carnegie building is given in the Escondido *Times-Advocate* of Dec. 31.

ESCONDIDO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Crippen, Prin. Miss Elsie Shearer, Lib'n. Est. 1895.

Total vols. 1143. Teachers 6; pupils 125.

Esparto, Yolo co.

ESPARTO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wallace F. Turner, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 3; pupils 31.

Etna, Siskiyou co.

ETNA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Millie Peters, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1904. Annual income $326, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 371. Cardholders a. 438.

Miss Peters, the librarian, left Aug. 29 for a trip to New York. Mrs E. Calaway is acting as substitute during Miss Peters' absence.

No news items rec'd.

ETNA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert S. Colton, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1075. Teachers 4; pupils 63.

Eureka, Humboldt co.

‡§EUREKA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. G. Bonner, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878; as F. P. Apr. 30, 1878. Annual income $4200, rec'd from taxation, being .65m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Reading room daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000. 40 mags. (none for circulation during current mo.) and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 5664. Added 201: purchase 197; gift 4. Discarded 84. Rep'd 62. Circulation 8835: fiction 4762; juvenile 3357; misc. 690; bound mags. 26.

EUREKA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. B. Albee, Prin. Miss Mabel McDonald, Lib'n. Est. 1896.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 9; pupils 275.

HUMBOLDT CO. LAW LIBRARY. Ass't Dist. Att'y Kenneth Newett, Sec. Est. 1898. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1070.

No additions reported.

HUMBOLDT CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Geo. Underwood, Co. Supt. Annual income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 200.

Exeter, Tulare co.

EXETER HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. S. Ray, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 25. Teachers 3; pupils 40.

Fairfield, Solano co.

EPWORTH LEAGUE LIBRARY. Franklin J. Wright, Sec. Epworth League. Est. Mar. 10, 1909. Supported by Epworth League. Open to public Wednesdays and Saturdays, 7:30 to 8:30 P. M. Books loaned on deposit of 50 cts. Located in M. E. Church, rent free. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Cardholders a. 15.

Mr Wright attended the meeting of the Third District, C. L. A., Vallejo, Dec. 11.

ARMIJO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. F. Dyer, Prin. Miss Anina Torp, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1257. Teachers 5; pupils 52.

SOLANO CO. LAW LIBRARY. Clara Morrill, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3100. Added 25.

SOLANO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Dan H. White, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500.

Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION AND READING ROOM. Miss Alice C. Stewart, Custodian. 13 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 100.

Fallbrook, San Diego co.

FALLBROOK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. L. Colestock, Prin. Est. 1904.

Total vols. 345. Teachers 4; pupils 33.

Ferndale, Humboldt co.

FERNDALE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs N. E. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904. Annual income $800, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $10 per mo. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday at 4 P. M.

Total vols. 1374. Added 47: purchase 11; gift 18; binding 8. Reb'd 62. Cardholders 328. Added 4; surrendered 18. Circulation 1403: fiction 688; juvenile 349; misc. 140; current mags. 226. Most popular fiction: Trail of the lonesome pine, Wood carver of 'Lympus; non-fiction: Life of Lincoln, by Curtis.

FERNDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. S. Moore, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 4; pupils 70.

Fillmore, Ventura co.

FILLMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. M. Horton, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1909. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 3; pupils 33.

Florin, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Mrs P. Davies, Custodian.

Total vols. 50.

Folsom, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION AND READING ROOM. Mrs. H. Morrison, Custodian.

Total vols. 50.

A reading room in connection with the station has recently been established.

Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.

FORT BRAGG UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Cotton, Prin. Miss Saidee M. Sturtevant, Lib'n. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1220. Teachers 4; pupils 56.

Fortuna, Humboldt co.

FORTUNA FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Clark, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 19, 1906. Annual income a. $320, rec'd from hall rent and W. C. T. U. 1 employee. Open daily; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 4 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 821.

No statistics rec'd.

FORTUNA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. S. Inskip, Prin. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 347. Teachers 3; pupils 59.

Fowler, Fresno co.

FOWLER FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ruth Parkhurst, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Maintained by club. 1 employee. Open to public Mondays and Fridays, 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $400. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 250.

No statistics rec'd.

FOWLER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Evans, Prin. Est. 1898.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 4; pupils 90.

Franklin, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. H. G. Luttig, Custodian.

Total vols. 50.

Fresno Co. *See* Clovis, Coalinga, Fowler, Fresno, Kearney Park, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, Oleander, Reedley, Sanger, Selma.

Fresno, Fresno co.

§‖FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jean D. Baird, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. 1891. Annual income a. $4500, rec'd from taxation, being ½m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 7 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $30,000. 71 mags. (70 for circulation) and 46 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 10,809. Added 286, by purchase. Discarded 158; lost 6. Cardholders 3075 (and 316 school cards). Added 168; renewed 95. Circulation 13,555: fiction 6971; juvenile 2591; misc. 2420; mags. 1573. Most popular fiction: Goose girl, Truxton King; non-fiction: Living word, Servant in the house.

Miss Baird and Miss Sarah McCardle

attended the meeting of the Fourth District, C. L. A., Visalia, Nov. 13.

Isabel Hoover was appointed assistant librarian Dec. 7 to succeed Miss Dalzell, who resigned to go to her home in Berkeley.—Fresno *Republican*, Dec. 8.

The Board of Library Trustees passed a resolution Jan. 4, declaring themselves ready to enter into a contract with the Board of Supervisors to extend the privileges of the Fresno Public Library to all of Fresno County.—Fresno *Republican*, Jan. 5.

FRESNO ARMENIAN LIBRARY UNION. No lib'n. Est. 1890. Income from gifts of members. Located in rooms in Armenian district. Many periodicals in Armenian and English rec'd.

Total vols. over 500 Armenian books and many in English. Members 60.

FRESNO CO. LAW LIBRARY. H. E. Dwelle, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open at all times to members of Bar. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4232. Added 46.

Trustees of the County Law Library met Dec. 8 and decided upon the purchase of eight volumes of the work on "Words and phrases" and forty volumes of C. & C. New shelving is needed and will be added soon. The trustees are Supervisor Martin, the two judges of the Superior Court, Deputy District Attorney McCormick and Attorney W. D. Foote.—Fresno *Republican*, Dec. 9.

FRESNO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. E. W. Lindsay, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

‖FRESNO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Olney, Prin. Janette Bowdish, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2180, of which 45 are bound periodicals. Teachers 21; pupils 640.

Fruitvale. *See* Oakland.

Fullerton, Orange co.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Annual income. $1800, rec'd from taxation, being 1.2m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $10,000. 42 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Monday.

Total vols. 1698. Added 106; purchase 83; gift 23. Rep'd 112. Cardholders 800. Added 76. Circulation 3797; fiction 1544; juvenile 1129; misc. 229; current mags. 895. Most popular fiction: Calling of Dan Matthews, Silver horde; non-fiction: Life of Alice Freeman Palmer, With the Empress Dowager of China.

Miss Maxwell, Mrs G. W. Sherwood and Annie McDermont attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., Hollywood, Nov. 12

FULLERTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Delbert Brunton, Prin. Miss Maria R. McColloch, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1800. Teachers 11; pupils 140.

Galt, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION AND READING ROOM. Mrs J. McMullin, Custodian. 13 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. 100.

The headquarters of the library have been changed to the Sparks building in the heart of town.—Galt *Witness*, Dec. 16.

Gardena. *See* Los Angeles.

Georgetown, El Dorado co.

GEORGETOWN FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clara Baldwin, Lib'n pro tem. Est. Nov. 20, 1909. Income from membership dues of 10c per mo. Open to public afternoons and evenings. Located in dining room and office of vacant hotel. 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported.

Robt. Kinch, the lib'n, died, and Mrs Baldwin is acting as lib'n until one is appointed.

Gilroy, Santa Clara co.

‖GILROY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary B. Benn, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1905. Annual income $833, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 2 to 5 and 6:30 to

9 P. M. Located in room of new City Hall, rent free. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 19 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. 1428. Added 57; purchase 38; gift 19. Cardholders 761. Added 50. Circulation 2781: fiction 2062; juvenile 644; misc. 75.

The material for constructing the foundation of the Carnegie building is on the ground, and the work has been begun.—San Jose *Times*, Dec. 5.

GILROY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Brownell, Prin. Est. 1879.

Total vols. a. 336. Teachers 5; pupils 112.

Glendale, Los Angeles co.

GLENDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. C. Danford, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 26, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays 1 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $15 per mo. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 753. Added 74: purchase 61; gift 13. Rep'd 25. Cardholders 676. Added 49; renewed 3. Circulation 2967: fiction 1157; juvenile 501; misc. 188; bound mags. 63; current mags. 1058. Most popular fiction: Old rose and silver, Foreigner; non-fiction, Mission tales, In tune with the Infinite.

Mrs Danford, Mrs Lillian S. Wells, and Ella Witham attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., Hollywood, Nov. 12.

GLENDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George U. Moyse, Prin. Est. 1901.

Total vols. a. 1643. Teachers 11; pupils 182.

Glenn Co. *See* Orland, Willows.

Goleta, Santa Barbara co.

*GOLETA CIRCULATING LIBRARY. Mrs G. F. Maiers, Lib'n. Est. July 10, 1901. Income rec'd from dues. Fee, $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open daily to members only. Rents room, $5 a yr. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 120. Members 35.

No additions reported.

Gonzales, Monterey co.

GONZALES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lewis H. Britton, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 44. Teachers 2; pupils a. 13.

Grass Valley, Nevada co.

GRASS VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Hennessy, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 8; pupils 102.

Greenville, Plumas co.

PLUMAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Larrance Page, Prin. Est. 1909. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 75. Teachers 2; pupils 19.

Gridley, Butte co.

A lot was purchased for a public library April 30, 1907, by the Woman's Imp. Club from Wm. Brown. The deed provides that a free library shall be established on the lot.—Gridley *Globe*, May 1, 1908.

No news items rec'd.

‖GRIDLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Philip B. Smith, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1892. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 85.

Halfmoon Bay, San Mateo co.

HALFMOON BAY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Anderson, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 2; pupils 13.

Hanford, Kings co.

§HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Norma Burrell, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900. Annual income $1650, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 23 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 3463. Cardholders 1907.

No statistics rec'd.

The library was closed Nov. 9 on account of diphtheria in the town. The schools were closed, and the pupils congregated in large numbers at the library, which caused the authorities to close the library also.—Hanford *Sentinel*, Nov. 9.

Miss Burrell attended the meeting of the Fourth District, C. L. A., Visalia, Nov. 13.

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Rode, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1895. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 10; pupils 140.

KINGS CO. LAW LIBRARY. J. T. Shore, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1893. Annual income a. $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of chairman.

Total vols. a. 833.

No additions reported.

KINGS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs N. E. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $20, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 75.

Hayward, Alameda co.

HAYWARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Prouse, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1898. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for 9 hours. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000.

Total vols. a. 5084.

No statistics rec'd.

HAYWARD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr John Gamble, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers 7; pupils a. 64.

Healdsburg, Sonoma co.

HEALDSBURG [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zoe Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in City Hall, rent free. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. being planned. 31 mags. (none for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 3571. Added 4, by gift. Rep'd 80. Cardholders 751. Added 56; renewed 65; expired 59; surrendered 13. Circulation 2044: fiction 1356; juvenile 467; misc. 221. Most popular fiction: Little shepherd of the hills, The gentleman from Indiana; non-fiction: Harper's electricity book for boys, In tune with the Infinite.

HEALDSBURG HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. R. Bull, Prin. Est. 1888.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 5; pupils a. 96.

Hemet, Riverside co.

HEMET FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Miss Blanche Stump, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; Library Mar. 1907. Annual income rec'd from subscriptions and entertainments. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room in Bothin block, rent free. 12 mags. (only duplicates for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet when called.

Total vols. 700. Added 44: purchase 4; gift 30; binding 10. Discarded 2. Cardholders 492; added 51. Circulation 1282 (325 current mags.). Most popular fiction: Ramona, Shepherd of the hills.

HEMET UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E T. Boughn, Prin. Miss Lillian A. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1894. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

Hermon, Los Angeles co.

LOS ANGELES SEMINARY LIBRARY. P. O. Cole, Prin. Chas. Horn, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 715. Teachers 10; pupils 125.

Highgrove, Riverside co.

HIGHGROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ernest Ayers, Acting Lib'n. Est. Jan. 22, 1907. Annual income was a. $500, rec'd from subscriptions and entertainments. Closed since July.

Total vols. 418. Cardholders 44.

At a meeting of the library board Oct. 11, three trustees were elected for three-year terms: A. J. Twogood, Ed. Cole and W. W. Ayers. It was voted to ask permission of the school board to place all suitable books in the school library under the care of Prof. Bridgeman until a room is obtained for a library. The remaining books will be stored.—Colton *Chronicle*, Oct. 16.

Highland, San Bernardino co.

HIGHLAND LIBRARY CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Ella M. Parmelee, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Maintained by dues of $2 per yr. and by subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to members daily except holidays, 2 to 4:30 P. M.

and every evening except Sunday, 7 to 9. The reading room is free to public and open daily. Library Club owns bldg., valued at $3200, in a room of which the library is located. 1 mag. (for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 1085. Added 3, by gift. Rep'd 24. Cardholders 141. Added 12; renewed 10; expired 13; surrendered 1. Circulation 542: fiction 447; juvenile 33; misc. 55; current mags. 7. Most popular fiction: Trail of the lonesome pine.

Miss Helen Wright, soprano soloist of Boston, will give a recital under the auspices of the library club for the benefit of the library.—San Bernardino *Sun*, Dec. 10.

Hollister, San Benito co.

Hollister Free Public Library. Miss Olive Evans, Lib'n. Est, 1884; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $500. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1835.

No statistics rec'd.

Board of City Trustees adopted a resolution, Jan. 3, to appropriate $1000 annually for the support of the library, beginning with the fiscal year 1910-11, provided a donation of $10,000 is secured from Andrew Carnegie for a building.—Hollister *Free Lance*, Jan. 7.

San Benito Co. High School Library. James Davis, Prin. Miss L. Maud Garner, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 450. Teachers 6; pupils 112.

The new school building has a large room for the library connected directly with the study hall.

San Benito Co. Law Library. George W. Jean, Sec. Annual income a. $600, a. $100 of which is rec'd from fee for filing papers in civil suits and a. $500 from appropriations by Supervisors. No paid employees. Open at all hrs. Located in Grangers Union bldg.

Total vols. a. 1014.

No additions reported.

San Benito Co. Teachers' Library. John H. Garner, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 52.

Hollywood, Los Angeles co.

Hollywood [Free] Public Library. Mrs Eleanor B. Jones, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 18, 1906. Annual income a. $5000, rec'd from taxation, being 1⅓m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., 7 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $15,250. 101 mags. (55 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total vols. 5700. Added 1589: purchase 1579; gift 10. Rep'd 252; reb'd 137. Cardholders 2779. Added 285; renewed 58; expired 58; surrendered 8. Circulation 11,503: fiction 4604; juvenile 3142; misc. 2990; current mags. 767. Most popular fiction: Calling of Dan Matthews; non-fiction: Munsterberg's Psychotherapy.

The library has recently added a collection of books for Sabbath school teachers, a collection for child study and one on mechanic trades for working men.

Mrs Jones, Helen H. Spencer, Mrs A. Davidson, H. W. Hanson, A. A. Caldwell, Mrs E. M. Douglas and Mrs Anna Shaw Yates attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., Hollywood, Nov. 12.

Hollywood Union High School Library. Wm. H. Snyder, Prin. Miss Elizabeth Walton, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 975. Teachers 17; pupils 365.

Immaculate Heart College Library. Sister Redempta, Prin. Sister M. Mary, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 15; pupils 150.

Holtville, Imperial co.

Holtville Public Library. Mrs E. L. Stevenson, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1906. Annual income rec'd from donations, entertainments, subscriptions, etc. Annual dues for use of books $1. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Wednesday afternoon and Friday evening, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in bldg. erected by Mrs Stevenson, rent $25 per mo. 4 mags. (3 for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 200. Cardholders a. 56.

No statistics rec'd.

HOLTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. V. Smith, Prin. Est. May, 1909.

No books as yet.

Hueneme, Ventura co.

OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY BRANCH. Miss Annie Bagust, in charge. Est. Dec. 11, 1909.

Total vols. a. 150.

Humboldt Co. *See* Arcata, Eureka, Ferndale, Fortuna.

Huntington Beach, Orange co.

HUNTINGTON BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Edith D. Brown, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1½m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 10 A. M. to 12 M. and 2 to 7 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at $200. Rents ground $1 per mo. 25 mags. (9 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Friday.

Total vols. 540. Added 40, by gift. Cardholders 319. Added 88. Circulation 2215: fiction 869; juvenile 623; misc. 145; current mags. 578. Most popular fiction: Anne of Green Gables, Marriage a la mode; non-fiction, The making of an American.

HUNTINGTON BEACH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. G. Steans, Prin. Miss M. E. Ross, Lib'n. Est. 1904. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 650. Teachers 7; pupils 66.

Imperial Co. *See* Brawley, Calexico, El Centro, Holtville, Imperial.

Imperial, Imperial co.

IMPERIAL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs D. W. Hatch, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; opened to public April 3, 1909. Annual income $1100, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays 2:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Auditorium bldg., rent $20 per mo. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. being planned. Lot, cost $850, the money having been rec'd by subscription. 30 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. 430. Cardholders 240. Circulation 602. Most popular fiction: Harold Bell Wright's books.

The plans for the Carnegie library building are to be amended, the woman's club room in the basement being omitted. This added so materially to the cost of erecting the building that it had to be left out.—Imperial *Standard*, Dec. 16.

Bids for erection of Carnegie building are being advertised for in the Imperial *Standard* of Jan. 9.

IMPERIAL VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mott H. Arnold, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906.

Total vols. 250. Teachers 8; pupils 66.

Independence, Inyo co.

INYO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Clarke, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

Inglewood, Los Angeles co.

INGLEWOOD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. M. Griffith, Prin. Miss Bertha E. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 7; pupils 60.

Inyo Co. *See* Big Pine, Bishop, Independence.

Ione, Amador co.

IONE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ross H. Van Horn, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 86. Teachers 3; pupils 47.

Irvington, Alameda co.

ANDERSON'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Dr L. S. Anderson, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. Income rec'd from school fund. Open to students of academy during school hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 358.

No additions reported.

Jackson, Amador co.

AMADOR CO. LAW LIBRARY. William Going, Lib'n. Annual income $80, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 704.

No additions reported.

AMADOR CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. W. H. Greenhalgh, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

Julian, San Diego co.

CUYAMACA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. T. Perigo, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 712. Teachers 2; pupils 18.

Kearney Park, Fresno co.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BRANCH CULTURE STATION LIBRARY. J. T. Bearss, Lib'n. Open to public daily except Sundays.

Total vols. a. 5050.

Formerly located about 2 miles from Tulare.

Kerman, Fresno co.

KERMAN FREE LIBRARY. Henry Kressman, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1907. Open daily for use of residents of Kerman dist. 7 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in office of Fresno Irrigated Farms Co.

Total vols. 250.

Kern City, Kern co.

KERN [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna M. Craig, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public five days each week, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in old Town Hall. 32 mags. (20 for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 2337. Added 127: purchase 80; binding 57. Cardholders 595. Added 52. Circulation 2116: fiction 1241; juvenile 396; misc. 253; current mags. 226. Most popular fiction: Trail of the lonesome pine, Shepherd of the hills.

In the near future the Kern Public Library will be a branch of the Beale Memorial Library. See *note* under Bakersfield.

Miss Craig attended the meeting of the Fourth District, C. L. A., Visalia, Nov. 13.

Kern Co. *See* Bakersfield, Kern City, Oil Center.

Kingsburg, Fresno co.

KINGSBURG JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. H. Duval, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 460. Teachers 3; pupils 45.

Kings Co. *See* Hanford, Lemoore.

La Jolla, San Diego co.

LA JOLLA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Miss Nina T. Waddell, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Income rec'd from donations. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays; reading room, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M.; for exchange of books, 3 to 4 P. M., and Wednesday evening, 7 to 8. Owns bldg., valued at a. $800. 30 mags. (25 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet upon call.

Total vols. 1883. Added 25, by gift. Reb'd 56. Circulation 896: fiction 487; juvenile 103; misc. 306. Vols. rented 43.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF SAN DIEGO LIBRARY. Dr Harry Beal Torrey, Lib'n. Miss Nina T. Waddell, Asst. and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1905. For use of Biological Station especially, but open to public for reference. Located in room of temporary Biological Station bldg. A permanent bldg. is now in course of construction in which adequate library accommodation will be provided.

Total vols. a. 300 and many pamphlets. Added 30, by binding.

The library is being cataloged by Miss Waddell.

Lake Co. *See* Lakeport.

Lakeport, Lake co.

CLEAR LAKE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Miss Arvilla A. Copenhaver, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906. Annual income rec'd from quarterly fee of 50c. each and from donations. Open to members, and to public upon payment of 10c. for each book. Use of reading room free. Books are issued daily, 2 to 5:30 P. M.; every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9; Saturday mornings, 10 to 12. Rents two rooms, $10 per mo. 20 mags. (14 for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. 570.

At the annual election of officers the following were elected for 1910: Prof. John Overholser, pres.; Mrs C. F. May, vice-pres.; E. Stuart Meddaugh, sec.; Frank Farrier, treas. Executive committee: Prof. Overholser, J. P. Utter, Mrs W. W. Page, Mrs John Crump, H. S. Davidson.

CLEAR LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Horace N. Caldwell, Prin. Est. 1901.

Total vols. a. 842. Teachers 5; pupils 70.

LAKE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Hettie Irwin, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

Lassen Co. *See* Standish, Susanville.

Laton, Fresno co.

LATON LIBRARY. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Lib'n. Est. June, 1902. Annual income a. $250, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 1 employee, incl. janitor. Library open to public Mondays and Thursdays, 2 to 5 P. M., and six evenings a week, 7 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $3000. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1502. Added 20, by gift. Cardholders 60; added 15; renewed 22; expired 16; surrendered 13. Circulation 482: misc. 432; current mags. 50. Most popular fiction: Girl from Montana, Pilgrim's progress; non-fiction: Mosaics from India.

LATON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. S. Hoover, Prin. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 304. Teachers 3; pupils 40.

Le Grand, Merced co.

LE GRAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Henry Kerr, Prin. Miss Sara Dunn, Lib'n. Est. 1909. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 225. Teachers 2; pupils 16.

Lemoore, Kings co.

LEMOORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. J. Fenner, Prin. Miss Rose E. Collins, Lib'n. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1400. Teachers 4; pupils 35.

Likely, Modoc co.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY. Mrs E. G. Duke, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1909. Supported by Young People's Club. No paid employees. Open to public Thursdays and Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Total vols. 40. Most popular fiction: Peter, Aunt Jane of Kentucky.

Lincoln, Placer co.

LINCOLN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha C. Landis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Annual income $700, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 3:30 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; reading room 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 14 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1366. Added 66: purchase 56; gift 10. Discarded 3. Cardholders 339. Added 55; renewed 5; surrendered 23. Circulation 1720 (114 of which current mags.). Most popular fiction: Silver horde, The planter; non-fiction: Alaska.

The library income has recently been increased to 2½ mills on the dollar instead of 2.

LINCOLN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. D. Hoenshel, Prin. Est. 1907. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 3; pupils 50.

Lindsay, Tulare co.

LINDSAY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. A. Eckert, Prin. Miss C. Louise Hathaway, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1908. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 257. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

Livermore, Alameda co.

LIVERMORE FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs S. J. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901. Annual income $870, rec'd from taxation and rent of annex. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 11 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 10:30 A. M. to 12:30 P. M. Located in bldg., rent free. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. being planned. 28 mags. (all for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Wednesday.

Total vols. 5533. Added 135: purchase 123; gift 12. Cardholders 549. Added 22. Circulation 2731: fiction 1785; juvenile 543; misc. 114; current mags. 289. Most popular fiction: Trail of the lonesome pine, Silver horde; non-fiction: India, its life and thought.

On Nov. 16 the salary of Mrs Harp, the librarian, was raised from $35 to $40 a month.—Livermore *Herald*, Nov. 20.

Plans submitted by Wm. H. Weeks, of San Francisco and Watsonville, the architect for the Carnegie library building, have been approved by Mr Carnegie and accepted by the library trustees.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, Dec. 25.

The above named paper gives an exterior view, as does also the *Call*, Dec. 31.

Bonds for $10,000 were voted Dec. 27 at a special election to purchase a site for the Carnegie library building. The site is a block in size and will be used as a park as well as for a library building.—San Francisco *Call*, Dec. 28.

LIVERMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. J. Connell, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 1350. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

Lodi, San Joaquin co.

§LODI [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. A. Swallow, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1902; as F. P. Feb. 25, 1907. Annual income $900, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Rents bldg., $10 per mo. A $9000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. No mags. rec'd regularly at present. 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1100.

Library has been closed since October.

The new Carnegie bldg. is nearly completed and the furniture is expected to arrive soon.

Rev. W. P. Grant has resigned his position as president of the Board of Library Trustees on account of removal from the city.—Lodi *Sentinel*, Dec. 23.

LODI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. U. H. Nicholson, Prin. Miss Emma L. Bammann, Lib'n. Est. 1896. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 725. Teachers 6; pupils 151.

Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.

||LOMPOC [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Saunders, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907. Annual income a. $900, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Library is free also to out-of-town residents. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg., $100 per yr. 6 mags. (all, except the latest issue, for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 1300. Added 78: purchase 69; gift 9. Rep'd 62; reb'd 11. Cardholders 537. Added 40; renewed 56; expired 21. Circulation 1933 (152 current mags.).

Carnegie has promised $10,000 to Lompoc for a library building on the usual conditions. A site was purchased last summer, and the resolution to maintain the library at a cost of not less than $1000 a year has now been adopted, so the matter will probably go forward at once.—Lompoc *Record*, Dec. 31.

LOMPOC UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Percy E. Rowell, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1895. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 4; pupils 46.

Long Beach, Los Angeles co.

LONG BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Victoria Ellis, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Annual income a. $14,000, rec'd from taxation, etc., being .85m. on dollar. 8 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 4 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. 170 mags. (1 to 6 copies of each for circulation) and 33 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet Thursday of each wk.

Total vols. 16,595. Added 811: purchase 762; gift 49. Discarded 120; rep'd 366; reb'd 980. Cardholders added 908; renewed 48; expired 482. Circulation 39,792: fiction 22,025; juvenile 7259; misc. 7492; bound mags. 26; current mags. 2990. Most popular fiction: Calling of Dan Matthews; non-fiction, Poetical works of Richard Hovey.

Miss Edith Brown, recently appointed librarian at Huntington Beach, Miss Mary McKinley at Redondo, and Miss Elizabeth Singleton, recently appointed on the emergency list of the Los Angeles Public Library, and doing work in the Wilmington and San Pedro branches, all took the library training course at the Long Beach Public Library.—Long Beach *Telegram*, Nov. 5.

A number of prints, showing copies of the mural paintings in the Boston Public Library, are on exhibit in the library gallery.—Long Beach *Telegram*, Nov. 11.

The Chamber of Commerce is now located in the basement of the library. An exhibit of Long Beach products will be made there.—Long Beach *Telegram*, Nov. 26.

Miss Florence Whittier, formerly cataloger of the Long Beach Public Library, has been appointed assistant secretary of the American Library Association.—Long Beach *Press*, Nov. 27.

Over a thousand prints of paintings of "The Madonna" are on exhibition at the

library gallery. Exhibits planned for the future are Indian pictures by Edward Curtis, oils and water colors by Southern California artists, one hundred of the Joseph Pennell plates, a rare collection of Japanese prints.—Long Beach *Press*, Dec. 6.

In connection with the exhibit of Curtis photographs of North American Indians in the library, Miss Ellis has prepared a list of books in the library on the American Indian.—Long Beach *Press*, Jan. 5.

The above named paper prints the list.

F. H. Geary will lend a collection of Alaskan Indian implements and carvings to be exhibited in connection with Curtis exhibit.—Long Beach *Press*, Jan. 8.

The Alamitos Library Association voted on Jan. 5 to donate its property to the Long Beach Public Library. The Association reserves the right to hold social gatherings in the library building once a month.—Long Beach *Telegram*, Jan. 6.

Miss Ellis attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., Hollywood, Nov. 12.

The annual meeting of the C. L. A. will be held in Long Beach April 25-27, 1910.

*Alamitos Library. Mrs A. E. Gresham, Lib'n. Est. 1897. Supported by membership fees, dues 50c per yr. and open only to members. Open Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 3 to 4:30 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $2100. Located Bishop st., Long Beach. 12 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 1020, of which 500 were loaned by Public Library. Added 20, by purchase. Members of assoc. a. 75.

See news notes under Public Library.

Long Beach High School Library. David Burcham, Prin. Mrs A. Wellborn, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3313 and pamphlets 1443. Teachers 25; pupils 565.

Lordsburg, Los Angeles co.

Lordsburg Public Library. Mrs S. Ratekin, Lib'n. Est. 1902; turned over to city Dec. 1907, and opened again to public a. Jan. 1909. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public Saturdays, 2:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. 12 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 502. Cardholders a. 31. Circulation 135 (50 mags.).

Bonita Union High School Library. Arthur Durward, Prin. Miss Helen Boubaker, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. Teachers 5; pupils 66.

Los Angeles Co. *See* Alhambra, Azusa, Burbank, Claremont, Compton, Covina, Downey, Echo Mt., El Monte, Glendale, Hermon, Hollywood, Inglewood, Long Beach, Lordsburg, Los Angeles, Monrovia, Norwalk, Pasadena, Pomona, Redondo, San Dimas, San Fernando, Santa Monica, Sierra Madre, Soldiers' Home, South Pasadena, Tropico, Venice, Whittier.

Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.

‡§Los Angeles [Free] Public Library. Chas. F. Lummis, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1872; as F. P. July, 1891. Annual income $106,070, rec'd from taxation, being 4m. on dollar. 84 employees, incl. janitors and pages. 11 branches and 18 deposit stations. Open to public daily; week days 9 a. m. to 9:30 p. m., Sundays and holidays, reading room only, 1 to 9 p. m. Rents quarters in Hamburger bldg., $1000 per mo. Owns $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at San Pedro. 796 periodicals rec'd regularly, 177 for circulation.

Total vols. a. 125,954. Cardholders a. 41,801.

No statistics rec'd.

The East Side branch of the Public Library was formally opened Oct. 14.—Los Angeles *News*, Oct. 16.

The Wilmington and San Pedro Public Libraries and the Terminal branch library are now branches of the Los Angeles Public Library. The San Pedro branch is open every day except Sundays and holidays from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.—San Pedro *News*, Oct. 19.

The $150 butterfly book of the world's foremost authority, Sherman F. Denton, has been secured at small price for the library.—Los Angeles *Record*, Oct. 19.

The twenty-second training class begins work Nov. 1. Six applicants passed the oral entrance examination.—Los Angeles *Times*, Oct. 30.

The petition for a branch library at

Gardena has been granted. It will be established as soon as suitable arrangements can be made.—Gardena *Reporter*, Nov. 4.

A copy of Signor Ongania's valuable monograph of the "Basilica of St. Mark" has been secured for the library. It is the foremost monograph on this style of architecture, and the foremost masterpiece of architectural description in any school. The work is divided into two parts—descriptive text and illustrations.—Los Angeles *Times*, Nov. 19.

Dr C. J. K. Jones, for the past four years Director of Study and Research at the Public Library, tendered his resignation Jan. 4. The resignation was accepted.—Los Angeles *Examiner*, Jan. 5.

W. C. Patterson has been appointed library trustee to succeed Henry O'Melveney, resigned to go on Park Commission.—Los Angeles *Express*, Jan. 11.

Those who attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., held in Hollywood, Nov. 12, from the Public Library were the following: Mr Lummis, Mary M. Bevins, Mary E. Taylor, Mabel W. Cory, Edith M. Wheat, Mary J. Birdsall, Charlotte Casey, Grace M. White, Anna Madison, Bessie M. Foye, Kathleen M. Miller, Clara M. Rowell, Anna McC. Beckley, Ella S. Morgan, Gertrude Darlow, Josephine Jedofsky, Mary A. Johnson, Theresa M. Curtis, Alma B. Scheuble.

Barlow Medical Library. Dr Geo. H. Krees, Sec. Miss Jessie A. Wier, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership fees of $25 per yr. Open free to all professional men and students daily except Sundays and 4 holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Essentially for reference, but members of assoc., under certain conditions, may take out literature. The Barlow Medical Library Assoc. owns bldg., which, exclusive of lot and furnishings, cost $22,000, the gift of Dr W. Jarvis Barlow, 742 Buena Vista street. A. 200 medical journals rec'd regularly (40 foreign). The library subscribes for 30, the rest being exchanges rec'd by two medical journals of Los Angeles. Annual meeting of assoc. Nov. 30.

Total vols. 3373. Added during yr. 408: gift 259; binding 149. Members of assoc. 69.

California Society Sons of the Revolution Library. Holdridge O. Collins, Committee on Library. Est. May, 1893. Income rec'd from the society. No paid employees. Open to members of the society and those recommended by members at all times, as each member has a key. Located in the society's hall, 620 San Fernando bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 850 and a. 100 pamphlets.

Church of the Neighborhood Settlement Library. Estella Andrews, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1, 1907. No income. No paid employees. Open two afternoons in week for two hrs. each. Located in Settlement house (1320 Wilson ave.) adjoining church, rent free.

Total vols. 500.

*District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist., Library. W. H. Morris, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1908. Income rec'd from part of court fees. 1 employee. For use of appellate judges only, and not open to public except at sessions of court, when it is used by lawyers for reference. Located in International Bank bldg., 10th floor. Open daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Added since Jan. 1, 1909, 357, representing vols. before consolidated in reprints.

Gardena High School Library. Mark R. Jacobs, Prin. Est. 1904.

Total vols. a. 561. Teachers 7; pupils 80.

Harvard School Library. Grenville C. Emery, Prin. Miss Laura J. Emery, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Located in school bldg., Western ave., cor. 16th. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 15; pupils 280.

*Historical Society of Southern California Library. J. M. Guinn, Sec. Est. Nov. 1, 1883. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from membership dues. No paid employees. As rooms in Court House formerly occupied by the library were needed for other purposes, books are now stored in a fireproof warehouse until suitable quarters can be obtained, rent free. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). No newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of society Dec. 1. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1500. Added 8, by gift. Members of society 50.

Los Angeles Chamber of Mines Library. G. M. Swindell, Sec. Est. Aug. 1908. Maintained by Chamber of mines. Open to members, and to public for reference only, daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located at room 300, Germain bldg., 224 South Spring st. A. 43 periodicals and 112 newspapers rec'd regularly from the

mineral and oil districts of the Southwest and Old Mexico.

Total vols. a. 65.

Recent additions are:

Burdick, Arthur J. The prospector's manual. Donated by author.

Farrington, Oliver C. Gems and gem minerals. Donated by author.

LOS ANGELES CITY DIRECTORY LIBRARY. R. C. Devereux, Mgr. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from Co. Open to public free for reference, but small charge for looking up addresses, etc. Located 419-423 American National Bank bldg., Broadway and Second sts.

Total vols. 500, all directories.

LOS ANGELES CO. HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Miss Bessie A. Gilbreath, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 22, 1909. County Supervisors pay lib'n. 1 employee. Open to hospital inmates, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in corridor of Ward B-3 of hospital bldg.

Total vols. a. 125.

No additions reported.

LOS ANGELES CO. LAW LIBRARY. Thos. W. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $12,000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and from dues. 3 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M., Sundays, 9 A. M. to 1 P. M. Located in rooms on eighth floor of International Bank bldg., Spring and Temple sts. Quarters will be provided in new county bldg., the Hall of Records.

Total vols. a. 21,000.

No additions reported.

LOS ANGELES CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mark Keppel, Co. Supt. C. J. Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 52 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4300. Teachers 2400.

LOS ANGELES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Housh, Prin. Miss Ella S. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. 1872. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5586. Teachers 76; pupils 1886.

*LOS ANGELES MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. A. Mackinnon, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by Academy, and open to teachers and students only.

Total vols. a. 4000.

*LOS ANGELES RAILROAD LIBRARY, DIVISION No 2. Mrs T. B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. March 6, 1906. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 6 mags. and several daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 929.

*——— DIVISION No. 3. Miss A. H. Sanborn, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1907. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 6 mags. and several daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400.

LOS ANGELES SCHOOL OF ART AND DESIGN LIBRARY. L. E. G. Macleod, Prin. Miss Kate Egan, Lib'n. Est. 1887. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Totals vols. 80. Teachers 6; pupils 150.

MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs G. A. Caswell, Prin. Est. 1889. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 18; pupils 135.

METAPHYSICAL LIBRARY. Eleanor M. Reesberg, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1902. Each cardholder pays 25 cents per mo. for use of books and mags. 2 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 12 M. to 8 P. M., Sundays, 1 to 5 P. M. Located 611 Grant bldg.

Total vols. over 500. Cardholders a. 1138.

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE AND ACADEMY LIBRARY. John Willis Baer, Pres. Miss Frances R. Foote, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference every school day, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Owns Stimson bldg., valued at $20,000. 89 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7209. Added 178: purchase 78; gift 100. Teachers 33; pupils 391.

OLIVE STREET HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert E. Wilson, Prin. Est. Feb. 1909. 92 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0.

Uses the Los Angeles Public School Library of 38,071 vols.

*POLISH LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. A. Prais, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 10, 1906. Annual income rec'd from monthly dues of 10 cts. for use of books. Open daily to members only, 7 to 9 P. M. and Sunday afternoon. Located at 1309 E. 22d st. 20 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Members 70.

W. J. Miller was elected president and A. J. Sikorski secretary of the Polish Library Association, Dec. 12.—Los Angeles *Examiner*, Dec. 13.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. H. Francis, Prin. Miss Ethelwyn H. Fagge, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3127. Teachers 82; pupils 1878.

Deposit from Public Library averages a. 300 vols.

Miss Fagge attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., Hollywood, Nov. 12.

SAN PEDRO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Claire Sweetman, Prin. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 772. Teachers 8; pupils 93.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Miss Blanche Whiting, clerk of hospital, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Income rec'd from Santa Fé Hospital Assoc. No paid employees. Open to patients, employees and their families daily, 8 A.M. to 8 P. M. Located in Santa Fé Hospital. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400.

*SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES LIBRARY. Holdridge O. Collins, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from dues. Open to members or to any one introduced by a member. Located in room 625, San Fernando bldg., Main and Fourth sts. Many scientific periodicals rec'd in exchange for Academy's Bulletin.

Total books and pamphlets a. 2000.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. F. Millspaugh, Prin. Miss Elizabeth H. Fargo, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Income rec'd from Normal School fund. 2 employees. Open to students on school days, and to public for reference only, 8:15 A. M. to 5 P. M., Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Normal School bldg., Grand ave., cor. Fifth st. 85 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 18,500. Teachers 24; pupils 750.

Miss Fargo attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., Hollywood, Nov. 12.

THEOSOPHICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Shepardson, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by subscriptions, fines, etc. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 4 P. M. Located room 406, Blanchard bldg., rent $35 per mo. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. a. 625.

*UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT LIBRARY. Wm. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. First st.

Total vols. a. 207 (Supreme Court reports).

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. F. Bovard, D.D.L., Pres. Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Annual amt. spent for library a. $2000. 1 employee and 4 student assistants. Open daily except Sundays to faculty, students and outsiders as far as can be accommodated, Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M., Saturday, 8 A. M. to 12 M. Located in University bldg., 36th and Wesley ave. 84 periodicals rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. 8378. Added 94: purchase 60; gift 34. Instructors 37; students 700.

**Same.* COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY. GEORGE H. CUSHING LIBRARY. William Bebb, Lib'n. Est. 1892. A reference library for students only.

Total vols. a. 534.

**Same.* COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS LIBRARY. Pearl Judson, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Open daily for students only. 1 employee. Located in College of Fine Arts bldg., 212 Thorne st.

Total vols. a. 320.

Same. COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY. Gavin W. Craig, Sec. Mrs M. A. Norman, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, 7:30 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. Located on fifth floor, Pacific Mutual bldg., cor. Third and Hill sts.

Total vols. a. 1700.

No additions reported.

*WESTLAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS LIBRARY. Miss F. de Laguna and Miss Jessica S. Vance, Prins. Est. Sept. 1904. Supported by School for use of its students only. Located in school bldg., 612 S. Alvarado ave. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1560. Added 60: purchase 48; gift 12. Teachers 18; pupils 175.

WILMINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John B. Caldwell, Prin. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 125. Teachers 3; pupils 14.

*WOODLAWN W. C. T. U. CIRCULATING LIBRARY. Mrs C. A. Cale, Lib'n. Est. July, 1906. Annual income a. $61.35, donated by friends of the W. C. T. U. Fee, 10 cts. per mo. 1 carrier. Open to any one accessible on carrier's prescribed routes. 100 library members. Located in private house (3737 Adair st.), rent

free. 8 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 150. Cardholders a. 46.

Los Banos, Merced co.

West Side Union High School Library. Geo. H. Huntting, Prin. Est. 1897.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 4; pupils 38.

Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.

Los Gatos [Free] Public Library. Mrs M. C. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 10 a. m. to 12 m, 2 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2:30 to 4:30 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 27 mags. (26 for circulation) and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 4115. Added 135: purchase 117; gift 10; binding 8. Discarded 25; lost 9. Cardholders 972. Added 48; surrendered 4. Circulation 3507: fiction 1859; juvenile 877; misc. 462; current mags. 309. Most popular fiction: Anne of Green Gables. When knighthood was in flower.

On Oct. 18 George S. McMurtry was elected to fill the vacancy on the Board of Library Trustees, caused by the removal of Rev. C. E. Irons to Santa Rosa.—San Jose *Mercury*, Oct. 19.

Los Gatos High School Library. Allen B. Martin, Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. a. 520. Teachers 6; pupils 120.

Loyalton, Sierra co.

Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library. John G. Curts, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1908. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 410. Teachers 2; pupils 21.

The remains of a town library (200 vols. fiction) are also deposited with the high school library.

McCloud, Siskiyou co.

McCloud Club Library. S. J. Mason, Sec. Est. Sept. 10, 1906. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from dues, etc. Fee, 50 cts. per mo. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p. m. Reading and reference room free to public, but some books are free to members only. Located in bldg. furnished free of charge by McCloud River Lumber Co. 2 mags. (neither for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting 18th.

Total vols. 971. Members 58.

No additions reported.

Madera Co. *See* Madera; North Fork, Sugar Pine.

Madera, Madera co.

Madera Free Library. Est. 1901. Destroyed (a. 2000 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906.

No news items rec'd.

Madera Co. Law Library. F. A. Fee, Lib'n. Est. May, 1893; destroyed (a. 450 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906; reëst. 1907. Income rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers. No paid employees. Open at all hrs. Located in Court House. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 1125.

No additions reported.

Madera Co. Teachers' Library. Miss Estella Bagnelle, Co. Supt. Est. May, 1903. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 53.

Madera Union High School Library. C. J. Burrell, Prin. Est. 1904.

Total vols. a. 950. Teachers 6; pupils 88.

Marin Co. *See* Mill Valley, San Anselmo, San Quentin, San Rafael, Sausalito.

Mariposa Co. *See* Mariposa, Yosemite.

Mariposa, Mariposa co.

Mariposa Co. Law Library. Judge J. J. Trabucco, Trustee. Est. 1894. Income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 398.

No additions reported.

Mariposa Co. Teachers' Library. Miss Julia L. Jones, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 171. Teachers 30.

Markleeville, Alpine co.

ALPINE CO. LAW LIBRARY. Frank Smith, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from contributions. No paid employees. Open daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 400.

No additions reported.

ALPINE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs E. A. Grover, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

Martinez, Contra Costa co.

§MARTINEZ FREE READING ROOM AND LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie I. Hale, Lib'n. Mrs Mary J. Gillpatrick, Asst. and Acting Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1885. Annual income a. $1300, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 1 paid employee. Open to public for reference, to members of assoc. for lending and to public for lending upon payment of 25 cts. per mo. for the family, daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $7500, part of which is used for library. 23 mags. (all for circulation after first mo.) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 2761. Discarded 1. Circulation 1395: fiction 827; juvenile 333; misc. 29; current mags. 206.

ALHAMBRA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Stoddard, Prin. Est. July, 1901.

Total vols. a. 428. Teachers 5; pupils 56.

CONTRA COSTA CO. LAW LIBRARY. R. H. Latimer, Judge of Superior Court, in charge. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $290, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 763.

No additions reported.

CONTRA COSTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. W. H. Hanlon, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

*DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Brother Jasper, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Supported by Institute for use of Institute only. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 2100.

Marysville, Yuba co.

§MARYSVILLE CITY [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary E. Subers, Lib'n. Est. 1858; as F. P. Apr. 1900. No library tax, but city pays librarian's salary, lighting expenses, etc. Income for books derived from interest on bequests. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, Monday to Friday, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 80 mags. (32 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000.

No statistics rec'd.

Miss Subers attended the joint meeting of the Fifth and Ninth Districts, C. L. A., Colusa, Oct. 25-26.

*COLLEGE NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister of Notre Dame, Lib'n. Est. 1856. Supported by college for use of its students. Located in room in college bldg.

Total vols. a. 1030.

MARYSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Ray, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1873. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 6; pupils 140.

YUBA CO. LAW LIBRARY. J. G. McLellen, Lib'n. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in court room.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

YUBA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. E. T. Manwell, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

Maxwell, Colusa co.

MAXWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs M. V. Newman, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 2; pupils 16.

Mendocino Co. *See* Covelo, Fort Bragg, Mendocino, Point Arena, Ukiah, Willits.

Mendocino, Mendocino co.

MENDOCINO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION READING ROOM. Frank W. Beach, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1908. Annual income a. $420, rec'd from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 7 to 9:30 P. M. Located in Murray bldg., rent $20 per mo. 3 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 67. Cardholders 52. Circulation 141 (76 current mags.).

MENDOCINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. P. Campbell, Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. a. 1293. Teachers 4; pupils 52.

Menlo Park, San Mateo co.

*ST. PATRICK'S SEMINARY LIBRARY. V. Rev. H. Ayrinhac, S.S., D.D., Pres. Rev. E. Godon, S.S., Lib'n. Est. 1898. Supported by Seminary and for its use only. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8000. Instructors 12; students 85.

Merced Co. *See* Dos Palos, Le Grand, Los Banos, Merced.

Merced, Merced co.

MERCED FREE READING ROOM. Mrs L. H. Wolfsen, Pres. W. C. T. U., in charge. Est. by W. C. T. U. June 18, 1908. Income rec'd from subscriptions. Located in room near Post Office on Canal st.

Total vols. not reported.

GEORGE HICKS FANCHER MEMORIAL FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. J. W. Knox, Pres. Library Trustees. Est. Aug. 21, 1905. Annual income $1600, rec'd from taxation.

No books as yet.

$4056 on hand. Tax levy brings in a. $1600 annually.

Library trustees are awaiting the decision of the Supreme Court in $25,000 bequest.

The Supreme Court has upheld the decision of the Appellate Court in the matter of the $25,000 Fancher bequest, deciding that the money can not be used for a library building.—Merced *Sun*, July 2.

*LADIES' LIBRARY CLUB. Mrs N. L. A. Cody, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1901. Annual income rec'd from membership dues of $1.50 per yr. Open to members only daily except Sundays, 7:30 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Cody's drug store, rent free.

Total vols. 500.

The books will ultimately be given to the Merced Public Library when it is well started.

MERCED CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Noel H. Garrison, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 5850. Teachers 7; pupils 102.

MERCED CO. LAW LIBRARY. H. S. Shaffer, Dist. Att'y, in charge. Est. 1880. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting June 1.

Total vols. 1214. Added 408.

Attorney F. W. Henderson was appointed Dec. 8 on the board of trustees for the County Law Library to succeed Attorney E. R. Jones, resigned on account of removal from town.—Merced *Sun*, Dec. 9.

MERCED CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs Belle S. Gribi, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 411. Teachers 102.

Mills College. *See* Oakland.

Mill Valley, Marin co.

MILL VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lillian Gardner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Annual income $300, rec'd from taxation, being 3m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. and Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays 7 to 9 P. M. also. Located in Schlingman bldg. rent $15 per mo. No mags. but 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 1000. Added 166: purchase 45; gift 121. Discarded 3; lost 1. Cardholders 446.

The Public Library has moved into the Schlingman bldg., in the space next to the bank of Mill Valley.—Mill Valley *Enterprise*, Dec. 3.

Miss Gardner and Mrs Walter K. Freeman, library trustee, attended the meeting of the Third District, C. L. A., Vallejo, Dec. 11.

TAMALPAIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ernest E. Wood, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 6; pupils 110.

Modesto, Stanislaus co.

§MODESTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Blanche Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents rooms, $32.50 per mo. 21 mags. (none for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2083. Added 83, by gift. Cardholders 837. Added 82. Circula-

tion 3187: fiction 2736; juvenile 292; misc. 159. Most popular fiction: Inner shrine, Red horse hill; non-fiction: Stoddard's lectures.

MODESTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Thos. Downey, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1900. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1685. Teachers 6; pupils 147.

STANISLAUS CO. LAW LIBRARY. J. W. Hawkins, Lib'n. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1760.

No additions reported.

STANISLAUS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Florence Boggs, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

Modoc Co. *See* Alturas, Cedarville, Likely.

Mono Co. *See* Bridgeport.

Monrovia, Los Angeles co.

MONROVIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ellyn T. Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. 1894. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 10:30 A. M. to 8:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 52 mags. (51 for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 4214. Added 106: purchase 73; gift 33. Discarded 8; rep'd 58. Cardholders 695. Added 125; renewed 570 (new register Oct. 1, '09). Circulation 5184: fiction 2160; juvenile 1331; misc. 116; bound mags. 116; current mags. 1089. Most popular fiction: Calling of Dan Matthews; non-fiction: To the top of the continent.

Miss Hill attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., Hollywood, Nov. 12.

MONROVIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Knepper, Prin. Miss Nellie Hoag, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 836. Teachers 9; pupils 160.

Monterey Co. *See* Carmel, Gonzales, Monterey, Pacific Grove, Salinas.

Monterey, Monterey co.

MONTEREY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Etta Eckhardt, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906. Annual income a. $1700, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg., $30 per mo. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under consideration. 30 mags. (26 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. 2746. Added 244: purchase 229; gift 15. Discarded 4; lost 1. Cardholders 1247. Added 69; surrendered 29. Circulation 3687: fiction 2673; juvenile 733; misc. 216; bound mags. 19; current mags. 46. Most popular fiction: Silver horde; non-fiction: Untrodden English ways.

The Board of Library Trustees has officially accepted Mr Carnegie's gift of $10,000 for a library building.—Monterey *Herald*, Jan. 4.

MONTEREY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James McIntosh, Prin. Est. 1904.

Total vols. a. 813. Teachers 5; pupils 47.

PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY. POST LIBRARY. S. M. Lutz, Chaplain and Post Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1902. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 1 employee. Open to public daily; for exchange of books, 6 to 9 P. M.; reading room 7:30 A. M. to 11 P. M. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 1090. Added 10, by gift. Total persons who have use of library a. 1000.

Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.

LIVE OAK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. C. Childress, Prin. Est. 1904.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 57.

Mountain View, Santa Clara co.

§MOUNTAIN VIEW [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura Graham, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9

P. M. Rents bldg., $12.50 per mo. 10 mags. (none for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 877. Added 61, by purchase. Discarded 1; lost 1. Cardholders 528. Added 29. Circulation 1385. Most popular fiction: Anne of Green Gables.

MOUNTAIN VIEW HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. L. Zahn, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 650. Teachers 5; pupils 108.

Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.

LICK OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. Dr R. G. Aitken, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual amt. spent for library a. $300. No paid employees. Open daily, 24 hrs. each. A. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7020. Added 20: purchase 3; gift 17.

Napa Co. *See* Calistoga, Napa, St. Helena, Veterans' Home.

Napa, Napa co.

§‖GOODMAN [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. C. B. Seeley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1885. Annual income $3891.52, $3781.99 rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar, and $109.53 from other sources. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $15,000. 43 mags. (8 for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 9614. Added 0. Rep'd 42. Cardholders 3558. Added 94. Circulation 7859: fiction 5114; juvenile 2264; misc. 457; current mags. 24. Most popular fiction: The gorgeous Borgia, Brewster's millions; non-fiction: Religion and medicine.

Miss Lulu Hunt of the Public Library staff died Nov. 21.

Miss Perna Ingemundsen attended the meeting of the Third District, C. L. A., Vallejo, Dec. 11.

*EAGLE CYCLING CLUB LIBRARY. F. E. Trubody, Sec. Est. Nov. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50. Open to members only daily, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $6000. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 950. Added 30, by purchase. Members 150.

NAPA CO. LAW LIBRARY. Herbert W. Whitton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1902. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees annual meeting at call of lib'n.

Total vols. a. 2100.

No additions reported.

NAPA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Lena K. Jackson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

NAPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Glenn L. Allen, Prin. Est. 1897.

Total vols. a. 950. Teachers 7; pupils 150.

NAPA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. W. H. Martin, Lib'n. Est. 1877. For use of patients and employees, and open at all hrs. Located in main hospital bldg. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100.

National City, San Diego co.

NATIONAL CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Sarah C. Dickinson, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; as F. P. July, 1896. Annual income $850, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 2 to 5 P. M., Sundays, 3 to 5 P. M., and three evenings each wk., 7 to 9. Located in City Hall, rent free. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. being planned. 36 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday 9 A. M.

Total vols. 3800. Added 48: purchase 37; gift 11. Discarded 2; rep'd 105; reb'd 29; lost 1. Cardholders a. 600. Added 29; surrendered 5. Circulation 1774 (314 current mags.).

On Dec. 21 the City Trustees passed an ordinance accepting Mr Carnegie's gift of $10,000 for the library building, and pledging $1000 annually for the support of the library.—National City *News*, Dec. 25.

NATIONAL CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. F. Brownscombe, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 638. Teachers 6; pupils 65.

Needles, San Bernardino co.

NEEDLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Schwindt, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 1114. Teachers 4; pupils a. 15.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Mrs J. L. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 695.

No statistics rec'd.

Nevada City, Nevada co.

NEVADA CITY FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Melissa Fuller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, no janitor. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July, week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 20 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4000. Added 46: purchase 15; gift 31. Cardholders 1936. Added 41. Circulation 3651: fiction 2513; juvenile 1026; misc. 112. Most popular fiction: Calling of Dan Matthews, Silver horde.

NEVADA CITY HIGH SCHOOL. J. M. Hahn, Supervising Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 6; pupils 120.

NEVADA CO. LAW LIBRARY. George L. Jones, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1078.

No additions reported.

NEVADA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. J. G. O'Neill, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 90.

Nevada Co. *See* Grass Valley, Nevada City, Truckee.

Newcastle, Placer co.

GOOD TEMPLAR LIBRARY. Alfarata R. Hall, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1903. Maintained by Good Templar Lodge. Open to public daily except Sundays, 7:30 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in office in I. O. G. T. bldg.

Total vols. a. 700.

No statistics rec'd.

Newman, Stanislaus co.

WEST SIDE LIBRARY. Mrs M. C. Fleharty, Sec. Est. 1908. Income from contributions and from Woman's Imp. Club. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Rents room, $12.50 per mo. No mags., but 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 175. Cardholders 175. Most popular fiction: Fighting chance, Dorothy Vernon of Haddon Hall.

The Woman's Improvement Club gave a Portola fête the first week in October, which netted them $325 for the library.—Newman *Index*, Oct. 8.

A card party will be given for the benefit of the library fund Nov. 17.—Newman *Index*, Nov. 12.

ORESTIMBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. D. Root, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1906. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 375. Teachers 4; pupils 42.

Niles, Alameda co.

NILES FREE LIBRARY. No lib'n. Est. Jan. 10, 1900. Annual income $60, rec'd from rent of bldg., valued at $500, which it owns.

Total vols. 1800. Cardholders 40.

Plans are being made to open the library again. It has been closed for some time on account of lack of funds.

The Niles concert band boys have rented the old library building and will open the library to the public. They hope to equip a suitable reading room.—Niles *Washington Press*, Dec. 11.

Nordhoff, Ventura co.

GEORGE THACHER MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clara Smith, Acting Lib'n. Est. Sept. 9, 1893. Annual income a. $430, rec'd from public subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily in winter, 3 to 5 P. M.; in summer, 4 to 6 P. M.; Saturdays 7 to 9 P. M. also. Owns bldg., valued at $500. 16 mags. (all for circulation after one mo.) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet last Saturday of Feb., May, Aug., Nov.

Total vols. a. 2606. Added 75: purchase 50; gift 25. Cardholders 1161. Circulation 271. Most popular fiction: The doctor.

Miss Zaidee E. Soule resigned Oct. 1 as librarian. Miss Soule is still in Nordhoff. Miss Clara Smith is filling the position temporarily until a librarian is elected.

KENT LIBRARY. THACHER SCHOOL FOR BOYS. I. I. Ingraham, Lib'n. For use of students. Open daily, 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located in small bldg., valued at $500. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000.

NORDHOFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Bristol, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1909. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Teachers 2; pupils 32.

North Fork, Madera co.

FOREST RANGERS' OR SIERRA NORTH RESERVE LIBRARY. Charles Howard Shinn, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1905. Income from fines and gifts. For use of forest rangers and their families. Located in Government office, and open daily, 10 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 150 and a. 250 pamphlets.

No additions reported.

Norwalk, Los Angeles co.

EXCELSIOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. T. Vinacke, Prin. Miss K. Hunter, Lib'n. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 365. Teachers 3; pupils 43.

Oakdale, Stanislaus co.

OAKDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Estella Hoisholt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1901. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from dues and entertainments. Fee, $1 per yr. 1 employee. Open to public Saturdays 2 to 4 P. M. Located in Grammar School bldg., rent free. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 980. Cardholders a. 36.

No statistics rec'd.

OAKDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. B. Westerman, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 4; pupils 56.

Oakland, Alameda co.

§‖OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Annual income a. $60,000, rec'd from taxation, being 2.75m. on dollar and 5% on licenses. 32 employees, incl. janitors and 6 substitutes. 6 branch libraries. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $90,000. Rents 6 branch rooms, $150.50 per mo. Main bldg., Fourteenth st., S. W. cor. Grove. 174 mags. (24 for circulation) and 96 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. a. 58,000. Added 1818; purchase 1669; gift 74; binding 75. Discarded 109; rep'd 1841; reb'd 391. Cardholders 29,875. Added 1319; surrendered 77. Circulation 57,410: fiction 33,068; juvenile 9724; misc. 10,473; mags. 4145. Vols. in branches 5591; circulation 26,929. 31st annual report issued in Dec. Most popular fiction: White prophet, Inner shrine, and books of Rex Beach.

On Jan. 1, 1910, Fruitvale library was turned over to the Public Library because of annexation. The resolution in reference to the matter follows:

Resolved, that whereas by an election held on the 16th of November, the territory comprising the Fruitvale Library District was annexed to the City of Oakland; and whereas, it was held by the Supreme Court of California, in *People ex rel. Cuff* vs. *The City of Oakland* that the annexation of an inferior to a superior municipality dissolved the inferior municipality; therefore, by these presents, the Library Board of Fruitvale Library District transfers and turns over unto the Board of Trustees of the Oakland Free Library, the books, furniture, and other appurtenances contained in the temporary building of said district; and further

Resolved, by these presents, that said Board of Trustees are informed, that there are four attaches to said Fruitvale Library whose names and compensations are as follows: Mary Masterson, Librarian, salary $600 per annum; Buelah Masterson, Assistant Librarian, salary $300 per annum; Mignon Brandon, salary $120 per annum; Winfield Whitney, janitor, salary $420 per annum. That there is a five-year lease upon the temporary library building, which is on file in the County Recorder's office; and that the rent is $50 per month. That there is a covenant in said lease, that if during the term thereof there shall be a building built, ready for occupancy, on the lot donated by the Derby Estate Co. that that lease shall terminate. That there is in the Library Fund in the County Treasury, to the credit of the Fruitvale Library District after paying up all outstanding indebtedness, the sum of $1800.00 more or less.

Resolved further, that a copy of this resolution be sent to the Board of Trustees of the Oakland Free Library.

Resolved, that the transfer as above stated shall take place and go into effect on Saturday, January 1, 1910, at 12 o'clock M. or noon of that day.

Passed by the following vote: Ayes, J. H. W. Riley, C. H. S. Pratt, F. S. Rosseter.

The Public Library has issued its annual report for the fiscal year, 1908-09, in pamphlet form, 39 pages, being the

31st annual report. It contains a preliminary report on the Oakland Public Museum.

The twenty-third avenue branch of the Public Library was formally opened at 1171 Twenty-third avenue, Nov. 3.—San Francisco *Call*, Nov. 4.

Some changes have been made in the rules of the library. Instead of ten-book teachers' cards being issued, book deposits will be established in the schools, subject to the request of school principals of either public or private schools. Fines have been reduced to 2 cents a day instead of 5 cents for two days. People outside of Oakland can borrow books for $1 for six months, instead of $1 for three months. The six reading rooms are to be known henceforth as branch libraries. — San Francisco *Chronicle*, Nov. 5.

ALAMEDA CO. LAW LIBRARY. Miss Claire C. Cushing, Lib'n. Est, 1891. Annual income a. $3000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M., Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

No additions reported.

ALAMEDA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Geo. W. Frick, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

‖CALIFORNIA COLLEGE LIBRARY. R. W. Mantz, Dean. Est. 1887. Income from College funds. 5 employees. Open to students and public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. Maintains a public document room and a reading room. Located at Fourteenth ave. and E. Twenty-eighth st.

Total vols. a. 7000. No. of instructors and students not reported.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister Mary Geraldine, Lib'n. Est. 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $250. For the use of its instructors and students. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in College bldg. 12 mags. (7 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6870. Added 40: purchase 18; gift 8; binding 14. Instructors 34; students 360.

FRUITVALE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary C. Masterson, Lib'n. Est as F. P. of Fruitvale Lib'y dist. June 21, 1909. Annual income a. $10,000, rec'd from taxation, being 1.6m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, 8:30 A. M. to 12:30 P. M., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $50 per mo. 38 mags. (none for circulation) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meetings first and third Monday evenings.

Total vols. 3865. Cardholders 1170. Most popular fiction: Lords of high decision, Inner shrine, Anne Veronica; non-fiction: Great white plague, Ethics of progress, Great wall of China.

On Jan. 1, 1910, at noon this library will be turned over to the Oakland Public Library and conducted as a branch.

Miss Masterson will continue to act as librarian, with Miss Beulah Masterson and Miss Mignon Brandon, assistants.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, Jan. 2.

THE JOHN C. FREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. S. Rossiter, Prin. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 14; pupils 450.

MILLS COLLEGE. MARGARET CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Dr L. C. Carson, Pres. Miss Anna L. Sawyer, Lib'n. Est. 1884. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1000. 1 employee. Open to students and faculty every school day, Monday to Thursday, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M., Friday, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $28,000. 38 mags. (all for circulation to the faculty and 20 to students) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting commencement.

Total vols. 10,240. Added 571: purchase 430; gift 88; binding 53. Teachers 28; pupils 175.

OAKLAND DIRECTORY LIBRARY. C. B. Stanley, Supt. Post-Husted Directory Co., in charge. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. Free to public for reference only. Located in Husted Directories office, 906 Broadway.

Total vols. 475. Added 75.

OAKLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. E. Keyes, Prin. Est. 1867.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 40; pupils 1148.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. M. Fisher, Prin. Est. 1901.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 22; pupils 500.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. Brother R. Bernard, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Income of library from fees of students. No paid employees. Open daily during study hours. Principally for use of students.

36 periodicals rec'd regularly, about half for circulation.

Total vols. a. 3000. Students a. 312.

No additions and the no. of instructors not reported.

THEOSOPHICAL LIBRARY. Mrs T. R. Heintz, Lib'n. Located 575 Thirteenth st.

Total vols. a. 575.

§VAN DER NAILLEN SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING LIBRARY. John L. Winter, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open to students of the school and public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in school bldg., Fifty-first st. and Telegraph ave. 9 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 9; pupils 120.

Oak Park, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. L. A. Payne, Custodian.

Total vols. 200.

A reading room will be opened about May 1. It is to be located in the new building being erected for the post office.

Oceanside, San Diego co.

OCEANSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. D. Brodie, Lib'n. Est. as F. P., Dec. 13, 1904. Annual income, $957.02, rec'd from taxation. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 8 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 4 P. M. Located in room occupied by City Clerk Brodie, rent $5 per mo. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols 3227. Added 227: purchase 191; gift 36. Circulation 1658: fiction 1315; misc. 343.

OCEANSIDE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. M. Sheldon, Prin. Est. 1906.

Total vols. a. 230. Teachers 3; pupils 23.

Oil Center, Kern co.

YOUNG MEN'S LIBRARY CLUB LIBRARY. John Howard, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1908. Supported by club. Open Tuesday evenings.

Total vols. a. 225.

No additions reported.

Oleander, Fresno co.

WASHINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Osmer Abbott, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1893. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 4; pupils 70.

Ontario, San Bernardino co.

ONTARIO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss K. A. Monroe, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. Mar. 1902. Annual income, $1800, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 2 to 9 P. M., Sundays, reading room only, 3 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 43 mags. (and 10 duplicates for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 4379. Added 145: purchase 70; gift 75. Cardholders 1501. Added 129; surrendered 41. Circulation 5700: fiction 3280; juvenile 1032; misc. 780; current mags. 608. Most popular fiction: Calling of Dan Matthews, Certain rich man; non-fiction: Through Ramona's country.

Noteworthy gifts of books: A set of Warner's library of World's best literature 46 vols. and World's best orations 10 vols.

ONTARIO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jefferson Taylor, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1901. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 12; pupils 225.

Orange Co. *See* Anaheim, Buena Park, Fullerton, Huntington Beach, Orange, Santa Ana, Westminster.

Orange, Orange co.

ORANGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna C. Field, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Annual income, $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $10,000. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation except for reference work). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 4822. Added 0. Rep'd 467. Cardholders a. 1032. Added 61. Circulation 4973. Most popular fiction: Trail of the lonesome pine, Calling of Dan Matthews; non-fiction: Religion and medicine.

The salaries of both librarian and janitor have been slightly raised.

In Nov. a bulletin board each for the Orange schools was placed in the children's room of the library. The art teacher of each school displays on her board, from time to time the best work of

her pupils. The exhibits were advertised in the newspapers and parents and friends have gone to see the work of the children. These exhibits have not only stimulated the pupils to greater effort but have increased the popularity of the library.

ORANGE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. E. Taylor, Prin. Miss Marion Pryne, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2400. Teachers 9; pupils 180.

Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.

ORCUTT FREE READING ROOM. No lib'n. Mrs A. L. Stillman, Sec. Est. Aug. 1908. No income. No paid employees. Open to public at all times. Located in bldg. owned by Ladies' Aid Society, rent free. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No books.

Orland, Glenn co.

ORLAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. E. Graves, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 3; pupils 47.

Orosi, Tulare co.

OROSI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Frances E. Snell, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1909. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Teachers 2; pupils 30.

Oroville, Butte co.

§‖OROVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Christine M. Brandt, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906. Annual income $2306.95, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays, 1 to 9:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $4000. 47 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3208. Added 87, by gift. Rep'd 224. Cardholders 875. Added 114; renewed 34; expired 45; surrendered 3. Circulation 4375: fiction 2918; juvenile 815; misc. 193; current mags. 449. Most popular fiction: Silver horde, Old rose and silver; non-fiction: In tune with the Infinite.

An oil painting of Berry Creek Falls has been loaned to the library by Mr and Mrs E. W. Fogg.

Major A. F. Jones has given the library a large map of the United States.

Miss Brandt attended the joint meeting of the Fifth and Ninth Districts, C. L. A., Colusa, Oct. 25-26.

BUTTE CO. LAW LIBRARY. Geo. F. Le Rossignol, Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees regular meeting first day in quarter.

Total vols. 2550. Added 5.

BUTTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie S. Abrams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 350. Teachers 160.

OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Hughes, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 120.

Oxnard, Ventura co.

OXNARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Clara C. Field, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906. Annual income $1600, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. 1 deposit station. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,000. 50 mags. (19 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 3040. Added 102: purchase 79; gift 3; binding 20. Rep'd 255. Cardholders 950. Added 30; expired 31. Circulation 3846: fiction 2383; juvenile 552; misc. 502; bound mags. 50; current mags. 359. Most popular fiction: Silver horde, Certain rich man; non-fiction: Worry, the disease of the age, Tuberculosis.

A duplicate fiction system was put in operation Nov. 8 and is proving very popular.

Miss Field attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., Hollywood, Nov. 12.

Miss Ellen Witman, apprentice, left Nov. 19 to be away until after the first of the year.

A branch library was opened at Hueneme Dec. 11, with Miss Annie Bagust in charge. About 80 vols. have been given the branch and as many more have been loaned from the Oxnard Public Library.

OXNARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Denton, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 561. Teachers 6; pupils 84.

Pacific Grove, Monterey co.

§PACIFIC GROVE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth S. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905. Annual income $4000, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $14,500. 44 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday at 7 P. M.

Total vols. 4339. Added 109: purchase 40; gift 32; binding 37. Discarded 30; rep'd 42; reb'd 22. Cardholders 1670. Added 140; renewed 16; surrendered 55. Circulation 5862: fiction 4071; juvenile 891; misc. 538; bound mags. 74; current mags. 288. Most popular fiction: Calling of Dan Matthews, John Marvel, assistant; non-fiction: History of Egypt, by Breasted; Out-of-doors in the Holy Land, by Van Dyke.

The library trustees have decided to exhibit at the Public Library from time to time copies of some of the world's masterpieces in art, and other worthy pictures. As the first step in this direction, Mrs A. E. Bunker has loaned copies of Murillo's "The holy family" and Raphael's "Sistine Madonna." These are hung on the walls of the library.—Pacific Grove *Review*, Dec. 23.

PACIFIC GROVE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Metzler, Prin. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 542. Teachers 4; pupils 90.

*PACIFIC GROVE MUSEUM ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Miss Jeanette M. Murray, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 10, 1899. Books are mostly donations. No paid employees. Open to members only, daily, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Museum bldg. Trustees annual meeting Dec. 4.

Total vols. 320 and a. 883 pamphlets. Vols. added 34, by gift. Members a. 300.

Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.

PALO ALTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n. Est. 1896; as F. P. 1902. Annual income $2774, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4 and Christmas; week days, 8:30 A. M. to 6 P. M., 6:45 to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 63 mags. (duplicates for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 5767. Added 34: purchase 19; gift 11; "pay books" turned into lib'y 4. Cardholders 1681. Added (incl. renewals) 207; expired 206; surrendered 42. Circulation 7245: fiction 3615; juvenile 1065; misc. 1223; mags. 156; "pay books" 1186.

*THE HOITT SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. T. Meredith, Prin. Evan K. Meredith, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Open every school day, 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4500. Teachers 7; pupils 28.

MANZANITA HALL LIBRARY. W. A. Shedd, Prin. Mrs W. A. Shedd, Lib'n. Est. 1883. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1800. Teachers 7; pupils 27.

MISS HARKER'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Catherine Harker, Prin. Est. 1902. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 14; pupils 65.

PALO ALTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Templeton, Prin. Miss Rebecca T. Greene, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1098. Teachers 13; pupils 240.

Pasadena, Los Angeles co.

§PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nellie M. Russ, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Annual income $21,855, of which $20,655 is rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar, and $1200 from collections, etc. 13 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 3 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $45,000. North Pasadena branch located in room, rent $12 per mo. 143 mags. (and 127 dups.) (⅔ for circulation) and 24 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday. at 4 P. M.

Total vols. 29,729. Added 1169: purchase 1039; gift 29; binding 101. Discarded 209; rep'd 2700; reb'd 65; lost 8. Cardholders added 587; renewed 36; surrendered 35. Circulation 37.204: fiction 16,211; Booklovers 1142; juvenile 7133; misc. 8865; bound mags. 423; current

mags. 3430. Vols. in branch 1285; cardholders 782; circulation 5109. Issued monthly bulletin. Most popular fiction: Calling of Dan Matthews.

Miss Russ, Olive M. Phillips, Agnes S. Craig, Elizabeth Jones and Anna L. Meeker attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., Hollywood, Nov. 12.

Beginning Jan. 1, 1910, the following increases in salaries take effect: Lib'n $25; Ref. Asst., Cataloger and Lib'n's Clerk, each $15; each of the other Assts., $10; Janitor $5. Minimum salary $40 for full time, *i. e.*, 6¾ hrs.

Miss Anna R. Burns was appointed general assistant at $40 a month on Jan. 1. She had a three-months' apprentice course. Miss Lila Wagner was appointed assistant on half time at $20.

Miss Grace M. Canright was appointed apprentice in Nov.

Miss Leo W. Arries, of the library staff, will have charge of East Pasadena Branch, to be opened in Feb.

Bids for steel stacks to be advertised for in Jan. authorized at special board meeting Jan. 10.

Miss May Hunt has recently been appointed librarian of the Southern California Pathological Library at Whittier, which is a branch of the State Agricultural Experiment Station at Berkeley, Calif.

During the month of Nov. 300 of the popular books were disinfected. This custom will be observed with more frequent regularity beginning the current month.

Tissot's Life of Christ, in four large illustrated volumes, has been loaned for reference use, by John M. Newkirk of Altadena.

The library draws attention to its policy of loaning two or more books at a time on the non-fiction card.—Pasadena *Star*, Dec. 7.

John Dearnaley, for many years a faithful janitor at the Public Library, resigned Jan. 4. J. Peatfield succeeds him.—Pasadena *News*, Jan. 5.

The agent, through whom magazines for the library are ordered, has been required to give a bond to make certain that the library will get all magazines ordered.—Pasadena *Star*, Jan. 11.

*English Classical School for Girls Library. *See* Orton School Library.

Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library. George E. Hale, Director of Observatory. No lib'n. Library is made up entirely of astronomical and physical books. A. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. The catalog is not yet complete.

*Orton School Library. Anna B. Orton, Prin. Est. 1890. For use of students only. Located at 130 and 154 S. Euclid ave. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 15; pupils 65.

Pasadena High School Library. Le Roy D. Ely, Prin. Miss M. Ethelyn Wakefield, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1950 (excl. of a. 200 bound gov't docs.). Teachers 37; pupils 800.

Sprague Memorial Hospital Library. Mrs Clara B. Burdette, Chairman House Committee, in charge. Est. Oct. 1907. A. C. Bartlett of Chicago gave the Hospital $1500, the income from which is to be used for books and periodicals for use of Hospital patients.

No books Jan. 1908, but no news items rec'd since then.

§*Throop Polytechnic Institute Library. Jas. A. B. Scherer, Pres. Miss M. Gladys Brownson, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Annual amt. spent for library a. $200. 1 employee. Open to students only, every school day, 8:45 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. Located in Institute bldg. 56 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. a. 5000. Added 42: purchase 2; gift 40. Teachers 33; pupils 311.

Miss Brownson attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., Hollywood, Nov. 12.

Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.

Paso Robles [Free] Public Library. Miss Mary Eleanore Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Annual income, $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $10,000. 24 mags. (19 for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meetings first and second Mondays.

Total vols. 1377. Added 33, by purchase. Rep'd 45. Cardholders 468. Added 48; surrendered during 1909, 81. Circulation 1288. Most popular fiction: Silver horde, Calling of Dan Matthews; non-fiction: New thought, simplified, by Henry Wood; Main points, by Charles Reynolds Brown.

From Nov. 5 to 16, library was closed on account of smallpox epidemic.

On Nov. 1 a Booklovers' shelf was established, consisting of latest fiction. A tax of 5 cts. a week is put on these books for the first six weeks. At the end of this time they are shelved with the other books and from the tax, other books are purchased for the Booklovers' shelf. The plan is proving a success.

PASO ROBLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. A. Powers, Prin. Miss Essie Elliot, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 4; pupils 75.

Patton, San Bernardino co.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. E. Scott Blair, Med. Supt. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for mags. a. $20. Open daily except Sundays 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 3 P. M. Located in administration bldg. A. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 586. Employees 130; patients 1250.

Perris, Riverside co.

*PERRIS VALLEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. H. W. Akin, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1898. Income from dues, etc. Fee, $1 per yr. 1 employee. Open to members and to public (reading room only) daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Rents rooms, $7.50 per mo. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 600. Members a. 40.

No statistics rec'd.

PERRIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. W. Hawkinson, Prin. Est. 1897.

Total vols. a. 186. Teachers 2; pupils 40.

Petaluma, Sonoma co.

§PETALUMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sara Frances Cassiday, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Annual income, $2600, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 9 P. M. A $1 deposit is required for each borrower card issued. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $16,500. 46 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 10,430. Added 48: purchase 41; gift 7. Cardholders 1080. Added 42; surrendered 31. Circulation 3985. Most popular fiction: Anne of Green Gables.

PETALUMA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. I. Passmore, Prin. Est. 1873. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 8; pupils 200.

Placer Co. *See* Auburn, Lincoln, Newcastle, Rocklin.

Placerville, El Dorado co.

PLACERVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. C. H. Weatherwax, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income, $267.44, rec'd from taxation and fines, the tax being .3m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in City Hall, rent free. 8 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 1269. Added 14, by gift. Rep'd 115; reb'd 1; lost 1. Cardholders 444. Added 33. Circulation 1211: fiction 397; juvenile 62; misc. 176; current mags. 576. Most popular fiction: The road, The long trail; non-fiction: Great industries of the United States.

EL DORADO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Est. 1905. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 6; pupils 98.

‖EL DORADO CO. LAW LIBRARY. Judge N. D. Arnot, Pres. Wm. F. Bray, Sec. Est. 1899. Annual income, $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and appropriations from Supervisors. No paid employees, except janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols a. 750.

No additions reported.

EL DORADO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. S. B. Wilson, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 75.

Pleasanton, Alameda co.

PLEASANTON FREE READING ROOM. Mrs S. Young, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 2, 1908; opened Feb. 23, 1909. Income from dues and entertainments. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located on Main st. Owns lot for bldg., valued at $3500. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meetings second and fourth Tuesdays.

Total vols. a. 820. Cardholders a. 200. No statistics rec'd.

The Ladies' Improvement Club will give a concert Nov. 20 to aid them in paying off their indebtedness on property purchased for a library site.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, Nov. 6.

Plumas Co. *See* Greenville, Quincy.

Point Arena, Mendocino co.

POINT ARENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. J. Paulson, Prin. Est. 1904.

Total vols. a. 50. Teachers 2; pupils 20.

Pomona, Los Angeles co.

§POMONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income $6534, rec'd from taxation. 6 employees, incl. a janitor and a gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $15,000. 111 mags., incl. 22 dups. (100 for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 16,962. Added 441. Discarded 114; rep'd 594. Cardholders 6432. Added 281; renewed 22; surrendered 60. Circulation 20,543: fiction 7387; juvenile 7429; misc. 2733; bound mags. 91; current mags. 2903. Issued monthly bulletin and annual report. Most popular fiction: Certain rich man, Silver horde; non-fiction: Melting pot, books on South America.

Miss Jacobus attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., Hollywood, Nov. 12.

Miss Naftel is now working half a day as emergency assistant.

Jacob Florey, the valued gardener, died in Nov. His place has not yet been filled.

Miss Bessie Beall and Miss Katharine Ferris are taking a course in library economy.

A small loan collection has been purchased and is proving popular. These books, even fiction, may be drawn in addition to regular library books.

The permanent exhibit of children's books as an aid to parents has been in frequent use. Many copies of the titles thus endorsed have been purchased as Christmas gifts.

POMONA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. P. Reynolds, Prin. Miss Minnie Wharton, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 10 periodicals rec'd by teachers and used in school.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 15; pupils 400.

Porterville, Tulare co.

PORTERVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha A. Uhl, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1906. Annual income $600, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. No mags. or newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1274. Added 106, by purchase. Cardholders 661. Added 73. Most popular fiction: Trail of the lonesome pine, Firing line, The Sherrods; non-fiction: Life of Napoleon, History of France, Science and health.

The books of the Booklovers' Library will be made use of at the Porterville Public Library.—Porterville *Messenger*, Jan. 4.

PORTERVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles T. Conger, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1900. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1050. Teachers 5; pupils 120.

Quincy, Plumas co.

*W. C. T. U. READING ROOM. Mrs Margaret Cameron, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Maintained by W. C. T. U. by membership fees and entertainments. Fee, $1.50 per yr., children free. 1 employee. Open to members Sundays, 2 to 4 P. M. and Wednesdays, 7 to 9 P. M. Located in bldg. owned by the Masons, rent free. 15 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 1125. Cardholders a. 70. No statistics rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. LAW LIBRARY. J. O. Moncur, Lib'n. L. N. Peter, Sec. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 400. Added 0.

PLUMAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Miranda Ray Arms, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 272. Teachers 31.

Ramona, San Diego co.

RAMONA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. A. Miles, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Income from rent of offices, entertainments, etc., in bldg. given to Ramona for lib'y purposes, valued at $12,000. 1 room only is used for lib'y. Hall is controlled by a corporation of 5 trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. 8 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 769. Cardholders a. 50.

No statistics rec'd.

RAMONA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul E. Gross, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 130. Teachers 1; pupils 21.

Red Bluff, Tehama co.

§HEBBERT KRAFT FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Donna Scott, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. Aug. 1901. Annual income $1100. rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, July 4, Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's; during July, Aug. and Sept. 8:30 to 11 A. M. 7:30 to 9:30 P. M., during rest of yr. 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9:30 P. M. Owns Herbert Kraft memorial bldg., valued at $35,000. 29 mags. (27 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 2855. Added 111. Cardholders 1148. Added 71. Circulation 1826: fiction 915; juvenile 444; misc. 209; bound mags. 123; current mags. 135. Most popular fiction: Anne of Green Gables, Anne of Avonlea, White sister; non-fiction: On the trail of the immigrant.

Attorney Hoefler of San Francisco has presented the Kraft Library with 500 volumes from his fine private library. He will give more as soon as he learns what books are already in the library.—Red Bluff *News*, Jan. 8.

‖RED BLUFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul G. Ward, Prin. Est. 1897.

Total vols. a. 770. Teachers 7; pupils 110.

TEHAMA CO. LAW LIBRARY. John F. Ellison, Pres. Est. Mar. 1897. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

TEHAMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Delia D. Fish, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

Redding, Shasta co.

§‖REDDING [FREE PUBLIC] CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Miss Mattie A. Poore, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1250, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday after first of mo.

Total vols. a. 2315. Cardholders a. 484.

No statistics rec'd.

SHASTA CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. F. Reynolds, Prin. Elsie Nathan, Lib'n. Est. 1899. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. Teachers 8; pupils 125.

SHASTA CO. LAW LIBRARY. Judge Charles M. Head, Pres. No lib'n. Est. a. 1890. Annual income, a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations from county. No paid employees. No regular hrs., each attorney has a key. Located in Court House. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1573.

SHASTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Lulu E. White, Co. Supt. Annual amt. spent for library, a. $75. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6680. Teachers 144.

Redlands, San Bernardino co.

§A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Antoinette M. Humphreys, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Annual income $9010, rec'd from taxation. 6 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 1:30 to 6 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 77 mags. (34 for circulation) and 24 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meetings 4th and 18th.

Total vols. 16,187. Added 665: purchase 504; gift 87; binding 74. Discarded 44; rep'd 1054; reb'd 198; lost 5. Cardholders 4131. Added 349; renewed 17; surrendered 147. Circulation 22,299: fiction 9617; juvenile 5065; misc. 5333; current mags. 2284. Issued monthly bulletin. Most popular fiction: Calling of

Dan Matthews, Anne of Avonlea; nonfiction: Why we love Lincoln, by Creelman; Holland, by Jungman.

Miss Humphreys and Eleanor A. Symmes attended the meeting of the Sixth Dist ict, C. L. A., Hollywood, Nov. 12.

Miss Jane L. Shepard has taken a year's leave of absence for travel and study, to begin Jan. 1, 1910.

The work of the Children's Dept. has been turned over to Miss Bessie C. Degenhart.

Miss Flora C. Cook, who finished her training in Oct., has been appointed to a position on the staff.

REDLANDS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. H. Covell, Prin. Miss Mary Stolz, Lib'n. Est. 1891.

Total vols. 2500. Teachers 18; pupils 425.

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS LIBRARY. Jasper Newton Field, Pres. George L. Melton, Lib'n. Inc. 1907. Opened Sept. 1909.

No information as yet concerning total vols., instructors and students.

Redondo, Los Angeles co.

REDONDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary L. McKinley, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Annual income a. $1300, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 8 P. M. Located in City Hall, rent free. 34 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 1134. Added 103: purchase 99; gift 4. Discarded 21; rep'd 23; lost 1. Cardholders 503. Added 66; renewed 2; surrendered 8. Circulation 2759: fiction 1651; juvenile 325; misc. 64; current mags. 719. Most popular fiction: Trail of the lonesome pine, Truxton King.

Miss McKinley attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., Hollywood, Nov. 12.

REDONDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Alton M. Brooks, Prin. Miss Agnes E. Peterson, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 425. Teachers 5; pupils 61.

Redwood City, San Mateo co.

§REDWOOD CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura E. Barton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost $10,000. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2636. Cardholders a. 817.

No statistics rec'd.

SAN MATEO CO. LAW LIBRARY. Geo. H. Buck, in charge. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public at all hrs. Located in Court House.

Total vols. over 700.

SAN MATEO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Roy W. Cloud, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2100. Teachers 112.

SEQUOIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. P. McCrea, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1895. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 6; pupils 95.

Reedley, Fresno co.

REEDLEY FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. Mitcheltree, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 4, 1907. Income from donations, etc. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 6 P. M. Located in room, rent free. 10 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. 675. Cardholders 608.

REEDLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Harkleroad, Prin. Est. 1907. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 5; pupils 70.

Represa, Sacramento co.

FOLSOM STATE PRISON LIBRARY. W. H. Reilly, Warden. J. A. Aguirre, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Open 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Prison Chapel. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 60. Inmates 992.

Rialto, San Bernardino co.

RIALTO FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Boyd, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in residence. rent $3 per mo. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly, both for circulation. Library trustees monthly meetings 12th and 26th.

Total vols. 275. Cardholders 293. Added 20.

The library has been moved to the home of Miss Margaret Boyd.—San Bernardino *Sun*, Dec. 1.

Richmond, Contra Costa co.

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Harry Adkinson, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. Feb. 15, 1909. Income from subscriptions and donations, but to be $1750 from taxation. No paid employees. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays, 1:30 to 4:30 P. M. and Wednesdays also, 7 to 9 P. M. A $17,500 Carnegie bldg. under construction. Rents room $5 per mo., Sixth and McDonald sts. 1 mag. rec'd regularly for circulation.

Total vols. a. 1068. Cardholders a. 148.

The library was closed in Nov. until the new building is ready for occupancy, when library will be turned over to city.

POINT RICHMOND LIBRARY. Hattie H. Casselman, Lib'n. Est. July 7, 1908, by Woman's West Side Imp. Club. Income from subscriptions, entertainments, etc. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 6:30 to 10 P. M. Books loaned on deposit of $1. Rents room on one of main sts., $20 per mo. 2 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meetings first and third Tuesdays.

Total vols. 546. Cardholders 30.

RICHMOND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter T. Helms, Prin. B. X. Tucker, Lib'n. Est. 1907. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 801. Teachers 5; pupils 108.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Mrs L. L. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Income from billiards, pool, and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 490.

No additions reported.

Riverside Co. *See* Banning, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Highgrove, Perris, Riverside, San Jacinto.

Riverside, Riverside co.

§‖RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Kyle, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888. Annual income $12,000, rec'd from taxation. 9 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch lib'y at Arlington. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000, and Arlington branch bldg., valued at $7500. 80 mags. (22 for circulation) and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. a. 21,921. Cardholders a. 4785.

No statistics rec'd.

Miss Kyle attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., Hollywood, Nov. 12.

On account of economy which has to be practiced until the next tax levy, July 1, 1910, the library will not be open for exchange of books on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays after 6:30 P. M. The juvenile room will be closed every evening at 8 o'clock. The library will be open for other purposes as usual until 9 P. M.—Riverside *Press*, Oct. 18.

The library has received a valuable gift in the collection of photographs, maps, pamphlets and clippings gathered by the late Albert S. White and presented by his nephew, Perrin E. White. The collection relates to the early history of Riverside.—Riverside *Press*, Dec. 8.

*RIVERSIDE COUNTRY CLUB LIBRARY. Kenneth C. Kerr, in charge. Est. Jan. 1908. Income from membership dues. Open to members only. Located in Club rooms in Dyer residence, Main st. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Members a. 100.

RIVERSIDE CO. LAW LIBRARY. A. B. Pilch, Sec., in charge. Est. June, 1893. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. 1880. Added 30.

RIVERSIDE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Raymond Cree, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Annual income $40, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 1050. Teachers 200.

RIVERSIDE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Eugenie Fuller, Prin. Chas. E. Chapman, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1720. Teachers 17; pupils 496.

Rocklin, Placer co.

ROCKLIN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. Escola, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income a. $250, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays at any hour for lending, reading room 6 to 8 P. M. Rents room, $15 per mo. (this also includes heat, light and salary of lib'n). Owns lot for bldg. 4 mags. rec'd regularly (back nos. for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. 625. Cardholders a. 60. Most popular fiction: Little brother of the rich, Martin Eden.

FINNISH LIBRARY. Richard Keste, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 24, 1889. Supported by Finnish Temperance Society. No paid employees. Open to public Sunday evenings at 7:30. Located in Finnish Temperance Hall.

Total vols. a. 304.

No statistics rec'd.

Sacramento Co. *See* Bruceville, Courtland, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Florin, Folsom, Franklin, Galt, Oak Park, Represa, Sacramento, Sutterville, Vorden, Walsh Station.

Sacramento, Sacramento co.

‡§SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lauren W. Ripley, Lib'n. Est. 1857; as F. P. June, 1879. Annual income $14,000, rec'd from city taxation, being .5m. on dollar, and $4000 rec'd from County Supervisors. 11 employees, incl. janitor. 2 deposit stations in town and 12 in rest of county. Open to residents of city and county daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 1 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $23,500. 246 mags. (44 duplicates and 19 titles, 41 copies for circulation immediately and otherwise practically all except current numbers) and 112 newspapers rec'd regularly (5 duplicates). Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total vols. a. 44,602. Added 1063: purchase 321; gift 594; binding 144. Rep'd 1106; reb'd 420. Cardholders a. 6322. Added 402; renewed 358; expired 732. Circulation 24,410: fiction 11,961; juvenile 6666; misc. 3660; bound mags. 900; current mags. 1223.

Mayor Beard has named W. C. Fitch and S. H. Gerrish to succeed themselves as Library Trustees. The appointments were laid over one week by the City Trustees.—Sacramento *Bee*, Jan. 4.

Mr Ripley and Mrs Ripley, Miss Mabel Huntley and Miss Elva McCluhan attended the joint meeting of the Fifth and Ninth Districts, C. L. A. Colusa, Oct. 25-26.

Mr Ripley attended the meeting of the Third District C. L. A., Vallejo, Dec. 11.

See also Sacramento Co. Free Library.

‡§CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. *See* page 89.

DIRECTORY LIBRARY. A. L. Crane, Sec. Est. Mar. 19, 1907. Loaned to Chamber of Commerce by Mrs F. M. Husted, Directory publisher. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located 917 Sixth st.

Total vols. 145, all directories of cities in various parts of U. S.

*DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 3D DISTRICT, LIBRARY. George B. Donaldson, Bailiff, in charge. Est. April 15, 1905. Open 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. for use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Capitol.

Total vols. a. 925.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 1, 1908, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of County of Sacramento and Board of Trustees of Sacramento Public Library. Conducted by the Public Library. No. of deposit stations 12, as follows: Bruceville, Courtland, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Florin, Folsom, Franklin, Galt, Oak Park, Sutterville, Vorden and Walsh Station. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers subscribed for and distributed to reading rooms at Galt, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, and Folsom.

Total vols. bought especially for county system 654. Added 131. Cardholders 1246. Circulation for 235 books ret'd from deposit stations 1142. Special request books sent 131.

Another reading room is being prepared for at Oak Park and will be ready about May 1. It is to be located in the new building being erected for the post office.

Reference collections have been begun in each of the reading rooms with a set of New International Encyclopædia, to be followed at once with a dictionary for each and other reference books.

See also Sacramento Free Public Library.

SACRAMENTO CO. LAW LIBRARY. Norman Doan, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 31, 1891. Annual income, a. $1200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No additions reported.

Norman Doan was appointed on Jan. 4 to succeed J. Vivian Hart, resigned as librarian of the County Law Library.—Sacramento *Bee*, Jan. 4.

SACRAMENTO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie O'Neill, Prin. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

SACRAMENTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank Tade, Prin. Est. 1856. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 21; pupils 630.

STATE COMMISSION OF HORTICULTURE LIBRARY. J. W. Jeffrey, Sec. Est. 1881. Open for reference only, daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Devoted to horticulture, entomology and kindred topics. Located in State Capitol.

Total vols. a. 300.

No additions reported.

STATE FORESTRY LIBRARY. G. B. Lull, State Forester, in charge. Est. 1905. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in State Capitol.

Total vols. a. 150.

No additions reported.

St. Helena, Napa co.

ST. HELENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sophie D. Zierngibl, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Annual income $850, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $8362. 21 mags. (none for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 2412. Cardholders 533. Added 43; surrendered 11. Circulation 1743: fiction 937; juvenile 675; misc. 67; bound mags. 44; current mags. 20.

Miss Zierngibl attended the meeting of the Third District, C. L. A., Vallejo, Dec. 11.

ST. HELENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. H. Meeker, Prin. Est. 1894.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 4; pupils 72.

Salida, Stanislaus co.

*SALIDA LIBRARY SOCIETY LIBRARY. Mrs J. G. Elmore, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 15, 1904. Income from dues; fee, 25 cts. per mo. Open to members only.

Total vols. a. 171. Members a. 20.

Salinas, Monterey co.

SALINAS CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie E. Striening, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905. Annual income $745, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 2:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 4 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4500.

No statistics rec'd.

The library was opened to the public Nov. 4 in the new Carnegie building.—Salinas *Index*, Nov. 4.

On Dec. 14 the library was formally presented with the books given some twenty years ago by Jesse D. Carr to the Odd Fellows' Library.—Salinas *Democrat*, Dec. 14.

MONTEREY CO. LAW LIBRARY. M. J. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1891. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Every attorney has key to lib'y. Located in Sieghold bldg., 250 Main st. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Added 0.

MONTEREY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Duncan Stirling, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 150.

SALINAS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. E. Kilkenny, Prin. Miss Mary Y. Dollenmayer, Lib'n. Est. 1882. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1150. Teachers 8; pupils 170.

San Andreas, Calaveras co.

CALAVERAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. F. Barth, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 2; pupils 19.

CALAVERAS CO. LAW LIBRARY. A. I. McSorley, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. 1895. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and donations by county. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 560.

No additions reported.

CALAVERAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Frank C. Wells, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 72.

San Anselmo, Marin co.

SAN FRANCISCO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. H. N. Wieman, Lib'n. Est. 1874. Supported by Seminary for use of students and the clergy, and under

certain conditions also for public. Open 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 18,000.

San Benito Co. *See* Hollister, San Juan.

San Bernardino Co. *See* Bagdad, Barstow, Chino, Colton, Highland, Needles, Ontario, Patton, Redlands, Rialto, San Bernardino, Upland.

San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.

§‖San Bernardino Free Public Library. Miss Carrie S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1891. Annual income a. $5700, rec'd from taxation, being 1.17m. on dollar. Use of books is also free to non-resident city taxpayers. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 1:30 to 4:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $20,000. 64 mags. (37 for circulation) and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 10,916, not incl. public docs. Added 439: purchase 420; gift 18; recovery from loss 1. Discarded 17; rep'd 537; lost 9. Cardholders 6845. Added 244; renewed 3; surrendered 78. Circulation 15,980: fiction 10,147; juvenile 3639; misc. 1624; foreign bks. 13; current mags. 557. Most popular fiction: Calling of Dan Matthews, Trail of the lonesome pine; non-fiction: In tune with the Infinite, Psychotherapy.

Miss Waters attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., Hollywood, Nov. 12.

San Bernardino Co. Law Library. G. M. Pittman, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Annual income, a. $825, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located on first floor of Court House.

Total vols. 3018. Added 18.

San Bernardino Co. Teachers' Library. A. S. McPherron, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

San Bernardino High School Library. L. L. Beeman, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 1678. Teachers 16; pupils 295.

San Diego Co. *See* Bostonia, Coronado, Del Mar, Escondido, Fallbrook, Julian, La Jolla, National City, Oceanside, Ramona, San Diego.

San Diego, San Diego co.

‡§San Diego Free Pubblic Library. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income a. $13,000, rec'd from taxation, being .33m. on dollar. 10 employees, incl. bookbinder and janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; reading room, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; for exchange of books week days 9 A. M. to 8 P. M.; Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $60,000. 230 mags. (29 for circulation) and 45 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 5 P. M.

Total vols. a. 35,050. Added 1041; purchase 725; gift 316. Reb'd 65. Cardholders a. 15,836. Added 910; renewed 293; surrendered 133. Circulation 31,701: of which, fiction 21,711; bound mags. 544; current mags. 1282.

An exterior view and a description of the San Diego Public Library appear in the San Diego *Union* of Jan. 2.

*Cuyamaca Club Library. W. L. Frevert, Sec. Open to members only, 7 A. M. to 12 P. M. Located in Union bldg. Mags. and newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300.

No additions reported.

San Diego Commercial College Library. F. W. Kelsey, Prin. Est. 1887. For reference use only. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Teachers 4; pupils 100.

San Diego Co. Law Library. J. V. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 2, 1892. Annual income, a. $1200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House, D st. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 9 A. M.

Total vols. 4060. Added 150.

San Diego Co. Teachers' Library. Hugh J. Baldwin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Teachers 350.

San Diego High School Library. E. L. Hardy, Prin. Miss Edith O'Farrell,

Lib'n. Est. 1887. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers 30; pupils 750.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs Lydia M. Horton, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1898. 1 employee. Open to students during school term, Sept. 1 to June 30, 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in large room of Normal School bldg. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for use in library).

Total vols. a. 8809.

No statistics rec'd.

San Dimas, Los Angeles co.

SAN DIMAS PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mabel G. Johnstone, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 13, 1904. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public Tuesdays and Fridays, 7:30 to 9:30 P. M.

Total vols. a. 1192.

The library was closed in July, 1908. No news items rec'd since then.

San Fernando, Los Angeles co.

FERNANDO ACADEMY LIBRARY. H. G. Lucas, Prin. Est. 1902. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 10; pupils 190.

SAN FERNANDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs E. C. Ingham, Prin. Est. 1896. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Teachers 5; pupils 50.

San Francisco. (The city and county of San Francisco are coterminous.)

‡§[FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO. Wm. R. Watson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. 1906. Annual income $72,000, rec'd from taxation, being .15m. on dollar. 43 employees, incl. janitor. 6 branches, 8 deposit stations. Open daily except legal holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns bldgs.: main lib'y valued at $45,000, McCreery branch $50,000, Park branch $32,000, and Fillmore branch $5000. Main bldg. located at Hayes and Franklin sts. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 87,673. Added 5647. Discarded 821. Cardholders 35,141. Added 5113. Circulation 38,457: fiction 22,430; juvenile 5988; misc. 9542; mags. 497. Vols in branches 40,152; cardholders 24,093; circulation 121,670. Cardholders in deposit stations 1896; circulation 10,385. Issued monthly bulletin and annual report.

Branch No. 5, on Page street, between Cole and Shrader, was formally dedicated Oct. 29. It is of classic Greek design, 40 by 100 ft. The Board of Supervisors appropriated $17,000 for its construction and the balance of $25,000 was furnished from the annual library appropriation. The lecture room in the basement will be used for weekly meetings and lectures on educational subjects. 4000 volumes are already on hand.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, Oct. 30.

The branch of the Public Library located in a drug store at 113 Raymond st. was destroyed by fire Jan. 2.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, Jan. 3.

An examination of candidates for positions in the Public Library will be held Jan. 29, 1910.—San Francisco *Call*, Jan. 14.

*ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. D. S. Richardson, Sec. Est. 1889. Destroyed (1347 bound vols. and as many pamphlets) Apr. 1906, but reëst. Mar. 30, 1907. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open to members of society daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in headquarters of the Society, room 748, Phelan bldg. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Society last Saturday in Mar.

Total vols. a. 500. Added 10, by gift. Members 365.

BANCROFT LIBRARY. Purchased by the University of California.
See Berkeley, University of California.

§B'NAI B'RITH LIBRARY. I. J. Aschheim, Sec. Est. 1876. Destroyed (over 12,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. To be reëst. as soon as new B'nai B'rith bldg. is erected. Temporary reading room B'nai B'rith headquarters, 408 Van Ness ave. The new lib'y bldg. will be located on N. W. cor. Geary and Polk sts.

§*BOHEMIAN CLUB LIBRARY. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. A private lib'y for use of members. No books allowed to circulate. Located at 1925 Octavia st.

Total vols. a. 2000.

BOYS AND GIRLS' AID SOCIETY LIBRARY. Geo. C. Turner, Supt. D. W. Miles, Prin. of School and Lib'n. Est. 1874. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 2; pupils 90.

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES LIBRARY. Louis Falkenau, Lib'n. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300

vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. immediately. Not accessible at present. Located temporarily at 1846 Gough st. A bldg. on Market st. under construction.

Total vols. a. 12,000.

CALIFORNIA DEVELOPMENT BOARD LIBRARY. *See* news note under California Promotion Committee.

CALIFORNIA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Miss Sarah Louise Kimball, Sec. Est. Feb. 12, 1898. Destroyed (between 300 and 350 vols.) Apr. 1906. To be reëst. Supported by Society. The collection will be located in Mechanics' Institute bldg. when completed. At present located 1115 Claus Spreckels' bldg.

Total vols. not reported. Members 75.

CALIFORNIA PROMOTION COMMITTEE LIBRARY. Est. 1902. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. July, 1906.

Total vols. a. 6000.

As a merger, to take effect Jan. 1, 1910, is to be effected of the California Promotion Committee, the State Board of Trade and the Manufacturers' and Producers' Association, the library of the Calif. Promotion Com. will doubtless become the property of the new organization to be known as the California Development Board, the headquarters of which will be in the Ferry Bldg.

§‖CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS LIBRARY. Hazel D. Henderson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1895. 1 employee. Open daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4:10 P. M. Located at Sixteenth and Utah sts. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 1392. Teachers 17; pupils 405.

‖CHAMBER OF COMMERCE LIBRARY. C. W. Burks, Lib'n. Est. 1850. Destroyed for third time April, 1906 (over 9000 vols.). Reëst. A commercial lib'y only, not circulating. Located in room 16, Ferry Bldg.

Total vols. a. 3000.

CHINESE READING SOCIETY READING ROOM. Wong Kin, Sec. Est. July, 1908. Income from monthly subscriptions of 50 cts. a member. A. 50 members. Open daily. Rents room in Kong Ha Tong bldg., 145 Waverly place, near Washington st., $30 per mo. One corner of room is occupied, rent free, by barber, who looks after reading room. 30 Chinese newspapers rec'd regularly, 10 from Chinese consul.

No books. About 95 readers patronize reading room.

§*COGSWELL POLYTECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. George B. Miller, Pres. Est. Mar. 1887. Supported by College for use of its students only. Open on school days during school hrs. Located in main school bldg. cor. 26th and Folsom sts. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1250. Teachers 12; pupils 259.

COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. H. Murphy, Prin. Est. July, 1900. Located 18th and Dolores sts.

Total vols. a. 483. Teachers 20; pupils 760.

COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Beverly L. Hodghead, Sec. Est. 1907. Income from club fund dues $3 per quarter. Devoted to data on civic problems, chiefly those of Calif. Open to club members and others daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 4:30 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located 804 First National Bank Bldg. Annual meeting in Dec.

Total vols. 190; pamphlets a. 500. Members 695.

COOPER MEDICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. *See* Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery.

EVENING POST INFORMATION BUREAU. Elna Williams, Lib'n. Est. July, 1909. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located at 727 Market st. 10 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250.

No additions reported.

FIRST HUNGARIAN SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. George Grossman, Sec. Est. 1879; destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2200 vols.). Soon to be reëst. Supported by the Society. About 48 members, dues $1 per mo. Present headquarters 240 Golden Gate ave.

Total vols. very few.

FREE SCIENTIST LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 1909. Supported by Third Church of Christ, Scientist. Open to public daily except Sundays, holidays and Wednesday evenings, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located at 600 Ashbury st. cor. of Haight.

Total vols. not reported.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. Prof. George Davidson, Pres. Est. 1881. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 600 vols. and 2000 charts and maps). Reëst. immediately. Temporary quarters 2221 Washington st.

Total vols. not reported.

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr A. W. Scott, Prin. Est. Jan. 1864. Located O'Farrell and Scott sts.

Total vols. a. 2624. Teachers 21; pupils 645.

*Hamlin School Library. Sarah D. Hamlin, Prin. No lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual amt. spent for library a. $150. Supported by the School for use of its teachers and students only. Located in School bldg. 2230 Pacific ave. 32 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2100. Added 5, by purchase. Teachers 15; pupils 150.

The Henry Pierce Library. Mrs Mary B. Presson, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 400 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $400, rec'd from interest on bequest. For use of ministers and laymen of Unitarian churches of Pacific coast, the carriage of books being paid one way by the trustees of the fund. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located 376 Sutter st.

Total vols. 367.

The library has recently been moved to the new Unitarian Headquarters on Sutter st.

*Irving Institute Library. Miss Ella M. Pinkham, Prin. Est. 1880. Supported by the Institute. A reference lib'y for use of teachers and pupils only. Located in Institute bldg., 3370 Washington st.

Total vols. a. 3000.

John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. Charles Gregory Yale, Trustees and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public daily for reference only, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in State Mining Bureau, Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 475.

No additions reported.

Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery. Medical Department, Leland Stanford Jr. University. Dr Emmet Rixford, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1700. 1 employee. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located on second floor of Cooper Medical College bldg., N. E. cor. Sacramento and Webster sts. 136 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 35,000.

§Ligue Nationale Française (Bibliotheque de la). Mlle M. Givandan, Lib'n. Est. 1874. Destroyed (over 25,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. Income from membership dues. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 8 to 10 p. m. Rents bldg., $50 per mo. Located at 1417 Post st. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 8412.

No additions reported.

Lowell High School Library. Frank Morton, Prin. Est. 1864. Located Sutter and Octavia sts.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 21; pupils 980.

‡§Mechanics'-Mercantile Library. Frank B. Graves, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Reëst. Income from subscriptions mainly. 8 employees, incl. janitor. Open daily, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in temporary lib'y bldg., cor. Polk and Grove sts. Mechanics' Institute under construction on Post st., bet. Kearny and Montgomery.

Total vols. a. 29,500. Added 1208: purchase 628; gift 494; binding 86. Members 4100. Circulation 16,942.

Microscopical Society Library. Located at present in University of California Library.

See Berkeley.

Mission High School Library. Walter O. Smith, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1896. Located 18th and Dolores sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 17; pupils 525.

Native Sons' Library and Reading Room. Geo. J. Stockwitz, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Reëst. Income from N. S. G. W. parlors in San Francisco. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open all the time. Rents bldg., cor. Geary and Gough sts., $60 per mo. 90 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Friday.

Total vols. a. 77. Added 17, by gift.

*Pacific Coast Gas Association Library. John S. Britton, Sec. Edward C. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $200. Open to members only, daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located at 445 Sutter st. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Sept.

Total vols. 634. Added 20: purchase 12; gift 2; binding 6. Members 294.

*Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library. W. B. Bosley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. No paid employees. For use of attorneys of company only. Located at 445 Sutter st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2200.

No additions reported.

Pacific Medical Journal Library. Dr Winslow Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1857. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 20,000 vols.). Reëst. Open daily to physicians and surgeons. Located at 1065 Sutter st.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

PACIFIC PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARY. The society is affiliated with the Mechanics' Institute. Est. 1889. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2000 vols.). New start in charge of H. B. Phillips and R. E. Cowan. The plan is to first find a permanent location for the library.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. N. Bush, Prin. Est. 1892. Located First ave. and Frederick st.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 18; pupils 380.

*SACRED HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Brother V. Cyril, Lib'n. Est. a. 1874. Supported by College for use of its students and teachers only. 1 branch. Located in College bldg., Fell, bet. Webster and Fillmore. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2075. Pupils a. 483.

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY LIBRARY. R. H. Murray, Rec. Sec. Donald Mowat, Lib'n. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed, Apr. 1906 (a. 1500 vols.). Reëst. Annual amt. spent for books a. $150. Books donated by members and other. Open to members for exchange of books Monday evenings, but open for reference to any one presented by a member. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300.

No additions reported.

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY. D. J. Mahony, S.J., Prin. and Vice-Pres. James J. Conlon, S.J., Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (50,000 vols.). Reëst. June, 1906. 3 branches. Open to public for reference, 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. 2 branches open evenings. 1 branch open twice a wk. Located at 2211 Hayes st. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,163. Added 99, by purchase. Teachers 25; pupils 393.

ST. PETER'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sr. M. Bernard, Prin. Sr. M. Lignori, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Located 1245 Alabama st.,

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 14; pupils 465.

SAN FRANCISCO ART ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. J. R. Martin, Asst. Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Mar. 28, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Open to students of Institute of Art, members of assoc. and to public for reference on certain days. Located in Institute bldg. cor. California and Mason sts.

Total vols. a. 396.

No additions reported.

§SAN FRANCISCO BAR ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. George J. Martin, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Apr. 20, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 9500 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $1200, rec'd from dues. Open to pulic daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Pacific Bldg.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

No additions reported.

*SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BANKING, LIBRARY OF. Robert D. Colquhoun, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to Apr. 1906; reëst. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from Clearing House of San Francisco. Open to members only at all hrs. each member having a pass-key. Located in First Nat. Bank bldg. 100 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 400.

No additions reported.

SAN FRANCISCO CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Dr F. Dudley Tait, Lib'n. Miss S. F. Harding, Asst. Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Reëst. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Rents rooms 916-937 Butler bldg., 135 Stockton st., $125 per mo. 163 (27 foreign) medical and surgical mags. rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. a. 3800.

No additions reported.

SAN FRANCISCO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Alfred Roncovieri, City and Co. Supt.

Total vols. not reported.

§SAN FRANCISCO LAW LIBRARY. James H. Deering, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $20,000, rec'd from appropriations by city, life membership fees of $100, dues of $15 a yr. and fees for suits filed. 5 employees. Located at 805 Grant bldg. and open daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 11 P. M.; Sundays, 10:30 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. During court vacation library closes at 6 P. M. Library trustees annual meeting last Saturday in Mar.

Total vols. 19,348.

SEAMEN'S INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Frank Stone, Sec. Located at 242 Steuart st. near Folsom. Library consists of hundreds of books, which are sent to the Seamen's Institute by friends and immediately placed gratis on board ships sailing. Library has a small number of books, which sailormen use.

*THE SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY. Wm. F. Colby, Sec. N. L. Taggard, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 16, 1892. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Reëst. Nov. 1, 1907. Supported by Club. 1 employee. 1 branch at Yosemite. Open to members only, daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M.

to 4 P. M. Located in room 302, Mills bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Members 1230.

*SKETCH CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Frances Greenwood, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 800 vols.). Reëst. Jan. 1907. Open to members only. Located in Sketch Club rooms, 1625 California st.

Total vols. a. 110.

No additions reported.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS LIBRARY. J. I. Spear, Sec. Est. 1850. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2500 vols.). A new collection is being started. Located at 5 Pioneer place.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC LAW DEPARTMENT LIBRARY. Henry Williams Hobbs, Lib'n. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.). Reëst. Open to members of S. P. Law Dept. 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Flood bldg. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7865.

No additions reported.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY. For the library of its college of medicine, *see* Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery.

STATE MINING BUREAU LIBRARY. C. S. Lean, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Income from State appropriation. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 5000.

No additions reported.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr Frederic Burk, Pres. Miss Nellie Finn, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (8500 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Income from State appropriation. 2 employees. Open to students daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located on Buchanan st., bet. Waller and Hermann. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly (both for circulation).

Total vols. 12,000. Teachers 15; pupils 233.

Mrs Mira Burnett Bennett, the former librarian, resigned to accept a position in the library at Stanford University. Miss Nellie Finn, acting heretofore as assistant, was elected to fill the vacancy, Jan. 1, 1910.

SUPREME COURT LIBRARY. Benjamin Edson, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1868. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.). Reëst. Income from fees collected by Clerk of Supreme Court as provided in Section 753 of Political Code. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use in chambers and in the court room when required by attorneys having cases under consideration. Located in Wells-Fargo bldg.

Total vols. 10,808. Added 119.

SUTRO LIBRARY. Dr Emma Sutro Merritt, Executrix, Adolph Sutro Estate, Mills bldg. Est. 1884. Partly destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 175,000 vols.). Closed except by special permission of the executrix of the estate. Located in old Montgomery block bldg.

Total vols. a. 125,000.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Bruno Egnell, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Reëst. July, 1908. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $75. 1 branch. Open daily to members and friends, 11 A. M. to 10 P. M. Owns bldg., the Swedish-American Hall, 2174 Market st. 2 Swedish (weekly) mags. and 1 American and 3 Swedish newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1502. Added 1, by gift. Members 377.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Peter Silbreed, Lib'n. Est, 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Reëst. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $40. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 1 to 4 P. M. Located in room 454, Pacific bldg., Market st., cor. 4th. 3 mags. rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library directors monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 226. Added 19, by purchase. Members 68.

*TRINITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leon H. Roger, Prin. Est. 1902. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $50. Open daily to its teachers and pupils only, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in School bldg., 846 Stanyan st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Added 35, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 45.

UNITED RAILROADS OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Tirey L. Ford, Gen. Counsel. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. immediately. Open to attorneys, 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in Balboa bldg.

Total vols. 4500.

‖UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, NINTH CIRCUIT, LIBRARY. Willard G. Parsons, Lib'n, and F. D. Monckton, Clerk of Court, in charge. Est. July 31, 1894. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from Congressional appropriations. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Open daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in U. S. P. O. and Court House bldg., Seventh and Mission sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8093.

United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Library. Theodore R. Cooper, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. No paid employees. Open to members of Forest Service, and to public for reference. Located in room in First Nat. Bank bldg. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

United States Geological Survey Library. Charles Gregory Yale, Special Agent. No paid employees. Located in Appraisers' bldg., and open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m.

Total vols. a. 750.

No additions reported.

University of California College of Dentistry Library. Dr Jas. G. Sharp, Dean. Dr R. E. Keys, Lib'n. Income from Department fund. 1 employee. Open to dentists and dental students daily except Sundays, 11 a. m. to 12 m. Located in College bldg., First and Parnassus aves. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 447. Added 47: purchase 31; gift 15; binding 1. Instructors 35; students 57.

University of California College of Medicine Library. Prof. A. A. D'Ancona, Dean. Est. 1897. Located in College bldg., Parnassus ave.

Total vols. a. 3000.

University of California College of Pharmacy Library. Albert Schneider, Sec. Pacific Pharmaceutical Assoc., in charge. Located in College bldg., Parnassus ave.

Total vols. a. 632.

No additions reported.

*University School Library. Dr Karl J. Belling, Prin. Est. 1906. Supported by School for use of its students only. Open daily, 9 a. m. to 3 p. m. Located 2310 Clay st.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 5; pupils 35.

Von Myerinck School of Music Library. Mrs Anna Von Myerinck, in charge. Est. 1895. Open to pupils of School and to any music students, introduced by their teachers. Located at 818 Grove st.

Total vols. 157 incl. scores.

No additions reported.

Wells-Fargo Library. James B. Stovall, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1890. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Reëst. 1907. Open to members of assoc.; dues 75 cts. quarterly. Books carried by express free both ways.

Total vols. not reported.

§*Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. Geo. A. Merrill, Director. Est. Jan. 1900. Supported by School, and for use of its students and teachers only. Located in School bldg., Utah and Seventeenth sts. 23 mags. rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. a. 387. Teachers 12; pupils 250.

Y. M. C. A. Library. E. E. Edson, Educational Director. No regular lib'n. Est. 1876. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 2500 vols.). Reading room reëst. 1907. Located on Ellis, bet. Jones and Leavenworth sts. 100 mags. rec'd regularly.

No books.

Y. W. C. A. Library. Mrs George P. Thurston, Pres. Open at all times to members. Owns bldg. 1259 O'Farrell st. New bldg. under construction.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Sanger, Fresno co.

Sanger Union High School Library. R. Y. Glidden, Prin. Est. 1899.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

San Jacinto, Riverside co.

Y. W. C. T. U. Library of San Jacinto. Roy Copeland, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership dues of 10 cts. each. No paid employees. Open Saturday afternoons and evenings for distribution of books; reading room open at all times. Rents room on Main st. $6 per mo.

Total vols. a. 172.

No additions reported.

San Jacinto High School Library. Francis K. Jones, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1893. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1783. Teachers 3; pupils 32.

San Joaquin Co. *See* Lodi, Stockton.

San Jose, Santa Clara co.

§||San José Free Public Library. Miss Mary Barmby, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Annual income $9000, rec'd from taxation, being .425m. on dollar. 9 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. 1 branch. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 1 to 4 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $50,000. 80 mags. (77 for circulation) and 43 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. 24,689. Added 511: purchase 487; gift 24. Cardholders 13,029.

Added 760; renewed 136; expired 107; surrendered 23. Circulation 21,289: fiction 14,135; juvenile 2213; misc. 4207; current mags. 734. Vols. in branch 187; circulation Oct. and Nov. 212. Most popular fiction: Martin Eden, It never can happen again; non-fiction: Psychology, by Münsterberg, Pathway to reality.

The first branch of the Public Library was opened Nov. 5 in the basement of the Grant School. The dedicatory exercises consisted of speeches and other literary features.—San José *Mercury*, Nov. 6.

The branch library will be open Saturday afternoons from 1 to 6 and every evening except Saturdays and Sundays from 6 to 9. Miss Helen Murphy, one of the assistants at the main library, will be in charge of the branch. The branch is supplied with bound magazines, newspapers, a few reference books and nearly 200 miscellaneous volumes.—San José *Mercury*, Nov. 9.

Mrs Hiram Mabury has presented the library with a reproduction of the "Crouching Venus" in Carrara marble. Another donor has presented a reproduction of "Flying Mercury" in enameled bronze. D. W. Wood has presented an oil painting by Solon Borghum, the subject being a stampede of wild horses in a storm.—San José *Times*, Nov. 27.

Dr J. L. Asay, president of the Board of Library Trustees, has resigned.—San Francisco *Call*, Dec. 24.

Mrs Katherine D. Cather, who is to give a series of lectures on California history in the children's room, gave the first one Dec. 22 on "The search for the seven cities of Cibola." The subject next time will be "The discovery of Monterey Bay."—San José *Mercury*, Dec. 23.

Miss Grace L. Tatham has applied for the position of substitute librarian, and the Board of Library Trustees ordered that she be so employed when such service is required, during the pleasure of the board.—San Jose *News*, Oct. 20.

Resolutions have been adopted by the Board of Library Trustees, specifying that no application for positions in the library will be considered except from persons who have had two years of High School work and a regular course of instruction or its equivalent as a substitute librarian of not less than six months in the San José Public Library or in some other library of equal standard, or have a certificate from a reputable library school.—San José *Mercury*, Oct. 20.

Miss Enid Kinney, art teacher of the State Normal School, has returned from Europe, bringing with her reproductions of famous art, which she was commissioned to buy for the Public Library. They are about 8 by 12 inches in size, are to be mounted and placed on file in a cabinet. The San José *Times* of Jan. 3 gives a list of the paintings of which reproductions were purchased.

Coffee Club Library. Mrs E. E. Jack, Sec. Miss Alta S. Adams, Supt., in charge. Est. 1900. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from membership fees, etc. Membership fee $1, constituting life membership in assoc. and use of books for 1 yr. Dues $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open to members daily, 7 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located 114-120 S. Second st. 45 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 22 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Oct.

Total vols. 1393. Added 77, by purchase. Members a. 2000, of which 225 are drawing books.

*College Notre Dame Library. Sister Mary Bernardine, Prin. Sister Anthony, Lib'n. Est. 1851. Supported by College for use of its students. 3 branches, 5 deposit stations. Open 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3700. Teachers 20; pupils a. 100.

Directory Library. Joseph T. Brooks, Sec. Chamber of Commerce, in charge. Est. 1908, the directories having been presented by the Polk-Husted Directory Co. Free to public. Located in rooms of Chamber of Commerce, 40 N. First st.

Total vols. a. 60.

San José High School Library. Lewis B. Avery, Prin. Miss Lillian T. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1865. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 33; pupils 975.

§San José Law Library. L. Jennie Spencer, Sec. Est. 1874. Income from fees and dues. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Knox Block, First and Santa Clara sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet semi-annually in Jan. and July.

Total vols. a. 5240. Added 20.

SANTA CLARA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Dr K. C. Park Sec. Located in Public Library, in room set apart for use of the Society. Medical books of Public Library are in same room.

Total vols. a. 5220.

SANTA CLARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. D. T. Bateman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $75, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 416.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. E. Dailey, Pres. Miss Ruth Royce, Lib'n. Est. 1862. Income from State appropriations. 2 employees. Open to students during school term, Sept. to June; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M.; Saturdays, 8 A. M. to 12 M. Located in State Normal School temporary bldg. 85 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting June.

Total vols. 11,240. Added 240: purchase 191; gift 6; binding 43. Teachers 26; pupils 550.

§UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. Wm. W. Guth, Pres. No lib'n at present. Est. July, 1851. Income from Woodward memorial fund. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open during school term; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located in one of the University bldgs. 53 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting fourth Tuesday in May.

Total vols. a. 9468.

WASHBURN SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Washburn, Prin. Est. 1894. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 11; pupils 100.

San Juan, San Benito co.

SAN JUAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Clara M. Kemp, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Annual income $125, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 4 and 6 to 8:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $3 per mo. 5 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1449. Added 50: purchase 36; gift 14. Cardholders 112. Surrendered 2. Circulation 169. Most popular fiction: Sky pilot, Nancy Stair.

San Leandro, Alameda co.

SAN LEANDRO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary Brown, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 to 11:30 A. M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 15 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thursday.

Total vols. 1800. Added 159: purchase 150; gift 9. Lost 1. Cardholders 623. Added 94; surrendered 89. Circulation 3460: fiction 1720; juvenile 850; misc. 477; current mags. 413. Most popular fiction: Betty Wales, Homespun; nonfiction: A motor flight through France, Mission tales in the days of the Dons.

The first of a series of lectures was delivered in the auditorium of the library on the evening of Nov. 12, 1909, by Hon. Jos. R. Knowland, the subject being "Interesting people and places in the nation's capitol."

The children were entertained at the library on the Monday following Christmas with a Christmas tree and story-hour, which were greatly enjoyed by all present.

San Luis Obispo Co. *See* Arroyo Grande, Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo.

San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.

§SAN LUIS OBISPO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Frances M. Milne, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Annual income $2368, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 69 mags. (65 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 6599. Added 206; purchase 199; gift 7. Reb'd 163. Cardholders 2876. Added 67; renewed 15; expired 8; surrendered 5. Circulation 3827: fiction 2314; juvenile 769; misc. 376; bound mags. 104; current mags. 264.

Mrs Milne has been ill, but on the first of January was improving perceptibly every day. Miss Louise Egan took Mrs Milne's place as first, but could not continue the work, so Miss Clara Booth, who has acted as substitute in the library at Paso Robles, has been engaged for two or three months, or until Mrs Milne is entirely recovered.

The contract has been let for building a portico on the front of the library building—San Luis Obispo *Telegram*, Nov. 18.

San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library. Judge of the Superior Court, in charge. Est. under act of 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open during court hrs. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1600.

No additions reported.

San Luis Obispo Co. Teachers' Library. F. E. Darke, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

San Luis Obispo High School Library. H. F. Pinnell, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 783. Teachers 8; pupils 103.

State Polytechnic School Library. LeRoy Burns Smith, Director. Est. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $500. Open to students on school days, 8:30 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 4:30 p. m. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting May.

Total vols. 1750. Added 110: purchase 75; binding 35. Teachers 14; pupils 150.

San Mateo Co. *See* Burlingame, Halfmoon Bay, Menlo Park, Redwood City, San Mateo, South San Francisco.

San Mateo, San Mateo co.

§‖San Mateo Free Public Library. C. H. Kirkbride, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Annual income $2505, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 9:30 a. m. to 12:30 p. m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. 24 mags. (7 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 6489. Added 81: purchase 32; gift 49. Discarded 2; lost 2. Cardholders 1888. Added 71; renewed 1; surrendered 38. Circulation 3689: fiction 2399; juvenile 645; misc. 534; bound mags. 47; current mags. 64. Most popular fiction: Katrine, Trail of the lonesome pine; non-fiction: The top of the continent.

Nov. 30 is to be "Tag day" in San Mateo, the proceeds to be used for the purchase of juvenile books for the library.—Burlingame *Advance*, Oct. 23.

Story hour has been resumed in the children's room. Miss Daly is telling King Arthur stories.—San Mateo *Leader*, Nov. 11.

San Mateo Union High School Library. O. A. Johnson, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100. Teachers 8; pupils 136.

San Pedro. *See* Los Angeles.

San Quentin, Marin co.

San Quentin Prison Library. W. H. Lloyd, Chaplain and Lib'n. Open daily except Sundays, 6 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. 32 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3100. Added 15: gift 13; binding 2.

San Rafael, Marin co.

San Rafael [Free] Public Library. Miss May Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income $2500, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 a. m. to 12 m., 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 40 mags. (11 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday.

Total vols. 7608. Added 262: purchase 119; gift 107; binding 36. Cardholders 1420. Added 150. Circulation 5932: fiction 3967; juvenile 1123; misc. 651; current mags. 191.

Miss Cooper and Vincent Neal, Pres. library trustees, attended the meeting of the Third District, C. L. A., Vallejo, Dec. 11.

Miss Velma Dailey, assistant in the Public Library, will be married soon to W. B. McNama of Kansas City.—San Rafael *Journal*, Jan. 6.

The men's reading room in the basement of the Public Library was thrown open to the public Nov. 1.—San Rafael *Independent*, Nov. 2.

A bridge party was given by Mrs J. J. Crooks, one of the library trustees, Oct. 25 for the benefit of the women's reading, writing and rest room in the library. The amount realized, $90, will go toward furnishing the room. The party was given in the unfurnished room. Each person playing contributed $1. The prizes were fourteen books, which, upon being won,

were turned over to the library.—San Rafael *Independent*, Oct. 26.

Another party was given Nov. 20 at which $60 was realized.—San Rafael *Independent*, Nov. 23.

The City Trustees appropriated $1000 for improving the library grounds.—San Rafael *Independent*, Dec. 7.

*Hitchcock Military Academy Library. Rev. C. Hitchcock, Prin. Supported by Academy for use of its students and instructors only.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 9.

Marin Co. Law Library. Miss Mabel Holland, Lib'n. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1200.

No additions reported.

Marin Co. Teachers' Library. Jas. B. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 345. Teachers 112.

Mount Tamalpais Military Academy Library. Arthur Crosby, Head Master. Lieut. C. R. Street, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 14; pupils 100.

San Rafael High School Library. E. Morris Cox, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1888. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 9; pupils 220.

Santa Ana, Orange co.

§Santa Ana Free Public Library. Miss Jeanette E. McFadden, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income $4095, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,700. 59 mags. (29 for circulation) and 23 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 10,393. Added 550: purchase 540; gift 10. Discarded 40; rep'd 947; reb'd 129. Cardholders 3472. Added 200; renewed 135; surrendered 73. Circulation 11,994: fiction 6523; juvenile 3389; misc. 1238; current mags. 844. Most popular fiction: Calling of Dan Matthews, Certain rich man; non-fiction: Emmanuel movement in a New England town, My African journey.

Miss McFadden, Miss J. Humphrey and Mrs M. L. Tillotson, Sec. library trustees, attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., Hollywood, Nov. 12.

Orange Co. Law Library. J. C. Burke, Sec. Est. June 19, 1906. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 830.

No additions reported.

Orange Co. Teachers' Library. R. P. Mitchell, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 210.

Santa Ana High School Library. E. B. Oakley, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1889. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 16; pupils 407.

Santa Barbara Co. *See* Goleta, Lompoc, Orcutt, Santa Barbara, Santa Maria, Santa Ynez.

Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.

§Santa Barbara Free Public Library. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income $5500, rec'd from taxation, etc. 4 employees, incl. janitor. 1 deposit station. Open to public daily; week days, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m., 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $21,000. 109 mags. (8 for circulation) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 18,753. Added 444: purchase 391; gift 10; binding 43. Cardholders 4391. Added 241; surrendered 85. Circulation 16,819: fiction 7873; juvenile 2510; misc. 5902; current mags. 534. Most popular fiction: Certain rich man; non-fiction: Guides to the operas.

The Child Study Circle of Garfield School was addressed by Mrs Linn Dec. 2 on literature for children.—Santa Barbara *Press*, Dec. 3.

Santa Barbara Business College Library. E. B. Hoover, Prin. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Teachers 3; pupils a. 40.

Santa Barbara Co. Law Library. C. A. Hunt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. July 17, 1891. Annual income, a. $280,

rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 2675.

No additions reported.

SANTA BARBARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Minnie V. Lehner, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

SANTA BARBARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. O. Williams, Prin. Mrs J. C. Byrd, Lib'n. Est. 1878. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Teachers 13; pupils 348.

SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY. Prof. G. W. Silke, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1876. A reference library, in connection with the Natural History Museum, and stocked largely with governmental and institutional reports. No paid employees. Open to public Saturdays, 2 to 4 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $10,000.

Total vols. a. 2050.

Santa Clara Co. *See* Agnew, Campbell, East San José, Gilroy, Los Gatos, Morgan Hill, Mt. View, Mt. Hamilton, Palo Alto, San José, Santa Clara, Stanford Univ., Sunnyvale.

Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.

SANTA CLARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary A. Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. Annual income rec'd from taxation and from town treasurer, who donates one fourth of his commissions. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for five hrs. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. a. 1500. Cardholders a. 1165.

No statistics rec'd.

The covers of new books at the Santa Clara Public Library are given two coats of white shellac and are finished with a coat of fine coach varnish. This is done to preserve the books from wear and tear, and prevent them from absorbing dirt and dampness.—Santa Clara *Journal*, Oct. 29.

||SANTA CLARA COLLEGE LIBRARY. Rev Joseph P. Francis, S. J., Lib'n. Est. 1851. Main is College Faculty library. 7 student libraries. Open to faculty, and on special occasions of reference to the students and public.

Total vols. a. 18,152.

No additions reported.

SANTA CLARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. A. Offield, Prin. Est. 1872.

Total vols. a. 990. Teachers 11; pupils 163.

SODALITY DEBATING SOCIETY LIBRARY. Lester A. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Annual income, a. $50, rec'd from dues. Open to members of Debating Club and to public daily, 1 to 9 P. M. Located in Sodality Club bldg.

Total vols. a. 878. Cardholders a. 703.

No additions reported.

Santa Cruz Co. *See* Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz, Seabright, Watsonville.

Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.

§SANTA CRUZ [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1881. Annual income $4500, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees. 2 branches, 1 at Seabright. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $20,000. 125 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 16,000.

No statistics rec'd.

The Congregational Church will coöperate with the Jewish citizens of Santa Cruz in presenting a set of Jewish encyclopedias to the library. A lecture by H. Weinstock will be given on Jan. 9 to aid in raising money for the set.—Santa Cruz *Sentinel*, Dec. 21.

LA SALLE PAROCHIAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Brother Paul, Prin. Brother Justin, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 3; pupils 120.

SANTA CRUZ CO. LAW LIBRARY. Harry E. Miller, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Annual income a. $1060, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in room 6 of the Court House.

Total vols. a. 1228.

No additions reported.

SANTA CRUZ CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Champ S. Price, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

SANTA CRUZ HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Bond, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1876. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 12; pupils 250.

Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.

SANTA MARIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Lib'n. Est. June 17, 1907. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 40 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 2026. Added 358: purchase 150; gift 208. Lost 1. Cardholders 369; added 162. Circulation 1534: fiction 1966; juvenile 393; misc. 175. Most popular fiction: Shepherd of the hills, Old rose and silver; non-fiction: On the trail of the immigrant.

People outside the city limits mav borrow books by paying $1 yearly. This applies to the Oil Fields, Orcutt and Betteravia.—Santa Maria *Graphic*, Oct. 16.

SANTA MARIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. L. Mitchel, Prin. Miss Faith McDonald, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 8; pupils 130.

Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.

§SANTA MONICA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Annual income $6370, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. 1 deposit station. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $12,500. 89 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 11,618. Added 447: purchase 441; gift 6. Rep'd 611. Cardholders a. 700. Added 177; renewed 8. Circulation 15,294: fiction 8388; juvenile 3967; misc. 1917; bound mags. 50; current mags. 972. Cardholders in deposit stations 50; circulation 414. Most popular fiction: Bella Donna, Woman with the fan, Calling of Dan Matthews; non-fiction: Poland, Other days.

At the December meeting the salary of each member of the staff was increased $15, the salaries now being: librarian $100; 1st asst. $65; 2d assist. $50. At November meeting salary of janitor increased from $25 to $35. Gardener receives $12.

Mrs Sutherland Hutton has been appointed to the Board of Library Trustees to succeed A. M. Jamison, resigned.—Ocean Park *Journal*, Oct. 27.

At the final meeting of the present Board of Library Trustees Dec. 6 a daily delivery of books to Ocean Park was authorized.—Santa Monica *Outlook*, Dec. 9.

Trustee Lonsberry will leave for New York City soon, and while there will apply to Carnegie for $12,000 with which to enlarge the library building.—Los Angeles *Express*, Dec. 11.

Miss Mosse attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., Hollywood, Nov. 12.

SANTA MONICA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. E. Morris, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 570. Teachers 15; pupils 263.

Santa Paula, Ventura co.

§DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Miss Mary J. Birdsall, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907. Annual income $3150, rec'd from taxation, being 3m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in bldg. which is City Hall and library, valued at $15,667. 19 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. not reported.

The library property was formally turned over to the Board of Library Trustees Nov. 1.—Santa Paula *Chronicle*, Nov. 5.

The salary of the janitor for the new library has been fixed at $40, that of librarian at $50. J. M. Surface was elected janitor. A committee on grounds has been appointed to have the grounds surrounding the library improved.—Santa Paula *Chronicle*, Dec. 10.

On Dec. 20 Miss Mary J. Birdsall, assistant librarian in the Hollywood Public Library, was made librarian of the

Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library of Santa Paula. Miss Birdsall will begin her duties on Jan. 1, but the library will not be open to the public until some weeks later. A list of nineteen popular magazines has been ordered.—Santa Paula *Chronicle*, Dec. 24.

SANTA PAULA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Crozier, Prin. Miss Ethel Bennett, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 6; pupils 90.

The U. S. public documents (about 1000) will doubtless be turned over to the Public Library.

Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.

‡§SANTA ROSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Adelle Barnett, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Annual income $3500, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 75 mags. (19 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 15,863. Cardholders a. 1463.

No statistics rec'd.

Miss Barnett attended the meeting of the Third District, C. L. A., Vallejo, Dec. 11.

SANTA ROSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. L. Searcy, Prin. Est. 1876.

Total vols. a. 1462. Teachers 11; pupils 303.

SONOMA CO. LAW LIBRARY. G. W. Libby, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Union Trust bldg. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 3300.

No additions reported.

SONOMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. De Witt Montgomery, Co. Supt. Est. 1875. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1900. Teachers 285.

Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.

SANTA YNEZ VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. R. Hanlon, Prin. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 763. Teachers 4; pupils 25.

Sausalito, Marin co.

SAUSALITO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Wosser, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1906. Annual income $2030, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 to 11 A. M., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in rooms in Sausalito Bank bldg. $20 per mo. 4 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 1706. Added 165: purchase 77; gift 88. Reb'd 56. Cardholders 953. Added 58; renewed 41. Circulation 3079: fiction 1625; juvenile 1302; misc. 152. Most popular fiction: Lavender and old lace, The danger mark; non-fiction: Andrews' History of U. S., Religion and medicine.

The borrower register is soon to be revised.

The library has been moved to the new Sausalito Bank Building, the old quarters proving inadequate as to size, safety and convenience.—Sausalito *News*, Nov. 6.

Miss Jessie McLeod began work as temporary librarian on Nov. 16. She has been appointed until such time as Miss Bertha Wosser, who is studying in the San Francisco Public Library, is ready to take full charge of the work.—Sausalito *News*, Nov. 20.

Seabright, Santa Cruz co.

BRANCH OF SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Irma V. Cole, Lib'n. Est. July 11, 1907. 1 employee. Open to public for loan of books Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 P. M.; reading room open daily during summer months, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at $250. 20 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Circulation 1282 (354 current mags.). Most popular fiction: Calling of Dan Matthews, Set in silver.

SEABRIGHT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Miss S. A. Tyrrell, Sec. Est. a. 1896. Library has been closed for some time. The books will eventually be given to the Public Library.

Total vols. a. 350.

Sebastopol, Sonoma co.

ANALY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. Williamson, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 190. Teachers 4; pupils 77.

Selma, Fresno co.

SELMA CARNEGIE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Edith H. Staley, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1905; as F. P. Jan. 12, 1906. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $6200. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1700. Added 66: purchase 62; gift 4. Cardholders 650. Added 42; surrendered 7. Circulation 1982: fiction 1591; juvenile 207; misc. 28; current mags. 156. Most popular fiction: Calling of Dan Matthews; non-fiction: The pass.

Miss Staley attended the meeting of the Fourth District, C. L. A., Visalia, Nov. 13.

SELMA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herman Kraemer, Prin. Est. 1892. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 950. Teachers 7; pupils 144.

Shasta Co. *See* Anderson, Redding.

Sierra Co. *See* Downieville, Loyalton.

Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.

SIERRA MADRE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs Florence B. Wheatly, Lib'n. Est. 1887. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from subscriptions and fines. Fee, 25 cts. per mo., $2 per yr. or $25 for life membership. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sunday afternoons reading room only. Owns bldg. valued at $3500. 39 mags. (38 for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2932. Added 87, by gift. Rep'd 20; lost 2. Cardholders 227. Added 18; renewed 12; expired 11; surrendered 2. Circulation 1774: fiction 1046; juvenile 267; misc. 209; current mags. 252. Most popular fiction: Patience of John Moreland; non-fiction: Through the gates of The Netherlands.

Siskiyou Co. *See* Dunsmuir, Etna, McCloud, Sisson, Weed, Yreka.

Sisson, Siskiyou co.

*SHASTA FOREST RESERVE LIBRARY. Est. May, 1907. Open daily to officers of forest service only, 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 36, and a. 500 bulletins of the U. S. Department of Agriculture are also open for use in the same office.

Smith River, Del Norte co.

Branch of Crescent City Public Library. Mrs J. Maris, in charge.

Solano Co. *See* Benicia, Dixon, Fairfield, Suisun, Vacaville, Vallejo.

Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles co.

*SOLDIERS' HOME LIBRARY. G. W. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. a. 1887. Income from Post Fund. Open to members, officers and civilian employees daily; Monday to Friday, 8:30 to 11:30 A. M., 12:30 to 4 and 6 to 7:30 P. M.; Saturdays, 8:30 to 11:30 A. M.; Sundays, 2 to 3:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $35,000. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 6850. Added 0.

Somis, Ventura co.

OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY DEPOSIT STATION. Est. Apr. 9, 1908.

Sonoma Co. *See* Cloverdale, Eldredge, Healdsburg, Petaluma, Santa Rosa, Sebastopol, Sonoma.

Sonoma, Sonoma co.

SONOMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Meta C. Stofen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Annual income $470, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 7:30 to 8:30 P. M. and Wednesdays from 2:30 to 5 P. M. Rents bldg., $6 per mo. 5 mags. and 2 local newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 876. Added 31, by gift. Cardholders 280. Added 6. Circulation 406.

On Dec. 29, 1909, a committee representing the Sonoma Valley Woman's Club formally presented the Sonoma Valley Public Library to the city of Sonoma. The newly elected Board of Library Trustees took possession the following day. Miss Meta C. Stofen was elected librarian. The trustees who were appointed Dec. 2 and who met and organized Dec. 20 are: Wm. Rambo, Pres.; Thos. Brown, Sec.; Kate I. McDonell, Chas. Dal Poggetto and Mrs Sophia Calderwood.

SONOMA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bruce H. Painter, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 4; pupils 48.

Sonora, Tuolumne co.

SONORA FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Rev. James M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1892.

No statistics rec'd.

MANZANITA CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs Frank Street, Pres. Open Saturdays.

Total vols. a. 600.

No statistics rec'd.

TUOLUMNE CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Inch, Prin. Arthur Kahl, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1299. Teachers 5; pupils 103.

TUOLUMNE CO. LAW LIBRARY. G. W. Nicol, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from $1 fees for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 103.

TUOLUMNE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

*YOUNG MEN'S CLUB LIBRARY. Alfred Terzich, Sec. Est. Aug. 6, 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $650. For members only. Rents bldg., $20 per mo. 20 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1012. Members 103.

South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.

§‖SOUTH PASADENA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Nellie E. Keith, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Nov. 1895. Annual income $4294, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 62 mags. (8 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 6597. Added 104: purchase 79; binding 25. Discarded 55. Cardholders a. 1725. Circulation 9005: fiction 4476; juvenile 2068; misc. 677; bound mags. 54; current mags. 1730. Most popular fiction: Calling of Dan Matthews, Katrine; non-fiction: Mrs Conger's letters.

The South Pasadena *Record* of Dec. 16 gives a history and an exterior view of the South Pasadena Public Library.

Mrs Keith attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., Hollywood, Nov. 12.

SOUTH PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George C. Bush, Prin. Miss Estelle A. Leach, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 9; pupils 150.

South San Francisco, San Mateo co.

ST. PAUL'S LIBRARY. Rev. Edwin D. Kizer, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1906. Income from contributions. Open to public Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Fridays, 7 to 9 P. M. Located temporarily in Rev. Kizer's residence.

Total vols. a. 120.

No additions reported.

Standish, Lassen co.

*STANDISH LITERARY CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Margaretta Bolton, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 4, 1905. Income from membership dues, etc. Open at any time to members only. Located in residence of Dr B. B. Bolton. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 94. Added 21, by purchase.

Stanford University, Santa Clara co.

‡LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. David Starr Jordan, Pres. George T. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50,000. 19 regular (and 6 students on partial time) employees, not incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 10 P. M., Saturdays 8 A. M. to 3:30 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at $150,000. 931 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation, except over Sunday. Trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 133,758. Added 4410: purchase 2278; gift 638; binding 1466; old stock 28. Withdrawn 124. Instructors 198; students 1582.

Stanislaus Co. *See* Ceres, Modesto, Newman, Oakdale, Salida, Turlock.

Stockton, San Joaquin co.

‡§STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. F. Clowdsley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. May, 1880. Annual income, $13,000, rec'd from taxation. 7 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M., 6 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at a. $75,000. 179 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 43,210. Cardholders a. 3389.

No statistics rec'd.

In a letter from W. F. Clowdsley in the Stockton *Record* of Oct. 30, he states that the Stockton Public Library has a collection of 4000 mineral specimens, covering nearly every important mineral known. The library also has a fine collection of birds' eggs, covering practically the entire field of native birds of California.

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Annie Fox, Lib'n. Est. April 6, 1907. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 6 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located at 229 E. Weber ave. in Coffee Club rooms. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. a. 217.

No additions reported.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. LAW LIBRARY. M. J. Henry, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Annual income, a. $625, of which a. $300 is from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located in rooms 10 and 11 of Court House.

Total vols. 4234. Added 123.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. E. B. Wright, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

‖STOCKTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ansel S. Williams, Prin. Est. 1870.

Total vols. a. 1286. Teachers 16; pupils 450.

Sugar Pine, Madera co.

SUGAR PINE LIBRARY. Mrs Claudia M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1907. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $300. Open daily to employees of Sugar Pine Lumber Co., 8 A. M. to 10:30 P. M. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. 350. Added 105: purchase 100; gift 5.

Suisun, Solano co.

SUISUN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ed Dinkelspiel, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. as F. P. May 8, 1906.

No news items rec'd.

Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.

SUNNYVALE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Lottie F. Devert, Pres. W. C. T. U., in charge. Est. Oct. 14, 1908. Annual income a. $350, rec'd from subscriptions. No paid employees. Open to public daily except legal holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9:30 P. M. Rents bldg. $17.50 per mo. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. a. 525. Cardholders a. 140.

No statistics rec'd.

Susanville, Lassen co.

LASSEN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. C. Schofield, Prin. Miss Aileen Rosebury, Lib'n. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 5; pupils 70.

LASSEN CO. LAW LIBRARY. F. A. Kelley, Superior Judge, in charge. No income, as the $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits has been abolished. Open to public 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in judge's chambers.

Total vols. a. 210.

No additions reported.

LASSEN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. J. B. Philliber, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250.

Sutter City, Sutter co.

SUTTER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Hauck, Prin. G. C. Davidson, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

Sutter Co. *See* Sutter City, Yuba City.

Sutterville, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Mrs F. Mead, Custodian.

Total vols. 50.

Tehama Co. *See* Corning, Red Bluff.

Trinity Co. *See* Weaverville.

Tropico, Los Angeles co.

TROPICO FREE LIBRARY. Harriet T. Meyers, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 P. M., and 1 evening a wk. Owns bldg. valued at $200. 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 836. Added 11: purchase 5; gift 6. Discarded 5. Cardholders 490. Added 17; renewed 22. Circulation 1341: fiction a. 581; juvenile a. 580; current mags. 180. Most popular fiction: For the soul of Rafael, Shepherd of the hills.

Truckee, Nevada co.

MEADOW LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward Blackman, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 4; pupils 25.

Tulare Co. *See* Dinuba, Exeter, Lindsay, Orosi, Porterville, Tulare, Visalia.

Tulare, Tulare co.

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. B. Oakford, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1901. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, being 2.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 53 mags. (all for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 5146. Added 272: purchase 239 (2 replacing lost vols.); gift 22; binding 11. Discarded 4; rep'd 4; reb'd 14; lost 2. Cardholders 620. Added 64; surrendered 19. Circulation 3628: fiction 2381; juvenile (fiction) 718; misc. 468; bound mags. 61; current mags. 333. Most popular fiction: Shepherd of the hills, Calling of Dan Matthews.

Mrs Oakford attended the meeting of the Fourth District, C. L. A., Visalia, Nov. 13.

This is the first year the library has received 2½ mills. Formerly it has had 1½ and 1 m.

TULARE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. R. Murphy, Prin. Est. 1890. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Teachers 9; pupils 180.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BRANCH CULTURE STATION LIBRARY has moved to Kearney Park, Fresno co.

Tuolumne Co. *See* Sonora, Tuolumne.

Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.

MAXWELL FREE LIBRARY. Rev. Wm. H. Wheeler, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Income from fines, etc. Open to public Mondays, 4 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Guild Hall under St. Michael's Episcopal Church, rent free.

Total vols. a. 800.

No statistics rec'd.

Turlock, Stanislaus co.

TURLOCK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Love, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909. Annual income has been a. $550, rec'd from quarterly subscriptions from business men. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 3 to 9:30 P. M. Rents room, $15 per mo. 21 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 636. Added 27: purchase 9; gift 18. Rep'd 113. Cardholders 162. Added 72; surrendered 14. Most popular fiction: Inner shrine, Dr Ellen.

The city will take charge of library Jan. 1, 1910.

The Board of Library Trustees has organized as follows: Mrs H. S. Crane, Pres.; Mrs A. G. Elmore, Sec. The other members are: Mrs R. R. Fowler, Mrs E. P. Mains and Mrs J. R. Quigley.

Mrs Douglas having resigned as librarian, Mrs J. H. Love was appointed to fill the vacancy.—Turlock *Journal*, Jan. 7.

TURLOCK HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Maud Clark, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 190. Teachers 5; pupils 95.

Ukiah, Mendocino co.

UKIAH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Imogene S. Perkins, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 9, 1906. Annual income, a. $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Rents room $15 per mo. 22 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees month meeting first of mo.

Total vols. 2043. Added 55: purchase 17; gift 38. Rep'd 44. Cardholders 1202. Added 41. Circulation 1896: fiction 1177; juvenile 361; misc. 96; current mags. 262.

MENDOCINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. L. W. Babcock, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 472. Teachers 170.

MENDOCINO LAW LIBRARY. Arthur J. Thacher, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income, a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Each attorney has a key to room in which books are kept. Located in Court House. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library

trustees annual meeting first Monday in Aug.

Total vols. a. 1200.

No additions reported.

UKIAH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. O. Mower, Prin and Lib'n. Est. 1892. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 6; pupils 113.

Upland, San Bernardino co.

UPLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. S. McCormick, Lib'n. Est. April, 1900. Income from town trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily; reading room all day and evening; books issued on Mondays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 7 to 8 P. M. Rents bldg. $10 per mo. 9 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 575. Cardholders a. 156.

No statistics rec'd.

Vacaville, Solano co.

VACAVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. H. Price, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. June 21, 1905.

No books as yet.

*ULATUS BOOK CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs C. P. Angell, Lib'n. Income from membership fees of $1.50 for one card and 50 cts. additional for second card. Located in Mrs Angell's store.

Total vols. a. 585.

No additions reported.

‖VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. J. Penfield, Prin. Miss Mabel Waite, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1700. Teachers 5; pupils 64.

Vallejo, Solano co.

§VALLEJO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884. Annual income, $3103.83, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1:30 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. which originally cost a. $30,000. 45 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 8458. Added 74: purchase 67; gift 7. Rep'd 600. Cardholders 2404. Added 102; renewed 129. Circulation 7998: fiction 5438; juvenile 1937; misc. 623. Most popular fiction: Inner shrine; non-fiction: Marine engineering, by Seaton.

Miss Doyle, Mrs Mary Anderson and Miss Margaret McPherson and the library trustees attended the meeting of the Third District, C. L. A., Vallejo, Dec. 11.

The library was closed for cleaning walls from Nov. 18 to Dec. 6.

VALLEJO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Carl H. Nielsen, Prin. Est. 1870.

Total vols. a. 950. Teachers 8; pupils 164.

Venice, Los Angeles co.

VENICE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Cora D. Bouck, in charge. Est. Mar. 20, 1908. Income from donations, etc. Light and fuel furnished by Abbott Kinney. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located in bldg. loaned by Abbott Kinney. 7 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 540.

No statistics rec'd.

Ventura Co. *See* Fillmore, Hueneme, Nordhoff, Oxnard, Santa Paula, Somis, Ventura.

Ventura, Ventura co.

§‖VENTURA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Florence Vandever, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Located in City Hall.

Total vols. a. 4972. Cardholders a. 360.

No statistics rec'd.

VENTURA CO. LAW LIBRARY. Earl E. Moss, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 18, 1891. Annual income a. $185, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House. A. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet quarterly.

Total vols. a. 1500.

VENTURA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. James E. Reynolds, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 118.

VENTURA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wagner, Prin. Miss Lou Irene De Yo, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1800. Teachers 9; pupils 190.

Veterans' Home, Napa co.

VETERANS' HOME LIBRARY. Frank Buckingham, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members of Home daily. 8:30 A. M. to 8 P. M. 53 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3575. Added 97: purchase 88; gift 9.

Visalia, Tulare co.

§VISALIA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. McEwen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1904; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. A. 50 mags. (none for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4352. Added 51: purchase 27; gift 24. Discarded 11; rep'd 38; lost 1. Cardholders a. 757. Added 81. Circulation 2122: fiction 1499; juvenile 394; misc. 229. Most popular fiction: Trail of the lonesome pine, Well in the desert; non-fiction: Browning.

Mrs McEwen, Miss Elizabeth Cowan and George W. Stewart, D. E. Perkins and N. W. Kibler, library trustees, attended the meeting of the Fourth District, C. L. A., Visalia, Nov. 13.

TULARE CO. LAW LIBRARY. D. M. Edwards, Sec.; M. A. Sullivan, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 8 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. 1872.

No additions reported.

TULARE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. C. J. Walker, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

VISALIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. O. Brillhart, Prin. Miss Elena Rice, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 9; pupils 215.

Vorden, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. P. G. de Back, Custodian.

Total vols. 50.

Walsh Station, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Margaret Allstucker, Custodian.

Total vols. 50.

Waterman, Amador co.

LIBRARY OF THE PRESTON SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY. Miss Margaret Elliot Oliver, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for library a. $350. Open Mondays, Tuesdays and Wednesdays, 5 to 9 P. M. Located in Administration bldg. 79 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. 2270. Added 167: purchase 162; gift 5. Teachers 65; pupils 385.

Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.

§WATSONVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle M. Jenkins, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $12,000. 52 mags. (25 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 5400. Cardholders a. 1200.

No statistics rec'd.

PAJARO VALLEY ORPHAN ASYLUM LIBRARY. Rev. Gregory Knepper, Prin. Rev. Romanns Wolf, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 7; pupils 265.

WATSONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. S. MacQuiddy, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1890. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 10; pupils 180.

Weaverville, Trinity co.

CATHOLIC LIBRARY. Ruby M. Whitmore, Lib'n. Est. 1907.

Total vols. 122.

The above items are from the Weaverville *Journal* of Jan. 2, 1909.

PHILOMATHIAN LIBRARY. A. C. Meckel, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from subscriptions. Membership fee $1 and 5 cts. is charged for each book. No paid employees. Open Wednesday and Saturday afternoons.

Total vols. a. 20.

No news items rec'd.

TRINITY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederick L. Wharff, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 1; pupils 18.

TRINITY CO. LAW LIBRARY. Horace R. Given, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Lo-

cated in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200.

TRINITY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. John F. McKnight, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $25, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 26.

Weed, Siskiyou co.

MT. SHASTA FREE LIBRARY. Rev. H. Isaac, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 28, 1907. No income at present. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room under the church, rent free. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 125. Cardholders a. 25.

No statistics rec'd.

Westminster, Orange co.

I. O. O. F. WESTMINSTER FREE LIBRARY. F. F. Sully, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. 1901. Income from various orders, which are drawn on regularly for support of lib'y. 1 employee. Open to public Wednesdays, Saturdays and Sundays. Located in Odd Fellows' bldg., rent free. Several periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported.

No statistics rec'd.

WHEATLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur O. Burke, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 2; pupils 34.

Whittier, Los Angeles co.

WHITTIER [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Emily M. Seegmiller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 9, 1900. Annual income $3675, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M.; holidays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. 68 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 5481. Added 523: purchase 325; gift 166; binding 32. Discarded 17; rep'd 684. Cardholders 1846. Added 136; surrendered 23. Circulation 7778: fiction 2808; juvenile 1486; misc. 1706; bound mags. 70; current mags. 1708.

Miss Seegmiller attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., Hollywood, Nov. 12.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY LIBRARY. Miss May Hunt, Lib'n. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at 400 S. Greenleaf ave. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Added 80: purchase 70; binding 10.

§‖WHITTIER COLLEGE LIBRARY. Thomas Newlin, Pres. Miss Anna L. Tomlinson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. Annual amt. spent for library a. $200. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference during school year daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in 2 rooms in main college bldg. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3403. Added 13, by gift. Instructors 15; students 112.

WHITTIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Olney C. Albertson, Prin. Gwin Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1901.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 14; pupils 265.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Agnes E. Greeley, Lib'n. For use of officers of School and children who attend School. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2787.

No additions reported.

Williams, Colusa co.

There is now on deposit in a local bank nearly $500 for starting a library. Money was raised through efforts of E. J. and G. L. Miller.—Sacramento *Bee*, Oct. 4.

WILLIAMS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward W. Locher, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 2; pupils 31.

Willits, Mendocino co.

WILLITS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. Estelle Gorlinski, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 3, 1906. Annual income $450, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public three days a wk. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room $15 per mo. 5 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. 1080. Added 80, by purchase. Lost 1. Cardholders 337. Circulation 1307: fiction 887; juvenile 340; misc. 45; current mags. 35. Most popular fiction: Silver horde; non-fiction: Emerson's essays.

Mrs Gorlinski attended the meeting of the Third District, C. L. A., Vallejo, Dec. 11.

WILLITS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Tuck, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 4; pupils 35.

Willows, Glenn co.

WILLOWS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ada Knock, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 15, 1906. Annual income $590, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg. $25 per mo. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 736. Added 60: purchase 56; gift 4. Cardholders 105. Circulation 999: fiction 772; juvenile 199; misc. 28. Most popular fiction: Calling of Dan Matthews, Truxton King.

The Women's Improvement Club is selling tickets on lots presented by a local real estate firm to raise money for the purchase of a site for the proposed Carnegie building.—Willows *Journal*, Dec. 22.

The Town Trustees of Willows have promised to set aside $1000 annually for the support of the library, if a $10,000 donation for a building can be secured from Carnegie.—Sacramento *Bee*, Dec. 15.

Hose Co. No. 2 has donated $50 towards library site. Bank of Willows donated $250, Agricultural Association $150. The Women's Improvement Club now has $650 toward paying for the $750 lots selected.—Sacramento *Bee*, Jan. 14.

GLENN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roger S. Phelps, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1895.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 5; pupils 50.

GLENN CO. LAW LIBRARY. Claude F. Purkitt, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $75, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1136.

No additions reported.

GLENN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. S. M. Chaney, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

Wilmington. *See* Los Angeles.

Winters, Yolo co.

WINTERS FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Leon Hodges, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1892. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room on Main st., $10 per mo. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

Total vols. 550. Cardholders a. 25.

WINTERS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harlan C. Smith, Prin. Miss Beatrice Needham, Lib'n. Est. 1892.

Total vols. over 500. Teachers 5; pupils 83.

Woodland, Yolo co.

WOODLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Ada Wallace, Lib'n. Est. June, 1874; as F. P. 1891. Annual income $1289, rec'd from taxation and Board of Supervisors. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to all residents of the county daily except Christmas; week days, 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 14 mags. rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. 6600. Added 61. Cardholders 716. Added 56. Circulation 3291: fiction 2193; juvenile 773; misc. 204; current mags. 121. Most popular fiction: Calling of Dan Matthews, Ann Boyd; non-fiction: Guizot's France.

*HOLY ROSARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Bertilde, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1886. Supported by Academy for use of its students.

Total vols. 1202.

No additions reported.

WOODLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. William M. Hyman, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1895. Five periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 7; pupils 165.

YOLO CO. LAW LIBRARY. N. A. Hawkins, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. a. 1895. Annual income $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. All attorneys have keys. Located in Judge's Chambers of Hall of Records. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added 25.

YOLO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss May E. Dexter, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1920. Teachers 90.

Yolo Co. *See* Davis, Esparto, Winters, Woodland.

Yosemite, Mariposa co.

YOSEMITE VALLEY BRANCH OF SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY. LE CONTE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Custodian only during summer months. Supported by Club. Open to public for reference only. Located in Le

Conte Memorial Lodge. No mags., but 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 55.

The library is kept open only during the three months of heaviest travel each summer.

Yreka, Siskiyou co.

SISKIYOU CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. D. Tenney, Prin. Miss Josephine Colby, Lib'n. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1800. Teachers 7; pupils 70.

SISKIYOU CO. LAW LIBRARY. J. F. Lodge, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Judge's Chambers, Court House. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees have monthly meetings.

Total vols. a. 785.

No additions reported.

SISKIYOU CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs Effie Persons Wood, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 107.

Yuba City, Sutter co.

SUTTER CO. LAW LIBRARY. K. S. Mahon, Lib'n. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 520.

No additions reported.

SUTTER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Leverne L. Freeman, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 560. Teachers 45.

Yuba Co. *See* Marysville.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the state by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the Extension Department of the State Library.

In this same section space will be given to any libraries of California in which to list numbers of periodicals, etc., wanted to complete files; books especially needed at any time, either to purchase or borrow; needs of any sort, such as an assistant to catalog the library, or assist, etc. Space will also be given to any librarian who wants a permanent position in a library, or who wants special work, such as cataloging small libraries, etc.

The section is entirely at the disposal of libraries and librarians for the purpose of mutual aid.

Supplies.

A. L. A.

CATALOG.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

HEADQUARTERS.

Chalmers Hadley, Sec. A. L. A., 1 Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Hicks-Judd Co., 270 Valencia st., San Francisco, Calif.

H. J. Lawrence, Fair Oaks, Sacramento Co., Calif.

J. B. McIntyre Binding Co., 1165 Howard st., San Francisco, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Sacramento Bookbindery Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius & Shoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Sewing bench.

American Type Founders' Co., 818 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif., and 121 N. Broadway, Los Angeles.

BINDING MATERIALS.

A. Zellerbach & Sons, Battery and Jackson sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Isaac Upham Co., Seventeenth and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Leather, threads, and gold leaf.

Gane Bros. & Co., 116-120 Market st., Chicago, Ill.

End papers and tar boards.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, 419 Eleventh st., Oakland, and 242-248 Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Side papers.

H. F. Leclercq, 54 Duane st., New York City.

Thread.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

MENDING MATERIALS.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Adhesive parchment paper and adhesive cloth.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

H. A. Wing, 2126 North Thirty-first st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the Extension Department of the State Library.

Book Covers.

The Van Everen adjustable book cover.

P. F. Van Everen, New York City.

The Derrick penny book cover.

F. R. Derrick, Brodhead, Wis.

Supplies—Continued.

Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Book Slips, Name Slips, etc.

Ruled and plain.

Hicks-Judd Co., 270 Valencia st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, etc.

Snead & Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Library Bureau, 509-513 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.

S. H. Berry, 507 Throop ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Library Bureau, 509-513 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Books.

Baker Taylor Co., 33-37 East Seventeneth st., New York City.

O. A. Hale & Co., San Jose, Calif.

A. C. McClurg, 215 Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.

Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

LAW BOOKS.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

ENGLISH BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W. C., London.

FOREIGN BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park place, New York City.

Lemcke & Buechner, 11 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

McDevitt-Wilson Book Shop, 1 Barclay st., New York City.

Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.

J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.

S. F. McLean & Co., 4 Bible House, New York City.

Supplies—Continued.

Books.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

Day's Library, Ltd., 96 Mount st., Park Lane, London, W., England.

Mudie's Select Library, 30-34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.

Advertise in *Publishers' Weekly,* under heading "Books Wanted."

Especially Californiana.

Robert E. Cowan, 867 Treat ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

De Witt & Snelling, 9 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Books for Rent.

Booklovers' Library, 1215 Post st., San Francisco, Calif.

Cabinets.

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Catalog Cards.

Library Bureau, 509-513 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, etc.

Library Bureau, 509-513 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Engraving.

Bolton & Strong, 1620 Fifteenth st., corner Mission, San Francisco, Calif.

Furniture and Supplies.

Library Bureau, 509-513 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

The Clark & Baker business has been bought out by the Library Bureau, and the latter now carries the Clark & Baker furniture in addition to its own.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Locks, Keys, Shelf Supporting, Pins, etc.

Corbin Cabinet Lock Co., New Britain, Conn.

Magazines.

See PERIODICALS.

Newspaper Racks and Files.

Ideal Paper File Co., Adrian, Mich.

Pamphlet Binders.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Paper for Magazine Covers, Manila Paper, Blotters, etc.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, 419 Eleventh st., Oakland, and 242-248 Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Perforating Stamp.

Cummins library perforator.

The B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

Periodicals.

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis st., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.

Walter S. Houghton, 64 New Park st., West Lynn, Mass.

Hub Magazine Co., 110 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

H. W. Wilson Co., 300 Fourteenth ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

D. D. Cottrell North Cohocton, N. Y.

Grumiaux News and Subscription Co., Le Roy, N. Y.

Wm. H. Guild & Co., 120 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

Mutual Subscription Agency, Philadelphia, Pa.

MAGAZINE COVERS. (Both canvas and leather.)

N. S. Dygert, Berkeley, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 270 Valencia st., San Francisco, Calif.

Pictures and Casts.

PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Braun, Clement & Co., 256 Fifth ave., New York City.

Berlin Photographic Co., 14 East Twenty-third st., New York City.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley square, Boston, Mass.

Especially for reproductions of American art.

Frank Hegger, 288 Fifth ave., New York City.

Franz Hanfstaengl, 114 Fifth ave., New York City.

Soule Art Publishing Co., 502 Dudley st., Boston, Mass.

STATUARY, PLASTER OF PARIS CASTS, RELIEFS, ETC.

P. P. Caproni & Bros., 1914 Washington st., Boston, Mass.

Supplies—Continued.

Printing.

Frye & Smith, 1031 Sixth st., San Diego, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 270 Valencia st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 219 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 220-224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Henry E. Sleeper, 1014 Fourth st., Sacramento, Calif.

Dayton Stencil Works, Dayton, Ohio.

Ruling.

Hicks-Judd Co., 270 Valencia st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius & Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Japanned steel shelf label-holders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Stationery.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, 419 Eleventh st., Oakland, and 242-248 Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Grimes Stassforth, Los Angeles, Calif.

Le Count, Clark & Ormond, 220 Market st., and 9 California st., San Francisco, Calif.

Loring & Co., 762 Fifth st., San Diego, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Cali.

Steel Stacks.

See BOOK STACKS.

Typewriter Ribbons.

Corona Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Chas. A. Foyer & Co., 96 Fifth ave., Chicago, Ill.

Supplies—Continued.

Typewriter Ribbons.

Lynch, Stiles & Brannan, 404 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Smith Premier Typewriter Co., 1931 California st., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Periodicals Exchanged for Books.

The following letter from Rev. Lloyd of San Quentin State Prison will be of interest to many librarians:

MR J. L. GILLIS, *State Librarian, Sacramento, Calif.*

DEAR SIR: As suggested by your office, I am sending a list of magazines that we would like to dispose of in some way that will add to the books in our library. They are bound in volumes, the work having been done here in an inexpensive way. I will be glad to correspond with any librarian who needs any of these numbers to complete his file.

Sincerely,

W. H. LLOYD,
Resident Chaplain, Calif. State Prison, San Quentin, Calif.

December 28, 1909.

The list is on file in the Extension Department of the State Library and will be sent to any library on request.

Most Popular Books in California Libraries During October, November and December, 1909.

Beach, Rex Ellingwood. The silver horde. N. Y. Harper 1909. 389p. illus. $1.50.

Story of the trials and hardships of a young American in opening up a salmon fishery in Alaska. The opposition of a trust, treachery of his rival, lack of sympathy of the millionaire's daughter he is trying to win and practical help of the girl he comes to love contribute to the somewhat melodramatic interest of a lively tale.—*A. L. A. booklist*, November, 1909, p. 89.

Wright, Harold Bell. The calling of Dan Matthews. Chic. Book supply co. 1909. 363 p. illus. $1.50.

The experience of an unworldly young minister in a sordid little town in the Middle West, his development under trial and the influences that led him to give up the ministry and enter business. A tale of considerable interest, but annoyingly exaggerated in the drawing of "pious" characters.—*A. L. A. booklist*, November, 1909, p. 94.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

Officers.

President, James L. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento.

Vice-President, Lauren W. Ripley, Free Public Library, Sacramento.

Secretary-Treasurer, Alice J. Haines, State Library, Sacramento.

Trustees Section.

President, William F. Hyde, Palo Alto.

Vice-President, Leon J. Richardson, trustee of Berkeley Public Library.

Secretary, Mrs. I. N. Chapman, trustee of Alameda Public Library.

Committees.

Executive Committee—The President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, and Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, William R. Watson, F. B. Graves, Victoria Ellis.

Publications—Mary L. Sutliff, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Margaret Eastman, Retta Parrott.

Resolutions—Melvin G. Dodge, Redwood City, chairman; Mrs H. M. Faulder, Emily M. Seegmiller.

Auditing—James V. Stovall, Wells-Fargo Library, San Francisco, chairman; Arthur B. Smith.

Relation between Schools and Libraries—Harriet G. Eddy, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Jane Shepard, W. R. Watson.

List of Books for Children—A. C. Barker, 1852 Thirteenth ave., Oakland.

Coöperation among Libraries—Antoinette M. Humphreys, A. K. Smiley Public Library, Redlands, chairman. (*a*) *Periodical Purchase and Exchange*—Miss N. M. Russ, Public Library, Pasadena, chairman; Clara C. Field, Julia Steffa. (*b*) *Book Selection and Buying and Inter-Library Loans*—Lauren W. Ripley, Public Library, Sacramento, chairman; David R. Moore, Minerva H. Waterman, (*c*) *Binding and Other Workroom Problems*—Kirke H. Field, Redlands, chairman; Mrs Frances B. Linn, Carrie S. Waters. (*d*) *Bibliographic Work*—Eudora Garoutte, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Pauline Gunthorp, Florence Thornburg.

Pictures for Libraries—Anna McC. Beckley, Public Library, Los Angeles, chairman; Mary M. Bevans, Mrs Hannah P. Davison, Ethelwyn H. Fagge, Anne Hadden, Elfie A. Mosse, Mrs G. H. Mathewson.

Library Training School—J. L. Gillis, chairman; Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, William R. Watson.

Uniform System of Business Methods—Margaret E. Dold, State Normal School Library, Chico, chairman; Bertha Kumli.

Statistics of Library Associations—Susan T. Smith, State Library, Sacramento.

Library Supplies — Laura Steffens, State Library, Sacramento.

Membership—Stella Huntington, State Library, Sacramento.

District Officers and Districts.

In view of the growth of the library movement throughout the State, the President, at the annual meeting of the Association in 1908, increased the number of districts from four to nine.

First District.

President, Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Public Library, Alameda.

Secretary, Anna L. Sawyer, Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

Second District.

President, Anne Hadden, Public Library, Palo Alto.

Secretary, Miss H. A. Rankin, Los Gatos.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, Mills College and Oakland), Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

Third District.

President, L. Gertrude Doyle, Public Library, Vallejo.

Secretary, Mrs Mary Anderson, Public Library, Vallejo.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District.

President, Mrs Mary J. McEwen, Public Library, Visalia.

Secretary, Frank Lamberson, trustee, Public Library, Visalia.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District.

President, Harriet G. Eddy, State Library, Sacramento.

Secretary, Julia Putney, Elk Grove.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Contra Costa, El Dorado, Inyo, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District.

President, Margaret Kyle, Public Library, Riverside.

Secretary, Jeannette E. McFadden, Public Library, Santa Ana.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District.

President, W. G. Bonner, Public Library, Eureka.

Secretary, Mrs N. E. Winslow, Public Library, Ferndale.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District.

President, Anna L. Williams, Public Library, Alturas.

Secretary, Mrs Erle G. Duke, Likely.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

Ninth District.

President, Belle Crane, Public Library, Colusa.

Secretary, Minnie McDonald, Public Library, Biggs.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

New Members.

The number following each address is the membership registration number in the order of joining. The names of new members will be given from time to time in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Crane, Belle, Ln. P. L., Colusa. 507.

Dawson, Ernest, Bookseller, 518 South Hill St., Los Angeles. 510.

Glendale Public Library, Glendale (Mrs Alma J. Danford, Ln.). 509.

Trustees: Dr A. L. Bryant, Pres.; Mrs Lillian S. Wells, Sec'y; Mrs Eleanor R. Blackburn; O. A. Lane; Mrs Ella C. Witham.

McCluhan, Elva C., Apprentice, F. P. L. Sacramento. 506.

Poole, Kenneth V., Shelf Curator Reference Dept., State Library, Sacramento. 512.

Ross, Jean F., Asst. in Reference Dept., State Library, Sacramento. 513.

Scott, Donna Mason, Ln. Herbert Kraft F. L., Red Bluff. 508.

Wentworth, Frank Wesley, Sales Manager, Library Bureau, 509 Market St., San Francisco. 511.

Annual Meeting.

The fifteenth annual meeting of the Association will be held in Long Beach, April 25-27, 1910. Preceding the meeting a two weeks' Library Institute will be held, from April 11 to 23. Two parallel courses of instruction will be offered: (*a*) A course of twenty lectures on reference work and general literature, consisting of ten lectures on reference work taking up comparative value of books and magazines by Miss Anna McC. Beckley, Principal of the Reference Department, Los Angeles Public Library, and ten lectures on choice of books in general literature by Miss Gertrude Darlow, Principal of the General Literature Department, Los Angeles Public Library; (*b*) A course of twenty lectures in cataloging and classification under the direction of Miss Mary L. Sutliff, Head of the Catalog Department of the California State Library. A tentative synopsis of either course will be sent to any one interested.

Announcements concerning the program for the regular sessions of the meeting will be made later.

The Institute classes will be held in the Long Beach Public Library, the trustees and the librarian having kindly offered the use of the library for both class room and laboratory work. The regular sessions will be held in the Hotel Virginia, which will be headquarters.

The rates at the Hotel Virginia will be $3.00 per day, upward, American plan. Rooms without board may be had in other hotels from $5.00 per week for two persons in a room, upward. The railroads will give the usual convention rate of one and one third lowest first-class fare on the receipt certificate plan, from all stations in California, including Reno, Nevada, provided there are fifty or more persons in attendance holding receipt certificates. Tickets will be on sale for going trip, April 1 to 27, and certificates will be honored for return from April 11 to 29.

Stopovers may be secured on the going

trip, by buying a stopover ticket. No stopovers will be allowed on the return trip. If through any fault of their own, delegates are unable to obtain benefit of the reduced fare, the railroad companies will not consider any requests for refund.

A circular is in preparation giving further details concerning the Institute, and railroad and hotel rates. It will be mailed to members of the Association in January, and will be sent to any one else on request.

First District Meeting.

A meeting of the First District will be held at Stanford University, on Saturday, February 19, 1910.

Third District Meeting.

A meeting of the Third District of the California Library Association was held at the Public Library in Vallejo on Saturday December 11, 1909. The afternoon session was devoted to a Round Table Talk conducted by Lauren W. Ripley, Librarian of the Sacramento Public Library. The following subjects were discussed: Book binding, Book buying, Fumigation of books, Renewal of memberships, and other subjects relative to library work. At the adjournment of the session the visiting guests were entertained at a dinner by the library trustees at St. Vincents Hotel. In the evening, following a reception given by the Woman's Improvement Club, a public session was held. M. J. Ferguson, Assistant State Librarian, explained the County Library System and Miss Bertha Kumli and Mr Ripley told of their experiences with the County Library.

There were present: Benicia, Neal Scannell, Miss Mae Starr, C. P. Stevens and Mrs Stevens; Berkeley, Miss Margaret Dunbar; Fairfield, Franklin Wright; Mill Valley, Miss Lillian Gardner, Mrs Freeman; Napa, Miss Perna Ingemundsen; Sacramento, M. J. Ferguson, Miss Bertha Kumli, L. W. Ripley; St. Helena, Miss Sophie Zierngibl; San Rafael, Miss Mae Cooper, Vincent Neal; Santa Rosa, Miss Margaret Barnett; Vallejo, Miss Gertrude Doyle, Mrs Mary Anderson, Miss Margaret McPherson, the members of the board of trustees, C. F. Colvin, A. S. Halliday, G. F. Harris, Thos. Vice, jr., and A. H. Williams, and a number of townspeople; Willits, Mrs M. Estelle Gorlinski.

MARY ANDERSON, Secretary.

Fourth District Meeting.

A meeting of the California Library Association for the Fourth District was held at the Visalia Free Library in the city of Visalia on Saturday, November 13, 1909. The members present were: Sacramento, Miss Bertha Kumli, Milton J. Ferguson; Fresno, Miss Jean D. Baird, Miss Sarah McCardle; Selma, Miss Edith H. Staley; Hanford, Miss Norma Burrell; Tulare, Mrs E. B. Oakford; Kern City, Miss Anna M. Craig; Bakersfield, Miss Sarah E. Bedinger; Visalia, Mrs Mary J. McEwen, District President, Miss Elizabeth Cowan, George W. Stewart, D. E. Perkins, and N. W. Kibler, library trustees. The invited guests present were Miss Carrie Barnett, principal of the Washington Grammar School, and a member of the County Board of Education, Mrs George D. Smith, President of the Kanatenah Club, Mrs S. J. Scott, President of the Visalia Woman's Club.

The meeting was convened at 11 A. M. with the District President presiding. The hour before luncheon was devoted to the reports of the various librarians present. Miss Barnett spoke for the city schools upon the subject of coöperation by the public libraries with the school libraries, and said that greater attention is being given, both by the authorities of the city schools and by the County Board of Education to the selection of books by the pupils for general reading, the idea being to guide the pupils in the reading of books suitable to their age and state of advancement in the various grades.

In the afternoon Miss Kumli conducted a general discussion of questions suggested by the members and herself relating to the management of smaller libraries, and Mr Ferguson spoke at length upon the law relating to the formation of county libraries. The latter discussion was interesting, and the general discussion was profitable both to the librarians and trustees present.

A vote of thanks was tendered Miss Kumli and Mr Ferguson for their attendance and assistance given during the day.

FRANK LAMBERSON, Secretary.

Fifth and Ninth Districts Meeting.

A joint meeting of the Fifth and Ninth Districts of the California Library Association was held at Colusa, October 25-26, 1909. On Monday afternoon the meeting was held in conjunction with the Colusa County Teachers' Institute, with the program as follows:

Words of welcome, Miss Lillie Laugenour, County Superintendent of Schools.
Chorus, High School pupils.
One library's use of pictures, Miss Mabel Huntley, Sacramento Public Library.
How to interest boys and girls in good books, Miss Harriet G. Eddy, California State Library.
Books for the graded school library, Miss Stella Huntington, California State Library.

At the close of the program the guests were given an automobile ride.

In the evening the townspeople gave a reception in the courthouse to the teachers and the library visitors. Judge Albery, President of the Colusa Library board of trustees, opened the program with words of welcome. He then introduced J. L. Gillis, State Librarian, who explained fully the new county library law, and answered many questions concerning it. Miss Bertha Kumli, State Library organizer, told some of her experiences in introducing the county library idea in Santa Clara County; and Miss Eddy told how the plan is being successfully carried out in Sacramento County. A social hour with refreshments followed.

The next morning a most profitable and interesting round table was conducted by L. W. Ripley, Librarian of the Sacramento Public Library. Themes of general library interest were discussed, such as bookbinding and mending, buying, etc. And Mr Ripley also gave a most careful account of how the county library is conducted, with the Sacramento Public Library as headquarters.

Following the morning session the guests were most delightfully entertained at luncheon by Mrs E. T. Crane, Supervisor of Music in the Colusa Schools, and Miss Belle Crane, Librarian of Colusa Public Library. This, together with the evening reception, was one of the times which will linger longest in the memory of those present, as it gave the visitors the needed opportunity of informal meeting together and conversation concerning problems of interest which often may not otherwise arise. The holding of the meeting over night and into the next day was particularly spoken of with enthusiasm, since it gave the meetings a leisurely course not to be seen in the usual all day session. The visitors were especially fortunate in being able to enjoy the hospitality of the Colusa townspeople, as they were guests over night at various homes.

The following were present: Chico, Public Library, Miss Laura Sawyers, Normal School Library, Miss Margaret Dold; Colusa, Public Library, Miss Belle Crane, the members of the Board of Trustees, and many townspeople; Corning, Mrs Rachel Montgomery; Elk Grove, Miss Julia Putney; Marysville, City Library, Miss Mary Subers; Oroville, Public Library, Miss Christine Brandt; Sacramento, Public Library, L. W. Ripley, and Mrs Ripley, Miss Mabel Huntley, Miss Elva McCluhan, California State Library, J. L. Gillis, M. J. Ferguson, Mrs A. K. Blanchard, Miss H. G. Eddy, Miss Stella Huntington, Miss Bertha Kumli, Miss Ida M. Reagan.

JULIA PUTNEY,
Secretary Fifth District.

Sixth District Meeting.

A meeting of the Sixth District of the California Library Association was held at the Hollywood Free Public Library, Friday, November 12, 1909.

The meeting was called to order at 10:30 A. M. by the District President, Miss Margaret Kyle, of Riverside.

Mayor Dunlap welcomed the Association on behalf of the city of Hollywood, and H. W. Hanson, President of the Board of Library Trustees, on behalf of the library.

Miss Gretchen L. Libby, School Secretary of Audubon Society of California, read a very interesting paper on the history of the Audubon Movement.

J. L. Gillis, State Librarian and President of the California Library Association, was then introduced and gave an interesting address on the New County Library Law as now incorporated in the law of the State of California. He showed why the law was necessary, explaining it in full and showing its benefits. He spoke of the inadequacy of traveling li-

braries in the outlying districts, and the advantages to be gained from the new system.

After the adjournment of the morning session, the visitors were the guests of the Woman's Club of Hollywood at a delightful luncheon, after which they were invited to visit the treasure house of Mr Paul de Longpré.

At 2:15 the program was resumed, Mr Gillis continuing his address of the morning. Miss Eddy, County Library Organizer, spoke briefly of the benefits the schools would derive from the County Library.

As a result of the general discussion which followed, it was moved and carried, "That it is the sense of this association that the County Library Law of California adopted by the last session of the legislature is so drawn and worded as if adopted to endanger the freedom of our existing city libraries, to greatly increase our taxes and to plunge the libraries of the state into spoils of party politics; and that it should not be put into operation until so amended as to be free from these evident objections."

The following resolution was unanimously adopted:

"*Resolved*, That it is the sense of this meeting that its members are in hearty accord with the State Librarian in his efforts to extend by legal authority library privileges to all sections of the State, and that they recommend that the authorities of the various libraries who desire amendments to the existing law should forward the same to the State Librarian for consideration."

Among those present were: Anaheim, Thomas S. Armstrong; Azusa, Miss Annie M. Taylor; Claremont, Miss Julia Steffa, Glyde Maynard; Fullerton, Miss Minnie Maxwell, Mrs G. W. Sherwood, Miss Annie McDermott; Glendale, Mrs Alma J. Danford, Mrs Lillian S. Wells, Mrs Ella Witham; Hollywood, Mrs Eleanor B. Jones, Miss Helen H. Spencer, Mrs A. Davidson, H. W. Hanson, A. A. Caldwell, Mrs F. M. Douglas, Mrs Anna Shaw Yates; Long Beach, Miss Victoria Ellis; Los Angeles, Charles F. Lummis, Miss Anna McC. Beckley, Miss Mary M. Bevans, Miss Mary J. Birdsall, Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Miss Charlotte Casey, Miss Mabel W. Cory, Miss Theresa M. Curtis, Miss Gertrude Darlow, Miss Ethelwyn H. Fagge, Miss Elizabeth H. Fargo, Miss Frances Foote, Miss Bessie M. Foye, Miss Josephine Jedofsky, Miss Mary A. Johnson, Miss Anna Madison, Miss Kathleen M. Miller, Miss Ella S. Morgan, Miss Clara M. Rowell, Miss Alma B. Scheuble, Miss Mary E. Taylor, Miss Edith M. Wheat, Miss Grace M. White, Ernest Dawson, T. J. Irwin, Albert G. Read; Monrovia, Miss Ellyn T. Hill; Oxnard, Miss Clara C. Field; Pasadena, Miss N. M. Russ, Miss Agnes M. Craig, Miss Elizabeth Jones, Miss Olive M. Phillips, Miss M. Gladys Brownson, Miss Anna L. Meeker, Miss Helen E. Haines, William P. Kimball; Pomona, Miss Sarah M. Jacobus; Redlands, Miss Antoinette M. Humphreys, Miss Eleanor A. Symmes; Riverside, Miss Margaret Kyle, Miss Gretchen L. Libby; Redondo, Miss Mary L. McKinley; Sacramento, State Library, J. L. Gillis, Miss Harriet G. Eddy; San Bernardino, Miss Carrie S. Waters; Santa Ana, Miss Jeannette E. McFadden, Miss J. Humphrey, Mrs M. L. Tillotson; Santa Monica, Miss Elfie A. Mosse; South Pasadena, Mrs Nellie E. Keith; Whittier, Miss Emily M. Seegmiller; State Audubon Society, Mrs Harriet W. Meyers.

JEANNETTE E. MCFADDEN,
Secretary.

Ninth District Meeting.

See Fifth and Ninth Districts Meeting.

Papers Read at District Meetings.

The Secretary-Treasurer has on file the following papers read at district meetings. They will be loaned to any one wishing to read them.

Huntley, Mabel G. Pictures in the Sacramento Public Library.

Libby, Gretchen L. History of the Audubon movement.

A short list of books on birds is included.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, April 9, 1850.

Annual income for 1909-10, $67,200.

Total accessions 147,480.

Trustees.

Charles S. Greene, *Pres*.....Oakland
Allen B. Lemmon.....Santa Rosa
Bradner W. Lee.....Los Angeles
Joseph Steffens.....Sacramento
W. C. Van Fleet.....San Francisco
James L. Gillis, *Sec'y*.....Sacramento

Staff.

James L. Gillis, Librarian.
Milton J. Ferguson, Assistant Librarian and in charge of Law Department.
Miss Laura Steffens, Second Assistant Librarian, Editor of *News Notes of California Libraries*, and in charge of Extension Department.
Miss Margaret Eastman, Chief Deputy and in charge of Order Department.
Miss Mary L. Sutliff, Head of Catalog Department.
Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian.
Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.
Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.
Miss Mabel R. Gillis, First Assistant in Extension Department, and in charge Books for the Blind.
Miss Bertha Kumli, Library Organizer.
Miss Harriet G. Eddy, County Library Organizer.
Miss Sarah S. Oddie, First Assistant Cataloger.
Miss Stella Huntington, Reviser in Catalog Department.
Mrs Annie L. Blanchard, Shelf Lister.
Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.
Miss Elisabeth C. Haines, Assistant in Extension Department.
Mrs Sarah A. Hutchinson, General Assistant.
Miss Ida M. Reagan, Assistant in Catalog Department.
Miss Anna Creaner, Assistant in California Department.
Miss Cora White, Assistant in Catalog Department.
Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant in Extension Department.
Miss Jean Ross, Assistant in Reference Department.

Staff—Continued.

Wm. H. Lugg, Shipping Clerk.
Elmer Walther, Bookkeeper and Assistant in Law Department.
Robert A. Gageby, Multigraph Operator.
Miss Emma De Merritt, Book Repairer.
Miss Gladys M. Kidd, Stenographer.
Kenneth Poole, Shelf Curator, Reference Department.
Mrs Lilian E. McKean, Apprentice.
Victor Cordano, Janitor.

Miss Matilda Ramstad, assistant in catalog department, resigned Nov. 1 on account of ill health and returned to her home in Kerkhoven, Minn.

Cyril McNess, messenger, resigned Nov. 1.

Kenneth Poole was appointed shelf curator, reference department, Nov. 3.

Miss Jean F. Ross, having finished the apprentice course, was appointed assistant in reference department Nov. 22.

Dal Lemmon, assistant in law department, resigned Jan. 1, 1910, to practice law in Sacramento.

Miss Gladys M. Kidd was appointed stenographer Jan. 1, 1910.

Mrs Lilian E. McKean was appointed apprentice Jan. 1, 1910.

Miss Sarah S. Oddie was appointed first assistant cataloger Jan. 1, 1910. Miss Oddie is a graduate of Pratt Institute Library School, was in the catalog department of Astor Library, New York City, from 1896 to 1900 and librarian of the East Orange (N. J.) Free Public Library from 1900 to 1905.

Robert Campbell, a graduate of the University of Wisconsin and at present a fellow in economics there, has been appointed head of the sociological department, the appointment to take effect June 1, 1910. Mr Campbell has been employed by the Tax Commission of Wisconsin and has made a special study of legislative library work under Dr Charles McCarthy, Chief of Legislative Reference Department, Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Madison, Wis.

Miss Winifred B. Merrill, also a graduate of the University of Wisconsin and of the Wisconsin Library School and at present an assistant in the Legislative Reference Department in Madison has been appointed an assistant in the sociological department, the appointment to take effect March 1, 1910.

From Nov. 27 to Dec. 9, Mr Gillis made a trip to Chicago, Ill., and to Madison and Milwaukee, Wis., to select a head for the sociological department.

Mr Gillis, Mrs Blanchard, Miss Huntington, Miss Reagan, Miss Kumli, Miss Eddy and Mr Ferguson attended the joint meeting of Fifth and Ninth Districts, C. L. A., Colusa, Oct. 25-26, 1909.

Mr Ferguson and Miss Kumli attended a county library meeting of citizens of Williams, Colusa County, on Nov. 10.

Mr Ferguson and Miss Kumli attended the meeting of the Fourth District, C. L. A., Visalia, Nov. 12.

Mr Gillis and Miss Eddy attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., Hollywood, Nov. 13.

Mr Gillis and Miss Alice Haines attended the meeting of the Executive Committee, C. L. A., San Francisco, Nov. 15.

Mr Ferguson and Miss Kumli attended the meeting of the Third District, C. L. A., Vallejo, Dec. 11.

Library Hours.

Week days..... 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
Sundays ..... 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
Legislative session ... 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

Law Department.

MILTON J. FERGUSON, *in charge.*

The Law Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopædias and text-books, and is entirely free to the public for reference purposes. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of an order signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer.

Sociological Department.

The Sociological Department aims to furnish information on all subjects connected with the administration of public affairs to officials, both state and local, as well as to all others interested.

Until the arrival of Mr Campbell on June 1, 1910 (see staff news items), the work of this department will be carried on by the other departments of the library.

Reference Department.

SUSAN T. SMITH, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries, or any other educational institution, on application; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

The State Library pays the cost of transportation for collections sent to clubs and granges, but in every other instance the charges both ways are paid by the borrower. Wells, Fargo Express Co. has granted a half merchandise rate to the borrower on return shipments.

Statistics show a large increase in the number of shipments to libraries, schools and clubs all over the state. Both in November and in December, three times as many books were loaned as during any other month of the year.

Catalog Department.

MARY L. SUTLIFF, in charge.

The work of the Catalog Department is proceeding along two parallel lines; the cataloging of the regular additions of new books, and the recataloging of much material needing a fuller treatment than it has heretofore received.

During October, November and December 2370 volumes were cataloged, adding 6041 cards to the catalog.

California Department.

EUDORA GAROUTTE, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 4000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers.

The name of Col. Cave J. Couts is familiar to all Californians especially those of the south. The California Department has recently received a picture of Col. Couts, together with his biographical card, a typewritten sketch by Major Benjamin Truman and a printed article regarding his family and estate. Col. Couts was a West Point graduate, served in the Mexican war, and arrived in California in 1848 as a Lieutenant of the First Dragoons, U. S. A. In 1851 he married Ysidora Bandini, daughter of Don Juan Bandini by his first wife, Dolores Estudillo. Their home, Rancho Guajome, was one of the most typical of early California ranchos. The house was built in the form of a quadrangle with a patio one hundred feet square, and a tiled roof. Here the most lavish hospitality was dispensed. The usual number of guests was in the neighborhood of twenty. Major Truman says: "Col. Couts was one of the most lovable characters I ever knew, agreeable, chivalrous, honorable and hospitable." His death occurred in San Diego June 10, 1874.

Henry Willard Coe was a very striking figure in early California affairs. He came to the State in 1848. He reached Oregon as early as 1847, and fought through the Cayuse war, being Commissary General for the Territory. He located the first quartz mine in California, was a pioneer hop and tobacco grower, had the first silk worms and from the first silk produced had made an American flag. This flag is now in the Smithsonian Institute at Washington. Up to the time of his death, which occurred in 1896, he was noted for his agricultural and horticultural experiments. His beautiful home place, Rancho San Felipe, is now under the care and management of his son, Charles Willard Coe.

William Grove Deal was one of Sacramento's earliest pioneer settlers. He represented the district in the first Legislature, and being a physician established a hospital at Sutter's Fort during the cholera epidemic of 1851 and 1852, at which time he rendered valuable service. A very fine picture of Dr Deal accompanied the biographical sketch.

Other important cards received are those of Joseph Edwin Smith, Dr Asa Clark, Stephen A. Boutwell and Jeremiah Robinson.

Newspaper Index.

The index covers the following periods: August 15, 1846, to March 2, 1888; also January, 1894, to March, 1905.

The late Winfield J. Davis left a very extensive newspaper index in manuscript form. The State Library has secured the privilege of taking such entries from this index as will supplement the Library index and add to its completeness. Mrs Davis has been employed to copy these entries on cards, making them uniform with the Library index. When the work is completed between thirty and forty thousand cards will have been added to the index, and its usefulness and value very materially enhanced.

Catalog.

The California catalog has been increased by the addition of 220 cards since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Donations.

The donations for the past quarter have consisted principally of pamphlets and autograph copies of books by California authors.

Pictures.

The work of making a card index to pictures contained in the various books in the collection of Californiana has been commenced. By means of this index portraits of prominent people, together with views of places and pictures of early life can be quickly located.

The large number of requests that have come to the Department for pictures of the above character makes it necessary to add this help.

NOTE.—The California author, artist and musician lists will be omitted this issue as only a small number of cards has been received.

Documents Department.

ALICE J. HAINES, in charge.

A Documents Department has recently been established. There are two reasons for the creation of this department. The first is that the document collection, federal, state and foreign, has become so large that it demands more attention in order to complete sets, and to make this

material more readily available by better arrangement and indexing.

The second reason is that during the recent session of the Legislature a law was enacted placing the distribution of California state publications, except the laws and journals of the Legislature and the court reports, in the hands of the State Librarian. Some special provision seemed necessary in order to do this work.

It may be worth while to call the attention of librarians to Section 409, paragraph 7, of the law, which says that public libraries must apply to be put on the mailing list for all or a portion of the state publications issued. It is likewise important to warn the smaller libraries that they will not need all, but that they should make careful selection of such publications as will be of service to them. The Documents Department will give suggestions and assistance in selecting the publications of particular value to any library which may desire such help.

State Publications.

Copies of twelve state publications have been received for distribution:

Building and Loan Commissioners. Report, 1909.

California Polytechnic School. Short courses for farmers, January, 1910. (Circular.)

Board of State Harbor Commisioners. Harbor rules, regulations, etc. 1909.

State Commissioner of Horticulture. 3d biennial report, for 1907-1908.

Bureau of Labor Statistics. Labor laws of California. 1909.

State Mining Bureau. Bulletins Nos. 54-55.

State Board of Prison Directors. Rules and regulations for the paroling of prisoners. 1909.

Superintendent of Public Instruction. School architecture . . . from 23d report. 1909.

—— School law. 1909.

Secretary of State. Constitutions. 1909.

—— Corporation laws. 1909.

The list of State Publications received during October, November and December, 1909, is given on page 96.

U. S. Public Documents.

Among recent government publications of interest to libraries are the following:

Abel, *Mrs* Mary Hinman. Care of food in the home. 1909. Farmers' bulletin 375.

In this pamphlet Mrs Abel "presents in popular form not only the results of practical experience and of special tests made for the uses of this bulletin, but also the results of chemical and bacteriological research." *Monthly catalogue,* Nov., 1909.

Fortier, Samuel. Drainage of irrigated lands in the San Joaquin Valley, California, by Samuel Fortier and Victor M. Cone. Sept., 1909. Experiment Stations Off. Bull. 217.

Gray, Edward D. M. Government reclamation work in foreign countries, compiled from consular reports and official documents. 1909. U. S. Interior Dept.

Sonneck, Oscar G. T., *comp.* Report on "The Star-spangled banner," "Hail Columbia," "America," "Yankee Doodle." 1909. 164 pp. Library of Congress.

This report embodies the results of an investigation made by the Division of Music, into the origin and development of four of our national and patriotic songs . . . The investigation brought together material of great rarity and historic interest, which it seemed desirable to preserve in some permanent and convenient form and to make available to a wider circle of investigators than could be reached by the original and manuscript material at the Library. Both of these ends are served by the publication of a limited edition and its sale at a price not prohibitory to any institution or individual having a serious use for the work. The edition was accordingly limited to 2000 copies, for sale only, with *no free distribution whatever* . . . The price in cloth is 85 cents, delivered.—*Circular from Library of Congress.* For sale by Superintendent of Documents.

Sudworth, George B. Forest trees of the Pacific Slope. U. S. Forest service. 1908. 441 pp.

An exceedingly useful handbook by an expert dendrologist. There are no formal keys but trees may be readily identified by means of the numerous and excellent illustrations, nearly all of which are of natural size. Invaluable to all California libraries. Doubtless there are many nature lovers in the state who would be grateful if the librarian would call their attention to the fact that so authoritative a work can be obtained for so low a price. Though withdrawn from publication shortly after its appearance, the book has since been formally published and a large edition printed for sale by the Superintendent of Documents. Price 60 cents.

U. S. Bureau of Education. Statistics of public, society and school libraries having 5000 volumes and over in 1908. 1909. (Bulletin 1909, no. 5.)

Extension Department.

LAURA STEFFENS, in charge.

The Extension Department aims to do some of the work which in many states is under the supervision of a public library commission, other departments of the library carrying on those extension activities which more economically fall there. The department was established in 1903, and began work in December of that year by sending out traveling libraries to communities without library facilities. The department now has three separate divisions; (1) Traveling Libraries; (2) Public Libraries; (3) Books for the Blind.

Traveling Libraries Division.

Traveling libraries are made up of fifty volumes each, and are sent to any community without a public library on the application of five resident taxpayers. There is no charge for the use of these libraries, and the transportation both ways is paid by the State Library. A library may be kept three months, and by special permission may be retained an additional three months. Circular and application blank are sent on request.

The first traveling library was sent out December 14, 1903. There are now 460* communities in California that have formed library associations, and have the privilege of borrowing state traveling libraries. These associations are divided by counties, as follows: Alameda 8, Alpine 1, Amador 3, Butte 9, Calaveras 8, Colusa 9, Contra Costa 10, Del Norte 5, El Dorado 18, Fresno 10, Glenn 4, Humboldt 3, Imperial 9, Inyo 5, Kern 7, Kings 4, Lake 8, Lassen 13, Los Angeles 16, Madera 5, Marin 5, Mariposa 1, Mendocino 13, Merced 4, Modoc 8, Mono 1, Monterey 14, Napa 8, Nevada 3, Orange 4, Placer 10, Plumas 8, Riverside 10, Sacramento 5, San Benito 3, San Bernardino 5, San Diego 12, San Joaquin 8, San Luis Obispo 11, San Mateo 5, Santa Barbara 6, Santa Clara 12, Santa Cruz 7, Shasta 15, Sierra 7, Siskiyou 22, Solano 10, Sonoma 33, Stanislaus 8, Sutter 12, Tehama 4, Trinity 6, Tulare 6, Tuolumne 7, Ventura 5, Yolo 5, Yuba 2.

During Oct., Nov. and Dec. new applications were received for traveling libraries from Adelaida, San Luis Obispo co.; Winthrop, Shasta co.; Gazelle, Siskiyou co.; Vacaville, Solano co.; Fruitdale District, Sonoma co.; Alpaugh, Tulare co.

The total number of borrowers for the 164 libraries returned during Oct., Nov. and Dec. was 4081, and the circulation 12,215, as follows: 7703 fiction; 3125 juvenile; 1387 miscellaneous.

Public Libraries Division.

The Public Libraries Division aims to keep in close touch with all of the libraries of the state, and since November, 1905, library organizers have been kept in the field to encourage the establishment of libraries, to visit those already established, and to give advice and assistance to libraries throughout the state in regard to library methods, library buildings, etc.

Library reports and bulletins, library periodicals, plans and exterior and interior views of California library buildings, etc., are all kept on file in this division, and will be loaned under the same conditions that hold for the Reference Department.

During Oct., Nov. and Dec., the two library organizers spent most of their time investigating counties in reference to the county library idea. Thirteen counties were visited and in every one great interest was shown and the fact demonstrated that a county library of some sort is not only needed but wanted.

The counties are preparing to act in one of three ways: 1. Some are planning to follow the example of Sacramento County and try the idea before having an election, the county making a contract with some municipal library to carry on the work for the county. 2. Some counties prefer to have an election and establish the county library in that way, including the whole county—municipalities as well as the rest of the county. 3. Some counties prefer the election method but wish to exclude the municipalities, establishing the county library for that part of the county only, which is outside of cities.

The organizers are assisting in each case in the way preferred by the county in question.

Books for the Blind Division.

Mabel R. Gillis, in charge.

Embossed books in five different types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application, and collections of from 10 to 25 books will be loaned to any public library that can vouch for at least 5 borrowers on application of its trustees and upon agreement to loan the books free to any blind applicant. Circular and Finding list, with Call slip postal, or with library trustees' application blank will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

*Of these 460, there are now 257 borrowing, 39 having been returned because a public library has been established, the local library no longer needs the help, or the community has now become a deposit station in a county system, and 164 returned because of decrease in interest, lack of some one to take proper care of library, etc.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 344 blind borrowers, 17 borrowers were added during October, November and December. 5 borrowers were lost by death during 1909, and have been subtracted from the total borrowers. Total accessions are 1160, as follows: New York point books 365; New York point music 43; American Braille books 174; American Braille music 62; European Braille books 33; Moon books 399; Moon music 3; Boston line letter books 24; Ink print books 30; Appliances 20; Games 4; Maps 3.

The following books, magazines, etc., have been added during the last three months:

In New York point:

BOOKS.

Harker. Miss Esperance and Mr Wycherly, 2 vols.

Taft. Present day problems, 2 vols.

MAGAZINES.

Catholic transcript, vol. 10, nos. 3, 4 and 5, October, November and December, 1909.

Matilda Ziegler magazine for October, November and December.

Sunday school weekly, vol. 55, no. 22, Nov. 28—date.

The *Sunday school weekly* is now regularly sent to us by the Kentucky Institution for the Blind at the request of Revgrend Albert Dale Gantz, General Agent and Financial Secretary of the Society for Providing Evangelical Religious Literature for the Blind. It will be loaned on application.

In American Braille:

BOOKS.

Edgeworth. Waste not, want not, and The barring out.

MAGAZINES.

The Christian record for October, November and December.

Matilda Ziegler magazine for October, November and December.

In European Braille:

BOOKS.

French primer.

French and German alphabet sheets.

*Chefs d'œuvre classiques de littérature Française — Prose — Tome sixième — Choix de morceaux en prose. (French text.)

*Racine. Phedre. (French text.)

*Goethe. Hermann und Dorothea. (German text.)

*Riehl. Der stumme Ratsherr. (German text.)

*Schiller. Die Jungfrau von Orleans, 2 vols. (German text.)

*Wildenbruch. Claudia's Garten. (German text.)

MAGAZINES.

Channels of blessing (bi-monthly) October, 1908—date.

Channels of blessing is "a bi-monthly magazine of devotional literature, sacred poetry, and expositions of Scripture texts." This is in the European Braille type, being embossed at the Royal Blind Asylum and School, West Craigmillar, Edinburgh. The complete file from October, 1908, to the present, is the gift of Wm. A. Miller.

*The Daily mail (weekly) for October, 1909.

In Moon:

BOOKS.

Hymns. I've found a friend, etc. (In giant size type.)

Hymns. Sun of my soul, etc. (In giant size type.)

St. John, chaps. 14, 15, 16, 20, 21 in separate volumes. (In giant size type.)

Wide line readings, nos. 1, 2 and 3. (The lines are far apart for the sake of beginners.)

Contents: Bruce and the spider; The wind in a frolic; The heroic daughter; Lady Clare, by Tennyson.

MAGAZINE.

The Moon magazine for November and December (2 copies of each).

In ink print:

Outlook for the blind (quarterly magazine in ink print) for July, 1909.

Contents: Sir Francis Campbell (frontispiece); To our readers; Columbus convention of the A. A. W. B.; Convention reports; *The Braille transcript; Matilda Ziegler magazine* music supplement; American Braille in New York City public schools; *Channels of blessing;* Samuel Gridley Howe (a review); Sir Francis Campbell (letters from friends and pupils); Which tactile print for New York City? (report of second public hearing); Co-

* Gifts of Miss M. Schleiden of East Oakland.

lumbus convention of the A. A. W. B. (including Addresses of welcome; Helen Keller's letter to the convention; Japan's work for the blind); Ohio's work for the blind; National athletic association of schools for the blind.

Appliances:

Automatic writer. (For writing script.)

Pocket slate and stylus. (For writing New York point.)

Pocket slate and stylus. (For writing American Braille.)

(These appliances are loaned as samples upon application.)

Games:

Houghton puzzle. (A cut up puzzle to be put together to represent the raised outlines of an elephant.)

(Like all other games this will be loaned as a sample upon application.)

All periodicals except *The Moon magazine* are donated. Donors of current and back numbers this quarter are Miss Louise Dixon, Wm. A. Miller, Miss M. Schleiden, G. A. Stapp, The Ziegler Publishing Company and The Society for Providing Evangelical Religions Literature for the Blind.

The Braille transcript, a bi-monthly devoted to music is now on file for loaning. Each number of the magazine will contain sixteen pages, ten of which will be given to the printing of musical compositions and six to the literature of music and items of interest to musicians in general. The first number is for October, 1909.

The Matilda Ziegler magazine has announced that it will issue a quarterly devoted to popular and semi-popular music. This will also be on file in this library for loaning on application.

During Oct., Nov. and Dec. 993 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 217; American Braille 180; European Braille 17; Moon 571; Boston line letter 1; Ink print books 2; Appliances 3; Maps 0; Games 2. The loans were divided by class as follows: ethics and religion 133; science 33; useful arts 3; literature 123; fiction 405; travel, history and biography 123; primers 22; music 19; amusements 2; periodicals 130.

During the quarter, two borrowers, who knew no type before, learned to read, one learning Moon and the other New York point. One, who had already learned Moon and American Braille, learned New York point. One, who had already learned Moon, learned American Braille. Two borrowers, who knew other types, learned European Braille.

The State Library has received the following information about a bureau of exchange for the blind, and prints it here for the benefit of those who might be interested:

Tifliofilo, meaning "Friend of the Blind," is the name given to a new organization, which has for its object the establishment of a Bureau of Exchange for the Blind of the United States, where articles guaranteed as the work of blind members will be accepted for sale and the entire amount realized from the sale forwarded direct to the makers without any commission.

The idea of such a bureau originated with Miss Esther Josselyn Giffen, librarian of the Library for the Blind, Library of Congress. A sum sufficient for the rent of a suitable building for one year has been donated by a lady of Philadelphia in memory of her mother, who, while living, had always expressed a desire to aid the blind permanently. Miss L. J. Miller offered her services as manager of the institution, and the work was started.

The Bureau is to be supported by Annual Dues, as follows: Consignor of articles for sale, 25 cents; Subscriber, $1; Sustaining Subscriber, $2; Patron $5; Donor $10. Life membership $100.

The Honorary Superintendent is Miss L. J. Miller and the Honorary Secretary-Treasurer is Miss Esther Josselyn Giffen. The headquarters of the Bureau are 112 East Capitol St., Washington, D. C.

Transportation on articles sent to the Bureau is paid by the consignor. The money for the sale of the articles is returned to the consignor at the expense of the Bureau.

Some of the articles presented for sale are knitted and crocheted pieces, baskets, bead work and fancy colored silk articles. Dolls and fancy aprons take well. The number and kinds of articles sent by each consignor are not limited.

State Publications Received During October, November and December, 1909.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., many of which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, as they are received at the State Library.

Executive and Staff.

CONTROLLER. Values of property in, and indebtedness of, each county for the year 1909, and rate of taxation (state rate, 36.4 cents). [December, 1909.] broadside. 16½ by 16 in.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Corporation laws of the state of California, 1909 (5th ed.). Comp. by Charles Forrest Curry, Secretary of State. 1909. 859 pp. 12°.

—— Supplemental list of registered motor vehicles and names of licensed chauffeurs registered . . . from May 1 to June 1, 1909. 1909. 21 pp.
No. of owners, 23,196; chauffeurs, 10,690.

—— *Same*, from June 1, 1909, to July 1, 1909. 1909. 21 pp.
No. of owners, 24,081; chauffeurs, 10,921.

—— *Same*, from July 1, 1909, to August 1, 1909. 1909. 20 pp.
No. of owners, 24,875; chauffeurs, 11,143.

—— *Same*, from August 1, 1909, to September 1, 1909. 1909. 17 pp.
No. of owners, 25,571; chauffeurs, 11,350.

—— *Same*, September 1, 1909, to October 1, 1909. 1909. 16 pp.
No. of owners, 26,257; chauffeurs, 11,539.

—— *Same*, from October 1, 1909, to November 1, 1909. 1909. 19 pp.
No. of owners, 27,019; chauffeurs, 11,791.

—— *Same*, from November 1, 1909, to December 1, 1909. 1909. 18 pp.
No. of owners, 27,884; chauffeurs, 11,982.

Inspection and Regulation.

BANKING DEPARTMENT. (San Francisco.)* Abstract of the report of state banks as of November 16, 1909 . . . compared with totals as shown by report of condition of June 30, 1909. 1909. 1 p. 8½ by 11 in.

†Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

BUILDING AND LOAN COMMISSIONERS. (San Francisco.)* Report on the building and loan associations. . . . in accordance with an act of the Legislature, approved March 21, 1905. August 21, 1909. 125 pp.
The sixteenth annual report of the office for the year ending June 30, 1909.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF. San Francisco.)* Bulletin no. 70, October 1, 1909. Monthly census of inmates of state institutions. n. imp. 1 p. 13½ by 8½ in.

—— *Same*, no. 71, November 1, 1909 . . . no imp. 1 p.

—— *Same*, no. 72, December 1, 1909 . . . no imp. 1 p.

DAIRY BUREAU. (San Francisco.)* Circular No. 2. Notice to dairymen and creamerymen. November 1, 1909. 4 pp.

HARBOR COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF STATE. (San Francisco.)* Harbor rules, regulations and rates for the port of San Francisco adopted . . . 1909. map. 37 pp.

—— List of vessels of the port of San Francisco, with tonnages, rates of dockage and lengths. December, 1909. 116 pp.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Monthly bulletin. vol. 5, no. 4. October, 1909. pp. 51-74.
Contents: Accurate vital statistics as a public investment; The public duties of the citizen and the doctor; The importance of morbidity statistics; The status of birth registration in California; Comments: Using the dead to protect the living—The marvelous increase of California's births since 1906—The family Bible—The bubonic plague number. Reports for September, 1909: (*a*) Vital statistics for September; (*b*) Hygienic laboratory examinations for September; (*c*) Food and drug laboratory, report for September; (*d*) Epidemiological field work for September.

—— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 5, November, 1909. pp. 75-106.
Contents: The plague, part 1: Unpublished history; The policy of the State Board of Health; The Public Health and Marine Hospital Service; The future. Comments: A Californian's judgment of

*The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

the future—Sir Patrick Manson s forecast of the tropical diseases and the United States—"Pulling together." Department reports for October, 1909: (*a*) Vital statistics for October; (*b*) Food and drug laboratory report for October; (*c*) Hygienic laboratory examinations for October; (*d*) Epidemiological field work for October.

LABOR STATISTICS, BUREAU OF. (San Francisco.) Labor laws of California. 1909. 76 pp. 16°.

Institutions.

[*Education.*]

CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL, SAN LUIS OBISPO. Short courses for farmers, January, 1910. November, 1909. illus. 8 p.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. (Berkeley.) Bulletin, third series, vol. III, no. 1. Circular of information concerning the colleges of letters, social sciences, natural sciences, commerce, agriculture, mechanics, mining, civil engineering, and chemistry, and the first and second years of the college of medicine, 1909-1910. Berkeley, November, 1909. 162 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, third series, vol. III, no. 2. Register 1908-09, with announcements for 1909-10. Berkeley, December, 1909. 12°.
In 15 parts, each paged separately.

—— Calendar vol. XXIII, no. 8, October 1, 1909 to vol. XXIII, No. 17, December 3, 1909. 8 page folders. 12°.
Published weekly during academic year and summer session, and contains current information concerning scholastic events.

—— Chronicle: an official record, vol. XI, no. 4, October, 1909. Berkeley, 1909. pp. 285-368.
Contents: The schools of colonial Chile, Bernard Moses; Tolstoy as a literary artist, Chauncey Wetmore Wells; The rural schools of California, Edward Hyatt; The summer session of 1909, Charles H. Rieber; Charles Warren Stoddard and his place in American literature, Henry Meade Bland; University record, Albert H. Allen.

—— Publications, Academy of Pacific Coast History, vol. 1, no. 1. The San Francisco clearing house certificates of 1907-1908, by Carl Copping Plehn. Berkeley, January, 1909. pp. 1-14.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 2. The official account of the Portola expedition of 1769-1770, edited by Frederick J. Taggart. Berkeley, August, 1909. pp 15-29.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 3. Diary of Don Gaspar de Portola during the California expedition of 1769-1770, edited by Donald Eugene Smith and Frederick J. Taggert. Berkeley, October, 1909. pp. 31-89.

—— —— American archaeology and ethnology, vol. 5, no. 3. Kato texts, by Pliny Earle Goddard. Berkeley, December 6, 1909. pp. 65-238, pl. 9. roy 8°.

—— —— *Same*, v. 7, no. 4. Shellmounds of the San Francisco Bay region, by N. C. Nelson. Berkeley, December, 1909. pp. 309-356, pl. 32-35, map 1. roy 8°.

—— —— Astronomy. Lick Observatory Bulletin, no. 165. The spectrum of the zodiacal light. [Berkeley, October, 1909.] pp. 141-143. 4°.

—— —— —— *Same*, no. 166. The Perseid meteors in 1909. [Berkeley, August 20, 1909.] pp. 144-145. 4°.

—— —— —— *Same*, no. 167. Note on the spectrum of Halley's comet; copy of telegram concerning the spectrum of *Mars*. [Berkeley, October 25, 1909.] p. 146. 4°.

—— —— —— *Same*, no. 168. Observations of comets and asteroids. [Berkeley, September 15, 1909.] pp. 147-148. 4°.

—— —— —— *Same*, no. 169. The spectrum of *Mars* as observed by the Crocker expedition to Mt. Whitney. [Berkeley, October 10, 1909.] pp. 149-164. 4°.

—— —— —— *Same*, no. 170. Position observations of comet Halley. [Berkeley, November 19, 1909.] p. 165. 4°.

—— —— —— *Same*, no. 171. One hundred new double stars, fifteenth list. [Berkeley, November 12, 1909.] pp. 166-168. 4°.

—— —— —— *Same*, no. 172. Observations of the satellites of Mars, Saturn and Uranus. [Berkeley, November 19, 1909.] pp. 169-173. 4°.

—— —— College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin

no. 203. Report of the plant pathologist and superintendent of southern California stations July 1, 1906, to June 30, 1909, by Ralph E. Smith. Berkeley, November, 1909. illus. 64 pp.

—— —— —— *Same*, no. 204. The dairy cow's record and the stable, by Leroy Anderson. Berkeley, December, 1909. illus. pp. 65-92.

—— —— —— Programme for farmers' week at the University Farm, Davis, California, October 25-30, 1909. 4 pp.

—— —— —— Seed bulletin 1909-10. Distribution of seeds and plants, by E. J. Wickson and R. E. Mansell. Berkeley, December 18, 1909. 6 pp.

—— —— Geology, vol. 5, no. 22. The occurrence of strepsicerine antelopes in the tertiary of northwestern Nevada, by John C. Merriam. Berkeley, December, 1909. pp. 319-330. roy 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 23. Benitoite, its paragenesis and mode of occurrence, by George Davis Louderback, with chemical analyses by Walter C. Blasdale. Berkeley, December, 1909. pp. 331-380, pls. 27-39. roy 8°.

—— —— Physiology, vol. 3, no. 16. The proteins, by T. Brailsford Robertson. Berkeley, October 15, 1909. pp. 115-194. roy 8°.

—— —— Semitic philology, vol. 2, no. 1. Abû 'L-'L-Mahâsin ibn Taghrî Birdî's annals, entitled Aa-Nujûm Az-Zâhirâ fî Mulûk Misr Wal-Kâhirâ (vol. II, part 2, no. 1), edited by William Popper. Berkeley, September, 1909. pp. 1-128. roy 8°.

—— —— Zoology, vol. 6, no. 4. Contributions from the laboratory of the Marine Biological Association of San Diego, XXVI. *Halocynthia Johnsoni* N. Sp.: a comprehensive inquiry as to the extent of law and order that prevails in a single animal species, by Wm. E. Ritter. Berkeley, November 15, 1909. pp. 65-114, pls. 7-14. roy 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 5. Contributions from the laboratory of the Marine Biological Association of San Diego, XXVII. Three species of cerianthus from southern California, by H. B. Torrey and F. L. Kleeberger. Berkeley, December 4, 1909. pp. 115-125, 4 text-figures. roy 8°.

University of California. Zoology vol. 6, no. 6. The life history of *Trypanosoma dimorphon*, Dutton & Todd, by Edward Hindle. Berkeley, December 24, 1909. pp. 127-144, pls. 15-17, 1 text-figure. roy 8°.

[*Horticulture.*]

State Commission of Horticulture. The fig in California, by Walter T. Swingle. (Papers and discussions presented before the 34th and 35th Fruit-Growers' conventions.) [1909.] 17 pp.

—— Programme of the Thirty-sixth California Fruit-Growers' convention to be held at Watsonville, December 7, 8, 9, 10, 1909. 1909. 12 pp. 16°.

[*Libraries.*]

State Library. The county library system for California; what it is, how to proceed in establishing it, etc. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 4, no. 4. 1909. 34 pp. 32°.

—— Have you heard of the county free library system? 1 p. leaflet. [1909.]

—— News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 4, no. 4, October, 1909: County library system for California; what it is, how to proceed in establishing it, etc.; United States public documents in California libraries. 1909. pp. 421-562.

—— *Same.* Title page and index to vol. 4. 1909. pp. 563-594.

—— Extension Department. Books for the Blind Division. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1909. 1909. 7 pp. 32°.

[*Mineralogy.*]

State Mining Bureau. (San Francisco.) Bulletin no. 54. Showing by counties the mineral production of California for the year 1908. [1909.] 26 in. by 32 in.

—— *Same*, no. 55. Showing the mineral production of California for twenty-two years, 1887-1908. [1909.] 42½ in. by 22½ in.

[*Prisons.*]

Prison Directors, State Board of. (San Francisco.) Rules and Regulations for the paroling of prisoners. 1909. 10 pp. 16°.

Judiciary.

SUPREME COURT. (San Francisco.) Rules for the government of the Supreme Court and District Courts of Appeal and regulating the practice therein. 1909. 8 pp.

Legislature.

[*Laws of the State.*]

Statutes of California and amendments to the codes passed at the 38th session of the Legislature, 1909. 1909. lii, 1377 pp.

This volume includes also The Statutes and amendments to the codes passed at the extra session of the 37th Legislature, 1907. 60 pp.; and Biennial report of the State Treasurer, 58th and 59th fiscal years, July 1, 1906, to June 30, 1908. 91 pp.

[*Laws of the State, Special.*]

Corporation laws, *see under* Executive and staff. Secretary of State.

[*Labor.*] *See under* Inspection and regulation. Labor Statistics, Bureau of.

[*Journals, documents, etc.*]

Journal of the Senate during the 38th session of the Legislature of the State of California, 1909. 1909. 2248 pp.

Journal of the Assembly during the 38th session of the Legislature of the State of California, 1909. 1909. 2079 pp.

Appendix to the journals of the Senate and Assembly of the 38th session of the Legislature of the State of California. 1909. 3 vols.

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

Additions to the Library During October-December, 1909.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for Sept.-Dec., 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in the *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the October, 1909, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS.

Arnold, *Mrs* Gertrude Weld, *comp.*
A mother's list of books for children. 1909 .....028 A75

Betten, Francis Sales.
Roman index of forbidden books briefly explained for Catholic book-lovers and students. 1909..098 B56

Blätter für volksbibliotheken und lesehallen. v. 8-9. 1907-08..x020.5 B64

Champneys, Amian Lister.
Public libraries; a treatise on their design, construction and fittings. 1907.....qx022 C4

Cowan, Robert Ernest, and Dunlap, Boutwell.
Bibliography of the Chinese question in the United States. 1909. qc016.3252 C8

Farnham, Luther.
A glance at private libraries. 1855. q027.1 F2

Keep, Austin Baxter.
History of the New York society library, with an introductory chapter on libraries in colonial New York, 1698-1776. 1908.....x027.2 K26

Library bureau.
How shall I catalog my library? Being an outline of a simple method of classification and cataloging for small or private libraries, together with a description of the tools needed. [1903].....x025.3 L69

Moore, Annie Carroll.
List of books recommended for a children's library. 1903...qx028 M8

Savage, Ernest Albert.
Story of libraries and book-collecting. [1909.] (English library.) x020.9 S26

Seattle, Wash.—Public library.
Finding list of useful arts. 1905. q016.6 S4

Tucker, Gilbert Milligan.
American agricultural periodicals; an historical sketch. 1909...016.63 T89

U. S.—Library of Congress. Catalog division. Card section.
Handbook of card distribution, with references to Bulletins 1-20. 2d ed. 1907.....qx025.3 U5

Westminster Abbey—Library.
Manuscripts of Westminster Abbey. By J. Armitage Robinson and Montague Rhodes James. 1909.
q091 W5

Zur Westen, Walter von.
Exlibris (bucheignerzeichen). 1901.
q097 Z9

PHILOSOPHY.

Dawson, George E.
The child and his religion. 1909.
150 D27

Eucken, Rudolf Christof.
Problem of human life. 1909.
109 E86

Flammarion, Camille.
Mysterious psychic forces. 1909.
133 F58m

Hamilton, Cicely Mary.
Marriage as a trade. 1909...**170 H217**

Harrison, Frederic.
Philosophy of common sense. 1907
146 H31p

Münsterberg, Hugo.
Eternal values. 1909.....**149 M96**

Saleeby, Caleb Williams.
Parenthood and race culture; an outline of eugenics. 1909.....**136 S16**

Wilson, Woodrow.
The free life, baccalaureate address. [1908].....**171 W75**

RELIGION.

Abbott, George Frederick.
Israel in Europe. 1907.....**296 A13**

Earp, Edwin Lee.
Social aspects of religious institutions. c1908.....**261 E12**

Friedrichs, Hulda.
Romance of the Salvation army. 1907.....**267.1 F89**

Galton, Arthur Howard.
Church and state in France. 1907.
274.4 G18

Gladden, Washington.
The church and modern life. 1908.
261 G54c

Griswold, Stephen M.
Sixty years with Plymouth church. c1907.....**285.8 G87**

Hoyt, Arthur Stephen.
The preacher; his person, message, and method; a book for the classroom and study. 1909.....**262 H86**

Hulbert, Eri Baker.
English reformation and Puritanism, with other lectures and addresses. 1908.....**274.2 H91**

Hylan, John Perham.
Public worship; a study in the psychology of religion. 1901...**264 H99**

Laou-Tsze.
Lao-Tze's Tao-teh-king, Chinese English; with introduction, transliteration, and notes, by Dr Paul Carus. 1898.....**299 L29**

Lea, Henry Charles.
The inquisition in the Spanish dependencies; Sicily—Naples—Sardinia—Milan—the Canaries—Mexico—Peru—New Granada. 1908.
272 L43

Milner, Joseph.
History of the church of Christ. 1819. 5 v.....**270 M65**

Plank, Hiram.
Three Sabbaths: the Jewish Sabbath, the Papal Sabbath, and the Christian Sabbath. 190-?.....**qc263 P7**
Manuscript. Transcript from a larger work entitled The mighty problem solved.

Review of religions. v. 6-7. 1907-08.
297 R45

Stephen, Caroline Emelia.
Light arising; thoughts on the central radiance. 1908.....**289.6 S82**

Zueblin, Charles.
Religion of a democrat. 1908.
230 Z94

SOCIOLOGY.

Allin, C. D.
Early federation movement of Australia. 1907.....**342.94 A43**

Andrássy, Gyula, *gróf*.
Development of Hungarian constitutional liberty; trans. from the Hungarian. 1908.....**342.436 A55**

Arminjon, Pierre.
Treatise on the nationality of corporations. 1907.....**q338.8 A7**

Association of American law schools.
Select essays in Anglo-American legal history by various authors, comp. and ed. by a committee of the Association of American law schools. v. 1-2. 1907-08.....**340 A84**

Barnett, Samuel Augustus.
Towards social reform. 1909.
304 B26

Benedict, Leonard.
Waifs of the slums. c1907.
364.1 B46

Blake, George Herbert.
United States paper money; a reference list of paper money including fractional currency, issued since 1861, also a list of United States coins issued by the U. S. mints since their organization. c1908.
q332 B6

Botsford, George Willis.
Roman assemblies from their origin to the end of the republic. 1909.
342.37 B74

Bridgman, Raymond Landon.
Passing of the tariff. 1909..**337.1 B85**

Carnegie, Andrew.
Problems of to-day: wealth—labor—socialism. 1909.....**304 C28p**

Chance, *Sir* William.
Our treatment of the poor. 1889?
361 C45

Chapin, Robert Coit.
Standard of living among workingmen's families in New York city. 1909.....**331.8 C463**

Coolidge, *Mrs* Mary Elizabeth Burroughs (Roberts).
Chinese immigration. 1909. (American public problems)...**c325.251 C77**

Currency problem and the present financial situation; a series of addresses delivered at Columbia university. 1908.....**332 C97**

Dakota — Constitutional convention, 1885.
Dakota constitutional convention held at Sioux Falls, September, 1885. v. 1. 1907.....**342.783 S72**
v. 2 has title: South Dakota constitutional convention.

Davis, John Patterson.
Corporations; a study of the origin and development of great business combinations and of their relation to the authority of the state. 2 v. 1905.....**338.7 D26**

Dawson, William Harbutt.
Evolution of modern Germany. [1908].....**330.9 D27**

Day, James Roscoe.
Raid on prosperity. 1908.....**330 D27**

Dealey, James Quayle.
Development of the state, its governmental organization and its activities. c1909.....**320.1 D27**

Dudley, Edgar Swartwout.
Military law and the procedure of courts-martial. 1908.....**344 D84**

Gambetta, Leon Michel.
Discours et plaidoyers politiques de M. Gambetta. 1881-85. 11 v.
308 G18

Garnett, Porter.
Bohemian jinks; a treatise. 1908.
c367 G23
An account of the woodland midsummer dramatic and musical performances given by the Bohemian club of San Francisco.

Gibson, Arthur H.
Human economics. 1909.....**330 G44**

Gibson, Thomas.
Cycles of speculation. 1909.
332.6 G45c

Goodnow, Frank Johnson.
Municipal government. 1909.
352 G65m

Hawley, Frederick Barnard.
Enterprise and the productive process. 1907.....**330 H39**

Heath, Harry Llewellyn.
The infant, the parent, and the state; a social study and review. 1907.
362.7 H43

Hingston, William Edward.
Forgeries and false entries. c1909.
332.9 H66

Hobson, John Atkinson.
The industrial system, an inquiry into earned and unearned income. 1909.....**330 H68i**

International conference on state and local taxation. 2d, Toronto, 1908. State and local taxation. 1909. **336.2 I61**

Japan—Dept. of finance.
8th financial and economic annual of Japan. 1908.....**q336.52 J3**

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple
Principles of politics from the viewpoint of the American citizen. 1909. (Columbia university lectures.) **320 J53**

Kelly, Edmond.
The unemployables. 1907...**331.8 K29**

Lewis, Frank Wesley.
State insurance, a social and industrial need. 1909.....**368 L67**

Loane, *Miss* M.
An Englishman's castle. 1909. **362 L79**

London reform union.
London to-day and to-morrow; proposals for the reform of London government, prepared by a special committee of the London reform union; with map of greater London, and appendices. 1908..**352 L84**

Lonsdale, Sophia.
English poor laws. Their history, principles, and administration. Three lectures originally given at the University settlement for women, Southwark. 1902...**339 L86**

Lownhaupt, Frederick.
Investment bonds, their issue and place in finance. 1908....**332.6 L91**

Lubin, David.
Let there be light; the story of a workingmen's club. 1900..**331.8 L92**

Maine—Military and naval orphan asylum, *Bath.*
Biennial report. 1907-08...**362.7 M22**

Matthews, Franklin.
Back to Hampton Roads, cruise of the U. S. Atlantic fleet from San Francisco to Hampton Roads, July 7, 1908-February 22, 1909, supplementary to "With the battle fleet." 1909.....**359 M43b**

Millard, Thomas Franklin Fairfax.
America and the Far Eastern question; an examination of modern phases of the Far Eastern question, including the new activities and policy of Japan, the situation of China, and the relation of the United States of America to the problems involved. 1909. **327.73 M64**

Miller, Roman John.
Pictorial log of the battle fleet cruise around the world. 1909....**q359 M6**

Minnesota academy of social sciences.
Papers and proceedings of the first annual meeting. 1908....**336.2 M66**

Moody's manual of railroads and corporation securities. 9th annual number. 1908.....**332.6 M81m**

Morse, Hosea Ballou.
Gilds of China, with an account of the gild merchant or Co-hong of Canton. 1909.....**338.6 M88**

Murphy, Edgar Gardner.
Basis of ascendancy; a discussion of certain principles of public policy involved in the development of the southern states. 1909...**325.26 M97**

National child labor committee, *New York.*
Child labor, a menace to industry, education and good citizenship. [1906].....**331.3 N27c**

—— Child labor and social progress. Proceedings of the fourth annual meeting of the National child labor committee. 1908.....**331.3 N27ci**

—— Child labor and the republic. 1907.....**331.3 N27cl**

—— Child workers of the nation. Proceedings of the fifth annual conference. 1909.....**331.3 N27ch**

Noyes, Alexander Dana.
Forty years of American finance; a short financial history of the government and people of the United States since the civil war. 1909. **336.73 N95f**

Parkinson, Oscar B.
Outlines of commercial law; a text-book for schools and colleges. 1909.....c347.7 P24

Philippine Islands—Dept. of the interior.
Report of the Secretary of the interior to the Philippine commission. 1908.....328.991 P55r

Rhoades, Mabel Carter.
Case study of delinquent boys in the Juvenile court of Chicago. 1907. q364.1 R4

Roe, Frances Marie Antoinette (Mack).
Army letters from an officer's wife, 1871-1888. 1909.....355 R69

Rosengarten, Joseph George.
French colonists and exiles in the United States. 1907....325.244 R81

Schuster, Ernest Joseph.
Principles of German civil law. 1907.....343 S39

Sellers, Edith.
Danish poor relief system; an example for England. 1904...339 S46

Small, Albion Woodbury.
The cameralists, the pioneers of German social polity. 1909...330.9 S63

Smith, Rollin Edson.
Wheat fields and markets of the world. 1908.....338.1 S65

South Dakota—Constitutional convention, 1889.
South Dakota constitutional convention held at Sioux Falls, July, 1889. v. 2. 1907.....342.783 S72
v. 1 has title: Dakota constitutional convention.

Tarde, Gabriel.
Études pénales et sociales. 1892. (Bibliothèque de criminologie.) 364 T18e

Tardieu, André Pierre Gabriel Amédée.
France and the alliances; the struggle for the balance of power. 1908. 327.44 T18

Tolman, William Howe.
Social engineering; a record of things done by American industrialists employing upwards of one and one half million of people. 1909. 331.85 T65

U. S.—Comptroller of the currency.
Instruction and suggestions relative to the organization, etc., of national banks. 1909.....332.1 U58c

U. S.—Naval acamedy, Annapolis.
Regulations. 1909.....359 U58na

Virginia (*Colony*)—General assembly. House of burgesses.
Journals, 1752-1776. 1905-09. 6 v. q328.755 V8

Wagner, Moritz.
Die deutsche arbeiterversicherung; ihre entstehung und weiterentwicklung 1906.....368 W13

Webb, Sidney.
Break-up of the poor law: being part one of the minority report of the poor law commission. 1909. 339 W36

White, Horace.
Money and banking, illustrated by American history. c1908..332 W58

Whittuck, Edward Arthur.
International documents; a collection of international conventions and declarations of a law-making kind. 1909.....327 W62

Wisconsin—Railroad commission.
Annual report. 1908.....385 W81

—— Opinions and decisions. 1909. 385 W81o

Zacher, Georg.
Die arbeiter-versicherung im auslande. 1900-08. 5 v.....q368 Z1

EDUCATION.

Burstall, Sara A.
Impressions of American education in 1908. 1909.....370.973 B97

California—State text-book committee.
Introductory history of the United States. c1905.....c372 C151w

—— Writing. Books 1-5. c1907. (California state series).....c372 C151w

Chancellor, William Estabrook, *ed.*
Speller...comp. by the State text-book committee and approved by the State board of education. c1907. 2 v.....c372 C151sc

Colton, Buel Preston.
Physiology and hygiene; comp. by the State text-book committee and approved by the State board of education. c1906.....c372 C151pc

The dragon student; official organ of the Chinese students' alliance of America. v. 2 for 1905..qc371.8 D7

Elliott, Orrin Leslie.
Stanford university and thereabouts. 1896.....c378.794 SWe

Hemmeter, John Cohn.
Centennial celebration of the foundation of the University of Maryland, May 30 and 31, June 1 and 2, 1907. 1908.....q378.752 MEh

Norwood, Cyril.
Higher education of boys in England. 1909.....373.42 N89

O'Shea, Michael Vincent.
Social development and education. c1909.....370 O82

Smith, Theodate Louise.
Aspects of child life and education. 1907.....372 S66

Thwing, Charles Franklin.
Education in the Far East. 1909. 370.95 T54

Waters, Robert.
Culture by conversation. 1909. 374 W33

Worthington, Elizabeth Strong.
Our children in peril. 1901..c370 W93

CUSTOMS.

Abrahams, Ethel Beatrice.
Greek dress; a study of the costumes worn in ancient Greece, from pre-Hellenic times to the Hellenistic age. 1908.....391 A15

Bedford, Jessie.
English children in the olden time; by Elizabeth Godfrey, *pseud.* [1907].....392 B41

Bourhill, *Mrs* E. J.
Fairy tales from South Africa. 1908. 398.2 B77

Lagerlöf, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa.
Christ legends. 1908.....398.2 L17

Reich, Emil.
Woman through the ages. 1908. 2 v. 396 R34

LAW.

American and English encyclopædia of law and practice. v. 1. 1909.

Aronson, Victor Rees.
Workmen's compensation act, 1906. 1909.

California. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
General street laws of California, text of statute law with synopsis of decided law and invaluable foot notes and forms (up-to-date) by Sidney Dell. 1909.

Carr, Cecil Thomas.
Collective ownership otherwise than by corporations or by means of the trust. 1907.

Chitty, Joseph.
Treatise on the law of contracts. 1909.

Clement, William Henry Pope.
Law of the Canadian constitution. 1904.

Collier, William Miller.
Law and practice in bankruptcy under the National bankruptcy act of 1898. 7th ed., rev. and enl., with amendments and decisions to date. 1909.

Dod's parliamentary companion. 1909.

Harvey, Richard Selden.
Rights of the minority stockholder. 1909.

Kerr, Robert Joseph.
Handbook of Mexican law; being an abridgment of the principal Mexican codes. 1909.

Lear, Walter Edwin, *comp.*
Digest of Canadian law reports 1901-1905. 1906.

Macomber, William.
Fixed law of patents as established by the Supreme court of the United States and the nine circuit courts of appeals. 1909.

New York *(State)—Laws, statutes, etc.*
Banking law of New York. Chapter 2 of the consolidated laws and chapter 10 of 1909, including all amendments of 1909, and with notes, annotations and references by Amasa J. Parker, jr. 1909.

—— Transfer tax law of the state of New York; being sections 220 to 245, both inclusive, of chapter 60 of the Consolidated laws as amended and in effect June 1, 1909. 2d ed. 1909.

Ogden, James Matlock.
Law of negotiable instruments, including promissory notes, bills of exchange, bank checks and other commercial paper, with the negotiable instruments law annotated and forms of pleading, trial evidence and comparative tables arranged alphabetically by states. 1909.

Oliphant, George Henry Hewitt.
Law of horses, including the law of innkeepers, veterinary surgeons, etc. 1908.

Oppenheimer, Heinrich.
Criminal responsibility of lunatics; a study in comparative law. 1909.

Piggott, *Sir* Francis Taylor.
Exterritoriality. The law relating to consular jurisdiction and to residence in Oriental countries. 1907.

Rockel, William Mahlon.
Treatise on the law of mechanics' liens, including the procedure for perfecting and enforcing such liens, together with complete forms. 1909.

Russell, F. A. A.
Law relating to banker and customer in Australia. 1907.

Shepard's Northeastern reporter citations; a compilation of citations of all cases reported in the Northeastern reporter. c1909.

Stephen, Henry John.
New commentaries on the laws of England. 1908. 4 v.

Underhill, Harry Clay.
Treatise on the law of landlord and tenant, including leases, their execution, surrender, and renewal, the parties thereto, and their reciprocal rights and obligations, the various kinds of tenancy..etc. 1909 2 v.

Woodman, Albert Stanton.
Treatise on the law of trustees in bankruptcy, with the National bankruptcy act of 1898 as amended, the general orders and the official forms. 1909.

LANGUAGE.

Bruel, Karl Hermann.
Teaching of modern foreign languages and the training of teachers. 1909.....**407 B84**

Carlson, John S.
Swedish grammar and reader. 1907. **439.7 C28**

Joel, Moritz.
Anleitung zur erlernung der polnischen sprache fur den schul-und privat-unterricht. 1887....**491.8 J64**

Sweet, Henry.
Sounds of English, an introduction to phonetics. 1908.....**421 S97s**

Wooley, Edwin Campbell.
Handbook of composition. 1908. **425 W91**

SCIENCE.

Aero club of America.
Navigating the air; a scientific statement of the progress of aëronautical science up to the present time. 1907.....**533.6 A252**

Burnham, Sherburne Wesley.
Report to the trustees of the "James Lick trust" of observations made on Mt. Hamilton with reference to the location of Lick observatory. 1880.....**qc522.1 B9**

California wild flowers....**c581.9794 C15**
Album of nine pressed wild flowers in pamphlet binder.

Canada—Dept. of mines.
Report on the examination of some iron ore deposits in the districts of Thunder Bay and Rainy River, province of Ontario. 1908..q553.3 C2

Chambers, George Frederick.
Story of the comets, simply told for general readers. 1909.....523.6 C44

Coblentz, William Weber.
Investigations of infra-red spectra. 1905-08. 3 v. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 35, 65, 97).....q535.8 C6

Coulter, John Merle.
Practical nature study and elementary agriculture. 1909.....507 C85

Deperet, Charles Jean Julien.
Transformations of the animal world. 1909. (International scientific series).....566 D41

Finch, William Coles.
Water, its origin and use. 1909. 551.4 F49

Gannett, Henry.
Areas of the United States, the states, and the territories. 1906. (U. S. Geological survey. Bulletin no. 302).....557.3 U58

—— Manual of topographic methods. 1906. (U. S. Geological survey. Bulletin no. 307).....557.3 U58

Gilbert, Grove Karl.
Rate of recession of Niagara Falls, accompanied by a report on the survey of the crest. 1907. (U. S. Geological survey. Bulletin no. 306).....557.3 U58

Hale, George Ellery.
Study of stellar evolution; an account of some recent methods of astrophysical research. 1908. (Decennial publications of the University of Chicago).....521 H16

Harker, Alfred.
Natural history of igneous rocks. [1909].....552.1 H28

Hillebrand, William Francis.
Analysis of silicate and carbonate rocks. 1907. (U. S. Geological survey. Bulletin no. 305)....557.3 U58

Index kewensis, plantarum phanerogamarum; supplementum secundum...1896...1900...ductu et consilio W. T. Thiselton-Dyer. 1904. q580.1 13

Johnson, Charles Morris.
Rapid methods for the chemical analysis of special steels, steel-making, alloys, and graphite. 1909. 543.7 J66

Lankester, Edwin Ray.
Kingdom of man. 1907.....570.4 L28

Luther, D. Dana.
Geologic map of the Buffalo quadrangle. 1906. (New York state museum. Bulletin 99)...557.47 L97

Makower, Walter.
Radioactive substances, their properties and behaviour. 1908. (International scientific series)..537.5 M23

Newland, David Hale.
Geology of the Adirondack magnetic iron ores. With a report on the Mineville-Port Henry mine group. 1908. (New York state museum. Bulletin 119).....553.3 N54

Nuttall, George Henry Falkiner.
Ticks, a monograph of the Ixodoidea. pt. 1. 1908.....q595.7 N9
Contents: Part 1 The Argasidæ.

Putnam, George Rockwell.
Nautical charts. 1908.....527 P99

Ransome, Frederick Leslie.
Preliminary account of Goldfield, Bullfrog, and other mining districts in southern Nevada. 1907. (U. S. Geological survey. Bulletin no. 303).....557.3 U58

Richards, *Mrs* Ellen Henrietta (Swallow).
Laboratory notes on industrial water analysis; a survey course for engineers. 1908.....543.3 R51

Rolland, Leon.
Atlas des champignons de France, Suisse et Belgique. 1906..q589.2 R7

Schmucker, Samuel Christian.
Study of nature. 1908.....507 S35

Seward, Albert Charles, *ed.*
Darwin and modern science; essays in commemoration of the centenary of the birth of Charles Darwin and of the fiftieth anniversary of the publication of The origin of species. 1909.....575 S51

Stone, Ralph Walter.
Oil and gas fields of Greene County, Pa. 1907. (U. S. Geological survey. Bulletin no. 304).....557.3 U58

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.
Manufacture of light; a lecture delivered at the meeting of the British association at York. 1906.
535 T47m

Weed, Clarence Moores.
Our trees, how to know them; photographs from nature. 1908..582 W39

—— Wild flower families; the haunts, characters, and family relationships of the herbaceous wild flowers, with suggestions for their identification. 1908.....581.973 W39w

Wright, William Henry.
The grizzly bear. 1909.....599.7 W95

USEFUL ARTS.

Arthur, William.
New Building estimator; a practical guide to estimating the cost of labor and material in building construction from excavation to finish; with various practical examples of work presented in detail, and with labor figured chiefly in hours and quantities. 1909.
690.2 A79

Atkins, Evan Arthur.
Practical sheet and plate metal work for the use of boilermakers, braziers, coppersmiths, ironworkers . . . and others. 1908.....682 A87

Brown, Daniel Rollins.
The baby; a book for mothers and nurses. 1908.....649 B87

Burrell, Caroline Benedict.
Living on a little, by Caroline French Benton [*pseud.*]. c1908.....640 B96

Chandler, Francis Ward.
Construction details. Prepared for the use of the Massachusetts institute of technology. 1892....f692 C4

Ellis, Carlos Bent.
Practical bookkeeping, with illustrations of some of the principal features of office practice. 1908.
657 E47

Forsyth, David.
Children in health and disease; a study of child-life. 1909...649 F73

Fowler, Nathaniel Clark.
How to get and keep a job. c1907.
658 F78

French, George.
Art and science of advertising. 1909.
659 F87

Gerhard, William Paul.
American practice of gas piping and gas lighting in buildings. 1908.
696.2 G36

Hewitt, *Mrs* Emma (Churchman).
How to live on a small income. 1909.
640 H61

The Iron age directory; a classified index of goods manufactured by advertisers in the Iron age. 1909.
669.1 I71

Johnson, Emory Richard.
Elements of transportation; a discussion of steam railroad, electric railway, and ocean and inland water transportation. 1909.
656 J66

Johnston, J.
Wastage of child life as exemplified by conditions in Lancashire. 1909.
649 J72

Lewis, Elias St. Elmo.
Financial advertising, for commercial, and savings banks, trust, title insurance, and safe deposit companies, investment houses. 1908.
q659 L6

Lewis, Lawrence.
Advertisements of the Spectator; being a study of the literature, history and manners of Queen Anne's England as they are reflected therein, as well as an illustration of the origins of the art of advertising. 1909.....659 L67

Mitchell, Margaret Johnes.
Fireless cook book; a manual for the construction and use of appliances for cooking by retaining heat, with 250 recipes. 1909.....641 M68

Motor boat publishing company, N. Y.
Motorboat handbook. [1909.]
699 M91

Newlands, John A. R.
Sugar: a handbook for planters and refiners, being a comprehensive treatise on the culture of sugar-yielding plants, and the manufacture, refining, and analysis of cane, beet, palm, maple, melon, sorghum, and starch sugars; with copious statistics of their production and commerce, and a chapter on the distillation of rum. 1909..**664.1 N54**

Painters magazine.
One thousand more paint questions answered. [1908].....**q698.1 P1**

Prindle, Edwin Jay.
Patents as a factor in manufacturing. 1908.....**608 P95**

Starr, Louis.
Hygiene of the nursery, including the general regimen and feeding of infants and children; massage, and the domestic management of the ordinary emergencies of early life. 1906.....**649 S79**

Stevens, Horace J., *comp.*
Copper handbook. v. 8. 1908.
669.3 S84

Stone, Charles Henry Howard.
Practical testing of gas and gas meters. 1909.....**665.8 S87**

Tower, Walter Sheldon.
Story of oil. 1909.....**665.5 T73**

U. S.—Coast and geodetic survey.
United States coast pilot. Pacific coast. Alaska. Pt. 1. Dixon entrance to Yakutat Bay, with inland passage from Juan de Fuca Strait to Dixon entrance. 1908.
q656.8 U5c

U. S.—Hydrographic office.
Newfoundland and the Labrador coast. 3d ed. 1909.....**656.8 U58n**

ENGINEERING.

Barrows, William Edward.
Electrical illuminating engineering. 1908.....**621.32 B27**

Carpenter, Rolla Clinton.
Experimental engineering and manual for testing. 1909.....**620.1 C29**

Collins, Hubert Edwin.
Steam turbines; a book of instruction for the adjustment and operation of the principal types of this class of prime movers. 1909.
621.16 C71

Ewing, James Alfred.
Mechanical production of cold. 1908.
621.5 E95

Fowler, Charles Evan.
Law and business of engineering and contracting, with numerous forms and blanks for practical use. 1909.
620 F78

Gunther, Charles Godfrey.
Electro-magnetic ore separation. 1909.....**622.7 G97**

Hawkins, George Walter.
Economy factor in steam-power plants. 1908.....**621.1 H39**

Herrick, Albert Bledsoe.
American electric railway practice. 1907.....**621.33 H56**

Hill, Henry Wayland.
Historical review of waterways and canal construction in New York state. 1908. (Buffalo historical society. Publications. v. 12.)
626 H64

Karapetoff, Vladimir.
Experimental electrical engineering and manual for electrical testing. 1909.....**621.3 K18**

Levitt, Dorothy.
The woman and the car; a chatty little handbook for all women who motor or who want to motor. 1909.
625.6 L66

Lyndon, Lamar.
Development and electrical distribution of water-power. 1908.
621.34 L98

Moyer, James Ambrose.
The steam turbine; a practical and theoretical treatise for engineers and designers, including a discussion of the gas turbine. 1908.
621.16 M93

National cable railway company.
System of wire-cable railways for cities and towns as operated in San Francisco, Los Angeles, Chicago, St. Louis, Kansas City, New York, Cincinnati, Hoboken, etc. 1887.
qc625.6 N2

New York *(State)*—State geologist.
Mining and quarry industry of New York state. 1904-07. (New York state museum. Bulletins)..**622 N56**

New York *(State)*—Water supply commission.
4th annual report. 1908-1909. **628.1 N56**

—— Studies of water storage for flood prevention and power development in New York state under public ownership and control. 1908. **628.1 N56s**

Norris, Henry Hutchinson.
Introduction to the study of electrical engineering. 1908.....**621.3 N85**

Reading *(Pa.)*—Water dept.
44th annual report of the Board of water commissioners for 1908-09. **628.1 R28**

Spalding, Frederick Putnam.
Text-book on roads and pavements. 3d ed. 1908.....**625.7 S73**

Steinmetz, Charles Proteus.
Theory and calculation of transient electric phenomena and oscillations. 1909.....**621.3 S82**

Weir, Hugh C.
Conquest of the Isthmus; the men who are building the Panama canal—their daily lives, perils, and adventures. 1909.....**626 W42**

Whinery, Samuel.
Specifications for street roadway pavements. 1907.....**625.8 W57**

Wood, De Volson.
Turbines, theoretical and practical, with numerical examples and experimental results and many illustrations. 1905.....**621.24 W87**

AGRICULTURE.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.
Training of farmers. 1909..**630.7 B15**

Brigham, Arthur Amber.
Progressive poultry culture; a textbook of study and practice in the keeping of poultry for profit and pleasure. 1908.....**636.5 B85**

Conn, Herbert William.
Practical dairy bacteriology, prepared for the use of students, dairymen, and all interested in the problems of the relation of milk to public health. 1908.....**637 C75p**

Felt, Ephraim Porter.
Gipsy and brown tail moths. 1906. (New York state museum. Bulletin 103).....**632 F32g**

—— White marked tussock moth and elm leaf beetle. 1907. (New York state museum. Bulletin 109.) **632 F32w**

Fiske, George Burnap, *comp.*
Poultry appliances and handicraft; how to make and use labor-saving devices, with descriptive plans for food and water supply, building and miscellaneous needs; also treats on artificial incubation and brooding. 1906.....**636.5 F54po**

—— Poultry architecture; a practical guide for construction of poultry houses, coops and yards. 1909. **636.5 F54p**

Ingle, Herbert.
Elementary agricultural chemistry; a handbook for junior agricultural students and farmers. 1908. **630 I51e**

Lane, Clarence Bronson.
The business of dairying; how to conduct dairy farming for the largest profit. 1909.....**637 L26**

Lyon, Thomas Lyttleton.
Examining and grading grains c1907.....**633 L99**

Macdonald, William.
Dry-farming: its principles and practice. 1909.....**630 M13**

Thwaites, Reuben Gold.
Cyrus Hall McCormick and the reaper. [From the Proceedings of the State historical society of Wisconsin for 1908.] 1909.....**630 T54**

Van Norman, Hubert Everett.
First lessons in dairying; a handbook setting forth the underlying principles of dairying for the student beginner in the laboratory and on the farm. 1908.....**637 V26**

Van Slyke, Lucius Lincoln.
Science and practice of cheese-making. 1909.....637 V27

Waugh, Frank Albert.
American apple orchard; a sketch of the practice of apple growing in North America at the beginning of the twentieth century. 1909.
634 W35a

—— Dwarf fruit trees; their propagation, pruning, and general management, adapted to the United States and Canada. 1906.....634 W35d

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

Beers, Clifford Whittingham.
A mind that found itself. 1908.
616.84 B41

Finot, Jean.
Philosophy of long life. 1909.
612.6 F51

Huckel, Oliver.
Mental medicine, some practical suggestions from a spiritual standpoint; five conferences with students at the Johns Hopkins medical school. [1909].....615.85 H882

Johnson, Alexander Bryan.
Surgical diagnosis. 1909-10. 3 v.
q616.07 J6

Lugaro, Ernesto.
Modern problems in psychiatry. 1909. (Publications of the University of Manchester).....q616.84 L9

Lynch, Charles.
American national Red cross textbook on first aid and relief columns; a manual of instruction; how to prevent accidents and what to do for injuries and emergencies. 1908.....614.8 L98

McCleary, G. F.
Infantile mortality and infants' milk depots. 1905.....614.3 M12

Maine—Cattle commissioners.
Report for 1906-1908. 1909..619.2 M22

Philippine Islands—Dept. of the interior.
History of Asiatic cholera in the Philippine Islands, by Dean C. Worcester, secretary of the interior. 1908.....q616.93 P5

San Francisco—Citizens' health committee.
Eradicating the plague from San Francisco. [1909].....c614.4 S19

Senn, Nicholas.
Nurse's guide for the operating room. 1905.....617 S47

FINE ARTS.

Ayling, R. Stephen.
Public abattoirs: their planning, design and equipment. 1908.
q725.2 A9

Caffin, Charles Henry.
Child's guide to pictures. 1908.
750 C12c

—— Story of American painting; the evolution of painting in America from Colonial times to the present. [1907].....759.1 C12s

Calvert, Albert Frederick.
Madrid; an historical description and handbook of the Spanish capital. With 453 illustrations. 1909. (Spanish series).....709.46 C16

—— Royal palaces of Spain; a historical and descriptive account of the seven principal palaces of the Spanish kings. With 164 illustrations. 1909. (Spanish series.)
728.3 C16

Cole, Timothy.
Old Spanish masters, engraved by Timothy Cole, with historical notes by Charles H. Caffin and comments by the engraver. 1907....q759.6 C6

Cram, Ralph Adams.
Church building, a study of the principles of architecture in their relation to the church. 1906....726 C88

Cundall, Herbert Minton.
History of British water colour painting, with a biographical list of painters. 1908.....759.2 C97

Eaton, Daniel Cady.
Handbook of modern French painting; with two hundred and fifty illustrations. 1909.....759 4E14

Embury, Aymar.
One hundred country houses; modern American examples. 1909.
q728.6 E5

Finck, Henry Theophilus.
Grieg and his music. 1909.780.2 G82f

Hartmann, Sadakichi.
Composition in portraiture, by Sidney Allan (Sadakichi Hartmann) with one hundred and thirty-six half-tone illustrations and numerous diagrams. 1909.....778 H33

Hatt, Joseph Arthur Henry.
The colorist. 1908.....752 H36

Hildebrand, Adolf.
Problem of form in painting and sculpture. 1907.....701 H64

Hispanic society of America.
Catalogue of paintings by Ignacio Zuloaga exhibited by the Hispanic society of America. 1909.
759.6 Z94h

Hogarth, William.
Analysis of beauty. 1909.....701 H71

Holder, Charles Frederick.
Big game at sea. 1908.....799 H72b

House and Garden.
Low-cost suburban homes. c1908.
728.6 H84

Jackson, Frederick Hamilton.
Shores of the Adriatic, the Austrian side, the Küstenlande, Istria, and Dalmatia. 1908.....723.4 J12

—— Shores of the Adriatic, the Italian side; an architectural and archæological pilgrimage. 1906.
720.945 J12

Johnson, Charles W., *ed.*
Songs of the nation: a collection of patriotic and national songs. c1896.
784.8 J665

Kobbe, Gustav.
The pianolist; a guide for pianola players. 1907.....786 K75

Lowes, *Mrs* Emily Leigh.
Chats on old lace and needlework. 1908.....746 L91

Lyons, Andrew W.
Grammar of lettering; a handbook of alphabets, systematically arranged for the use of art students, architects, decorators, sign-writers, and all classes of craftsmen. [1908.]
745 L99

McCurrie, Charles H.
Merry time songs for children; with illustrations by Albertine Randall Wheelan; the music by Chas. H. McCurrie. c1909.....qc784.8 M1

McCurrie, Charles H.
—— Songs of sunland for little children. Words from Charles Keller's poems Elfin songs of sunland; decorations by Albertine Randall Wheelan; the music by Chas. H. McCurrie. c1909.....qc784.8 M1

McSpadden, Joseph Walker.
Famous painters of America. 1907.
759.1 M17

Mason, Daniel Gregory.
Beethoven and his forerunners. 1904.
780.2 B41m

Contents: Periods of musical history.—Palestrina and the music of mysticism.—The modern spirit.—Principles of pure music.—Haydn.—Mozart.—Beethoven.—Conclusion.

—— Orchestral instruments and what they do; a primer for concert-goers. c1909.....785 M39

Nagler, Georg Kaspar.
Neues allgemeines künstler-lexicon. v. 1-12. 2e auflage. 1904-09.
703 N14

Penrose's pictorial annual, a review of the graphic arts. v. 14. 1909.
770 P41

San Francisco photographic salon.
Catalogue of the third San Francisco photographic salon at the Mark Hopkins institute of art. 1903?
qc770 S1

Stillwell, E. W. & Co.
Beautiful bungalows. [1909.]
c728 S85

Vallance, Aymer.
Art in England during the Elizabethan and Stuart periods. 1908.
q709.42 V1

AMUSEMENTS.

Glover, Ellye Howell.
"Dame Courtsey's" book of guessing contests. 1908.....793 G56

Grey, Zane.
Last of the plainsmen. 1908.
799 G84

Herbert, Agnes.
Two Dianas in Alaska. 1909.
799 H53

Starr, Laura B.
The doll book. 1908.....793 S79

LITERATURE.

Andreev, Leonid Nikolaevich.
The seven who were hanged. [1909.] **891.73 A55**

Bailey, Elmer James.
Novels of George Meredith. 1907. **M561zb**

Blair, Matilda.
Our holidays. 1906.....**820.8 B63**

Book of Christmas; with an introduction by Hamilton W. Mabie. 1909. **820.8 B72**

Bogue, Virgilia.
Strength to yield. 1909.....**cB675s**

Brown, John.
Essays on the characteristics. 1751. **824 S52zb**

Burgess, Gelett.
The heart line. A drama of San Francisco. 1907.....**cB955h**

Ceconi-Huch, *Frau* Ricarda.
Seifenblasen; drei scherzhafte erzählungen. 1905.....**833 C38**

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.
Orthodoxy. 1909.....**824 C52o**

Cohn-Viebig, *Frau* Clara.
Naturgewalten; neue geschichten aus der Eifel. 4e auflage. 1905. **833 C67**

Cox, John Harrington.
Literature in the common schools. 1908.....**820.7 C87**

English composition in theory and practice, by Henry Seidel Canby [and others]. 1909.....**808 E58**

Esenwein, Joseph Berg.
Writing the short-story; a practical handbook on the rise, structure, writing, and sale of the modern short-story. c1909.....**808.3 E78**

Farrer, James Anson.
Literary forgeries. 1907.....**804 F24**

Fogazzaro, Antonio.
The patriot (Piccolo mondo antico); trans. from the Italian by M. Prichard-Agnetti. 1907...**853 F65p**

—— The sinner, trans. from the Italian by M. Prichard-Agnetti. 1907. **853 F65**

Gilbert K. Chesterton.
A criticism. 1909.....**824 C52z**

Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau.
Hellas and Hesperia; or, The vitality of Greek studies in America. 1909. **880.4 G46**

Harvey, George Brinton McClellan.
Women, etc.; some leaves from an editor's diary. 1908.....**814 H34**

Humphrey, Zephine.
Over against Green Peak. 1909. **H926**

Marble, *Mrs* Annie Russell.
Heralds of American literature; a group of patriot writers of the revolutionary periods and national periods. 1907.....**810.9 M31**

Martin, Edward Sandford.
In a new century. 1908.....**814 M37**

Contents: Too much success.—Proclivities and compunctions.—Reading.— Writing.— Exclusiveness.— The impossibility of living on anything a year. — Riches. — Character and money.—The spiritual quality.—Noise and canned food.—Divorce.—The prospects of "society" in America.—Summer.— Convictions.— Speculation.— Is honesty still the best policy?—Some advantages of the common lot.—Woman suffrage. — The seashore. — The habits of the sea.—Deafness.—The Quondam club.

Matthews, James Brander.
Inquiries and opinions. 1907. **814 M43li**

Miles, Eustace Hamilton.
How to prepare essays, lectures, articles, books, speeches and letters, with hints on writing for the press. 1905.....**808 M64**

Peck, Harry Thurston.
Studies in several literatures. 1909. **814 P36s**

Contents: The Odyssey.—Alciphron.—Milton.—The lyrics of Tennyson.—Longfellow.—Poe as a story writer.—Hawthorne and "The scarlet letter."—Emerson.—Thackeray and "Vanity fair." — Anthony Trollope. — Emile Zola.—Tolstoi's "Anna Karenina."—Alphonse Daudet's masterpiece [Sappho].—The detective story.—The psychology of the printed page.

Riis, Jacob August.
Children of the tenements. 1905. **R572**

Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.
Waldjugend; geschichten für junge leute von 15 bis 70 jahren. [pref. 1897].....833 R79w

Shurter, Edwin Du Bois.
Extempore speaking, for school and college. c1908.....808.5 S56

Spurr, George Graham.
A fight with a grizzly bear. 1886. cS772f

Stearns, Wallace Nelson.
Fragments from Græco-Jewish writers, collected and ed. with brief introductions and notes. 1908. 880.9 S79

Strobridge, *Mrs* Idah (Meacham).
Loom of the desert. 1907.....cS919b

Thoma, Ludwig.
Andreas Vöst; bauernroman. 1909. 833 T45

POETRY AND DRAMA.

Bithell, Jethro.
The minnesingers. v. 1. 1909. 831.08 B62

Booth, William Stone.
Some acrostic signatures of Francis Bacon, baron Verulam, viscount St. Alban, together with some others, all of which are now for the first time deciphered and published. 1909.....q822.33 ABb

Bronson, Walter Cochrane, *comp.*
English poems; selected and edited with illustrative and explanatory notes and bibliographies. v. 2-3. 1908-09.....821.08 B86

Brooke, Stopford Augustus.
Studies in poetry. 1908...821.09 B87s
Contents: William Blake.—Sir Walter Scott.—Inaugural address to the Shelley society.—The lyrics of Shelley.—Epipsychidion.—Keats.

Browning, Robert.
Robert Browning and Alfred Domett. 1906.....821.83 Bk

Chase, Cora E.
The show lion, and other dramatic poems, readings and sketches. c1896.....c811 C48

Clarke, Helen Archibald.
Browning's Italy; a study of Italian life and art in Browning. 1907. 821.83 Gci

Drummond, William Henry.
The great fight; poems and sketches. 1908.....821 D79g

Fitch, Clyde.
The climbers; a play in four acts. 1906.....812 F54c

—— The girl with the green eyes; a play in four acts. 1905....812 F54g

—— Her own way; a play in four acts. 1907.....812 F54h

—— The stubbornness of Geraldine; a play in four acts. 1906....812 F54s

—— The truth; a play in four acts. 1907.....812 F54t

Greenwood, Granville George.
The Shakespeare problem restated. 1908.....822.33 ABg

Harris, Lawrence W.
The damndest finest ruins. 1906. c811 H314
Decorated card in pamphlet binder.

Hemans, *Mrs* Felicia Dorothea (Browne).
Records of woman: with other poems. 1828.....821 H48

Hoffman, Martha.
Poems. 1907.....c811 H71

Holliday, Carl, *comp.*
Three centuries of southern poetry (1607-1907). c1908.....811.08 H73

Johnson, Charles Frederick.
Shakespeare and his critics. 1909. 822.33 Dj

Jones, Henry Arthur.
Michael and his lost angel, a play in five acts. 1909.....822 J77m

—— Mrs. Dane's defense; a play in four acts. 1905.....822 J77mr

—— Saints and sinners; a new and original drama of modern English middle-class life in five acts. 1908. 822 J77s

Lee, Jennette Barbour (Perry).
The Ibsen secret; a key to the prose dramas of Henrik Ibsen. 1908.
839.82 I14zl

Lockwood, Laura Emma.
Lexicon to the English poetical works of John Milton. 1907.....**821.47 Hl**

London, Jack.
Scorn of women; in three acts. 1906.
c812 L84

Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford.
The first editors of Shakespeare (Pope and Theobald); the story of the first Shakespearian controversy and of the earliest attempt at establishing a critical text of Shakespeare. 1906.....**822.33 Al**

Mackaye, Percy Wallace.
Fenris, the wolf; a tragedy. 1905.
812 M15f

Marvin, Frederic Rowland.
Book of quatrains, original and translated. 1909.....**811 M39**

Mustard, Wilfred Pirt.
Classical echoes in Tennyson. 1904.
821.81 Dm

Newmarch, *Mrs* Rosa.
Poetry and progress in Russia. 1907.
891.71 N55

North, Luke, *pseud.*
Rubaiyat of life. 1909.....**c811 G84**

Paredes, Jesus M.
Composiciones poeticas. 1879.
c861 P22

Robertson, Louis Alexander.
Through painted panes. 1907.
c811 R651t

Ruederer, Joseph.
Die morgenröte; eine komödie aus dem jahre 1848 in fünf akten. 1905.
832 R91

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman, *ed.*
Seventeenth century lyrics. [1903.]
821.08 S15

Seidel, Heinrich.
Ein skizzenbuch. 1901. (Gesammelte schriften. v. 6).....**833 S45**

Shakespeare, William.
Shakespeare reader, in the old spelling and with a phonetic transcription, by Wilhelm Viëtor. 1906.
822.33 Lv

Shaw, George Bernard.
John Bull's other island. 1909.
822 S53j

Symons, Arthur.
Romantic movement in English poetry. 1909.....**821.09 S98**

Vestal, Dewitt Clinton.
Assassination; or, The closing scene. A tragedy of the great rebellion in five acts. 1879.....**c812 V58**

Viëtor, Wilhelm.
Shakespeare phonology, with a rime-index to the poems as a pronouncing vocabulary. 1906.....**822.33 Dv**

Wildenbruch, Ernst von.
Die Quitzows, schauspiel in vier akten. 1906.....**832 W67q**

Winter, William.
Poems. 1909.....**811 W78**

Witowski, Georg.
German drama of the nineteenth century. 1909.....**832 W82**

Zangwill, Israel.
The melting-pot, drama in four acts. 1909.....**822 Z29**

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

EUROPE.

Barker, Edward Harrison.
France of the French. 1909.
914.4 B25

Barton, James Levi.
Daybreak in Turkey. [1908.]
914.96 B28

Fowler, William Warde.
Roman festivals of the period of the republic; an introduction to the study of the religion of the Romans. 1908. (Handbooks of archæology and antiquities).....**913.37 F78r**

Gwynn, Stephen Lucius.
A holiday in Connemara. [1909.]
914.15 G99

Peixotto, Ernest Clifford.
Through the French provinces. 1909.
914.4 P37

Riis, Jacob August.
The old town. 1909.....**914.89 R57**
The old town: Ribe, Denmark.

Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe; a compact itinerary of the British Isles, Belgium and Holland, Germany and the Rhine, Switzerland, France, Austria, and Italy. 1909.....914 S25

Sidgwick, *Mrs* Cecily (Ulmann).
Home life in Germany. 1908.
914.3 S56

Stephen, *Sir* Leslie.
The playground of Europe. 1907.
914.94 S82

Waddington, *Mme* Mary Alsop (King).
Chateau and country life in France. 1908.....914.4 W11

ASIA.

Lloyd, Arthur.
Every-day Japan, written after twenty-five years' residence and work in the country. 1909.
915.2 L79

Nitobe, Inazo Ota.
Bushido, the soul of Japan; an exposition of Japanese thought. 1909.
915.2 N73

Van Dyke, Henry.
Out-of-doors in the Holy Land; impressions of travel in body and spirit. 1908.....915.69 V24

AFRICA.

Breasted, James Henry.
Egypt through the stereoscope. 1908.
916.2 B82

Furlong, Charles Wellington.
Gateway to the Sahara; observations and experiences in Tripoli. 1909.
916.12 F98

Maspero, Gaston Camille Charles.
New light on ancient Egypt. 1909.
913.32 M41

NORTH AMERICA.

Browne, Patrick William.
Where the fishers go; the story of Labrador. 1909.....917.19 B88

Cook, Frederick Albert.
To the top of the continent. 1908.
917.98 C77

Flandrau, Charles Macomb.
Viva Mexico! 1909.....917.2 F58

Moses, Jasper T.
Today in the land of tomorrow; sketches of life in Mexico. 1909.
917.2 M91

Seymour, Silas.
Incidents of a trip through the great Platte valley, to the Rocky mountains and Laramie plains, in the fall of 1866, with a synoptical statement of the various Pacific railroads, and an account of the Union Pacific railroad excursion to the one hundredth meridian of longitude. 1867.....917.8 S52

Van Dyke, John Charles.
The new New York; a commentary on the place and the people; illustrated by Joseph Pennell. 1909.
917.471 V24

CALIFORNIA.

Burton, G. W.
Burton's book on California and its sunlit skies of glory. 1909.
qc917.949 B9

Golden Gate pocket guide and city map. 1905.....c917.9461 G61

—— *Same.* 1906.....c917.9461 G61

Likins, *Mrs* J. W.
Six years experience as a book agent in California, including my trip from New York to San Francisco via Nicaragua. 1874....c917.94 L72

Morris, *Mrs* Ida (Dorman).
Pacific coast vacation. [1901.]
917.9 M87

Nolen, John.
San Diego, a comprehensive plan for its improvement. 1908.
c917.9498 N79

Pacific improvement company.
Hope Ranch. c1908....qc917.9491 P1

—— Pebble Beach, Monterey county, Cal. c1909.....qc917.9476 P1

SOUTH AMERICA.

Osborn, Chase Salmon.
The Andean land (South America). 1909. 2 v.....918 O81

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

Clergue, Helen.
The salon; a study of French society and personalities in the eighteenth centry. 1907.....920.7 C62

Farmingdale *(Me.).*
Vital records of Farmingdale, Maine, to the year 1892. 1909....929.3 F23

Horgan, John J.
Great Catholic layman. 1909.
920 H81

Lea, James Henry.
Ancestry of Abraham Lincoln. 1909.
q929.2 L7l

Marquis, Albert Nelson, *ed.*
Who's who in New England. 1909.
r920.07 W62m

Rodman, Willoughby.
History of the bench and bar of southern California. 1909.
qc923.4 R6

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

Calhoun. **Hunt,** Gaillard.
John C. Calhoun. [1908]...**B C152hu**

Carlyle. **Craig,** Robert S.
The making of Carlyle. 1908.
B C2865c

—— **Carlyle,** Thomas.
Love letters of Thomas Carlyle and Jane Welsh; ed. by Alexander Carlyle. 1909. 2 v.....**B C2865ca**

Catala. **Engelhardt,** Charles Anthony.
The holy man of Santa Clara; or, Life, virtues and miracles of Fr. Magin Catala. 1909.....**cB C357e**

Cooke. **Oberholtzer,** Ellis Paxson.
Jay Cooke, financier of the civil war. [1907.] 2 v.....**B C772o**

Eliot. **Kuehnemann,** Eugen.
Charles W. Eliot, president of Harvard university (May 19, 1869-May 19, 1909). 1909.....**B E423k**

Contents. — Introduction. — 1. The University at the time of Eliot's inauguration. — 2. The college under Eliot's administration. — 3. The professional schools under Eliot's administration. — 4. Eliot's educational philosophy.—5. Eliot's social philosophy (The ideals of American democracy). — 6. Eliot's life, public activities, personality.

Garrison. **Garrison,** Wendell Phillips.
Letters and memorials of Wendell Phillips Garrison, literary editor of "The Nation" 1865-1906. 1909.
B G242

Hakluyt. **Markham,** *Sir* Clements Robert.
Richard Hakluyt: his life and work. With a short account of the aims and achievements of the Hakluyt society. 1896.....**B H156m**

Hearn. **Gould,** George Milbry.
Concerning Lafcadio Hearn, with a bibliography, by Laura Stedman. [1908].....**B H436g**

Higginson. **Higginson,** Thomas Wentworth.
Life and times of Stephen Higginson, member of the Continental congress (1783) and author of the "Laco" letters, relating to John Hancock (1789). 1907.....**B H637h**

Holmes. **Crothers,** Samuel McChord.
Oliver Wendell Holmes: the autocrat and his fellow boarders; with selected poems. 1909.....**B H752c**

Hood. **Jerrold,** Walter Copeland.
Thomas Hood: his life and times. 1907.....**B H777j**

Howell. **Howell,** James.
Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ. The familiar letters of James Howell; with an introduction by Agnes Repplier. 2 v. 1908.....**B H859h**

Lear. **Lear,** Edward.
Letters of Edward Lear, author of "The book of nonsense." 1907.
B L438l

Lincoln. **Laughlin,** Clara Elizabeth.
The death of Lincoln; the story of Booth's plot, his deed and the penalty. 1909.....**B L736l**

Norton. **Norton,** Henry Brace.
Memorials of Henry Brace Norton. [1885].....**qcB N88**

Russell. **Russell,** John Willard.
Romance of an old time shipmaster. 1907.....**B R964p**

Roscoe. **Roscoe,** *Sir* Henry Enfield.
Life and experiences, written by himself. 1906.....**B R793r**

Sherman. **Kerr,** Winfield Scott.
John Sherman, his life and pubic services. 1908. 2 v.....**B S553k**

Sherman. **Sherman,** William Tecumseh.
Home letters of General Sherman. 1909.....B S5535h

Spofford. **Ainsworth Rand Spofford,** 1825-1908; a memorial meeting at the Library of Congress on Thursday, November 12, 1908, at four o'clock, the Librarian of Congress presiding. [1909].....B S762

Stanford. **Nash,** Herbert Charles.
In memoriam. Leland Stanford, jr. cB S785n

Summerhayes. **Summerhayes,** *Mrs* Martha.
Vanished Arizona; recollections of my army life. 1908.....B S955s

Thomas à Becket. **Hutton,** William Holden, *ed.*
S. Thomas of Canterbury. An account of his ilfe and fame from the contemporary biographers and other chroniclers. 1899. (English history by contemporary writers.) B T454h

Urusov. **Urusov,** Sergiei Dmitrievich.
Memoirs of a Russian governor, Prince Serge Dmitriyevich Urussov. 1908.....B U82u

Washington. **Wister,** Owen.
The seven ages of Washington. 1909. B W318w

Whitman. **Eells,** Myron.
Marcus Whitman, pathfinder and patriot. 1909.....B W615e

Witherspoon. **Witherspoon** memorial association.
The Witherspoon memorial; sketch of the association and unveiling of the statue. 1909.....qB W82w

HISTORY.

EUROPE.

Hall, Edward.
Henry VIII. 1904. 2 v....q942.05 H1

Knight, Edward Frederick.
Awakening of Turkey; a history of the Turkish revolution. 1909. 949.6 K69

Lawton, Frederick.
The third French republic. 1909. 944.08 L42

Putnam, Ruth.
Charles the Bold, last duke of Burgundy, 1433-1477. 1908. (Heroes of the nations).....944.02 P99

Robinson, James Harvey.
Development of modern Europe; an introduction to the study of current history. v. 1. [1907.] 940.5 R66

Seignobos, Charles.
History of contemporary civilization. 1909.....940.5 S45

ASIA.

Conger, *Mrs* Sarah (Pike).
Letters from China, with particular reference to the empress dowager and the women of China. 1909. 951 C74

McKenzie, Frederick Arthur.
The tragedy of Korea. 1908. 951.9 M15

NORTH AMERICA.

Andrews, Eliza Frances.
War-time journal of a Georgia girl. 1908.....975.8 A566

Brady, Cyrus Townsend.
Northwestern fights and fighters. 1907.....970.1 B812

Kelly, *Mrs* Fanny (Wiggins).
Narrative [of] my captivity among the Sioux Indians. 1891..970.1 K29

Calexico chronicle.
Imperial Valley; second annual magazine edition of Calexico chronicle, May, 1909. 1909. qc979.499 C1

Clark, Robert Carlton.
Beginnings of Texas, 1684-1718. [1907.] (Bulletin of the University of Texas).....q976.4 C5

Crockett, Walter Hill.
History of Lake Champlain; the record of three centuries, 1609-1909. c1909.....974.7 C93

Elson, Henry William.
Side lights on American history. v. 2. 1902.....973 E49s

Grierson, Francis.
Valley of the shadows; recollections of the Lincoln country. 1909.
973.79 G84

Guinn, James Miller.
Historical and biographical record of southern California; containing a history of southern California from its earliest settlement to the opening year of the twentieth century. 1902.....**qc979.49 G9**

—— History of California and an extended history of its southern coast counties, also containing biographies of well-known citizens of the past and present. 1907. 2 v.
qc979.4 G9

Illinois—Governor.
The governor's letter-books, v. 1, 1818-1834. 1909. (Collections of the Illinois state historical library.)
977.3 I29 4

Jackson, Andrew, *pres. U. S.*
Statesmanship of Andrew Jackson as told in his writings and speeches; ed. by Francis Newton Thorpe. c1909. (Principles of American statesmanship).....**973.56 J12**

Kirk, William.
A modern city; Providence, Rhode Island, and its activities. 1909.
974.5 P96k

Letters written by a gentleman in Boston to his friend in Paris describing the great fire. 1909...**q974.4 B7**

Lyman, William Denison.
The Columbia River; its history, its myths, its scenery, its commerce. 1909.....**979 L98**

Maguire, Thomas Miller.
Campaign in Virginia, May and June, 1864. 1908.....**973.73 M21**

Montgomery, Walter, *ed.*
The boys of the Sierras. 1884.
c979.4 M78

Page, Thomas Nelson.
The Old Dominion; her making and her manners. 1908.....**975.5 P13**

Contents.—The beginning of America.—Jamestown, the birthplace of the American people. — Colonial life. — The revolutionary movement.—Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia.—The southern people during reconstruction. — The Old Dominion since the war.—An old neighborhood in Virginia.—An old Virginia Sunday.

Ray, Perley Orman.
Repeal of the Missouri compromise, its origin and authorship. 1909.
973.54 R26

San Francisco—Portola festival, 1909.
Official program. c1909..**qc979.461 S1**

Smith, Walter Gifford.
Story of San Diego. 1892.
c979.498 S663

Williamson, James J.
Mosby's rangers. 1909..**973.744 V81w**

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

NEWS NOTES

OF

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 5. NO. 2
APRIL, 1910

SACRAMENTO
W. W. SHANNON, - - SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING
1910

CONTENTS

PAGE.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND IN CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY..... 121

CALIFORNIA CURRENT EVENTS INDEX—JANUARY TO MARCH, 1910, COMPILED BY CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY..... 139

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES 147

Statistics for Jan., Feb. and March, 1910; Extra news items, etc.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST 218

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION..... 222

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY..... 226

TRUSTEES, STAFF, ETC. 226

LAW DEPARTMENT 226

SOCIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT 227

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT 227

CATALOG DEPARTMENT 227

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT 227

DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT 228

EXTENSION DEPARTMENT 229

Traveling libraries division; Public libraries division; Books for the blind division.

STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JAN., FEB., AND MARCH.....231

RECENT ACCESSIONS..... 234

Issued quarterly for free distribution by the CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

All communications should be addressed to the Extension Department of the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND IN THE CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

(Third Edition of Circular and Finding List of Books for the Blind Division.)

CONTENTS.

	Page.
CIRCULAR	121
FINDING LIST	122
Books in New York point	122
Music in New York point	128
Books in American Braille	129
Music in American Braille	132
Books in European Braille	133
Books in Boston line letter	134
Books in Moon	134
Music in Moon	137
Appliances	137
Games	138
Ink print	138

CIRCULAR

Foundation. The Books for the Blind Division was founded by the Trustees of the State Library, December, 1904.

Collection at present. The collection now consists of books and magazines in five types, New York point, American and European Braille, Boston line letter and Moon; of music in New York point, American Braille and Moon; of maps, appliances for writing and a few games; and of magazines in ink print. The appliances and games are loaned only as samples to those wishing to try them before buying.

Rules for lending to individuals. (1) Embossed books are loaned free of all cost to any blind resident of California on application.

(2) Embossed books are loaned simply upon request, no guarantor of any kind being required. Call slip postals for making requests are furnished by the State Library on application. The Call slips should be filled with requests, as they are kept on file, and the books sent in turn. Thus a borrower does not have to make a new request each time a book is returned.

(3) Unless the borrower expresses a wish to the contrary, two books are generally sent at the first request. When the borrower has finished the first book, he should return it at once. A third book is then sent from his list of requests, and while the exchange is being made, the borrower still has the second book on hand. Thus he need never be without reading matter, while exchanges are being made.

(4) Books may be kept one month, with the privilege of a two weeks' extension of time, if not wanted by other borrowers. In cases of beginners or students, and in other special cases, the time is not limited to the six weeks. Primers may be kept as long as needed. Alphabet sheets and multiplication tables need not be returned. A return postal notice will be mailed to a borrower when a book is due, and on the reply postal should be stated promptly whether or not an extension of time is desired.

(5) Books are sent to the borrower free of cost by mail. They must always be returned by mail. The same wrappings in which the books are received should be used for return. A label addressed to the Books for the Blind Division is on one end of the wrapping paper. Wrap for return so that this label comes on the outside of the package.

Free transportation of embossed books through the mails. Embossed books are carried free by mail in accordance with the following Order of the Postmaster-General:

OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER-GENERAL,
WASHINGTON, D. C., June 2, 1904.

Order No. 541.

Chapter 2, Title III, of the Postal Laws and Regulations is hereby amended by the addition of the following subdivision:

V.—READING MATTER FOR THE BLIND.

SEC. 518½. Books, pamphlets, and other reading matter in raised characters for the use of the blind, whether prepared by hand or printed, in single volumes, not exceeding ten pounds in weight, or in

packages not exceeding four pounds in weight, and containing no advertising or other matter whatever, unsealed and when sent by public institutions for the blind, or by any public libraries, as a loan to blind readers, or when returned by the latter to such institutions or public libraries, shall be transmitted in the United States mails free of postage, and under such regulations as the Postmaster-General may prescribe. (Act of April 27, 1904.)

2. Reading matter in raised characters for the use of the blind, to be entitled to transmission in the mails free of postage, must not contain any advertising or other matter whatever, and must in every case be sent by or returned to a public library or public institution for the blind.

3. When mailed by a public library or public institution for the blind, the matter must be sent as a loan to a blind reader. When mailed for return to a public library or public institution for the blind, the sender must be a blind reader.

4. The matter must be wrapped so that it may be easily examined.

5. No package is to weigh more than four pounds, except in case of a single volume, and it must not exceed ten pounds in weight.

6. On the upper left-hand corner of the envelope or wrapper containing the matter, the name and address of the sender must appear, and on the upper right-hand corner the word "Free" over the words "Reading Matter for the Blind."

NOTE.—Letters written in point print or raised characters used by the blind are not included in the reading matter, entitled, under the provisions of this section, to free transmission in the mails. (See Section 475.)

H. C. PAYNE,
Postmaster-General.

Any one can learn to read. With an alphabet and primer, which will be sent on request, any one can learn to read some type for the blind. The Moon type, however, is acknowledged to be the easiest, and is especially useful to older people whose fingers are not sensitive enough to distinguish the characters of a point system. A person who expects to attend the California Institution for the Blind should learn the American Braille type, as that is the type most in use there. Other young people will find the New York point type attractive, owing to the greater variety of books printed in that type. After learning the Moon type, adults often learn one or more point types also.

Care of books. Great care must be taken by each reader to—

(1) Keep the books clean.

(2) Rest the fingers lightly on the letters while reading.

Rules for lending to reading rooms or libraries.

(1) Collections of from 10 to 25 books (not including primers, which may be had in any quantity needed) will be loaned free of all cost to any reading room for the blind, or to any free public library or reading room in California upon application from the trustees of such reading room or library.

(2) The trustees must agree that the books will be loaned free to any blind applicant of the community, that there will be at least five such applicants, and that a report will be made to the State Librarian each time a set of books is returned. Application blanks will be sent on request, and blanks for records and for the report will be furnished with each collection of books.

(3) The books may be selected from the Finding list following this circular, but no book will be loaned to a library or reading room which has not already been read by every individual blind reader who has asked for it.

(4) These traveling collections of embossed books may be kept not longer than two months.

(5) The books are sent by express, free of cost to the library or reading room, the transportation both ways being paid by the State Library. The fact that transportation has to be paid on embossed books sent from one library or institution to another makes it advisable for the individual to borrow instead of the library, except in communities where the collection of books is sure to be greatly used by a number of readers.

FINDING LIST

BOOKS IN NEW YORK POINT

Alphabet sheet.

PRIMERS

Wait, William Bell. The New York point system of tangible literary notation set forth with its letters, signs and symbols. 3 v.

Wait, William Bell. A primer of the New York point system.

—— Key to the New York point system. (In ink print.)
Gift of William Bell Wait.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Bible. *Old Testament.* 8 v. (Ordered.)

Bible. *New Testament.* 3 v.
Contents: Vol. 1, Matthew to Luke. Vol. 2, Acts to Revelation.
Copy 1 gift of Miss M. L. Sutliff, Sacramento, Cal; copy 2 gift of A. A. Adams, Cherokee, Kan.

Christian record (monthly).
For numbers in library, *see under* Periodicals.

Dresser, Horatio Willis. Living by the spirit.
Gift of E. B. Convers, Englewood, New Jersey.

Drummond, Henry. Two addresses: Love, the supreme gift; or, The greatest thing in the world, and The changed life.

Keller, Helen Adams. Optimism.

Ladd, George Trumbull. Primer of psychology.

Maas, *Rev.* **Anthony J.** Life of Christ. 2 v.
Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

Stalker, James, *D.D.* Life of Christ.

Sunday school weekly.
For numbers in library, *see under* Periodicals.

Roman Catholic Church

All the following books are the gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

Capella, F. DeP. Tales and legends of the middle ages.

Casey, *Rev.* **Patrick H.** The Bible and its interpreter.

Catholic transcript (monthly).
For numbers in library, *see under* Periodicals.

Caussade, *Rev.* **J. P. de.** Workings of the divine will.
Includes: Will of God in trials, difficulties, and afflictions, by J. Hillegeer.

Clarke, *Rev.* **Richard F.** [The cross and the crown]; short meditations for Lent, the sacred passion of Jesus Christ.

—— The flowers of the soul.

—— The hidden life of Christ.

—— The public life of Christ. 2 v.

—— [The seasons of the soul.] 2 v.
Contents: Vol. 1, Short meditations for March, St. Joseph; Vol. 2, The holy angels, short meditations for October.

Finn, *Rev.* **Francis James.** Tom Playfair; or Making a start. 2 v.

François de Sales, *Saint, bp.* Consoling thoughts. 2 v.

Golden sands, little counsels for the sanctification and happiness of daily life. 4 v.

The heart of Jesus of Nazareth.

Herbert, Mary Elizabeth (A'Court), *baroness.* Wayside tales. 4 v.

Jeanjacquot, *Père* **Pierre.** Mary in the work of redemption.

Jouin, *Rev.* **Louis.** What Christ revealed.
Includes: The catholic church . . . by W. Gildea, D.D., and Why am I a catholic, by Rev. S. M. Brandi.

Leading events in the history of the church. 3 v.

Loyola, *Mother* **Mary.** Hail! full of grace; simple thoughts on the rosary. 2 v.

Monzie-Lasserre, P. J. H. de. Francis Macary, the cabinet maker of Lavaur.

Murray, John O'Kane. Little lives of great saints. 2 v.

Newman, John Henry, *card.* Selections from his prose writings; ed. with notes and an introduction by L. E. Gates. 2 v.

Roh, *Rev.* **F.** Who and what is Christ.
Includes: Christ the man God, by Rev. John Francis Xavier O'Conor, and The incarnation, by Rev. F. X. Schouppe.

Roman catholic church. A catechism of Christian doctrine.

Stang, William, *D.D.* Spiritual pepper and salt for catholics and non-catholics.

Thomas à Kempis. The following of Christ, in four books. 3 v.

Vaughn, Herbert, *bp.* The people's manual on the holy sacrifice of the mass, by the Bishop of Salford.

SOCIOLOGY

Ely, Richard Theodore. Outlines of economics. 2 v.

Roosevelt, Theodore. The strenuous life.

Taft, William Howard. Present day problems. 2 v.

Education

Keller, Helen Adams. The correct training of a blind child.

Smiles, Samuel. Self-help. 3 v.

Legends and Fairy Stories

Andersen, Hans Christian. Fairy tales.

Arabian nights' entertainments.

Baldwin, James, *comp.* Fairy tales and fables.

Capella, F. DeP. Tales and legends of the middle ages.
Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Wonderbook.

Puss in boots; The sleeping beauty; Cinderella.

LANGUAGE

English

Butler, Noble. Practical and critical grammar. 2 v.

Miss B's First reader.

Reed, Alonzo, & Kellogg, Brainerd. Higher lessons in English. 2 v.

Westlake, James Willis. Three thousand practice words, with an appendix containing rules for spelling, capitals, etc.

German

Harris, Charles. German lessons.

—— German reader for beginners, with notes. 2 v.

Heine, Heinrich. Selections from Heine's poems. (German text.)

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. Wilhelm Tell; ed. with introduction by Arthur H. Palmer.

Storm, Theodor. Immensee.

French

Aldrich, Fred Davis, & Foster, Irving Lysander. Foundations of French.

Halévy, Ludovic. L'abbé Constantin.

Latin

Caesar's commentaries.

Collar, William Coe, & Daniell, M. Grant. Beginner's Latin book. 2 v.

SCIENCE

Mathematics

Hall, Frank H. Primary arithmetic reader.

Multiplication tables.

Astronomy

Young, Charles Augustus. Astronomy. 3 v.

Physics and Chemistry

Broadhouse, John. Student's Helmholtz; the phenomena of sound as connected with music. 2 v.
Musical acoustics is title on outside of book.

Gage, Alfred Payson. Elements of physics. 3 v.

Steele, Joel Dorman. A popular chemistry. 2 v.

Physical Geography

Maury, Matthew Fontaine. Physical geography. 2 v.
For Geography *see* Travel and history.

Natural History

Andrews, Jane. Stories Mother Nature told her children.

Johonnot, James. Friends in feather and fur and other neighbors.

Seton, Ernest Thompson-. Wild animals I have known.

USEFUL ARTS

Huxley, Thomas Henry. Lessons in elementary physiology. 2 v.

Pierson, *Mrs* **Harriet E.,** *comp.* How to knit and crochet; practical directions for making 21 useful articles.

LITERATURE

Bowles, William A., *comp.* Memory gems.
Gift of Miss M. L. Sutliff, Sacramento, Cal.

***Catchwords** of cheer; selections from the best quotations. (Hand copied.)

Dunne, Finley Peter. Selections from Mr Dooley.
Contents: From "Mr Dooley's philosophy": A book review; Servant girl problem; Education of the young. From "Observations by Mr Dooley": Little essays on books; Work and sport; Arctic exploration; Newspaper publicity.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Conduct of life. 2 v.
—— Representative men.

***Quotations.** 5 v. (Hand copied.)

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Virginibus puerisque, and other papers.
Contents: Virginibus puerisque; Crabbed age and youth; Apology for idlers; Ordered South; Aes triplex; El Dorado; English admirals; Some portraits by Raeburn; Child's play; Walking tours; Pan's pipes; Plea for gas lamps.

Swift, Jonathan. The voyage to Brobdingnag.
—— The voyage to Lilliput.

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson. Fisherman's luck, and some other uncertain things.
Contents: Dedication; Fisherman's luck; The thrilling moment; Talkability; A wild strawberry; Lovers and landscape; A fatal success; Fishing in books; A Norwegian honeymoon; Who owns the mountains? A lazy, idle brook; The open fire; A slumber song.

Poetry

Byron, George Gordon Noël, *6th baron.* Prisoner of Chillon.

***Lillian,** Extracts from. (Hand copied.)

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Selections from his poems.

Lowell, James Russell. The vision of Sir Launfal.

***Markham, Edwin.** The man with the hoe, and other poems. (Hand copied.)

Milton, John. L'allegro; Il penseroso; Comus; Lycidas, and Hymn on the nativity.

* Gift of Mrs Rose McComb, Los Angeles, Cal.

***Moore, Thomas.** Poems. 2 v. (Hand copied.)

Palgrave, Francis Turner, *ed.* The golden treasury of songs and lyrics. 2 v.

Pieces for the primary class.

***Pope, Alexander.** Poems. (Hand copied.)

***Ryan,** *Father* **Abram J.** Poems. (Hand copied.)

Scott, *Sir* **Walter.** The lady of the lake.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. Selections from his poems and ballads.

***Selected** poems. 14 v. (Hand copied.)

Tennyson, Alfred, *1st baron.* Idylls of the king: Enid, Elaine, and The passing of Arthur.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. Snowbound.

***Wilcox, Ella Wheeler.** Selected poems. 5 v. (Hand copied.)

Drama

Lamb, Charles & Mary. Selections from tales from Shakespeare. 2 v.

Shakespeare, William. Julius Cæsar.
—— King Richard III.
—— Macbeth.
—— The merchant of Venice.

Fiction

Alcott, Louisa May. An old-fashioned girl. 2 v.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey. Selected stories. 2 v.
Contents: Vol. 1, Marjorie Daw; Two bites at a cherry; Rivermouth romance; Case of Thomas Phipps. Vol. 2, A sea turn; Goliath; Quite so; Her dying words; Shaw's folly.

Andrews, Jane. The seven little sisters.

Brown, Helen Dawes. Little Miss Phœbe Gay.

Brown, John. Rab and his friends.

Bunyan, John. Pilgrim's progress. 3 v.

***Chaplin, Herman White.** ("C. H. White," *pseud.*) Eli. (Hand copied.)

* Gift of Mrs Rose McComb, Los Angeles, Cal.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. ("Mark Twain," *pseud.*) The adventures of Tom Sawyer. 2 v.

Cooper, James Fenimore. The last of the Mohicans. 3 v.

—— The pilot; a tale of the sea. 2 v.

Crawford, Francis Marion. Via crucis; a romance of the second crusade. 2 v.

Davis, Richard Harding. The bar sinister.

Dickens, Charles. David Copperfield. 6 v.

—— A tale of two cities. 3 v.

***Ewing, *Mrs* Juliana Horatia (Gatty).** Daddy Darwin's dovecot.

*—— The peace egg.

Finn, *Rev.* Francis James. Tom Playfair; or Making a start. 2 v.

Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

***Gaskell, *Mrs* Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson).** Cranford. 2 v.

Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson. The battleground. 2 v.

Grahame, Kenneth. The golden age.

Hale, Edward Everett, *D.D.* The man without a country.

Harker, *Mrs* Lizzie Allen. Miss Esperance and Mr Wycherly. 2 v.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The house of the seven gables. 2 v.

Herbert, Mary Elizabeth (A'Court), *baroness.* Wayside tales. 4 v.

Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

Jewett, Sarah Orne. The queen's twin and other stories.

Contents: The queen's twin; A Dunnet shepherdess; Where's Nora? Bold words at the bridge; Martha's lady; The Coon dog; Aunt Cynthia Dallett; The night before Thanksgiving.

Kipling, Rudyard. The day's work. 2 v.

Contents: Vol. 1, The bridge builders; A walking delegate; The ship that found herself; The tomb of his ancestors; The devil and the deep sea; William the Conqueror, part 1. Vol. 2, William the Conqueror, part 2; .007; The maltese cat; "Bread upon the waters"; An error in the fourth dimension; My Sunday at home; The brushwood boy.

—— The jungle book.

—— The second jungle book.

Lane, *Mrs* Martha Allen Luther. Stories for children.

Lytton, Edward Bulwer-, *1st baron.* Richelieu.

Monzie-Lasserre, P. J. H. de. Francis Macary, the cabinet maker of Lavaur.

Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

Muir, John. An adventure with a dog and a glacier.

Ollivant, Alfred. Bob, son of Battle. 2 v.

Page, Thomas Nelson. Two little confederates.

***Parker, Gilbert.** A lover's diary, Extracts from. (Hand copied.)

Rhoades, Nina. That Preston girl.

Richards, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe). Captain January.

Riggs, *Mrs* Kate Douglas (Smith) Wiggin. New chronicles of Rebecca. 2 v.

—— Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm. 2 v.

Roberts, Charles George Douglas. The heart of the ancient wood.

Rolfe, William James, *ed.* Tales from Scottish history in prose and verse, from standard authors.

Contents: Sir Patrick Spens (Anonymous); Robert the Bruce, The taking of the three castles, Douglas and the heart of Robert Bruce, by Sir Walter Scott; The heart of the Bruce, by William Edmondstoune Aytoun; The battle of Otterbourne (Anonymous); The battle of Flodden, by Sir Walter Scott; Edinburgh after Flodden, by William Edmondstoune Aytoun; The goodman of Ballengiech, Mary Queen of Scots resigns the crown, The escape of Queen Mary from Lochleven, by Sir Walter Scott; Queen Mary's escape from Lochleven, by Robert Allan; The execution of Montrose, by William Edmondstoune Aytoun; Killiecrankie and the death of

* Gift of Miss M. L. Sutliff, Sacramento, Cal.

* Gift of Mrs Rose McComb, Los Angeles, Cal.

Dundee, by Sir Walter Scott; The burial march of Dundee, by William Edmondstoune Aytoun; Rob Roy, The battle of Preston Pans, by Sir Walter Scott; Lochiel's warning, by Thomas Campbell; Notes.

Scott, *Sir* **Walter.** Ivanhoe.

—— Kenilworth.

—— Quentin Durward. 3 v.

***Selections in prose.** (Hand copied.)

Sherwood, Margaret Pollock. Daphne.

Six short stories.

Contents: Humble romance, by Mary E. Wilkins; Gallegher, by Richard Harding Davis; Meh Lady, by Thomas Nelson Page; Bishop's vagabond, by Octave Thanet; Twenty minutes for refreshments, by Owen Wister; The lady or the tiger? by Frank R. Stockton.

Smith, Francis Hopkinson. Colonel Carter of Cartersville.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Treasure Island.

Stockton, Francis Richard. The Buller-Podington compact.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. The history of Henry Esmond. 3 v.

Townsend, *Mrs* **Francis (Hodgson) Burnett.** Sara Crewe.

Watson, John ("Ian Maclaren," *pseud.*). Beside the bonnie brier bush.

Wister, Owen. The Virginian, a horseman of the plains. 3 v.

Foreign Classics

Boniface, Joseph Xavier. Picciola. 2 v.

Church, *Rev.* **Alfred John.** The story of the Æneid.

—— The story of the Iliad.

La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, *baron* **de.** Undine; a tale.

BIOGRAPHY

Collective

Mitchell, Donald Grant. About old story tellers; of how and when they lived and what stories they told.

Plutarch. Selections from the lives. 3 v.

Individual

Clive. **Macaulay, Thomas Babington,** *1st baron.* Lord Clive.

Frederick II the Great, of Prussia. **Macaulay, Thomas Babington,** *1st baron.* Frederick the Great.

Keller. **Keller, Helen Adams.** The story of my life. 2 v.

Lincoln. **Schurz, Carl.** Abraham Lincoln.

Napoleon I. **Morris, William O'Connor.** Napoleon, warrior and ruler. 2 v.

Peter I the Great. **Motley, John Lothrop.** Peter the Great; an essay.

Riis. **Riis, Jacob August.** The making of an American. 2 v.

Washington. **Washington, Booker Taliaferro.** Up from slavery; an autobiography.

TRAVEL AND HISTORY

Hale, Edward Everett, *D.D., ed.* Stories of discovery told by discoverers. 2 v.

Slocum, Joshua. Sailing alone around the world. 2 v.

Swinton, William. Outlines of history. 3 v.

Tarr, Ralph Stockman, & McMurry, Frank Morton. Home geography. Part 1.

America

Barnes, A. S. & Co., *pub.* Brief history of the United States. 3 v.

Dodge, Theodore Ayrault. A bird's-eye view of our Civil War. 2 v.

Fiske, John. The American revolution. 4 v.

Map of California, 17½ in. by 18½ in.

—— of United States, 15 in. by 18 in.

Parkman, Francis. The conspiracy of Pontiac. 3 v.

—— La Salle and the discovery of the great West. 2 v.

Europe

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Our hundred days in Europe.

Map of Great Britain, 10 in. by 11 in.

Montgomery, David Henry. Leading facts of English history. 3 v.

* Gift of Mrs Rose McComb, Los Angeles, Cal.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. Young people's history of France. 2 v.

—— Young people's history of Rome.

Oceanica

In the Philippines.

Contents: Battle of Manila Bay; The fall of Manila; Life in Manila; Progress in the Philippines; At the pumping-station; My first night in Manila.

MUSIC

Guerber, Hélène Adeline. Stories of famous operas.

Wait, William Bell. Key to the New York point system of tangible printing and writing for literature, instrumental and vocal music and mathematics.

Ziegler musical quarterly, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1910—date.

Musical Essays

Haweis, *Rev.* **Hugh Reginald.** Music and morals.

Pauer, Ernst. Elements of the beautiful in music.

Hymn Tunes

Eighty-two standard hymn tunes.

Vocal

Panofka, Heinrich. Vocal A B C.

Piano

Bach, Johann Sebastian. Fugue No. 2 from the well-tempered clavichord. (Three voices fugue.)

—— Gavotte from G major suite.

Chaminade, Cecile L. S. Scarf dance; air de ballet, no. 3.

Chopin, Fryderyk Franciszek. Nocturne, opus 37, no. 1.

—— Polonaise, opus 40, no. 1.

***Dennee, Charles.** Tarantelle. (Hand copied.)

Giese, Theodor. Six simple pieces, opus 293.

Grieg, Edvard Hagerup. To spring.

***Lichner, Heinrich.** Mignonette, (Hand copied.)

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, [Jakob Ludwig] Felix. Songs without words. 8 v.

* Gift of Mrs Laura Russell, Sacramento, Cal.

Paderewski, Ignace Jan. Menuet, opus 14.

***Rubinstein, Anton Gregorovitch.** Melodie in F. (Hand copied.)

Schubert, Franz Peter. La serenade.

——

Schumann, Robert Alexander. Bird as a prophet, opus 82, no. 7.

Tschaikowski, Peter Iljitsch. Chant sans paroles, opus 2, no. 2.

Organ

Bach, Johann Sebastian. Fugue in G minor for the organ. (The little G minor fugue.)

Lemmens, Jacques Nicholas. Fanfare in D for organ.

Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille. Elevation in E for organ.

Guitar

Carcassi, Matteo. Guitar instructor. 2 v.

King, Rudolf. Caprice for guitar.

Thiere, Le. Charming gavotte, for guitar.

Violin

Schubert, Franz Peter. School for violin, vol. 1.

PERIODICALS

Periodicals in N. Y. point have been donated by the following: Cecil Bright, Glendale; H. O. Childs, Oakland; S. Z. Eckhardt, San Diego; Mrs J. R. Garniss, Sonoma; Miss B. M. Julian, Decoto; Miss E. Logan, Sacramento; Wm. A. Miller, Los Angeles; Henry Nelson, Visalia; E. V. Robinson, Los Angeles; Society for Providing Evangelical Religious Literature for the Blind; Ziegler Publishing Co.

Catholic transcript (monthly), vol. 2, nos. 8-12, Mar.-July, 1902; vol. 3, Aug. 1902-July, 1903; vol. 4, nos. 1-10, 12, Aug. 1903-May, 1904, July, 1904; vol. 5, Aug. 1904-July, 1905; vol 6, nos. 1, 2, 11, Aug., Sept. 1905, June, 1906; vol. 8, nos. 6, 10-12, Jan., May-July, 1908; vol. 9. nos. 1-5, 9-12, Aug.-Dec. 1908, Apr.-July, 1909; vol. 10, no 1, Aug. 1909-date.

Current numbers are gift of Wm. A. Miller.

*Gift of Mrs Laura Russell, Sacramento, Cal.

Christian record (monthly), vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1902; vols. 5-8, 1904-1907; vol. 9, nos. 1-9, 12, Jan.-Sept., Dec. 1908.

Gleams of light (monthly), vol. 1, nos. 3, 5, 7-12, Aug., Oct., Dec. 1901-May, 1902; vol. 2, no. 6, Nov. 1902.

Matilda Ziegler magazine (monthly), vol. 1, no. 1, Mar. 1907-date.
Gift of the publishers. Duplicates are gifts of borrowers.

Milwaukee weekly review, vols. 3 & 4, 1902 & 1903; vol. 5, nos. 1-4, 7, 9, 11, 13-52, 1904; vol. 6, nos. 1-40, 43, 1905; vol. 7, nos. 48-52, 1906; vol. 8, nos. 2-6, 21, 1907.

Point print standard (monthly), vol. 4, no. 4, Aug. 1898; vol. 6, no. 11, May, 1901.

Sunday-school weekly, vol. 23, 1 no., Dec. 25, 1892; vol. 24, 1 no., Jan. 8, 1893; vol. 28, nos. 1-4, Jan. 1895; vol. 29, 2 nos., Dec. 22 and 29, 1895; vol. 30, nos. 5-26, Feb.-June, 1896; vols. 31-34, July, 1896-June, 1898; vol. 35, nos. 1-13, July-Sept. 1898; vol. 36, nos. 6-26, Feb.-June, 1900; vol. 37, nos. 1-14, July-Sept. 1900; vols. 38-45, Jan. 1901-Dec. 1904; vol. 55, no. 22, Nov. 28, 1909-date.
Current numbers are gift of Society for Providing Evangelical Religious Literature for the Blind.

Work and welfare (quarterly), vol. 1, nos. 2 and 3, 1904.

Ziegler musical quarterly, vol. 1, no. 1. Jan. 1910-date.

BOOKS IN AMERICAN BRAILLE

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

Alphabet sheet.

Contraction sheet.

PRIMERS

Monroe. New primer.

Riverside primer and reader. 2 v.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Christian record (monthly).
For numbers in library, *see under* Periodicals.

Keller, Helen Adams. The world I live in. 4 v.

*__Protestant__ Episcopal church in the United States of America. Hymnal. 3 v.

*—— Offices from the Book of common prayer.

*—— Order for the administration of the Lord's supper, or Holy communion.

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson. The story of the other wise man.

Wagner, Charles. The simple life.

Washington, Booker Taliaferro. Putting the most into life.
Gift of Miss M. L. Sutliff, Sacramento, Cal.

SOCIOLOGY

Cleveland, Frederick Albert. Supplementary matter for classes in business law. 2 v.
From Funds and their uses.

Declaration of independence.

Selections from "The ship of state, by those at the helm." 2 v.
Contents: Vol. 1, The presidency; Life of a senator; Life of a congressman; Supreme court of the U. S.; How Jack lives; The naval war college. Vol. 2, How our soldiers are fed; How the army is clothed; Good manners and diplomacy; How foreign treaties are made; Uncle Sam's law business; The American post office.

White, Thomas Raeburn. Business law.

—— Business law definitions.

Legends and Fairy Stories

Ali-Baba, or The forty thieves; and Aladdin, or The wonderful lamp.
From Arabian nights' entertainments.

Jack and the beanstalk; Cinderella; Puss in boots; Jack the giant-killer; Diamonds and toads.

Ruskin, John. The king of the Golden River.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. The rose and the ring.

* Gift of Society for Promoting Church work Among the Blind.

LANGUAGE

English

Swinton, William, & Cathcart, George R. Easy steps for little feet. 2 v.

German

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & Wilhelm, Karl. Fairy tales in German.

NATURAL SCIENCE

Gibson, William Hamilton. Eye-spy; a-field with nature among flowers and animate things.

The story of Buzzy.

USEFUL ARTS.

Allen, Edward Ellis. The physical education of the blind.

Manual of handiwork. On the making of shawls.

c **Norton, Willard Quincy.** Construction, tuning and care of the pianoforte.

Sheldon, Arthur Frederick. The science of successful salesmanship. 2 v.
Vol. 1 is gift of Miss M. L. Sutliff, Sacramento, Cal.

Story, *Mme.* **Emma Eames.** An afternoon with Chief Croker.
Includes: Towboating, by Charlotte Teller; The Wright Brothers' aeroplane, by Orville and Wilbur Wright.

Talbot, *Mrs* **Mary (White).** How to make baskets.

Woodmansee, W. R. The question of repairs to pianos.

c **Wright, B. Kate.** A practical and economical cook book.

LITERATURE.

c **Emerson, Ralph Waldo.** Four essays: Love, Friendship, Nature, Self-reliance.
—— Self-reliance.

Verse and prose for beginners in reading.

Poetry

Browning, *Mrs* **Elizabeth (Barrett).** Selections from poems.

Bryant, William Cullen. Sella, Thanatopsis, and other poems.

*__Byron, George Gordon Noël.__ *6th baron.* Prisoner of Chillon.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. The song of Hiawatha. 2 v.

*__Riley, James Whitcomb.__ Poems. (Hand copied.)

Scott, *Sir* **Walter.** The lay of the last minstrel.

*__Selected__ poems. 4 v. (Hand copied.)

c **Tennyson, Alfred,** *1st baron.* In memoriam.
—— The princess. 4 v.

c **Whittier, John Greenleaf.** Select poems.

Drama

Hertz, Henrik. King Rene's daughter; a Danish lyrical drama.

Howells, William Dean. The sleeping car; a farce.

c **Shakespeare, William.** Hamlet.
c —— Much ado about nothing.

Fiction

Alcott, Louisa May. Dicky.
—— Patty's patchwork.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey. Marjorie Daw.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne ("Mark Twain," *pseud.*). The prince and the pauper. 2 v.

Cooper, James Fenimore. Washington and the spy.
From Cooper's The spy, chap. 34.

Crawford, Francis Marion. The little city of hope. 2 v.

Cross, *Mrs* **Mary Ann (Evans) Lewes.** ("George Eliot," *pseud.*). Silas Marner. 2 v.

Daudet, Alphonse. The pope's mule.

Davis, Richard Harding. Stories for boys.

Defoe, Daniel. Robinson Crusoe. 2 v.

De la Ramée, Louise. A dog of Flanders.

Dickens, Charles. The cricket on the hearth, and Dr Marigold.
—— Little Nell.

---

* Gift of Mrs Rose McComb, Los Angeles, Cal.

Dickens, Charles. The seven poor travellers, and The Holly-tree Inn.

c **Dodgson,** *Rev.* **Charles Lutwidge ("Lewis Carroll,"** *pseud.*). Alice's adventures in wonderland.

Doyle, *Sir* **Arthur Conan.** The red-headed league.

Edgeworth, Maria. Waste not, want not, and The barring out.

Ewing, *Mrs* **Juliana Horatia (Gatty).** Daddy Darwin's dovecot, and The peace egg.

—— The story of a short life.

Grant, Robert. The bachelor's Christmas.

Harte, Francis Bret. Colonel Starbottle for the plaintiff.

*Heyse, Paul. L'Arrabiata (tr. from the German).

Macaulay, *Mrs* **Fannie Caldwell.** ("Frances Little," *pseud.*). The Lady of the Decoration. 2 v.

McNaughton, *Mrs* **Myra (Kelly).** A perjured Santa Claus.

Poe. Edgar Allen. The masque of the Red Death.

Reade, Charles. A tale of the sea.

Riggs, *Mrs* **Kate Douglas (Smith) Wiggin.** The Birds' Christmas Carol.

—— The old Peabody pew.

—— Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm. 2 v.

—— The story of Patsy.

Seawell, Molly Elliot. Little Jarvis.

c **Sewell, Anna.** Black beauty.

Spectator (*pseud.*) and others. My first season's experience with the honey-bee, and other laughable experiences.

Includes: Goliath, by T. B. Aldrich; The skeleton in the closet, by J. T. Darragh; "Die Walkure" und der Boomerangelungen, by Eugene Field; The red bonnet, by C. D. Warner.

Stockton, Francis Richard. The lady or the tiger? and The discourager of hesitancy.

Townsend, *Mrs* **Frances (Hodgson) Burnett.** Little Lord Fauntleroy. 2 v.

* Gift of Mrs Rose McComb, Los Angeles, Cal.

Ward, *Mrs* **Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps).** Fourteen to one.

Wister, Owen. Philosophy 4; a story of Harvard University.

Wyss, Johann Rudolf. The Swiss family Robinson. 2 v.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. The last fight in the Coliseum, A. D. 404.

BIOGRAPHY

Individual

Bridgman. **Allen, Katherine G.** A sketch of the life of Laura Bridgman.

Gore, Thomas Pryor. **Creelman, James.** The blind senator from Oklahoma.

Grasse. **Schauffler, Robert Haven.** A blind optimist, Edwin Grasse.

c *Washington.* **Scudder, Horace Elisha.** George Washington, a historical biography. 2 v.

TRAVEL AND HISTORY

King, Charles Francis. Geography reader; Book I, 1 v.; Book II, 2 v.

America

c **Brooks, Dorothy.** Stories of the red children.

c **Constitution** of the United States.

Lodge, Henry Cabot. Hero tales from American history. 2 v.

Contents: Vol. 1, George Washington; Daniel Boone and the foundation of Kentucky; George Rogers Clarke and the conquest of the Northwest; The Battle of Trenton; Bennington; King's Mountain; The storming of Stony Point; Gouverneur Morris; The burning of the Philadelphia; The cruise of the "Wasp"; The "General Armstrong" privateer; The battle of New Orleans; John Quincy Adams and the right of petition; Francis Parkman. Vol. 2, Remember the Alamo; Hampton Roads; The flag-bearer; The death of Stonewall Jackson; The charge at Gettysburg; General Grant and the Vicksburg campaign; Robert Gould Shaw; Charles Russell Lowell; Sheridan at Cedar Creek; Lieutenant Cushing and the ram "Albemarle"; Farragut at Mobile Bay; Abraham Lincoln.

c **Pratt, Mara Louise.** Stories of colonial children.

Europe

Glimpses of Europe.

Contents: London; In Westminster Abbey; Scenes in Holland; Work and play in Belgium; Boys and girls of Paris; Toledo and Cordova; The Venetian gondola; A climb up Mount Vesuvius; Alpine village life; Down the Moselli; Sweden; Life in Norway.

Headley, Joel Tyler. The burning of Moscow.

Asia

c **Griffis, William Elliot.** Japan in history, folk-lore and art. 2 v.

MUSIC

The Braille notation of music with explanations in Boston line letter.
Gift of Miss B. M. Julian, Decoto, Cal.

The Braille transcript, a bi-monthly devoted to music, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 1909-date.
Duplicate of vol. 1, no. 1 is gift of Miss Louise Dixon, Bakersfield, Cal.

Jewell, Arthur. The Braille notation of music.

c **Norton, Willard Quincy.** Construction, tuning and care of the pianoforte.

Woodmansee, W. R. The question of repairs to pianos.

Ziegler musical quarterly, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1910-date.

Vocal

Brandeis, Frederick. My love is like the red rose.

***Buck, Dudley.** When the heart is young.

Cornell, John Henry. Lead, kindly light.

***De Koven, Reginald.** Two loves.

†**Geibel, Adam.** Mizpah. (Middle voice.) (Hand copied.)

Marzials, Theo. Go, pretty rose. (Duet for two sopranos.)

†**Nevin, Ethelbert.** The rosary. (Hand copied.)

Parsons, A. R. The night has a thousand eyes.

Schubert, Franz Peter. The erl-king.

* Gift of Miss E. Logan, Sacramento, Cal.

† Gift of Ada C. Brydges, Oakland, Cal.

Schubert, Franz Peter. Farewell, our love to sever.

Schumann, Robert Alexander. The poet's love.

Piano

Beethoven, Ludwig van. Sonata, opus 31, no. 1.

—— Sonata, opus 49, no. 2.

***Behr, Franz.** May festival. (Hand copied.)

***Bertini, Henri.** 25 etudes for the piano, opus 29. (Hand copied.)

Chopin, Fryderyk Franciszek. Marche funèbre. (Sonata, opus 35.)

—— Polonaise, opus 53.

—— Valse, opus 18, no. 1.

Grieg, Edvard Hagerup. Elfentanz, opus 12, no. 4.

***Gumbert, Fred.** Ye merry birds. (Hand copied.)

Haydn, Joseph. Gypsy rondo. (From piano trio.)

—— Finale from sonata 5.

***Lacome, Paul.** L'Estudiantina. (Hand copied.)

Lange, Gustav. Flower song.

Liszt, Franz. *See* Wagner, Richard.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, [Jakob Ludwig] Felix. Rondo capriccioso, opus 14.

—— Spring song, opus 62, no. 30.

Moszkowski, Moritz. Serenata, opus 15, no. 1.

—— Valse, opus 15, no. 5.

—— Valse, opus 34, no. 1.

—— Valse, opus 17, no. 3.

Nevin, Ethelbert. Narcissus, opus 13.

***Panella, John B.** Angry eagle march. (Hand copied.)

Raff, Joachim. Nocturne, opus 17.

Rubinstein, Anton. Melody in F.

***Rummel, Joseph.** March facile. (Hand copied.)

Schmitt, Aloys. Preparatory exercises for the pianoforte; five-finger exercise.

* Gift of Ada C. Brydges, Oakland, Cal.

Schubert, Franz Peter. Impromptu, opus 90, no. 4.

Schumann, Robert Alexander. Aufschwung, opus 12, no. 2.
—— Slumber song.

***Streabbog, Louis.** Pas redouble. (Hand copied.)
*—— Schottische, and Les étoiles d'or (waltz). (Hand copied.)
*—— Souvenir valse. (Hand copied.)

Thomé, Francis Lucien Joseph. Simple aveu.

Wagner, Richard. Elsa's dream from Lohengrin; arranged by Franz Liszt.
—— Spinning song from The flying Dutchman; arranged by Franz Liszt.

***Walling, J. C.** My Madeline Marie. (Hand copied.)

Organ

Händel, Georg Friedrich. Largo from Xerxes.

Merkel, Gustav Adolph. Morning song.

Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille. Reverie.

Volckmar, Wilhelm V. Adagio in B flat.

Wagner, Richard. Pilgrim's chorus; arranged by Clarence Eddy.

Violin

***Bohm, Carl.** Moto perpetuo. Third suite, no. 6.

Braga, Gaetano. Angel's serenade.

Chopin, Fryderyk Franciszek. Nocturne, opus 9, no. 2.

Gillet, E. Loin du bal; waltz movement.

Lange, Gustav. Flower song.

Mascagni, Pietro. Intermezzo sinfonico; from Cavalleria rusticana.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, [Jakob Ludwig] Felix. Spring song, opus 62, no. 30.

Raff, Joachim. Cavatina, opus 85.

Schumann, Robert Alexander. Traümerei.

Weiss, Julius. Kleine fantaisie, aus der Oper Lucrezia Borgia von Donizetti.

* Gift of Ada C. Brydges, Oakland, Cal.

PERIODICALS

Periodicals in American Braille have been donated by the following: Cecil Bright, Glendale; Louise Dixon, Bakersfield; S. Z. Eckhardt, San Diego; Mrs J. R. Garniss, Sonoma; Mrs M. J. Lord, Grass Valley; Wm. A. Miller, Los Angeles; G. A. Stapp, Madera; Ziegler Publishing Co.

The Braille transcript, a bi-monthly devoted to music, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 1909-date.
Duplicate of vol. 1, no. 1 is gift of Miss Louise Dixon, Bakersfield, Cal.

Christian record (monthly), vol. 3, 1902-date.
Current numbers are gifts of Wm. A. Miller and G. A. Stapp.

Matilda Ziegler magazine (monthly), vol. 1, no. 1, Mar. 1907-date.
Gift of the publishers. Duplicates are gifts of borrowers.

Ziegler musical quarterly, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1910-date.

BOOKS IN EUROPEAN BRAILLE

Alphabet sheet.

PRIMERS

***Revised** Braille for reading and writing; grade 2.

RELIGION

Channels of blessing (bi-monthly), Oct. 1908-date.
Gift of William A. Miller, Los Angeles, Cal.

LANGUAGE

German

Alphabet sheet.

***Frankl, Ludwig August.** Gedichte.

***Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.** Hermann und Dorothea.

***Grillparzer, Franz.** Gedichte.
*—— König Ottokars Glück und Ende.

***Lenau, Nicolaus.** Gedichte.

***Riehl, W. H. von.** Der stumme Ratsherr.

***Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.** Die Jungfrau von Orleans. 2 v.

* Gift of Miss M. Schleiden, East Oakland, Cal.

*Weber, F. W. Dreizehnlinden. 2 v.

*Wildenbruch, Ernst A. von. Claudia's Garten.

French

Alphabet sheet.

Primer.

*Chefs d'oeuvre classiques de littérature Française. Tome sixième. Choix de morceaux en prose.
The writers represented are: Buffon, Mably, Rousseau, Barthélemy, Condillac, Marmontel.

*Racine, Jean Baptiste. Phédre.

FICTION

†Scott, *Sir* Walter. Rob Roy.

PERIODICALS

†Channels of blessing (bi-monthly), Oct. 1908-date.

*Daily mail (weekly), Aug. 1908-date.

Progress (monthly), Jan. 1910-date.

BOOKS IN BOSTON LINE LETTER

Alphabet sheet.

RELIGION

Bible. *New Testament.* 2 v.
Contents: Vol. 1, Matthew to John. Vol. 2, Acts to Revelation.
Gift of Mrs Ida E. Wolcott, Aurora, Neb.

‡Drummond, Henry. Natural laws in the spiritual world. 2 v.

‡—— Two addresses: Love, the supreme gift; or, The greatest thing in the world, and The changed life.

LANGUAGE

The guide to spelling for the blind.
Gift of I. B. Worrell, Pasadena, Cal.

SCIENCE

‡Combe, George. The constitution of man considered in relation to external objects.

‡Cutter, Calvin, *A.M.*, *M.D.* Analytic anatomy, physiology and hygiene; human and comparative.

‡Howe, Samuel Gridley. Geology for the blind; compiled from the works of David Page and other authors.

* Gift of Miss M. Schleiden, East Oakland, Cal.
† Gift of Wm. A. Miller, Los Angeles, Cal.
‡ Gift of Prof. Samuel Ellis, Tiburon, Cal.

LITERATURE

Poetry

*Dodd, William, *D.D.* The life and beauties of Shakespeare.

*Milton, John. Poetical works. 2 v.
Contents: Vol. 1, Paradise lost, books 1 to 9. Vol. 2, Paradise lost, books 10 to 12; Paradise regained; Samson Agonistes; L'allegro; Il penseroso; Lycidas, and sonnets.

Select poetry, chiefly from standard authors.
Gift of I. B. Worrell, Pasadena, Cal.

Drama

*Shakespeare, William. King Lear.

*—— Macbeth.

*—— Midsummer night's dream.

Fiction

Goldsmith, Oliver. The vicar of Wakefield.
Gift of Miss M. Schleiden, East Oakland, Cal.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The marble faun. 3 v.

Wallace, Lew. Ben-Hur. 4 v.
See, also, under Appliances. *Musical signs for the seeing.*

PERIODICALS

Periodicals in Boston line letter have been donated by E. V. Robinson, Los Angeles, and I. B. Worrell, Pasadena, Cal.

Kneass' Philadelphia magazine (monthly), vol. 18, nos. 9-24, May-Dec. 1884; vol. 19, nos. 1-8, Jan.-Apr. 1885; vol. 35, nos. 6-12, Sept. 1901-Mar. 1902; vol. 36, Apr. 1902-Mar. 1903; vol. 37, nos. 2-12, May, 1903-Mar. 1904; vol. 38, nos. 1-5, 9-12, Apr.-Aug. 1904, Dec. 1904-Mar. 1905; vol. 39, no. 1, June, 1905.

BOOKS IN MOON

Alphabet.

—— and the Lord's prayer.

PRIMERS

Nelson, Thomas, & Sons, *pub.* Royal reader, no. 1. 2 v.

—— Royal reader, no. 2. 4 v.

Reading card, no. 4, Psalm xxiii, 1, 2.

* Gift of Prof. Samuel Ellis, Tiburon, Cal.

Reading card, no. 5, Psalm xxiii, 4.

Wide line readings, nos. 1, 2 & 3.
Contents: Bruce and the spider; The wind in a frolic; The heroic daughter; Lady Clare, by Tennyson.

Extra Large Size Type

Alphabet.

Bible. *Old Testament. Psalms* 103, 51, 25, 115, 34, 86. (Texts for the aged 4 v.)
—— *New Testament. John,* chaps. 14, 15, 16, 20, 21. (In separate vols.)

Hymns. 2 v.
Contents: Vol. 1, I've found a friend. Vol. 2, Sun of my soul, and Abide with me.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Bible. 56 v. Complete.
Old Testament, 43 v., as follows: Genesis, 2 v.; Exodus, 2 v.; Leviticus, 2 v.; Numbers, 2 v.; Deuteronomy, 2 v.; Joshua, 1 v.; Judges, 1 v.; Ruth, Ecclesiastes, Song of Solomon, Lamentations, 1 v.; I Samuel, 2 v.; II Samuel, 2 v.; I Kings, 2 v.; II Kings, 2 v.; I Chronicles, 2 v.; II Chronicles, 2 v.; Ezra, Nehemiah, chaps. 1-7, 1 v.; Nehemiah, chaps. 8-13, Esther, 1 v.; Job, 1 v.; Psalms, 3 v.; Proverbs, 1 v.; Ecclesiastes, Song of Solomon, see Ruth, etc., above; Isaiah, 2 v.; Jeremiah, 3 v.; Lamentations, see Ruth, etc., above; Ezekial, 3 v.; Daniel, 1 v.; Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, 1 v.; Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi, 1 v.
New Testament, 13 v., as follows; Matthew, 2 v.; Mark, 1 v.; Luke, 2 v.; John, 1 v.; Acts, 2 v.; Romans, 1 v.; I Corinthians, II Corinthians, 1 v.; Galations, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, I Thessalonians, II Thessalonians, I Timothy, II Timothy, Titus, Philemon, 1 v.; Hebrews, James, I Peter, II Peter, I John, II John, III John, Jude, 1 v.; Revelation, 1 v.
—— *Old Testament.* Selections from Psalms. 2 v.
Contents: Vol. 1, Psalms 32, 51, 130, 143. Vol. 2, Psalms 34, 86, 96.

Daily prayers and promises from the Holy Scriptures.

Fallows, Alice Katharine. Mental hygiene in every day living. (Ordered.)

Fallows, Alice Katharine. The point of view. (Ordered.)

—— A talk on relaxation. (Ordered.)

Hamilton, *Rev.* **F. J.** The best book of all and how it came to us.

Hymns, Selections of well-known. (Ordered.)

Keller, Helen Adams. Optimism.

Smith, *Rev.* **James.** The believer's daily remembrancer.

Spurgeon, *Rev.* **Charles Haddon.** John Ploughman's talk. 3 v.

Stalker, James, *D.D.* Life of Christ. 3 v.

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson. The story of the other wise man. 2 v. (Ordered.)

LANGUAGE

English

First spelling book.

School dictionary (arranged to serve as spelling book, with meanings). 4 v.

Italian

Bible. *Old Testament. Psalms,* 34 & 51.
—— *New Testament. Mark.* 2 v.
—— —— *Luke,* chaps. 23 & 24.
—— —— *John,* chap. 14.
—— —— I *Corinthians,* chap. 15.
—— —— *Hebrews,* chap. 11.
—— —— I & II *Peter.*
—— —— I, II & III *John.*

SCIENCE

Astronomy

Lockyer, *Sir* **Joseph Norman.** Science primer; Astronomy.

Proctor, Richard Anthony. Lectures. 3 v.
Contents: Vol. 1, The sun. Vol. 2, Comets and meteors. Vol. 3, The birth and death of worlds.

Physics

Wonders of light and coal.

Botany

Harwood, William Sumner. A wonder worker of science; an account of the work of Luther Burbank.

LITERATURE

Poetry

Burns, Robert. The cotter's Saturday night; Stranger at the manse; The father's message; Bright and sunny; The all-sufficient God.

—— Selections from his poetical works, vol. 1.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. The courtship of Miles Standish.

—— Evangeline.

—— Selections from his poetical works. 2 v.

—— Tales of a wayside inn. 2 v.

Martin, Frances, *comp.* Four centuries of poetry, vol. 1.

—— Prose and poetry for recitation, vol. 1.

Milton, John. Paradise lost. Book 1.

Scott, *Sir* **Walter.** Marmion. 2 v.

Tennyson, Alfred, *1st baron.* Selections from his poetical works, vol. 1.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. A selection of poems, vol. 1.

Drama

Howells, William Dean. The sleeping car; a farce.

Shakespeare, William. The merchant of Venice.

—— The tempest.

Fiction

Ainsworth, William Harrison. Boscobel. 10 v.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey. Marjorie Daw. (Ordered.)

Andrews, *Mrs* **Mary Raymond (Shipman).** The perfect tribute.

A story based on Lincoln's Gettysburg address.

Atkinson, Eleanor. Lincoln's love story. (Ordered.)

Blind Irishman.

Brown, John. Rab and his friends.

Bunner, Henry Cuyler. The nice people.

Bunyan, John. Pilgrim's progress. 5 v.

Butler, Ellis Parker. Pigs is pigs.

Cooke, *Mrs* **Rose (Terry).** The deacon's week.

Craik, *Mrs* **Dinah Maria (Mulock).** John Halifax, gentleman. 8 v.

—— A noble life. 3 v.

The destruction of a Madrid inquisition, and The blind beggar.

Dickens, Charles. A Christmas carol. 2 v.

Eyes and ears, The blind man of Chak Tu, etc., I'm never unhappy.

Freeman, *Mrs* **Mary Eleanor (Wilkins).** The revolt of mother.

—— The scent of the roses.

Copy 1 gift of Mrs A. W. Dickson, Vacaville, Cal.

Gordon, Charles William ("Ralph Connor," *pseud.*). The sky pilot. 2 v.

Hugo, Victor Marie. The good bishop: extracts from Les miserables. 2 v.

Jesus met in Todmorden vale; or, What shall we do?

London, Jack. The call of the wild. 2 v.

Lyall, David. The cornerstone. 5 v.

Lyall, Edna. To right the wrong. 8 v.

McCullough, *Mrs* **Myrtle (Reed).** A spinner in the sun. 5 v. (Ordered.)

Morley, Charles. Teufel, the terrier; or The life and adventures of an artist's dog. 2 v.

Page, Thomas Nelson. The Christmas peace. 2 v.

Rice, *Mrs* **Alice Caldwell (Hegan).** Mrs Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. 2 v.

Riggs, *Mrs* **Kate Douglas (Smith) Wiggin.** The Birds' Christmas Carol. 2 v. (Ordered.)

Roe, Edward Payson. Barriers burned away. 6 v.

Scott, *Sir* **Walter.** Ivanhoe. 8 v.

—— Kenilworth. 9 v.

A seaman's leap for life, and other stories.

The other stories are: The orphan sailor, The sailor reproved, Anecdotes of dogs, A remarkable tiger hunt, The tiger and alligator, The sagacity of a lioness, The Hottentot and the lion.

Stockton, Francis Richard. His wife's deceased sister, and A piece of red calico.

BIOGRAPHY

Individual

Columbus. **Christopher** Columbus. 3 v.

Franklin. **Benjamin** Franklin. 2 v.

Grant. **Wister, Owen.** Ulysses S. Grant. 2 v.

Gypson. **Last** hours of Mrs Gypson. (From the diary of an acquaintance.)
Gift of Mrs A. W. Dickson, Vacaville, Cal.

Lincoln. **Rutherford, William G.** Abraham Lincoln, plowboy, statesman, patriot.

McKinley. **Hay, John.** William McKinley—memorial address.

Moon. **Moon,** *Dr* **William.** Dr Moon's labors for the blind.

Nelson, Horatio, viscount. **Lord** Nelson.

Tzŭ-hsi, empress dowager of China. **Boardman, Mabel T.** An audience with the Dowager Empress of China.

Washington. **George** Washington.

TRAVEL AND HISTORY

Bullen, Frank Thomas. The cruise of the Cachalot. 8 v.

Geography. 2 v. (Ordered.)

Map of Eastern hemipshere. (Ordered.)

America

Fiske, John. History of the United States. 6 v.

Hague, Arnold. The Yellowstone National Park.
Includes: The Grand Canyon of Arizona, by John Wesly Powell.

Lodge, Henry Cabot, & Roosevelt, Theodore. Hero tales from American history. 4 v.
Contents same as in American Braille. *See* page 41.
Vol. 1 includes from George Washington to Storming of Stony Point. Vol. 2 from Gouverneur Morris to Remember the Alamo. Vol. 3 from Hampton Roads to Robert Gould Shaw. Vol. 4 from Charles Russell Lowell to Abraham Lincoln.

Moon, *Dr* **William,** *ed.* Early discovery of America by Norsemen, A.D. 986.

Europe

Map of England and Wales. (Ordered.)

Moon, *Dr* **William,** *ed.* Ancient history: Rome—from the earliest period to the close of the empire. 4 v.

Wylie, *Rev.* **James Aitken.** The Spanish Armada.

Asia

Carnegie, Andrew. A visit to the Taj. (Ordered.)

Map of Ancient Jerusalem. (Ordered.)

Africa

Drummond, Henry. Tropical Africa. 2 v.

PERIODICALS

Moon magazine, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1906-date.

MUSIC

Hymn tune book.

Leeves, *Rev.* **William.** Auld Robin Gray.

Moon's notation of music.

APPLIANCES

NOTE.—Appliances are not for the actual use of the blind, but rather to be loaned as samples, so that they can be tried before being ordered from the firms supplying them. Names and addresses of such firms will be furnished on request.

WRITING

Automatic writer. (For writing script.)
Pocket slate and stylus for writing American Braille.
—— for writing New York point.
Script letter card. (Sunk.)
Script letter sheet. (Raised.)
Writing card, beveled grooved.
—— narrow grooved.
—— wide grooved.
Writing frame with brass bars.
Writing paper with embossed lines.
Writing tablet rack and slide.

MUSIC

Musical signs for the seeing. (Explanation in Boston line letter.)

GAMES

NOTE.—Games, like appliances, are to be loaned as samples to anyone thinking of buying them. Addresses of firms supplying them will be furnished on request.

Checkers for the blind.

Houghton puzzle—A cut-up puzzle, which, when put together, makes raised outline of an elephant.
Gift of Miss Houghton.

Pack of playing cards, with American Braille markings.
—— with Moon markings.

INK PRINT

PERIODICALS

Outlook for the blind (quarterly), vol. 1, no. 1, Apr. 1907-date.

NOTE.—We have on file, besides the Outlook for the Blind, many ink print magazines, containing articles of interest to the blind. These will be loaned on application. The articles are on such subjects as Prevention of blindness, Library work for the blind, Work of commissions for the blind, Occupations for the blind, etc., etc. If the borrower will state the subject wanted, we will send all ink print material possible.

CALIFORNIA CURRENT EVENTS INDEX

FIRST QUARTER, 1910.

Compiled by the California State Library.

In compiling the Index the San Francisco and Los Angeles papers are used, but the dates will serve as guides to news items in other papers of the state as well.

The dates given indicate time of occurrence. Ja 19 refers to publication in afternoon papers of same date and in the morning papers of the day following. When occurrence and publication are not identical as to date, both dates are given, the latter date in [ ]. Months are abbreviated as follows:

January	Ja	July	Jl
February	F	August	Ag
March	Mr	September	S
April	Ap	October	O
May	My	November	N
June	Je	December	D

Accidents

AUTOMOBILES

Oakland, J. Blois, owner, F 6
Salinas, three injured near, Mr 12 [Mr 13]
San Francisco, five machines wrecked, Mr 6
Santa Clara, five injured near, Mr 13

BOATS

Power-boat "Lady Mine" wrecked, Mr 12
Steamer "Czarina" wrecked, Ja 12
Torpedo boat "Hopkins," boiler explodes, F 14

EXPLOSIONS

Trojan powder works, $50,000 loss, F 17

RAILROADS

Alameda, collision of passenger and freight trains, Mr 10
Elk Grove, collision of freight train and motor, Mr 7
Los Angeles, Salt Lake freight backs into trolley car, Mr 8
Oakland and Berkeley Key route trains, collision, F 12

STREET RAILWAYS

Los Angeles, collision of Long Beach car and Catalina special, F 9
——— collision, Sierra Vista junction, Ja 28
——— Oak Knoll car collides with freight train, Mr 8
San Francisco, collision Castro and Twentieth streets, Ja 7

Accidents—Continued

——— collision, Castro street hill, Ja 18
——— United railways report for July, August, September, 1909, Ja 4

Aerial navigation

Runyon, C. F., president of Mill Valley and Tamalpais railway, offers $1000 prize to aviator who will scale Mount Tamalpais, Ja 16

Alameda county

Hospital to be built within limits of Oakland, Ja 17
Supervisors appoint John W. Mott recorder, Ja 7

Alcatraz island

Liljefelt, August A., postmaster, charged with embezzlement, Ja 6

Anderson, Dr David L., Pres. Soo Chow university

In San Francisco, F 11

Androus, Maj. Samuel Newell

Dies, F 16

Archer, Judge Lawrence

Dies, F 13

Army

Bliss, Brig. Gen. Tasker H., appointed commander of Department of California, Mr 18

Astronomy

Halley's comet, visible Mar. 1, F 25
——— will be nearest earth May 18, 1910, Ja 29
New comet, *a* 1910, discovered, Ja 17

Beatty, Chief Justice

Scores lower courts, Mr 3

Berkeley

Annexation to Oakland, opposition to, F 3
Annexation law, Frank Stringham, city attorney, will test, Mr 7
Bunker, Superintendent of schools F. F., wants "mother's school," Mr 1
"Mother's school" indorsed by Mothers' clubs, Mr 3
City council plans curfew ordinance, F 23
Retail merchants' exchange wants credit system, F 27
School system, reorganization of, Ja 2

Booth, Mrs Maud Ballington
In San Francisco, Mr 5
Addresses convicts, Mr 6

Boschke, Albert
Dies, Mr 29

Botkin, Mrs Cordelia
Dies, Mr 7

Burbank, Luther
Carnegie institution withdraws grant to, Ja 18

Burke, Dr Willard P.
Tent dynamited at Burke's sanatorium, F 7
Indicted, F 25
Pleads not guilty, Mr 29

Burlingame
Fire, $35,000 loss, Mr 13

Byrne, Lieut.-colonel Bernard A.
Dies, F 28

Cabot, Charles
Dies, Ja 29 [Ja 31]

Calhoun, William J., minister to China
In San Francisco, Mr 13

California development board
Women's clubs of San Francisco asked to coöperate with, F 23
Work of California promotion committee, State board of trade, and Manufacturers' and producers' association will be done by, Ja 1

California promotion committee
Work to be done by California development board, Ja 1

Canners' league of California
Declares war on high freight rates, Ja 13

Carnegie, Andrew
In Los Angeles, F 18
In Santa Barbara, Mr 1 [Mr 3]
In San Francisco, Mr 11
In Pasadena, Mr 15

Clark, Rev. Francis E., founder of the Christian endeavor society
Arrives in San Francisco, Ja 31

Clark, Galen
Dies, Mr 24

Cloverdale
Citrus fair planned, F 8

Crystal mine
Rich strike in, Mr 22

Davis, Willis E.
Dies, Mr 11 [Mr 14]

Deaths
Androus, Maj. Samuel Newell, Pomona, F 16

Deaths—Continued
Archer, Judge Lawrence, San Jose, F 13
Boschke, Albert, Oakland, Mr 29
Botkin, Mrs Cordelia, San Quentin, Mr 7
Byrne, Lieut. Col. Bernard A., San Francisco, F 28
Cabot, Charles, Los Angeles, Ja 29 [Ja 31]
Clark, Galen, Oakland, Mr 24
Davis, Willis E., at sea, Mr 11 [Mr 14]
Graham, Mrs Margaret Collier, Pasadena, Ja 17
Jermyn, F. H., San Francisco, Ja 3
Leitch, B. M., San Francisco, Mr 20
Luce, Daniel, Hayward, F 3
McCue, J. S., Corte Madera, Ja 4
Meek, H. W., Oakland, Ja 21
Mills, D. O., Millbrae, Ja 3
Nicol, Frank D., Stockton, Mr 19 [Mr 21]
North, Judge John, London, Ja 10 [Ja 12]
O'Gorman, M. M., Los Angeles, F 6 [F 8]
Polk, Henry H., Los Angeles, Ja 17
Rising, Prof. Willard Bradley, Berkeley, F 9
Shortridge, Mrs Telitha C., Los Angeles, Ja 10
Spreckels, Mrs Anna Christina, San Francisco, F 15
Trook, George H., Los Angeles, Ja 31 [F 2]

De Vries, Marion
Appointed associate judge of customs court of appeals, Mr 9

East Hollywood
Annexation to Los Angeles favored, F 16
Annexed to Los Angeles, F 18

Education
Wood, State statistician, deplores the lack of men teachers in schools, F 1

Electric railroads
Covina electric line to be extended to San Dimas, F 24
Huntington's trolley loop to connect principal cities of three counties, Ja 20
Northern electric to extend tracks to Red Bluff, F 4
Pacific electric and Los Angeles railway will erect plant for building electric cars, Mr 3
San Jose-Palo Alto line to connect with San Mateo line, F 27

Episcopal church
State convention held, Ja 24
Diocese of San Joaquin created, Ja 26

Escondido
Municipal lighting plant, in operation, Mr 6

Fires
Burlingame, Country clubhouse, $35,000 loss, Mr 13
Los Angeles, three stores, Santa Barbara and Halldale ave., Mr 3
Pacific Grove, Congregational church, Mr 14
Petaluma, schooner "San Rafael" destroyed, Mr 6
Point Richmond, $15,000 loss, F 7 [F 9]
Redlands, packing house, $50,000 loss, Mr 7
Sonoma, $12,000 loss, Ja 9

Frantzius, Fritz von
Gives oil painting to Golden Gate park museum, Mr 6

Frear, Walter F., Gov. of Hawaii
Will not resign, Ja 24 [F 1]

Fresno
Annexation bonds carry, Mr 26

Fruit growers
Sonoma county growers join shippers to build up trade, Ja 22

Gage, Henry T., Minister to Portugal
Takes oath of office, Mr 30

Gayley, Prof. Charles Mills
University of California student system censured in recently published book, Mr 1

Gifts
Conaty, Bishop, gives collection of rare volumes on Irish history and art to Los Angeles public library, Mr 16
Frantzius, Fritz von, gives oil painting to Golden Gate park museum, Mr 6
Lummis, Charles F., gives archæological collection to Southwest museum, Mr 3
Munk, Dr J. A., gives library to Southwest museum, Mr 8
Roosevelt, Theodore, gives African bull to University of California, Mr 8
University of California receives $6000 from A. Hamerslag for benefit of students, Ja 15
——— receives valuable collection of Indian relics from Mrs Blanche Trask, F 15
See also **Libraries**

Gillett, Gov. James N.
Not a candidate for reëlection, Ja 29

Graft prosecution, San Francisco
Calhoun, Patrick, trial continued to Jan. 29, Ja 10
———, trial continued to Feb. 5, Ja 31
———, trial continued to Apr. 25, F 17

Graham, Mrs Margaret Collier
Dies, Ja 17

Guerneville
Post office robbed, Mr 20

Hollywood
Annexation to Los Angeles carries, Ja 24

Holtville
Artesian water found, Ja 25

Homans, George M.
Appointed state forester, F 25

Hunt, William C., Chief statistician, census bureau, Washington
Has conference with California census supervisors, Ja 14

Huntington Park
Miramonte decides against annexation to, Ja 29

Imperial valley
Cold storage plants to be erected in many towns of, F 13

Jermyn, Frank H.
Dies, Ja 3

Jordan, David Starr, pres. of Stanford university
To resign in six years, Mr 3

Kikuchi, Baron Dairoku, pres. Imperial university, Kyoto
Arrives in San Francisco, Ja 6

Leitch, B. M.
Dies, Mr 20

***Libraries**
Alamitos Library becomes branch of Long Beach Public Library, F 9
Azusa Carnegie library building dedicated, Ja 18
Beaumont Library Association incorporates, Ja 18
Benicia Public Library formally opens, F 19 [F 25]
Cloverdale Free Library Club formed, F 11
Corning Library receives bequest of 270 books from late G. G. Earle, [Mr 10]
Covina, salary of Librarian Mrs Faulder raised, Ja 4
El Centro, Imperial Co. Law Library established by ordinance, Mr 7 [Mr 12]
——— Reading room opens, Mr 23
Escondido Carnegie library building begun, [Ja 29]
——— corner-stone laid, Mr 24
Ferndale Carnegie library building accepted, Mr 12 [Mr 15]
Fresno County establishes County Library, Mr 12
Fresno, salaries of Librarian Miss Baird and assistants raised, Mr 8
Fruitvale Public Library formally taken over as branch of Oakland Public Library, Ja 1
Healdsburg Library Trustees purchase site for Carnegie building, F 7 [F 12]

*The dates given for entries under Libraries are not always taken from newspapers.

*Libraries—Continued
Highland Library Club Library receives $100.59 from Highland Chamber of Commerce, Ja 28
Hollister, Mrs Jennie Sievers succeeds Librarian Miss Olive Evans, resigned, Mr 7
Hollywood Public Library becomes branch of Los Angeles Public Library through annexation, F 7
Imperial, contract let for Carnegie library building, Ja 27
La Jolla Library Association Library becomes branch San Diego Public Library, F 1
Livermore, contract let for Carnegie Public Library, Mr 17
Lodi Carnegie library building dedicated, F 12
Long Beach, Andrew Carnegie visits Public Library, Mr 17
Long Beach. *See also* Alamitos
Los Angeles, Bishop Conaty gives collection of rare volumes on Irish history and art to Public Library, Mr 16
——— Charles F. Lummis, Librarian, Public Library, resigns, Mr 4
——— Dr C. J. K. Jones resigns from Public Library staff, Ja 4
——— Southwest Museum receives gift of Charles F. Lummis collection of relics, books and paintings of Spanish-Americana, Mr 1 [Mr 4]
——— ——— receives gift of Dr J. A. Munk library of Arizoniana, Mr 8
Los Angeles. *See also* Hollywood
Mill Valley receives promise of $10,000 from Carnegie for library building, Mr 19
Monterey, Mrs Ada Freitas gives site for Carnegie library building, Mr 31
Oakland, Andrew Carnegie visits Public Library, Mr 13
Oakland. *See also* Fruitvale
Pasadena, Andrew Carnegie visits Public Library, Mr 23
——— East Pasadena branch of the Public Library opens, F 9
Redding, Mrs Jennie Taylor succeeds Librarian Miss Mattie Poore, resigned, Mr 7
Redlands, Andrew Carnegie visits A. K. Smiley Public Library, Mr 19
Richmond, Carnegie library building corner-stone laid, F 26
——— Point Richmond Library becomes branch of Public Library, Ja 1
Riverside, Andrew Carnegie visits Public Library, Mr 19
Sacramento Co. Law Library, Norman Doan succeeds Librarian J. Vivian Hart, resigned, Ja 4
Salinas Carnegie library building corner-stone laid, Ja 19 [Ja 22]
San Diego. *See* La Jolla
Sanger Free Reading Room opens, Mr 11 [Mr 17]

*Libraries—Continued
San Joaquin County establishes County Library, Mr 7
San Mateo, Miss Ida M. Reagan succeeds Librarian C. H. Kirkbride, resigned, F 18
Santa Barbara County establishes County Library, F 16
Santa Cruz, Andrew Carnegie visits Public Library, Mr 11
Santa Paula, the Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library building dedicated, F 28
South Pasadena, Andrew Carnegie visits Public Library, Mr 23
Willows receives promise of $10,000 from Carnegie for library building, F 19
Yreka, Mrs Nettie Magoffey becomes Librarian Free Reading Room, Mr 19

Li Yung Yew, Chinese consul general for San Francisco
Arrives in San Francisco, Mr 7

Lockeford
Wants electric line from Stockton, F 1

Long Beach
Southern California Edison power company will construct steam power plant at, Ja 3
Steamer line to San Diego proposed, F 10
Williams, Thomas W., resigns as chief of police, Mr 1

Los Angeles
Alexander, Mayor George, urges charter revision, Ja 4
American mining congress, will hold convention in, F 13
Automobile show opens, F 7
Automobile speed ordinance upheld by appellate court, Ja 27
"Aviation week" opens, Ja 10
Board of harbor commissioners present complaint to State board of railroad commissioners to reduce city freight prices, Ja 25
Board of public works declares Pattillo contracting company delinquent, Mr 15
Chamber of commerce asked to join in effort to have modification of "Exclusion act" adopted by Department of commerce and labor, Ja 18
Commercial bodies offer solution of Panama exposition controversy, Mr 28
Country club will erect clubhouse, Mr 21
Dishman, Chief of police, removed from office, Ja 25
East Hollywood favors annexation to, F 16
——— annexed to, F 18
Harper, City forester Rev. E. J., resigns, Mr 4
Hollywood annexation bond carries, Ja 24

Los Angeles—Continued
Pacific light and power corporation consolidates with Domestic gas company, and San Bernardino gas company, F 28
Passion play, Ministerial union opposes, Mr 9
Public library, Bishop Conaty gives collection of rare volumes on Irish history and art to, Mr 16
Southwest museum receives gift of archæological collection from Charles F. Lummis, Mr 3
——— receives gift of library from Dr J. A. Munk, Mr 8
Supervisors appropriate funds to prosecute search for fossil bones on Rancho La Brea, Ja 24

Los Angeles county
Christian endeavor convention opens at Pomona, F 4

Luce, Daniel
Dies, F 3

Lull, G. B., State forester
Resigns, Ja 17

Lumber
Freight rates advanced, Ja 23

Lummis, Charles F.
Gives archæological collection to Southwest museum, Mr 3
Resigns as librarian of Los Angeles public library, Mr 4

McCue, James S.
Dies, Ja 4

Manufacturers' and producers' association
Work to be done by California development board, Ja 1

Mare island
Dry dock opened, Mr 14
Osterhaus, Rear Admiral Hugo, assumes command at, Mr 25

Martin, Mrs Isabella
New trial granted, Mr 30

Marysville
Hall, G. W., elected mayor of, Mr 21

Meek, Horry W.
Dies, Ja 21

Merchant marine league of California
Hibberd, Captain I. N., suggests tonnage subsidy to recover lost American shipping, Ja 13

Merchants' association, San Francisco
Government steamship line to Panama, urged by, F 6

Mills, D. O.
Dies, Ja 3

Miramonte
Decides against annexation to Huntington Park, Ja 29

Munk, Dr J. A.
Gives library to Southwest museum, Mr 8

Napa county
Board of supervisors discusses plans to macadamize roads, F 15
Bond issue for roads defeated, Mr 14

National industrial and food exposition
Will be held in San Jose Sept. 17, F 23

New Hope
Name to be changed to "Thornton," Ja 13

Nicol, Frank D.
Dies, Mr 19 [Mr 21]

North, Judge John
Dies, Ja 10 [Ja 12]

Nye, A. B., State controller
Report for 1909, Ja 14

Oakland
Automobile show opens, Ja 17
Board of education, may establish outdoor schools, F 8
——— will test open air schools for defective children at fall term, Mr 29
——— requires physical examination of teachers, Ja 9
Chamber of commerce, officers elected, Ja 18
——— Adna A. Denison elected secretary, F 28
——— opposes federal tax, F 8
Harbor dredging, U. S. Board of engineers files adverse report regarding, Ja 1
——— appropriation approved, F 4
Kirmess, plans for, Ja 6
Oakland bank of savings and Bankers' trust company may merge, F 27
Petitions to annex Berkeley and Piedmont, circulated in, F 22
School department, will hold kite flying contest for pupils, Mr 10
Smith, Frank M., donates park site to, Mr 15
Supervisors adopt liquor ordinance, Ja 10
Young men's Christian association building, corner-stone laid, Mr 27

Oceanside
Post office robbed, F 11

O'Gorman, M. M.
Dies, F 6 [F 8]

Otis-Walker anti-betting law
Supreme court decides clauses in bill are defective, Mr 29

Oxnard
Withdraws claim to become Ventura county seat, F 22

Pacific fleet
Six cruisers return to San Francisco, F 14

Pacific fleet—Continued
Six cruisers anchor off Santa Barbara, Mr 2

Pacific Grove
Fire, Mr 14

Panama-Pacific international exposition
Burnham, D. H., proposed for supervising architect of, F 7
Committee on organization and administration chosen, Ja 6
Directors will confer with San Diego managers, [Ja 15]
San Diego managers refuse to yield to San Francisco delegates, Ja 16
Famous artists enter official design contest, Ja 11
Finance committee named, Mr 15
Sale of stock planned to raise funds for, Ja 25
San Francisco, civic bodies indorse as place for exposition, Mr 22
New Orleans wants exposition, Mr 10

Pasadena
Mayor Earley stops all gambling in, Mr 2
Municipal ownership of water plant defeated, Ja 26
Rose tournament, Ja 1
To receive $300,000 from Carnegie educational fund, Mr 6

Petaluma
Fire, schooner "San Rafael" destroyed, Mr 6

Petroleum
Bakersfield and Coalinga oil companies join Union oil company to fight Standard and Associated, Ja 23

Piedmont
Annexation to Oakland, citizens present petition for, F 20
Street improvement bonds voted, F 24

Placer county
Mosquitoes, campaign against, Mr 7

Pleasanton
Found unsanitary by State board of health, F 7

Plumas county
Supervisors agree on two months' trial of prohibition, Ja 7

Point Richmond
Fire, $15,000 loss, F 7 [F 9]
Women's improvement club secures playground, Mr 22

Politics
Anderson, Alden, announces candidacy for republican nomination for governor, F 26
Bell, Theodore, announces candidacy for democratic nomination for governor, Mr 10
Democrats of California, annual conference, Ja 7

Politics—Continued
Ellery, Nathaniel, announces candidacy for nomination for governor, Mr 27
Johnson, Hiram, Lincoln-Roosevelt league's candidate for governor, F 28
Stanton, P. A., announces candidacy for nomination for governor, F 5

Polk, Henry H.
Dies, Ja 17

Pomona
Masonic temple dedicated, Ja 25

Railroads
Los Angeles-Pacific railroad refuses to check baggage between Los Angeles and Santa Monica, F 23

ACCIDENTS
Alameda, collision of passenger and freight trains, Mr 10
Elk Grove, collision of freight train and motor, Mr 7
Los Angeles, Salt Lake freight backs into trolley car, Mr 8

SANTA FE
Attacks railroad commission in matter of rebating fines, Ja 4
May buy Sierra railway, F 10
Will advance grain rates in San Jacinto valley, Mr 28

SOUTHERN PACIFIC
Loses suit against lumber shippers, F 28
Shasta limited, first regular through passenger train from Seattle to San Francisco, Ja 2
Steel plant, plans for, F 18
To use new type of locomotives, Ja 31
To wage war on hoboes, Mr 8
Will build steel ferry boats for Alameda run, Ja 29

Redlands
Fire, packing plant, $50,000 loss, Mr 7

Redwood City
Dinglee park street improvement bonds sold, Mr 4

Rising, Prof. Willard Bradley
Dies, F 9

Ritter, Colonel J. K.
Receives commission on Governor Gillett's staff, Mr 6

Riverside
Southern California baptist association annual meeting, Ja 11 [Ja 13]

Sacramento
American canyon water company submits proposition to supply city with water, Ja 4
Filtration plant bond election planned, Ja 2
——— bonds defeated, Mr 24
Old capitol being pulled down, Mr 19 [Mr 21]

San Bernardino
Polytechnic school proposed, Ja 14

San Bernardino county
Nye, State controller, returns $40,000 overpaid to state, Ja 2

San Bernardino valley
Centennial, plans for, Mr 1

San Diego
Business statistics, 1909, Ja 2
Managers of Panama exposition refuse to yield to San Francisco delegates, Ja 16

San Francisco
Anti-tuberculosis society wants veto for building laws amendments, Mr 18
Geary street bonds, city and county restrained from sale of, F 28
Golden Gate park museum receives gift of rare and artistic curios, F 20
——— receives gift of oil painting from Fritz von Frantzius, Mr 6
——— receives loan of historic relics, Mr 6
——— valuable Millet painting stolen, Mr 13
——— painting recovered, Mr 15
Hetch Hetchy reservoir site, Secretary Ballinger to block plan to acquire, F 26
Hetch Hetchy valley water system bond carries, Ja 14
Merchants' association favors "installment plan" for street work, Mr 4
Mohr, City architect, denounces work on Hall of Justice, Mr 22
Park commissioners would change name of Golden Gate park, Ja 5
Public ownership association seeks to have United railways forfeit horse car franchise on Market street, F 22
Richmond district wants streets cut through cemeteries, F 22
Spring valley water company bond defeated, Ja 14
——— Mayor-elect McCarthy opposes bonding city to acquire property of, Ja 3
——— must pay state for use of wharves, F 24
——— offers low rates where there is competition, Ja 2
Stockton street and Twin Peaks tunnel, plans for, suggested, F 11
Street names, ordinance changing may be repealed, Ja 28
Supervisors report on condition of city's funds, Ja 3
——— suggest plans for building city hall, Ja 1
——— Tuolumne company offers Lake Eleanor and Cherry valley properties to, Mr 4

San Francisco—Continued
Supervisors will purchase Lake Eleanor properties, Mr 5
Van Nostrand, John J., elected judge of the superior court, Ja 4

San Joaquin county
Board of trade opens publicity bureau in Los Angeles, Ja 22
Fruit-growers and vineyardists, meeting of, F 5

San Joaquin valley
Chambliss, Charles E., of U. S. dept. of agriculture, will study soil and climatic conditions for growing rice, Mr 12

San Jose
Board of education will suppress high school "frats," Mr 9

San Leandro
Agricultural exhibit, plans for, F 3
Best, Leo, plans manufacture of harvesters in opposition of trusts, Ja 22
Board of trustees creates Park, tree and flower commission, F 22
——— refuses to grant more saloon licenses, F 8
——— will consider renaming streets of, F 15
Coffee club started, F 3

San Rafael
Business men to build interurban street car service to McNear's Point, Ja 6
Chamber of commerce, officers elected, Mr 22

Santa Monica
Jones-Dudley contest for mayoralty of, Ja 19

Shasta county
Saloons, no gambling in, Mr 9

Sheldon (New town)
Sheldon townsite and realty company to build, Ja 24

Shortridge, Mrs Telitha C.
Dies, Ja 10

Smith, James F.
Appointed associate judge of customs court of appeals, Mr 9

Solano county
Courthouse bonds voted and plans accepted, Mr 18

Sonoma
Fire, loss $12,000, Ja 9
Mission San Francisco de Solano being restored, Ja 21

Sonoma county
Fruit growers join shippers to build up trade, Ja 22

Sonoma county Sunday school association
Convention planned, F 28

Southern California baptist association
Annual meeting, Riverside, Ja 11 [Ja 13]

Sports

BASEBALL

California state league, annual meeting, Stockton, Ja 3

BILLIARDS

Wright, "Chick," turns professional to meet champions, Ja 4

MOTOR CYCLES

De Rozier, Jake, and Fred Whittler break records, Ja 9

PRIZE FIGHTS

Wolgast defeats Nelson, F 22

Spreckels, Mrs Anna Christina
Dies, F 15

Stanford university
Faculty, changes in, F 1
Howard, Prof. Bert Estes, will write life of William II, Mr 14

State agricultural society
Jastro, H. A. reëlected president, F 15

State board of health
Cold storage eggs must have labels, Ja 8
Diphtheria quarantine extended by, Ja 9
Public drinking cups, movement to abolish, Mr 5
Public health associations, plans for merging, Mr 22

State board of railroad commissioners
Canners recommend filing of complaints against advance in freight rates by, Ja 13
Pullman company, increased rates withdrawn, Mr 8
Santa Fe railroad attacks in matter of rebating fine, Ja 4
Scored by shippers, Ja 3
Loveland, H. D., commissioner, defended by Seth Mann, Ja 6

State board of trade
Work to be done by California development board, Ja 1

State forester
Lull, G. B., resigns, Ja 17
Homans, George M., appointed, F 25

State postmasters' association
Harrison, William H., elected president of, Mr 6

Steamships
North German Lloyd steamship company may ply between San Francisco and Orient, F 17

Stockton
Playground movement started, Ja 25

Sunset telephone and telegraph company
Riverside joins Los Angeles and Pasadena in franchise fight against, Mr 8

Tehama county
To have electric road, Mr 10

Throop polytechnic institute
Calder archways unveiled, F 5

Trook, George H.
Dies, Ja 31 [F 2]

Truckee
Ice carnival opens, F 12

Tuolumne county
Wulff, J. V., of govt. forest service, to plant yellow pine seed in, F 10

University of California
Charter day observed, Mr 23
Dormitories, plans for suggested, Mr 4
Golden jubilee address, Dr Arthur Hadley, pres. Yale university will deliver, Mr 20
"Pelican," faculty will edit, Mr 1
Receives gift of Indian relics from Mrs Blanche Trask, F 15
Receives gift of African bull from Theodore Roosevelt, Mr 8
Receives gift of $6000, to be known as "Hamerslag loan fund," Ja 15
Students' courses, important changes in, Mr 8
Zeta Psi fraternity house corner stone laid, F 6

Vaccination law
Smith, Judge Lucas F., declares it unconstitutional, Mr 22

Vallejo
Municipal election hotly contested, Dr J. F. Chappell elected mayor, Mr 8

Ventura
Court house, Grand jury condemns, Mr 20
Lewis, W. L., resigns as mayor, F 8

Watsonville
Apple display, plans for, Mr 8
Opera-house, plans for, Mr 9

Winemakers
Oppose Dr Wiley's dictum against sherry and port labels, F 25

Wireless telegraphy
Point Loma, highest-powered station on Pacific coast, F 13
Sacramento river steamer "Navajo" equipped with, Mr 27

Young men's Christian association
State convention, Sacramento, opens F 24

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES.

All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals. They are arranged alphabetically by towns in which they are located. Those libraries are marked with an asterisk (*) which are not free to the public for either loan or reference purposes.

Libraries marked with ‡ are United States depository libraries; those marked with § are depositories for the Official gazette of the Patent Office; those marked with ‖ are geological depositories.

Blanks for January, February and March statistics were sent to all of the libraries in March.

There are in California 117 libraries supported by city taxation, of which 9 are free to residents of whole county, and of these 8 are partly supported by county; 66 law libraries of which 56 are county law libraries; 58 county teachers' libraries; 296 libraries in educational institutions of which 5 are universities, 14 colleges, 6 normal schools, 208 public high schools, 63 private schools and other institutions; 41 miscellaneous institution libraries and 67 association or society libraries; 61 subscription libraries. In connection with the above libraries there are 57 branches and 43 deposit stations.

There are 102 library buildings, of which 90 were gifts, and of these gifts 74 are from Andrew Carnegie. Of these 74 Carnegie buildings, 5 are still under construction and 6 are being planned.

Agnew, Santa Clara co.

Agnews State Hospital Library. Leonard Stocking, Med. Supt. Miss Katherine Mosher, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Open Tuesdays and Fridays, 2 to 5 p. m. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 578. Employees 107; patients 750.

No news items rec'd.

Alameda Co. *See* Alameda, Berkeley, Centerville, Hayward, Irvington, Livermore, Niles, Oakland, Pleasanton, San Leandro.

Alameda, Alameda co.

§‖Alameda Free Public Library. Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Annual income $8000, rec'd from taxation, being a. .45m. on dollar. 7 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. Rents branch bldg. $25 per mo. 84 mags. (23 for circulation) and 41 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 36,028. Added 812†: purchase 719; gift 93. Discarded 221; rep'd 2980; lost 7. Cardholders 9031. Added 258; expired 90. Circulation 34,918‡: fiction 21,180; juvenile 6178; misc. 6354; bound mags. 74; current mags. 1132. Vols. in branch 475; circulation 821.

Mrs Krauth and E. W. Maslin attended the meeting of the First District, C. L. A., Stanford University, Feb. 19.

Academy of Notre Dame Library. Sister Mary St. Aloysius, Prin. Sister Mary Alexis, Lib'n. Est. 1881. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 9; pupils 25.

Alameda High School Library. Dr G. C. Thompson, Prin. No lib'n. Est. 1875. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 18; pupils 600.

Alamitos. *See* Long Beach.

Alhambra, Los Angeles co.

Alhambra [Free] Public Library. Mrs Mary Pierce Smith, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Annual income $1400, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located in room in High School bldg. A library bldg. soon to be erected. 43 mags. (all for circula-

†Statistics were sent in for each month separately in most cases, and will be furnished to any one who wishes them in that form upon application to Extension Department, California State Library.

‡So that the figures for circulation may be uniform, current magazines are included in the total whether reported that way or not.

tion) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 3074. Added 27. Cardholders 1421. Added 87. Circulation 5694: fiction 3122; juvenile 1222; misc. 590; current mags. 760.

Miss Nell M. Welter of the Los Angeles Public Library staff took charge of the Public Library after the death of Miss Hafford in December until the appointment of Mrs Smith as librarian.

ALHAMBRA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Nathan F. Smith, Prin. Miss Lida Hafford, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 40, by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 150.

Alpine Co. *See* Markleeville.

Alturas, Modoc co.

ALTURAS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 20, 1906; as F. P. Jan. 6, 1908. Annual income a. $620, of which $500 is rec'd from taxation of city and $120 from county. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg. $12.50 per mo. 32 mags. (all for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Friday.

Total vols. 373. Added 1, by gift. Rep'd 10. Cardholders 320. Added 38. Circulation 1048: fiction 478; juvenile 263; misc. 53; current mags. 354.

The city trustees have prepared the second floor of the City Hall for the use of the Public Library and the library is to be moved the first week in April.

MODOC CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs A. Abbott Adams, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1903. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Added 0. Teachers 5; pupils 59.

MODOC CO. LAW LIBRARY. Judge John E. Raker, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1905. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. a. 180. Added 2, by purchase.

MODOC CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Eva W. Spargur, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 52.

Amador Co. *See* Ione, Jackson, Waterman.

Anaheim, Orange co.

ANAHEIM [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Thos. S. Armstrong, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 12, 1902. Annual income $1006.95, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 32 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 2251. Added 24: purchase 12; gift 12. Cardholders 755. Added 55. Circulation 2853: fiction 1727; juvenile 731; misc. 41; current mags. 354.

ANAHEIM UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Franklin Walker, Prin. Est. 1898. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 850. Added 0. Teachers 10; pupils 108.

Anderson, Shasta co.

ANDERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic L. Greene, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1909. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Added 6. Teachers 3; pupils 44.

Angels Camp, Calaveras co.

BRET HARTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. D. McKinley, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1905. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 48.

Antioch, Contra Costa co.

ANTIOCH FREE READING ROOM. G. M. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 6, 1906.

Total vols. a. 120.

As Mr Williams is attending lectures at Harvard, the Reading Room has been indefinitely closed.

RIVERVIEW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert Kittredge, Prin. Miss Mabelle Hust, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 46.

Arcata, Humboldt co.

§ARCATA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Louise McConnaha, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Annual income $450, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open

to public daily, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in town hall. 25 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1650. Circulation 2633: fiction 2180; juvenile 345; misc. 108.

ARCATA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wright, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1894. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 550. Teachers 3; pupils 85.

No news items rec'd.

Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.

ARROYO GRANDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. H. Woods, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1892. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 65.

Auburn, Placer co.

‖AUBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Georgiana R. Willits, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Annual income $1500 rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 3 to 6 and 7 to 9:30 P. M., Sundays 3 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. 2244. Added 44: purchase 34; gift 10. Rep'd 80. Cardholders a. 582. Circulation 3183: fiction 1777; juvenile 610; misc. 179; current mags. 617.

PLACER CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John F. Engle, Prin. E. F. Waldo, Lib'n. Est. 1900. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600. Added 0. Teachers 9; pupils 170.

PLACER CO. LAW LIBRARY. A. B. Reading, Court Reporter, in charge. J. E. Prewett, Pres. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. All attorneys have keys to room in which library is located. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 2500.

No additions reported.

PLACER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. C. N. Shane, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 90.

SIERRA SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Price, Prin. Mrs W. W. Price, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 19, 1900. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $50. Supported by school, but open free to public daily, both for lending and reference. Located in school bldg. in East Auburn. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 3087. Added 72: purchase 10; gift 62. Teachers 4; pupils 15.

Azusa, Los Angeles co.

AZUSA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Annie M. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Dec. 1903. Annual income a. $1300, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in three rooms in City Hall, rent free. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $10,000. 36 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 2738. Added 107: purchase 6; gift 55; binding 46. Cardholders 1266. Added 68; surrendered 9. Circulation 3446: fiction 2852; misc. 470; mags. 124.

The Azusa Carnegie library building was dedicated Jan. 18. Dr James H. B. Sherer, president of Throop Polytechnic Institute, Pasadena, made the address of the evening.—Azusa *Pomotropic*, Jan. 21.

The above named paper gives an exterior view of the building.

CITRUS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward Solomon, Prin. Miss Kate Darling, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 30, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 125.

Bagdad, San Bernardino co.

ORANGE BLOSSOM PUBLIC LIBRARY. No lib'n. Est. by Wm. B. Gross (P. O. Box 261, San Diego) May 4, 1907. Books and mags. donated. For the benefit of two mining camps: Orange Blossom and Orange Blossom Extension, located near Bagdad and Amboy.

Total vols. a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

Bakersfield, Kern co.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, Lib'n. Est. June, 1900; as F. P. June, 1900. Annual income a. $4000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 A. M. to 6 P. M. and 7 to 9 P. M.; holidays 2 to 6 P. M. except Christmas, New Year's, Fourth of July and Thanksgiving, when the library is closed. Owns bldg. valued at $12,000. 55 mags. (all for circulation after they have been

on the tables one month) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 7868. Added 111, by purchase. Discarded 43; rep'd 125; lost 3. Cardholders 1638. Added 205; surrendered 63; died 3. Circulation 7833: fiction 4835; juvenile 2267; misc. 551; current mags. 180.

Truxton Beale has promised to make an out-door reading room out of the pergola on the east end of the library building. The place will be screened with a fine wire netting and on the outside vines will be planted for shelter from the sun.—Bakersfield *Echo*, Mar. 5.

The Bakersfield *Californian* of March 12 gives a history of the Beale Memorial Library, written by the librarian, Miss Bedinger. A portrait of Miss Bedinger and an exterior view of the building illustrate the article.

KERN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Benjamin Macomber, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1885. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1505. Teachers 14; pupils 260.

KERN CO. LAW LIBRARY. Miss Harriet E. Carlock, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 3 law papers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of president, the district attorney.

Total vols. 1706. Added 9.

KERN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Robert L. Stockton, Co. Supt. Annual income $80, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 125.

Banning, Riverside co.

BANNING HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. McLean, Prin. Est. 1894.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 2; pupils 32.

No news items rec'd.

Barstow, San Bernardino co.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. H. M. Newhall, Lib'n. Est. May 9, 1901. Income rec'd from billiards, pool and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Company's Recreation Hall. 27 mags. (none for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

On Sept. 20, 1909, the Recreation Hall was burned down. The 500 books of the library were destroyed.

No other news items rec'd.

Beaumont, Riverside Co.

J. J. McCoy and Geo. M. Kimball have donated a lot for the library building.—Beaumont *Gateway gazette*, Jan. 6.

The Beaumont Library Association has incorporated. The purposes of the association are the procuring of a library, the building of a home for the same and general civic improvement. The directors are Elizabeth Barrett, Bessie Wells and Bessie Ballenger.—Beaumont *Gateway gazette*, Jan. 20.

A building fund of $1000 is being raised in Beaumont. The subscriptions are being entered in a book, which will be bound for the library, when the fund has been raised. The directors have elected the following officers: President, Mrs K. R. Smoot; First Vice-President, Rev. W. M. Barrett; Second Vice-President and Treasurer, E. J. Gillis; Secretary, J. J. McCoy.—Beaumont *Gateway gazette*, Feb. 24.

Two members from the Woman's Club have been added to the board of directors. Miss Marie Seykora and Mrs. S. V. Robertson are the ones chosen.—Beaumont *Gateway gazette*, Mar. 10.

Benicia, Solano co.

BENICIA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Neil Scannell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906. Annual income $420.75, rec'd from taxation. Located in rooms in City Hall.

No further information rec'd.

The Schubert concert on Jan. 1 netted the library $13.25.—Benicia *Herald*, Jan. 14.

The Benicia Public Library was formally opened Feb. 19.—Benicia *New era*, Feb. 25.

BENICIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. B. Crane, Prin. Miss R. Katherine Stone, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 40: purchase 39; gift 1. Teachers 5; pupils 55.

Berkeley, Alameda co.

§BERKELEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. D. R. Moore, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Annual income $24,000, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 15 employees, incl. janitors. 3 branches. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 240 mags. (14 for circulation) and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 32,500. Added 1416: purchase 1330; gift 48; binding 38. Cardholders added 2184; expired 2106; surrendered 73. Circulation 41,524: fiction 21,021; juvenile 7182; misc. 12,455; current mags. 866. Vols. in branches 2000; circulation 9003.

Miss G. W. Littlejohn and Mrs. G. H. Mathewson attended the meeting of the First District, C. L. A., Stanford University, Feb. 19.

The Berkeley *Gazette* of Mar. 3 publishes a list of books on gardening, found in the library.

The library trustees now meet on the first Tuesday in the month instead of the first Monday.—Berkeley *Gazette*, Mar. 9.

Bids are advertised for in the Berkeley *Independent* of Feb. 2 for the erection of new stacks.

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY has been moved from Berkeley to the headquarters of the society, room 748 Phelan building, San Francisco.

BERKELEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. C. James, Prin. Est. 1883.

Total vols. a. 2550. Teachers 38; pupils 1200.

No news items rec'd.

BOONE'S UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. R. Boone, Prin. Harry H. Boone, Lib'n. Est. 1882. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3000. Pupils 75.

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND THE BLIND LIBRARY. D. Keith, Prin. Wm. A. Caldwell, Lib'n. Est. a. 1860, destroyed 1875 and reëst. Open to students and teachers of the Institution Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2735. Added 0. Teachers 20; pupils 225.

*CIVIL ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. F. M. Harris, Sec. Chas. N. Bley, Lib'n. Supported by membership dues and open to students and members of the association during college term. Open daily, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. and 7 to 11 P. M. Located in Civil Engineering bldg. of University of California. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200.

*MISS HEAD'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Mary Elizabeth Wilson, Prin. Est. 1888. Located at 2538 Channing way. 8 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1501. Added 313: purchase 37; gift 276. Teachers 20; pupils 140.

PACIFIC THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. J. K. McLean, Pres. Geo. T. Tolson, Lib'n. Est. 1869. About $350 annually spent for library. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference. Located in the Seminary bldg., 2223 Atherton street. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,717. Teachers 10; pupils 45.

No news items rec'd.

PACIFIC UNITARIAN SCHOOL FOR THE MINISTRY LIBRARY. Earl M. Wilbur, Dean. Gifford Horace Greeley McGrew, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Annual income a. $2000, appropriated by trustees and received from endowments and gifts. 1 employee. Open to students, and to others by permission, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located Dana street and Allston way. 37 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6117. Added 0. Teachers 4; pupils 20.

SAN FRANCISCO MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Est. 1872. Permanently deposited in University of California Library since 1906.

Total vols. 1700.

*SNELL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Mrs Edna Snell Poulson, Prin. Miss Mariedna Snell, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Located in school bldg., 2721 Channing way. 8 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added 47, by purchase. Teachers 15; pupils 92.

‡§UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Benj. Ide Wheeler, Pres. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Resources, exclusive of salaries, $27,000. 14 employees, excl. of 2 student assistants and 2 janitors. Open to public for reference and to students daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 7:55 A. M. to 5:45 P. M., 7 to 10 P. M.; Saturdays 7:55 A. M. to 12:30 P. M., 7 to 10 P. M.; Sundays 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. The new $650,000 Doe memorial library bldg. is under construction. A. 900 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 193,753. Added 1478: purchase 1166; gift 312.

The Library Bureau has been given the contract for the steel stacks for the new library building. The contract price is $73,000. Some of the stacks will be five stories high, others two. All stories will be equipped with plate glass floors. 400,000 volumes will be thus provided for.—San Francisco *Examiner*, Feb. 9.

A modern automatic book chute will be used in the new library. This will connect departments, and will insure against

books being stolen.—San Francisco *Examiner*, Feb. 13.

Mr Rowell, Miss Stella Bennett, Miss Lillian Burt and F. M. Bumstead attended the meeting of the First District, C. L. A., Stanford University, Feb. 19.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. ACADEMY OF PACIFIC COAST HISTORY. BANCROFT LIBRARY. Frederick J. Teggart, curator. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in upper story of California Hall, the University administration bldg.

Total vols. a. 60,000.

No news items rec'd.

Biggs, Butte co.

BIGGS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie McDonald, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906. Annual income $576, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, week days 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $5028. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 780. Cardholders 295. Added 45; renewed 10; expired 10; surrendered 29. Circulation 1466: fiction 853; juvenile 577; misc. 36.

Big Pine, Inyo co.

BIG PINE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Orrell E. McCroskey, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 1; pupils 15.

No news items rec'd.

Bishop, Inyo co.

Andrew Carnegie has promised Bishop $10,000 for a library building on the usual conditions. It is probable that no library will be started until the building is completed.—Bishop *Herald*, Sept. 17.

No news items rec'd.

BISHOP UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. R. Sikes, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 354. Teachers 4; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

INYO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Clarke, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 100.

Incorrectly listed under Independence last time.

Bostonia, San Diego co.

EL CAJON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1893. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 462. Teachers 4; pupils 62.

Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.

BOULDER CREEK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs O. B. Merrill, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Aug. 15, 1906. Annual income $275, rec'd from taxation. 1 paid employee. Open to public, reading room daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; for exchange of books, week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in bldg. which belongs to W. C. T. U. 4 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 722. Added 21: purchase 19; gift 2. Circulation 620.

The annual income is now less than $275, but exact amount has not been reported.

BOULDER CREEK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic Perley Johnson, Prin. Miss Sue Stone Slicer, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 550. Added 4, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 35.

Brawley, Imperial co.

W. C. T. U. FREE READING ROOM. Mrs Cora E. Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. July 15, 1906. Closed April, 1908. Furniture, etc., stored. W. C. T. U has purchased a lot 25 x 100 ft. for $300 and plan to erect a library bldg.

Total vols. a. 10.

No news items rec'd.

BRAWLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Florence A. Dunham, Prin. Miss Jessica Wilson, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 0. Teachers 5; pupils 43.

Brentwood, Contra Costa co.

LIBERTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Pettit, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1902. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 790. Added 75. Teachers 4; pupils 45.

Bridgeport, Mono co.

MONO CO. LAW LIBRARY. Pat R. Parker, Dist. Atty., in charge. Est. 1881. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers and from appropriations from general fund of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 650.

No additions reported.

MONO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Cordelia E. Hays, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 30.

Bruceville, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Mrs Belle Bradford, custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 14.

Buena Park, Orange co.

BUENA PARK FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. M. Hasson, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. No regular income, being supported by subscriptions, the Epworth League of the M. E. Church and the Endeavor Societies. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located in residence of Dr Hasson. No mags. or newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 229. Cardholders a. 82.

No statistics rec'd.

Burbank, Los Angeles co.

BURBANK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. Howard Wilson, Prin. Est. 1908. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Added 50. Teachers 4; pupils 60.

Burlingame, San Mateo co.

BURLINGAME [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Frederick Gates, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. Oct. 18, 1909. Annual income to be a. $1000 from taxation. No further steps taken.

The library trustees are waiting for the action of the assessor to determine the exact amount of annual income of library.

At a meeting of the library trustees on April 3d, the members of the board cast lots with the following result: Mrs Geo. B. Miller, one year; Mrs J. D. Grant and Frederick Gates, two years; F. Thrall and F. Colby, three years.

An option of three months' duration is taken on a suitable lot for library site, to enable the trustees to raise the money necessary for its purchase.

The Burlingame Improvement Association has given $50 to the library board for a lot for a library building. Eric Lange has donated $100 for the same purpose.—Burlingame *Advance*, Feb. 12.

BURLINGAME FREE LIBRARY. C. E. Dunshee, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Income donations. Open daily, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in room in Bank of Burlingame bldg., rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 390. Cardholders a. 160.

C. E. Dunshee will act as librarian of the Burlingame Free Library instead of Mr Edwards, who is occupied with private business.—Burlingame *Advance*, Feb. 12.

The Burlingame Woman's Club has purchased a set of Encyclopaedia Britannica valued at $60 and 12 volumes of standard fiction for the library.—Burlingame *Advance*, Feb. 12.

*READING CLUB LIBRARY OF ST. MATTHEW'S SCHOOL. Rev. W. A. Brewer, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Income rec'd from dues and initiation fees of members. Open to members daily, 3:30 to 6 P. M.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 0. Members 60.

Butte Co. *See* Biggs, Chico, Gridley, Oroville.

Calaveras Co. *See* Angels Camp, San Andreas.

Calexico, Imperial co.

CALEXICO FREE READING ROOM. Mrs B. J. Mayhew, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1909. Supported by Woman's Imp. Club. No paid employees. Open for exchange of books Tuesdays and Thursdays, 4 to 5 P. M., and Saturdays 7 to 8 P. M.; reading room daily, 8 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. Rents room $10 a mo. 17 mags. (none for circulation) and many newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 40, all donated. Cardholders 32.

No statistics rec'd.

Calexico is planning to ask Andrew Carnegie for money for a library building.—Caliexico *Chronicle*, Jan. 13

Calistoga, Napa co.

CALISTOGA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary P. S. Arms, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $443, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 7 to 8:30 P. M., and Tuesdays and Saturdays 2 to 5 P. M. also. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 21 mags. (20 for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1314. Added 81: purchase 79; gift 2. Discarded 2. Cardholders 611. Added 16. Circulation 1669: fiction 953; juvenile 305; current mags. 411.

Mrs A. V. Rogers has been appointed a library trustee to take the place of Mrs Felix Grauss.

Campbell, Santa Clara co.

CAMPBELL FREE LIBRARY. E. Janes, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Income rec'd from

subscriptions, dues, etc. No paid employees. Open to public Mondays 7 to 8 P. M., Thursdays 4 to 5 P. M. Located in clubhouse of Woman's Club, rent free.

Total vols. a. 1300. Added 0.

CAMPBELL FREE READING ROOM. Miss Edith Copeland, in charge. Mrs Lillie F. Shaw, Cor. Sec. Country Woman's Club. Est. 1905. Expenses a. $200 per year. Maintained by Country Woman's Club. Open to public Mondays, 7 to 9:30 P. M., and Thursdays and Saturdays, 7:30 to 9:30 P. M. Located in clubhouse, which cost $220.

No books, but many periodicals.

No news items rec'd.

CAMPBELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Fred. Smith, Prin. Est. 1900. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 816. Added 35: purchase 3; gift 32. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

Carmel, Monterey co.

CARMEL FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucy E. Hayt, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 5, 1905. Annual income a. $300, rec'd mostly from entertainments and donations. Those who wish to vote at the annual meeting of the assoc. pay $1 and become members. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 4 P. M. Located in bldg. loaned by Carmel Imp. Co. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 1614. Added 12: purchase 5; gift 7. Cardholders 936. Added 23. Circulation 1352: fiction 869; juvenile 94; misc. 104; current mags. 285.

Cedarville, Modoc co.

§SUPRISE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Anthony Rose, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 720. Added 30: purchase 10; gift 20. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

Centerville, Alameda co.

CENTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Wright, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1892. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 90.

No news items rec'd.

Ceres, Stanislaus co.

CERES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John E. Williams, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 62. Teachers 2; pupils 40.

No news items rec'd.

Chico, Butte co.

§CHICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Annual income $1801.41, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 mags. (39 for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Friday before the first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3768. Added 107: purchase 72; gift 35. Discarded 50; rep'd 135; lost 2. Cardholders 1060. Added 354; renewed 161; expired 347; surrendered 19. Circulation 6960: fiction 5043; juvenile 1011; misc. 488; current mags. 418.

CHICO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. M. Mackay, Prin. Miss Iva Yock, Lib'n. Est. 1902. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 220.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr C. C. Van Liew, Pres. Miss Margaret E. Dold, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual am't spent for library a. $900. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, September to July, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Normal School bldg. 60 periodicals (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual trustees' meeting immediately after term ends.

Total vols. 15,793. Added 337: purchase 261; gift 76. Instructors 23; students a. 325.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA FORESTRY STATION LIBRARY. E. C. Miller, in charge.

The only books are State and Government publications for use at the Forestry Station only.

No news items rec'd.

Chino, San Bernardino co.

CHINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Floyd S. Hayden, Prin. Est. 1896. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Added 125: purchase 100; binding 25. Teachers 4; pupils 78.

Claremont, Los Angeles co.

POMONA COLLEGE LIBRARY. James A. Blaisdell, Pres. Miss Julia Steffa, Ass't and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual income a. $3500, rec'd from college endowment and from student fees. 3 regular employees, incl. janitor and 1 student attendant paid by the hour. Open daily during college year, week days 7:30 A. M. to 6 P. M., 7 to 10 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Vacation hours, 8 to 12 A. M., 1 to 4 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 170 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12,675. Added 773: purchase 226; gift 459; binding 88. Teachers 39; pupils 450.

Miss Glyde Maynard has been appointed assistant librarian by the Pomona College library committee.—Claremont *Courier*, Jan. 12.

Cloverdale, Sonoma co.

The Cloverdale Free Library and Social Club, E. A. Cooley, President, and Robert Weston, Secretary, is planning to establish a free library and reading room. $100 that remained in the treasury of an old athletic club was turned over for library purposes. $50 has been used to furnish the reading room. The reading room is in charge of I. S. Lewis and is to be open to the public daily, but at present there are neither magazines nor books.

§Cloverdale High School Library. A. W. Miller, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. 200. Added 12, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 38.

Clovis, Fresno co.

Clovis Free Library. Chas. Mayo, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1908. Income rec'd from membership dues in Clovis Lib'y Assoc. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Monday afternoon and Sunday evening, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 p. m. Rents rooms, $6 per mo. 12 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 485. Cardholders 300.

H. M. Behymer and his son William have presented a set of Dickens' works, in 14 vols., to the Free Library.—Clovis *Tribune*, Jan. 21.

$300 has been contributed toward buying a lot and building a room to be used exclusively for a library.—Clovis *Tribune*, Jan. 28.

Clovis Union High School Library. G. H. Wilkinson, Prin. Miss Grace D. Temple, Lib'n. Est. 1899. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 0. Teachers 5; pupils 77.

Coalinga, Fresno co.

Coalinga Union High School Library. W. B. Gladfelter, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. 240. Added 0. Teachers 2; pupils 30.

College City, Colusa co.

Pierce Joint Union High School Library. D. W. Lindsay, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1907. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1075. Added 75, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 55.

Colton, San Bernardino co.

Colton [Free] Public Library. Miss Anna Enright, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. July 2, 1906. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1.25m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,000. 29 mags. (22 for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting the seventh.

Total vols. 2673. Added 139: purchase 31; gift 108. Rep'd 34; reb'd 104; lost 1. Cardholders 955. Added 111; renewed 3; surrendered 32. Circulation 5736: fiction 3913; juvenile 1278; misc. 266; current mags. 279.

The Colton Woman's Club presented the Public Library with $20 for the purchase of new books.

Colton District High School Library. Geo. M. Green, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Added 200, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 101.

Colusa Co. *See* College City, Colusa, Maxwell, Williams.

Colusa, Colusa co.

Colusa Free Public Library. Miss Belle Crane, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1901; as F. P. Jan. 1901. Annual income $1400 rec'd from taxation, being 1.25m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 15 mags. (nearly all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 3942. Cardholders 1217. Added 19. Circulation 2921: fiction 2205; juvenile 519; misc. 197.

Colusa Co. Law Library. Ernest Weyand, Sec. Est. Dec. 1895. Annual income a. $120, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 10 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 369.

No additions reported.

COLUSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Lillie L. Laugenour, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 270. Teachers 60.

COLUSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. S. Boulware, Prin. Est. Aug. 1893.

Total vols. 1200. Added 30, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 90.

Compton, Los Angeles co.

§COMPTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Will L. Frew, Prin. Miss Bess Gerard, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 155.

Concord, Contra Costa co.

CONCORD LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Wayman Atterbury, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Nov. 26, 1906. Income rec'd from subscriptions and dues. Dues 25 cents a mo. or $2.50 a yr. Open to public every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9 P. M., also Saturday and Sunday afternoons, 2 to 5. Located in Firemen's Hall, rent $3 per mo. 13 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 502. Cardholders a. 102.

No statistics rec'd.

MOUNT DIABLO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. LeRoy Dixon, Prin. Wayman Atterbury, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1901. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 695. Teachers 4; pupils 68.

Contra Costa Co. *See* Antioch, Brentwood, Concord, Crockett, Martinez, Richmond.

Corning, Tehama co.

CORNING LIBRARY AND FREE READING ROOM. Mrs Rachel W. Montgomery, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1909. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from donations and annual membership dues of $1. A. 300 members. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Reading room free to public, books loaned to members only. Rents rooms, $10 per mo. 18 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday night.

Total vols. a. 1200. Added 375: purchase 100; gift 275. Cardholders 360.

The library has received several donations recently, the most important being 270 books from the late G. G. Earle.

The annual meeting of the Corning Library Association will be held May 3, 1910.—Corning *New era*, Mar. 5.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. W. Raymer, Prin. Paul Folmsbee, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 631. Added 16: purchase 2; gift 14. Teachers 5; pupils 67.

Corona, Riverside co.

CORONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Grace M. Taber, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. May 1, 1900. Annual income $2800, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 2 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 54 mags. (12 for circulation) and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4312. Added 250: purchase 229; gift 21. Discarded 2; rep'd 353; lost 2. Cardholders 1354. Added 105; renewed 7; surrendered 71. Circulation 6374: fiction 3446; juvenile 2162; misc. 507; bound mags. 64; current mags 195.

CORONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Doron, Prin. Est. 1894.

Total vols. a. 538. Teachers 6; pupils 83.

No news items rec'd.

Coronado, San Diego co.

CORONADO BEACH [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890; as F. P. March, 1895. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from taxation, being .4m. on dollar, and donations. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5:30 and 7:30 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., gift of John D. Spreckels, valued at $10,000. 28 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols 3806. Added 110: purchase 29; gift 81. Lost 1. Cardholders 491. Added 89; surrendered 45. Circulation 2856: fiction 1880; juvenile 572; misc. 404.

Courtland, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Mrs F. Paulson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 22.

Covelo, Mendocino co.

ROUND VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Luella Cary, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1903. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 0. Teachers 2; pupils 14.

Covina, Los Angeles co.

COVINA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Henrietta M. Faulder, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 9 P. M., Sundays, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost a. $9000. 82 mags. (74 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4536. Added 448: purchase 119; gift 327; binding 2. Rep'd 525; reb'd 10. Cardholders 717. Added 58; expired 50. Circulation 3697: fiction 2209; juvenile 635; misc. 430.

E. H. Lake, president of the library trustees, has donated 250 volumes from his own library.

COVINA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. J. Morgan, Prin. Est. 1898. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 1500. Added 40, by gift. Teachers 12; pupils 138.

Crescent City, Del Norte co.

CRESCENT CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Annual income $529, of which $329 is rec'd from the city tax, and $200 from the County Supervisors. 1 employee. 1 branch. Open to public of city and county daily; week days 1 to 5:30 P. M., 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Williams bldg. on Second st., rent $8 per mo.

Total vols. a. 1672.

No statistics rec'd.

DEL NORTE CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. S. Pratt, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1893. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 550. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 64.

DEL NORTE CO. LAW LIBRARY. Geo. W. Howe, Dist. Att'y, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $75, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Added 6.

DEL NORTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs A. M. Laduron, Co. Supt. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $6 rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25. Teachers 20.

Crockett, Contra Costa co.

JOHN SWETT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Est. Aug. 1901.

Total vols. a. 864. Teachers 4; pupils 65.

No news items rec'd.

Davis, Yolo co.

DAVIS FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frank Chiles, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1905. No regular income and no paid employees. Open to public Wednesday and Saturdays, 1:45 to 4:30 P. M. Located in store of Will Greive.

Total vols. a. 475. Cardholders 100. Circulation 961: fiction 708; juvenile 253.

UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Cleghorn, Prin. No Lib'n. Est. 1909. Annual income $500. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 8:30 A. M. to 5 P. M. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 0. Pupils 40.

Del Mar, San Diego co.

DEL MAR LIBRARY. H. L. Fay, in charge. Est. May 4, 1906. Income rec'd from South Coast Land Co. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in cottage belonging to South Coast Land Co.

Total vols. 75.

No additions reported.

Del Norte Co. *See* Crescent City, Smith River.

Dinuba, Tulare co.

DINUBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Simons, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1902. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. Added 75, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 100.

Dixon, Solano co.

DIXON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 3, 1906. No trustees appointed.

No news items rec'd.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Edgar Coover, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1892. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1295. Teachers 4; pupils 43.

No news items rec'd.

Dos Palos, Merced co.

DOS PALOS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. W. Broecker, Prin. Est. 1907.

Total vols. a. 185. Teachers 4; pupils 43.

No news items rec'd.

Downey, Los Angeles co.

*DOWNEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss M. Josie McKellar, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Maintained by Woman's Club. Fee, $1 per yr. A. 40 members. Open six days of week.

Total vols. a. 175. Cardholders a. 13.

No statistics rec'd.

LOS NIETOS VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Robert Butler, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1900. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 5; pupils 59.

No news items rec'd.

Downieville, Sierra co.

SIERRA CO. LAW LIBRARY. Stanley A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. since 1891. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court.

Total vols. a. 135.

No additions reported.

SIERRA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Belle Alexander, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO. RAILWAY CLUB LIBRARY. D. I. McDonald, Sec. of Clubhouse, in charge. Est. as Dunsmuir Lib'y Assoc. 1900. Books turned over to Southern Pacific Co., and library opened Jan. 1, 1907. Income rec'd from Southern Pacific Co. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to employees and their families and to non-employees who have application blank signed by an employee, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $5000.

Total vols. a. 1168. Cardholders a. 290.

No statistics rec'd.

East Auburn. *See* Auburn.

East San Jose, Santa Clara co.

EAST SAN JOSÉ FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alda Holland, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 7, 1906. Annual income $700, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2:30 to 5:30 P. M., and Tuesdays also, 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $6500. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 1262. Added 99: purchase 87; gift 12. Discarded 1; lost 1. Cardholders 628. Added 81. Circulation for Feb. and March, 1366.

Echo Mountain, Los Angeles co.

LOWE OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. Edgar L. Larkin, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Owned and maintained by Mt. Lowe Division of Pacific Electric Railroad, and although a private library visitors may read. Located in bldg. owned by Pacific Electric Railroad Co. A. 62 periodicals (none for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2600. A. 1000 vols. unbound books, reports, etc., and a. 2000 unbound mags.

El Centro, Imperial co.

EL CENTRO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Merle Whitescarver, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909. Annual income to be a. $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Rents room, $25 per mo. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. being planned. 15 mags. (none for circulation) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200.

No statistics rec'd.

On March 23 a reading room was opened by the trustees of the Public Library. Books have been ordered and are due to arrive within the next three or four weeks.—El Centro *Press*, Mar. 26.

In the El Centro *Press* of Mar. 19 the notice inviting proposals for the new Carnegie library building.

CENTRAL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. C. Nichols, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1908. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 230. Teachers 6; pupils 39.

No news items rec'd.

IMPERIAL CO. LAW LIBRARY.

An ordinance establishing the Imperial County Law Library was passed March 7, 1910. The ordinance is published in the El Centro *Press*, Special edition, of March 12. The library trustees appointed were John M. Eshleman, Frank Birkhauser and G. H. P. Shaw.

IMPERIAL CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. J. E. Carr, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

El Dorado Co. *See* Georgetown, Placerville.

Eldridge, Sonoma co.

CALIFORNIA HOME FOR THE CARE AND TRAINING OF FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN LIBRARY. Miss Tilly Fredericks, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $300. Open daily to staff and brighter inmates of home, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in stenographer's office. No mags. or newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 698.

No news items rec'd.

Elk Grove, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION AND READING ROOM. Miss Adelaide E. Graham, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 1, 1908; Reading Room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 18 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 359. Cardholders 262. Special request books rec'd up to Apr. 1, 1910, 90.

ELK GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Moses S. Cross, Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 4; pupils 51.

No news items rec'd.

El Monte, Los Angeles co.

EL MONTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Farrington, Prin. Miss Anna Lemos, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 7; pupils 95.

No news items rec'd.

Elsinore, Riverside co.

ELSINORE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Altha Merrifield, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906. Annual income $450, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Located in room, rent free. 21 mags. (1 for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 598. Added 70: purchase 63; gift 7. Cardholders 155. Added 155; surrendered 34. Circulation 883: fiction 676; juvenile 173; misc. 34.

ELSINORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. T. Meredith, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 361. Teachers 2; pupils 21.

No news items rec'd.

Escondido, San Diego co.

ESCONDIDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. E. F. Ward, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Annual income $600, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public three days in week, 3 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $500. A $7500 Carnegie bldg. under construction. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 1632. Added 25. Cardholders 650. Circulation 1088: fiction 866; juvenile 84; misc. 138.

Work has been begun on the new Escondido Carnegie library building. It is hoped the building will be completed and ready for occupancy within three or four months.—San Diego *Sun*, Jan. 29.

The corner-stone of the new building was laid March 24. The Escondido *Times advocate* of March 18 and the Los Angeles *Times* of March 25 both give a view of the building as it will appear when completed and a short sketch of the history of the library.

ESCONDIDO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Crippen, Prin. Miss Elsie Shearer, Lib'n. Est. 1895.

Total vols. 1163. Added 15, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 115.

Esparto, Yolo co.

ESPARTO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wallace F. Turner, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 3; pupils 31.

No news items rec'd.

Etna, Siskiyou co.

ETNA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Millie Peters, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1904. Annual income $326, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 371. Cardholders a. 438.

Miss Peters, the librarian, left Aug. 29 for a trip to New York. Mrs E. Calaway is acting as substitute during Miss Peters' absence.

No news items rec'd.

ETNA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert S. Colton, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1075. Teachers 4; pupils 63.

No news items rec'd.

Eureka, Humboldt co.

‡§EUREKA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. G. Bonner, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878; as F. P. Apr. 30, 1878. Annual income $4200, rec'd from taxation, being .65m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Reading room daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000. 41 mags. (none for circulation during current mo.) and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 5664. Added 50, by purchase. Circulation 9488: fiction 4991; juvenile 3633; misc. 820; bound mags. 44.

EUREKA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. B. Albee, Prin. Miss Mabel McDonald, Lib'n. Est. 1896.

Total vols. 2200. Teachers 9; pupils 275.

HUMBOLDT CO. LAW LIBRARY. Ass't Dist. Att'y Kenneth Newett, Sec. Est. 1898. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1070.

No additions reported.

HUMBOLDT CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Geo. Underwood, Co. Supt. Annual income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 200.

Exeter, Tulare co.

EXETER HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. S. Ray, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 25. Teachers 3; pupils 40.

Fairfield, Solano co.

EPWORTH LEAGUE LIBRARY. Franklin J. Wright, Sec. Epworth League. Est. Mar. 10, 1909. Supported by Epworth League. Open to public Wednesdays and Saturdays, 7:30 to 8:30 P. M. Books loaned on deposit of 50 cts. Located in M. E. Church, rent free. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Cardholders a. 15.

No statistics rec'd.

ARMIJO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. F. Dyer, Prin. Miss Anina Torp, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1257. Teachers 5; pupils 52.

SOLANO CO. LAW LIBRARY. Clara Morrill, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3100. Added 25.

SOLANO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Dan H. White, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500.

Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION AND READING ROOM. Miss Alice C. Stewart, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; Reading Room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 20 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 210. Cardholders 124. Special request books rec'd up to Apr. 1, 1910, 26.

Fallbrook, San Diego co.

FALLBROOK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. L. Colestock, Prin. Est. 1904.

Total vols. 400. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 33.

Ferndale, Humboldt co.

FERNDALE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs N. E. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904. Annual income $800, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday at 4 P. M.

Total vols. 1453. Added 79: purchase 69; gift 2; binding 8. Reb'd 10. Cardholders 323. Added 2; surrendered 9. Circulation 1982: fiction 1186; juvenile 366; misc. 151; current mags. 279.

The library was moved into the new Carnegie building, March 29.

A benefit tea was given on April 2 and about $40 was realized.

On the evening of Feb. 7 the farce "Charley's aunt" was produced by the Ferndale high school pupils for the benefit of the Public Library. The entertainment was a great success.—Eureka *Standard*, Feb. 9.

Ferndale Carnegie library building was accepted on March 12 at a special meeting of the town trustees.—Ferndale *Enterprise*, Mar. 15.

FERNDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. S. Moore, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 0. Teachers 4; pupils 60.

Fillmore, Ventura co.

FILLMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. M. Horton, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1909. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Added 0. Teachers 3; pupils 36.

Florin, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Mrs Pearl Davies, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 51. Special request books rec'd up to Apr. 1, 1910, 2.

Folsom, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION AND READING ROOM. Mrs Hattie B. Morrison, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; Reading Room opened Jan. 1, 1910. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 100. Cardholders 118. Special request books rec'd up to Apr. 1, 1910, 20.

Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.

FORT BRAGG UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Cotton, Prin. Miss Saidee M. Sturtevant, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1152. Teachers 5; pupils 55.

Fortuna, Humboldt co.

FORTUNA FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Clark, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 19, 1906. Annual income a. $320, rec'd from hall rent and W. C. T. U. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 4 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 827. Added 6, by gift. Circulation 908 (268 current mags).

FORTUNA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. S. Inskip, Prin. Jennie Davidson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 450. Added 11, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 60.

Fowler, Fresno co.

FOWLER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Carrie E. Elder, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Maintained by club. 1 employee. Open to public Mondays and Fridays, 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $400. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 250.

No statistics rec'd.

FOWLER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Evans, Prin. Est. 1898.

Total vols. 600. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 90.

Franklin, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. H. J. Luttig, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909

Total vols. 100 (50 to be returned). Cardholders 14. Special request books rec'd up to Apr. 1, 1910, 4.

Fresno Co. *See* Clovis, Coalinga, Fowler, Fresno, Kearney Park, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, Oleander, Reedley, Sanger, Selma.

Fresno, Fresno co.

§‖FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jean D. Baird, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. 1891. Annual income $5900, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 6 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 7 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $30,000. 71 mags. (70 for circulation) and 46 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 11,017. Added 246: purchase 240; gift 6. Discarded 34; lost 4. Cardholders 3259 (and 471 school cards). Added 184; renewed 137; school cards renewed 155. Circulation 15,070: fiction 8390; juvenile 2492; misc. 2562; current mags. 1626.

On March 12 the supervisors of Fresno County entered into a contract with the Fresno Public Library by which the latter will act as county library. According to the agreement the county pays $1000 at the end of each quarter for one year, the first quarter to begin May 1, 1910.

On March 25 at a special meeting of the trustees of the Public Library, Miss Nellie Strother, a former assistant librarian, and Miss Isabel Hoover were appointed assistants in view of the expected widening scope of the library's operations. The extension work will begin May 1, and until then preparations will

be made as fast as possible.—Fresno *Republican*, Mar. 26.

FRESNO ARMENIAN LIBRARY UNION. No lib'n. Est. 1890. Income from gifts of members. Located in rooms in Armenian district. Many periodicals in Armenian and English rec'd.

Total vols. over 500 Armenian books and many in English. Members 60.

FRESNO CO. LAW LIBRARY. H. E. Dwelle, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open at all times to members of Bar. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5315. Added 83.

FRESNO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. E. W. Lindsay, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

||FRESNO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Olney, Prin. Janette Bowdish, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2205. Added 23, by purchase. Teachers 22; pupils 640.

Fruitvale. *See* Oakland.

Fullerton, Orange co.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Annual income, $1800, rec'd from taxation, being 1.2m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. value at $10,000. 46 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Monday.

Total vols. 1814. Added 114: purchase 109; gift 5. Rep'd 147. Cardholders 850. Added 48; surrendered 12. Circulation 4362: fiction 1734; juvenile 1314; misc. 371; current mags. 943.

FULLERTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Delbert Brunton, Prin. Miss Maria R. McColloch, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 146.

Galt, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION AND READING ROOM. Mrs J. McMullin, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 15, 1908; Reading Room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. 144. Cardholders 195. Special request books rec'd up to Apr. 1, 1910, 2.

The entertainment given two weeks ago netted the library $44.50. The balance now left in the library fund is $37.45.—Galt *Witness*, Mar. 31.

Gazelle, Siskiyou co.

GAZELLE FREE READING ROOM. Dr Henry A. Craig, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Supported by Mrs L. M. Faulke. Open to public daily. 8 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No books.

Billiard room and other amusement rooms are connected with the reading room.

Georgetown, El Dorado co.

GEORGETOWN FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clara Baldwin, Lib'n pro tem. Est. Nov. 20, 1909. Income from membership dues of 10c per mo. Open to public afternoons and evenings. Located in dining room and office of vacant hotel. 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported.

Gilroy, Santa Clara co.

||GILROY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary B. Benn, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1905. Annual income $833, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Located in room of new City Hall, rent free. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 19 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Saturday before first Monday.

Total vols. 1528. Added 115: purchase 71; gift 44. Cardholders a. 818. Added 57. Circulation 3658: fiction 2730; juvenile 768; misc. 160.

The librarian expects to move the library into the new Carnegie building in May.

GILROY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Brownell, Prin. Est. 1879.

Total vols. a. 336. Teachers 5; pupils 112.

No news items rec'd.

Glendale, Los Angeles co.

GLENDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. C. Danford, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 26, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees,

incl. janitor. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays 1 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $15 per mo. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 936. Added 285: purchase 268; gift 17. Discarded 4; rep'd 10. Cardholders 834. Added 134; expired 3. Circulation 2792: fiction 1128; juvenile 602; misc. 120; bound mags. 6; current mags. 936.

After April 25 the library will be open every day from 2 to 8:30 P. M.

The librarian's salary has been raised to $35 per month.

GLENDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George U. Moyse, Prin. Margaret Knepper, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1997. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 203.

Glenn Co. *See* Orland, Willows.

Goleta, Santa Barbara co.

*GOLETA CIRCULATING LIBRARY. Mrs G. F. Maiers, Lib'n. Est. July 10, 1901. Income rec'd from dues. Fee, $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open daily to members only. Rents room, $5 a yr. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 120. Members 35.

No additions reported.

Gonzales, Monterey co.

GONZALES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lewis H. Britton, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. 75. Added 30, by purchase. Teachers 2; pupils 15.

Grass Valley, Nevada co.

GRASS VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Hennessy, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 8; pupils 102.

No news items rec'd

Greenville, Plumas co.

PLUMAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Larrance Page, Prin. Est. 1909. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Added 25, by gift Teachers 2; pupils 20.

Gridley, Butte co.

A lot was purchased for a public library April 30, 1907, by the Woman's Imp. Club from Wm. Brown. The deed provides that a free library shall be established on the lot.—Gridley *Globe*, May 1, 1908.

No news items rec'd.

‖GRIDLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Philip B. Smith, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1892. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 0. Teachers 4; pupils 85.

Halfmoon Bay, San Mateo co.

HALFMOON BAY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Anderson, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 2; pupils 13.

No news items rec'd.

Hanford, Kings co.

§HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Norma Burrell, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900. Annual income $1650, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3510. Added 104: purchase 63; gift 41. Cardholders 2087. Added 84; surrendered 3. Circulation 4362: fiction 3139; juvenile 770; misc. 187; current mags. 266.

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Rode, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1895. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 150.

KINGS CO. LAW LIBRARY. J. T. Shore, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1893. Annual income a. $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of chairman.

Total vols. a. 833.

No additions reported.

KINGS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs N. E. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $20, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 75.

Hayward, Alameda co.

HAYWARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Prouse, Lib'n. Est. as

F. P. 1898. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for 9 hours. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000.

Total vols. a. 5084.

No statistics rec'd.

§Hayward High School Library. Dr John Gamble, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers 7; pupils a. 64.

No news items rec'd.

Healdsburg, Sonoma co.

Healdsburg [Free] Public Library. Miss Zoe Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located in City Hall, rent free. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. being planned. 33 mags. (none for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 3594. Added 24: purchase 3; gift 21. Discarded 1; rep'd 94; lost 1. Cardholders 795. Added 46; renewed 23; expired 26; surrendered 2. Circulation 2198: fiction 1390; juvenile 609; misc. 199.

Rev. Brewster, one of the Library Trustees, has moved to San Jose, having accepted a pastorate there. A new trustee will be appointed at the next meeting of the City Board.

At the meeting of the City Trustees Feb. 7 the deed was accepted for the Flack property at the northwest corner of Fitch and Matheson streets, and a warrant was drawn for the sum of $2125 the purchase price. So the library trustees plan now to proceed with the Carnegie library building plans.—Healdsburg *Enterprise*, Feb. 12.

Healdsburg High School Library. H. R. Bull, Prin. Est. 1888.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 5; pupils a. 96.

No news items rec'd.

Hemet, Riverside co.

Hemet Free Library and Reading Room. Mrs Ella M. King, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; Library Mar. 1907. Annual income $300, rec'd from subscriptions and entertainments. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located in room in Bothin block, rent free. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet when called.

Total vols. 718. Cardholders 554. Circulation 1575 (231 current mags).

On February 1 Miss Blanche Stump resigned as librarian of the Free Library, Mrs Ella M. King being elected at the same time to fill the vacancy. Both resignation and appointment took effect March 1.

The library, thanks to the public spirit and generosity of some of the business men of the town, is now conveniently and pleasantly located in one of the rooms of the new Bothin block. The generous checks of T. S. Brown and Wm. Kingham covered the necessary expenses of some improvements.—Hemet *News*, Mar 25.

Hemet Union High School Library. E T. Boughn, Prin. Miss Lillian A. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1894. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

Hermon, Los Angeles co.

Los Angeles Seminary Library. P. O. Cole, Prin. Chas. Horn, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 715. Teachers 10; pupils 125.

No news items rec'd.

Highgrove, Riverside co.

Highgrove Public Library. Mrs Ernest Ayers, Acting Lib'n. Est. Jan. 22, 1907. Annual income was a. $500, rec'd from subscriptions and entertainments. Closed since July, 1909.

Total vols. 418. Cardholders 44.

No news items rec'd.

Highland, San Bernardino co.

Highland Library Club Library. Miss Ella M. Parmelee, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Maintained by dues of $2 per yr. and by subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to members daily except Sundays and holidays 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 p. m. The reading room is free to public and open daily. Library Club owns bldg., valued at $3200, in a room of which the library is located. 1 mag (for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 1090. Added 5, by gift Rep'd 8. Cardholders 149. Added 8; renewed 24; expired 32. Circulation 539:

fiction 421; juvenile 36; misc. 71; current mags. 11.

On Jan. 28 the Chamber of Commerce gave a banquet, the net proceeds, $100.59 being given to the library.

On Feb. 25 Miss Libby of the Audubon Society gave a bird lecture, half of the proceeds going into the library fund.

A home talent entertainment was given Mar. 4 for the benefit of the library.

On Friday evening, April 1, Hall's Jubilee Singers will give an excellent program at Library hall under the auspices of the Library Club.—San Bernardino *Index*, Mar. 28.

Hollister, San Benito co.

HOLLISTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Sievers, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $500. 5 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1883. Added 36; purchase 16; gift 20. Circulation 1804: fiction 1612; juvenile 96; current mags. 96.

Miss Olive Evans resigned as librarian Mar. 7. Mrs Jennie Sievers was appointed librarian the same day and took charge Mar. 8.

SAN BENITO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James Davis, Prin. Miss L. Maud Garner, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 450. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 115.

SAN BENITO CO. LAW LIBRARY. George W. Jean, Sec. Annual income a. $600, a. $100 of which is rec'd from fee for filing papers in civil suits and a. $500 from appropriations by Supervisors. No paid employees. Open at all hrs. Located in Grangers Union bldg.

Total vols. a. 1014.

No additions reported.

SAN BENITO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. John H. Garner, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 52.

Hollywood. *See* Los Angeles.

Holtville, Imperial co.

HOLTVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. L. Stevenson, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1906. Annual income rec'd from donations, entertainments, subscriptions, etc. Annual dues for use of books $1. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Wednesday afternoon and Friday evening, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in bldg. erected by Mrs Stevenson, rent $25 per mo. 4 mags. (3 for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 200. Cardholders a. 56.

No statistics rec'd.

HOLTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. V. Smith, Prin. Est. May. 1909. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

No books as yet. Teachers 3; pupils 48.

Hueneme, Ventura co.

OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY BRANCH. Miss Annie Bagust, in charge. Est. Dec. 11, 1909.

Total vols. a. 150.

Humboldt Co. *See* Arcata, Eureka, Ferndale, Fortuna.

Huntington Beach, Orange co.

HUNTINGTON BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Edith D. Brown, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 10 A. M. to 12 M. and 2 to 7 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at $200. Rents ground $1 per mo. 26 mags. (13 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Friday.

Total vols. 685. Added 145: purchase 140; gift 5. Cardholders 364. Added 50; surrendered 5. Circulation 2586: fiction 875; juvenile 542; misc. 372; current mags. 797.

The city trustees have been notified by the Huntington Beach Company of the willingness to donate two city lots upon which to build a library building for the Public Library. A building must be built upon these lots to cost not less than $5000. The offer is under consideration.—Los Angeles *Examiner*, Jan. 30.

HUNTINGTON BEACH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. G. Steans, Prin. Miss M. E. Ross, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Added 26; purchase 10; gift 16. Teachers 7; pupils 67.

Imperial Co. *See* Brawley, Calexico, El Centro, Holtville, Imperial.

Imperial, Imperial co.

IMPERIAL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs D. W. Hatch, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; opened to public April 3, 1909. Annual income $1100, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays 2:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Auditorium bldg., rent $20 per mo. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. Lot, cost $850, the money having been rec'd by subscription. 30 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 430. Cardholders a. 240.

No statistics rec'd.

The city trustees on Jan. 26 awarded the contract for building the Carnegie library building to H. H. Peterson for $8948. It is hoped that the building will be completed within the next three months.—Imperial *Standard*, Jan. 27.

The Public Library arranged with the Schubert Symphony Club to give a concert for the benefit of the library on Jan. 25.—Imperial *Enterprise*, Jan. 15.

IMPERIAL VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mott H. Arnold, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906.

Total vols. 250. Teachers 8; pupils 66.

No news items rec'd.

Independence, Inyo co.

For Inyo Co. Teachers Library, *see* Bishop.

Inglewood, Los Angeles co.

INGLEWOOD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. M. Griffith, Prin. Miss Bertha E. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 7; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Inyo Co. *See* Big Pine, Bishop.

Ione, Amador co.

IONE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ross H. Van Horn, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 86. Teachers 3; pupils 47.

No news items rec'd.

Irvington, Alameda co.

ANDERSON'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Dr L. S. Anderson, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. Income rec'd from school fund. Open to students of academy during school hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 358.

No additions reported.

Jackson, Amador co.

AMADOR CO. LAW LIBRARY. William Going, Lib'n. Annual income $80, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 704.

No additions reported.

AMADOR CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. W. H. Greenhalgh, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 384. Teachers 64.

The library receives support from funds derived from teachers' examinations.

Julian, San Diego co.

CUYAMACA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. T. Perigo, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 712. Teachers 2; pupils 18.

No news items rec'd.

Kearney Park, Fresno co.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BRANCH CULTURE STATION LIBRARY. J. T. Bearss, Lib'n. Open to public daily except Sundays.

Total vols. a. 5050.

Formerly located about 2 miles from Tulare.

Kentfield, Marin Co.

TAMALPAIS CENTRE FREE LIBRARY. Ernest Bradley, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 5, 1910. Supported by subscription. Open to public Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 10 A. M. to 12 M. 10 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 38, all rec'd by gift.

Mr William Kent, a prominent citizen of the district, has organized Tamalpais Centre and donated about 30 acres, a building, etc., for a park of public amusement and education. As a part of the plan a library is being established, reading rooms being located in the building.

Kerman, Fresno co.

KERMAN FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rena Owen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1907. Open daily for use of residents of Kerman dist. 7 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in office of Fresno Irrigated Farms Co.

Total vols. 250.

No additions reported.

Kern City, Kern co.

KERN [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna M. Craig, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation.

2 employees. Open to public five days each week, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in old Town Hall. 35 mags. (22 for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 2459. Added 30, by purchase. Cardholders 644. Added 60; renewed 4; expired 56. Circulation 2382: fiction 1436; juvenile 437; misc. 245; bound mags. 19; current mags. 245.

Kern Co. *See* Bakersfield, Kern City, Oil Center.

Kingsburg, Fresno co.

KINGSBURG JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. H. Duval, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 463. Added 10: purchase 9; gift 1. Teachers 3; pupils 45.

Kings Co. *See* Hanford, Lemoore.

La Jolla. *See* San Diego.

Lake Co. *See* Lakeport.

Lakeport, Lake co.

CLEAR LAKE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Miss Arvilla A. Copenhaver, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906. Annual income rec'd from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 5:30 P. M.; every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9; Saturday mornings, 10 to 12. Rents two rooms, $10 per month. 20 mags. (14 for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. 641. Added 71, by purchase.

The executive committee has raised enough money by subscription to make this a free library for this year to residents of Lakeport and immediate vicinity. Although run on the free library plan, it will still be an association, donors being the members. Opened as a free library Apr. 1, 1910. People outside of Lakeport may still have use of library by paying dues as before.

CLEAR LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Horace N. Caldwell, Prin. Est. 1901. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 858. Teachers 5; pupils 76.

LAKE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Hettie Irwin, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 350.

Lassen Co. *See* Standish, Susanville.

Laton, Fresno co.

LATON LIBRARY. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Lib'n. Est. June, 1902. Annual income a. $220 rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 1 employee, incl. janitor. Library open to public Mondays and Thursdays, 2 to 5 P. M., and every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $3000. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 1500. Added 11, by gift. Cardholders a. 60. Circulation 634 (92 current mags.).

L. A. Nares has donated to the Laton Library 10 volumes of "The world's best classics."—Laton *Argus*, Jan. 15.

LATON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. S. Hoover, Prin. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 304. Teachers 3; pupils 40.

No news items rec'd.

Le Grand, Merced co.

LE GRAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Henry Kerr, Prin. Miss Sara Dunn, Lib'n. Est. 1909. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 2; pupils 16.

Lemoore, Kings co.

LEMOORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. J. Fenner, Prin. Miss Rose E. Collins, Lib'n. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 40.

Likely, Modoc co.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY. Mrs E. G. Duke, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1909. Supported by Young People's Club. No paid employees. Open to public Thursdays and Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Total vols. a. 40.

No statistics rec'd.

Lincoln, Placer co.

LINCOLN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha C. Landis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Annual income $1062, rec'd from taxation, being 2.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 3:30 to 4 and 7 to 9 P. M.; reading room 8 A. M. to 9. P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 14 mags. (all for circulation) and 9

newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1430. Added 72: purchase 27; gift 45. Discarded 8. Cardholders 368. Added 45; renewed 4; surrendered 24. Circulation 1763 (107 current mags.).

The library tax has been increased for present year only to help in paying for library furnishings.

The library grounds have been planted with magnolia, palm and English elm trees.

LINCOLN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. D. Hoenshel, Prin. Est. 1907. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Added 20: purchase 10; gift 10. Teachers 3; pupils 51.

Lindsay, Tulare co.

LINDSAY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. A. Eckert, Prin. Miss C. Louise Hathaway, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Added 24, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

Livermore, Alameda co.

LIVERMORE FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs S. J. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901. Annual income $870, rec'd from taxation and rent of annex. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 11 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 10:30 A. M. to 12:30 P. M. Located in bldg., rent free. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Wednesday.

Total vols. 5536. Added 3, by gift. Cardholders 583. Added 34. Circulation 3736: fiction 2410; juvenile 870; misc. 150; current mags. 306.

The contract for the Carnegie library building was let at an adjourned meeting of the city trustees on Feb. 21. Hoyt Bros. of Santa Rosa secured the contract, the price being $9200.—Livermore *Herald*, Feb. 26.

LIVERMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. J. Connell, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 1350. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

No news items rec'd.

Lodi, San Joaquin co.

§LODI [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. A. Swallow, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1902; as F. P. Feb. 25, 1907. Annual income $900, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days 10 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. No. mags. rec'd regularly at present. 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1646. Added 460: purchase 100; gift 360. Cardholders 240.

The grounds are being improved with a lawn and cement walks.

B. F. Woodson has been appointed a library trustee to fill the vacancy caused by the removal of Rev. W. P. Grant to Chico.—Lodi *Sentinel*, Jan. 4.

The Public Library is soon to receive 569 volumes as a loan from the Stockton Public Library.—Lodi *Sentinel*, Jan. 22.

On Feb. 12 the new Carnegie library building was dedicated and thrown open to the public. The occasion was marked by a program and reception. On Feb. 14 the library will be open to the public for the circulation of books.—Sacramento *Bee*, Feb. 12.

The above newspaper also gives a view of the new building and the complete program.

On Mar. 28 Lodi was made a branch in the County Free Library.—Lodi *Sentinel*, Mar. 31.

LODI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. U. H. Nicholson, Prin. Miss Emma L. Bammann, Lib'n. Est. 1896. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 725. Teachers 6; pupils 151.

No news items rec'd.

Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.

‖LOMPOC [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Saunders, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907. Annual income a. $900, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Library is free also to out-of-town residents. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg., $100 per yr. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. being planned. 6 mags. (all, except the latest issue, for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 1357. Added 57: purchase 28; gift 29. Rep'd 66; reb'd 11. Cardholders 552. Added 43; renewed 155; expired 28. Circulation 2242 (162 current mags.).

The "Union depot," a comedy, given by Miss Ethel Snyder Mar. 29 for the benefit of the library, was a financial success and a pleasing entertainment.

Architect W. H. Weeks is being consulted in reference to plans for the new Carnegie library building.—Lompoc *Record*, Feb. 11.

LOMPOC UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Percy E. Rowell, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1895. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 322. Added 22, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 46.

Long Beach, Los Angeles co.

LONG BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Victoria Ellis, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Annual income a. $14,000, rec'd from taxation, etc., being .85m. on dollar. 8 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. Owns $2100 Alamitos branch bldg. 166 mags. (1 to 6 copies of each for circulation) and 37 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet Thursday of each wk., 4 P. M.

Total vols. 18,086. Added 1620: purchase 1406; gift 59; binding 155. Discarded 149; rep'd 1491; reb'd 711. Cardholders added 1072; renewed 88; expired 495. Circulation 45,225: fiction 25,914; juvenile 7844; misc. 7841; bound mags. 37; current mags. 3589. Pictures 1352.

On Feb. 1 the traveling exhibition of the Architectural League of the Pacific coast, which is now in Los Angeles, is expected at the Long Beach Public Library to remain a week. Interesting as the exhibition is as a whole, the pencil and charcoal drawings of Edwin Howland Blashfield are, of course, the main attraction. There are over a hundred of these, besides numerous photographs of this famous mural painter's finished work.—Los Angeles *Times*, Jan. 30.

The Long Beach *Press* of Jan. 25 gives a list of the electrical books in the Public Library.

The Long Beach *Press* of Feb. 11 and of Feb. 15 give a list of boks about gardens in the Public Library.

On Feb. 10 the Long Beach library commission accepted the donation of the Alamitos library by the Alamitos Library Association.—Long Beach *Telegram*, Feb. 11.

A remarkable collection of one hundred etchings of Joseph Pennell is in place at the art gallery of the Public Library.—Long Beach *Press*, Feb. 21.

The Long Beach *Telegram* of Mar. 17 and the Long Beach *Press* of March 28 give a list of the music in the Public Library which is allowed to circulate.

On March 17 Andrew Carnegie visited the Long Beach Public Library and expressed himself as especially pleased with the building, it being one of the finest he had seen.—Los Angeles *Times*, Mar. 18.

ALAMITOS BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Gresham, Lib'n. Est. 1897; became Branch, Long Beach P. L., Feb. 10, 1910. Open Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 3 to 4:30 P. M. Located in $2100 branch bldg., Bishop st. 12 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 1020.

See news notes under Public Library.

HEALD'S BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY. V. E. Nielson, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. 125. Pupils 100.

LONG BEACH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. David Burcham, Prin. Mrs A. Wellborn, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Located cor. Eighth and American sts. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3313 and pamphlets 1443. Teachers 25; pupils 565.

Lordsburg, Los Angeles co.

LORDSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs S. Ratekin, Lib'n. Est. 1902; turned over to city Dec. 1907, and opened again to public a. Jan. 1909. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public Saturdays, 2:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 12 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 531. Added 19: purchase 17; gift 2. Discarded 3. Cardholders 20. Added 11; renewed 6; expired 9. Circulation 213 (86 mags.).

BONITA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Durward, Prin. Miss Helen Brubaker, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. Added 0. Teachers 5; pupils 56.

Los Angeles Co. *See* Alhambra, Azusa, Burbank, Claremont, Compton, Covina, Downey, Echo Mt., El Monte, Glendale, Hermon, Inglewood, Long Beach, Lordsburg, Los Angeles, Monrovia, Norwalk, Pasadena, Pomona, Redondo, San Dimas, San Fernando, Santa Monica, Shorb, Sierra Madre, Soldiers' Home, South Pasadena, Tropico, Venice, Whittier.

Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.

‡§Los Angeles [Free] Public Library. Miss Celia Gleason, Acting Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1872; as F. P. July, 1891. Annual income $110,356.16, rec'd from taxation, being 4m. on dollar. 87 employees, incl. janitors and pages. 13 branches and 11 deposit stations. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, reading room only, 1 to 9 P. M. Rents quarters in Hamburger bldg., $1000 per mo. Owns $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at San Pedro and $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg. at Hollywood. 914 (404 titles) mags. (230 for circulation) and 108 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings first and third Tuesdays.

Total vols. 144,372. Added 3259: purchase 2688; gift 501; binding 70. Discarded 735; rep'd 12,261; reb'd 1062; lost 62. Cardholders 47,523. Added 4457; renewed 100; expired 2967; surrendered 1574. Circulation 110,324: fiction 60,373; juvenile 19,462; misc. 29,995; bound mags. 494; current mags. 11,587.

On Feb. 23 Charles F. Lummis told stories to the boys and girls of Hollywood. The stories were from Mr Lummis's books.—Hollywood *Citizen*, Feb. 26.

On Mar. 20 a conference was held between Mayor George Alexander, Henry M. Newmark, president of the Los Angeles library board, and Andrew Carnegie, the subject under discussion being the need of the city for a library building. It is expected that the result will be a gift of a library building or buildings to Los Angeles.—Los Angeles *Examiner*, Mar. 21.

Announcement was made yesterday that the Los Angeles Public Library had purchased three of the E. H. Blashfield's studies of mural decoration, which were recently exhibited in Los Angeles under the auspices of the Los Angeles Architectural Club. Those purchased were the study for the Head of Law, which is to be used in the decoration of the court house at Wilkesbarre, Pa., the study for the Figure of Holland, which is to be a part of a figure in lunette in the College of the City of New York, and the study of Discipline, which will be part of the same lunette.—Los Angeles *Examiner*, Mar. 28.

On Feb. 7 Fred A. Hines sent in his resignation as a member of the library board, and as soon as received Mayor Alexander appointed Mrs Shelly Tolhurst to succeed him. Mr Hines resigned because his business required that he spend much of his time out of the city.

Mrs Shelly Tolhurst has been granted a leave of absence for six months. She will attend the conference of librarians in Brussels in August and will also visit many of the Eastern libraries of the United States.—Los Angeles *Examiner*, Mar. 2.

On Mar. 1 the city council confirmed the appointment of W. C. Patterson, Mrs Shelly Tolhurst and G. M. Giffin as members of the library board.—Los Angeles *Herald*, Mar. 1.

At the meeting of the library board on Mar. 5 Henry W. Newmark was elected president and Miss Pearl Gleason was reappointed clerk—Los Angeles *Examiner*, Mar. 6.

On Mar. 4 Charles F. Lummis resigned as librarian of the Los Angeles Public Library. The reason given is that Mr Lummis wishes to do literary work which has been neglected during the six years he has been head of the library.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, Mar. 5.

Until a successor can be appointed to Mr Lummis, Miss Celia Gleason, assistant librarian, will probably be placed in charge of the library.—Los Angeles *Herald*, Mar. 6.

A petition signed by residents of East Hollywood was presented Mar. 15 to the directors of the Public Library, asking for the establishment of a branch library there.—Hollywood *Sentinel*, Mar. 18.

Through the generosity of Bishop Conaty the Los Angeles Public Library has come into the possession of a number of rare works of Irish history and art. The majority of the books are out of print and were secured by the Bishop while abroad. The Los Angeles *Tidings* of Mar. 18 gives a full description of the collection. The donation is also described in the Los Angeles *Times* of Mar. 17.

Barlow Medical Library. Dr Geo. H. Krees, Sec. Miss Jessie A. Wier, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership fees of $25 per yr. Open free to all professional men and students daily except Sundays and 4 holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Essentially for reference, but members of assoc., under

certain conditions, may take out literature. The Barlow Medical Library Assoc. owns bldg., which, exclusive of lot and furnishings, cost $22,000, the gift of Dr W. Jarvis Barlow, 742 Buena Vista street. A. 200 medical journals rec'd regularly (40 foreign). The library subscribes for 30, the rest being exchanges rec'd by two medical journals of Los Angeles. Annual meeting of assoc. Nov. 30.

Total vols. 3373. Added 0. Members of assoc. 69.

California Society Sons of the Revolution Library. Holdridge O. Collins, Committee on Library. Est. May, 1893. Income rec'd from the society. No paid employees. Open to members of the society and those recommended by members at all times, as each member has a key. Located in the society's hall, 619 San Fernando bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 850 and a. 100 pamphlets.

No news items rec'd.

Church of the Neighborhood Settlement Library. Estella Andrews, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1, 1907. No income. No paid employees. Open two afternoons in week for two hrs. each. Located in Settlement house (1320 Wilson ave.) adjoining church, rent free.

Total vols. 500.

No news items rec'd.

*District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist., Library. W. H. Morris, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1908. Income rec'd from part of court fees. 1 employee. For use of appellate judges only, and not open to public except at sessions of court, when it is used by lawyers for reference. Located in International Bank bldg., 10th floor. Open daily, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Added a. 80.

Gardena High School Library. Mark R. Jacobs, Prin. Est. 1904.

Total vols. a. 561. Teachers 7; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

Girls' Collegiate School Library. Misses Alice K. Parsons and Jeanne N. Dennen, Prins. Est. 1892. Located Adams and Hoover sts.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 30; pupils 250.

Harvard School Library. Grenville C. Emery, Prin. Miss Laura J. Emery, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Located in school bldg., Western ave., cor. 16th. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 15; pupils 280.

No news items rec'd.

*Historical Society of Southern California Library. J. M. Guinn, Sec. Est. Nov. 1, 1883. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from membership dues. No paid employees. As rooms in Court House formerly occupied by the library were needed for other purposes, books are now stored in a fireproof warehouse until suitable quarters can be obtained, rent free. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). No newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of society Dec. 1. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1500. Added 12, by gift. Members of society, 48.

Hollywood Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs Eleanor B. Jones, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 18, 1906; became Branch, Los Angeles P. L. Feb. 7, 1910. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m., 7 to 9 p. m. Located in $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg. 101 mags. (55 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6395. Added 695, by purchase. Rep'd 281. Cardholders 3229. Added 450; renewed 55; expired 55; surrendered 25. Circulation 13,033: fiction 5765; juvenile 3909; misc. 2586; current mags. 773.

On Feb. 7, 1910, Hollywood consolidated with Los Angeles, and so the Hollywood library became a branch of the Los Angeles Public Library.

The librarian has organized the boys and girls of Hollywood under the name of "Hollywood athletic league" for the purpose of procuring park and play grounds for Hollywood.

On Apr. 8 Miss Helen Spencer and Miss Marie Lumley will take the Los Angeles civil service examination for Hollywood branch attendants.

Hollywood Union High School Library. Wm. H. Snyder, Prin. Miss Elizabeth Walton, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1075. Added 115, by purchase. Teachers 17; pupils 365.

Immaculate Heart College Library. Sister Redempta, Prin. Sister M. Mary, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located in Hollywood section of Los Angeles. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 15; pupils 150.

Los Angeles Chamber of Mines Library. G. M. Swindell, Sec. Est. Aug. 1908. Maintained by Chamber of mines. Open to members, and to public for ref-

erence only, daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located at room 300, Germain bldg., 224 South Spring st. A. 43 periodicals and 112 newspapers rec'd regularly from the mineral and oil districts of the Southwest and Old Mexico.

Total vols. a. 67.

The two additions are:

Clifford, Henry B. Rocks on the road to fortune.

Reyes, Lic. Rodolfo & Barker, Frederick F. Mining laws of Mexico, 1910.

LOS ANGELES CITY DIRECTORY LIBRARY. R. C. Devereux, Mgr. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from Co. Open to public free for reference, but small charge for looking up addresses, etc. Located 419-423 American National Bank bldg., Broadway and Second sts.

Total vols. 500, all directories.

No additions reported.

LOS ANGELES CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC AND ARTS LIBRARY. Emily J. Valentine, Prin. Mary Anne Crabbe, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Located in Walker Auditorium bldg., 720 S. Grand ave. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Teachers 25; pupils 300.

LOS ANGELES CO. HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Frank B. Rice, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 22, 1909. County Supervisors pay lib'n. 1 employee. Open to hospital inmates, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in corridor of Ward B-3 of hospital bldg. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 125. Added 4, by gift.

LOS ANGELES CO. LAW LIBRARY. Thos. W. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $12,000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and from dues. 3 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M., Sundays, 9 A. M. to 1 P. M. Located in rooms on eighth floor of International Bank bldg., Spring and Temple sts. Quarters will be provided in new county bldg., the Hall of Records.

Total vols. a. 21,000.

No additions reported.

Secretary Robinson of the County Law Library announced yesterday that, beginning next week, the library would be open at all times from 8:30 A. M. until 10 P. M., the dinner hour from 5:30 until 7 having been abandoned.—Los Angeles *Herald*, Feb. 3.

LOS ANGELES CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mark Keppel, Co. Supt. C. J. Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 52 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4300. Teachers 2400.

No news items rec'd.

LOS ANGELES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Housh, Prin. Miss Ella S. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Located N. Hill st. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5895. Added 309: purchase 280; gift 2; binding 27. Teachers 78; pupils 2077.

*LOS ANGELES MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. A. Mackinnon, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by Academy, and open to teachers and students only. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4000.

LOS ANGELES PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mabel S. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located in Olive Street school bldg. 90 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 38,316. Added 3600, by purchase. Teachers 983.

*LOS ANGELES RAILROAD LIBRARY, DIVISION No 2. Mrs T. B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. March 6, 1906. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 6 mags. and several daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 929.

No news items rec'd.

*——— DIVISION No. 3. Miss A. H. Sanborn, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1907. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 6 mags. and several daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400.

No news items rec'd.

*LOS ANGELES SCHOOL OF ART AND DESIGN LIBRARY. L. E. G. Macleod, Prin. Miss Kate Egan, Lib'n. Est. 1887. For use of students only. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 80. Teachers 6; pupils 150.

No additions reported.

MANUAL ARTS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert E. Wilson, Prin. Est. Feb. 1909. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 125, all added by purchase. Teachers 15; pupils 500.

Listed in January as Olive Street High School.

MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs G. A. Caswell, Prin. Est. 1889. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 18; pupils 135.

No news items rec'd.

METAPHYSICAL LIBRARY. Eleanor M. Reesberg, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1902. Each cardholder pays 25 cents per mo. for use of books and mags. 2 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 12 M. to 8 P. M., Sundays, 1 to 5 P. M. Located 611 Grant bldg. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 710. Added 24: purchase 21: gift 3. Cardholders a. 2246.

MONTEBELLO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. E. Higbee, Prin. Est. 1909. Located outside city limits, R. F. D. No. 6.

Total vols. 60. Teachers 3; pupils 15.

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE AND ACADEMY LIBRARY. John Willis Baer, Pres. Miss Frances R. Foote, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference every school day, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Owns Stimson bldg., valued at $20,000. 89 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7209. Teachers 33; pupils 391.

No news items rec'd.

OLIVE STREET HIGH SCHOOL. *See* Manual Arts High School.

*POLISH LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. A. Prais, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 10, 1906. Annual income rec'd from monthly dues of 10 cts. for use of books. Open daily to members only, 7 to 9 P. M. and Sunday afternoon. Located at 1309 E. 22d st. 20 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Members 70.

No news items rec'd.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. H. Francis, Prin. Miss Ethelwyn H. Fagge, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3809. Added 459, by purchase. Teachers 82; pupils 2016.

Deposit from Public Library averages a. 300 vols.

ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. John T. Donnelly, Lib'n.

Total vols. 4500.

No further information rec'd.

SAN PEDRO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lena M. Royce, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 1, 1903; became Branch Los Angeles P. L., Oct. 1909. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg. 78 mags. (32 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4000. Cardholders a. 1000.

The San Pedro Branch library has had a number of books in the French, German and Spanish languages added to its collection.—San Pedro *News*, Mar. 10.

SAN PEDRO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Claire Sweetman, Prin. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 772. Teachers 8; pupils 93.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Miss Blanche Whiting, clerk of hospital, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Income rec'd from Santa Fé Hospital Assoc. No paid employees. Open to patients, employees and their families daily, 8 A.M. to 8 P. M. Located in Santa Fé Hospital. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400.

No news items rec'd.

*SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES LIBRARY. Holdridge O. Collins, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from dues. Open to members or to any one introduced by a member. Located in room 625, San Fernando bldg., Main and Fourth sts. Many scientific periodicals rec'd in exchange for Academy's Bulletin.

Total books and pamphlets a. 2000.

SOUTHWEST SOCIETY, ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, AND SOUTHWEST MUSEUM, INC., LIBRARY. Curator Hector Alliot, in charge. Est. 1903. Endowment of Museum now amounts in value to over $300,000. The object of the Society is to support the Southwest Museum and to maintain relations with learned bodies throughout the world. Collections cover all the archaeology and history of California and the Southwest—the Frémont relics, the relics of Junípero Serra and other Franciscans, and a vast amount of other material relating to the history and prehistory of the Southwest. Open to public daily except Sundays from 2 to 4 P. M. Located in rooms in Hamburger bldg., 320 W. Eighth st. The future location of collections will be largely on the Museum Hill at Ave. 46, opposite Sycamore Grove, where 16 acres have been purchased for a museum site.

The Munk Library of Arizoniana contains about 4000 items, is valued at $10,000 and is supposed to be the foremost collection on the Territory now extant. The Munk Library is in the Museum rooms.

The Lummis library contains over 2000 volumes and 4000 other items and is a

most important collection of such data on the history of Mexico, New Mexico, Arizona, California, Central and South America. Along with the library are given archaeological and historical collections, weapons, artifects, and all other matters illustrative of the history of the west coast of the New World in the last 1000 years. The Lummis collections and library will be maintained for the present in the Lummis home, which is expected to be put in trust with the Southwest Museum forever, with its collections. The Lummis collections are available to students under condition made by private arrangement until such time as it will be possible to throw them open to the public on certain hours a week.

The forthcoming Bulletin of the Southwest Society will set forth more of the particulars of these two collections—and also the reason for both of these donations. It will be sent free on request.

Dr J. A. Munk, head of the Eclectic College of Medicine, presented his entire library of Arizoniana to the Southwest Museum on Mar. 8. The library of more than 4000 titles bears upon the history of Arizona, its people, climate, ruins and topography. The library, according to authorities, is unquestionably the greatest collection of its kind in the world.—Los Angeles *Times*, Mar. 9.

In celebration of his fiftieth birthday, and to round up many years' activity in various fields pertaining to the history of Spanish-America, Charles F. Lummis has donated to the Southwest Museum his entire collection of objects gathered during his travels through New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona and Central and South America, as well as his books and paintings. Mr Lummis's collection of Indian relics has been recognized by scientists as one of rare value.—Los Angeles *Herald*, Mar. 4.

State Normal School Library. J. F. Millspaugh, Prin. Miss Elizabeth H. Fargo, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Income rec'd from Normal School fund. 2 employees. Open to students on school days, and to public for reference only, 8:15 A. M. to 5 P. M., Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Normal School bldg., Grand ave., cor. Fifth st. 85 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 18,500. Teachers 24; pupils 750.

No news items rec'd.

Theosophical Library Association Library. Mrs M. A. Shepardson, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by subscriptions, fines, etc. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 4 P. M. Located room 406, Blanchard bldg., rent $35 per mo. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. a. 625.

No news items rec'd.

*United States Circuit Court Library. Wm. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. First st.

Total vols. a. 207 (Supreme Court reports).

No additions reported.

University of Southern California. College of Liberal Arts Library. Geo. F. Bovard, D.D.L., Pres. Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Annual amt. spent for library a. $2000. 1 employee and 5 student assistants. Open daily except Sundays to faculty, students and outsiders as far as can be accommodated, Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M., Saturday, 8 A. M. to 12 M. Located in University bldg., 35th and Wesley ave. 96 periodicals rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. 8640. Added 262: purchase 242; gift 10; binding 10. Instructors 43; students 770.

**Same.* College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library. William Bebb, Lib'n. Est. 1892. A reference library for students only.

Total vols. a. 534.

No news items rec'd.

**Same.* College of Fine Arts Library. Pearl Judson, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Open daily for students only. 1 employee. Located in College of Fine Arts bldg., 212 Thorne st.

Total vols. a. 320.

No news items rec'd.

Same. College of Law Library. Gavin W. Craig, Sec. Mrs M. A. Norman, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, 7:30 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. Located on fifth floor, Pacific Mutual bldg., cor. Third and Hill sts.

Total vols. a. 1700.

No additions reported.

*Westlake School for Girls Library. Miss F. de Laguna and Miss Jessica S. Vance, Prins. Est. Sept. 1904. Supported by School for use of its students only. Located in school bldg., 612 S. Alvarado ave. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1580. Added 33: purchase 30; binding 3. Teachers 15; pupils 200.

WILMINGTON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. as F. P. Feb. 8, 1909; became Branch Los Angeles P. L. Oct. 1909. Open to public two days and two evenings each week.

WILMINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John B. Caldwell, Prin. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 125. Teachers 3; pupils 14.

No news items rec'd.

*WOODLAWN W. C. T. U. CIRCULATING LIBRARY. Mrs C. A. Cale, Lib'n. Est. July, 1906. Annual income a. $40, donated by friends of the W. C. T. U. Fee, 10 cts. per mo. 1 carrier. Open to any one accessible on carrier's prescribed routes. 50 library members. Located in private house (3737 Adair st.), rent free. 8 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 150. Cardholders 50. Circulation 108.

Y. M. C. A. INSTITUTE LIBRARY. L. B. Austen, Prin. Est. 1895. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Teachers 30; pupils 1200.

Los Banos, Merced co.

WEST SIDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. H. Huntting, Prin. Est. 1897.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 4; pupils 38.

No news items rec'd.

Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.

LOS GATOS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. C. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M, 2 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 33 mags. (32 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 4498. Added 290: purchase 287; gift 3. Cardholders 1048. Added 76; renewed 5; surrendered 6. Circulation 4601: fiction 2572; juvenile 1027; misc. 631; current mags. 371.

§LOS GATOS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Allen B. Martin, Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. a. 500. Added 5: purchase 3; gift 2. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

Loyalton, Sierra co.

SIERRA VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John G. Curts, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1908. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 414. Teachers 2; pupils 21.

The remains of a town library (200 vols. fiction) are also deposited with the high school library.

McCloud, Siskiyou co.

MCCLOUD CLUB LIBRARY. S. J. Mason, Sec. Est. Sept. 10, 1906. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from dues, etc. Fee, 50 cts. per mo. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. Reading and reference room free to public, but some books are free to members only. Located in bldg. furnished free of charge by McCloud River Lumber Co. 2 mags. (neither for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting 18th.

Total vols. 971. Members 58.

No additions reported.

Madera Co. *See* Madera, North Fork, Sugar Pine.

Madera, Madera co.

MADERA FREE LIBRARY. Est. 1901. Destroyed (a. 2000 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906.

No news items rec'd.

MADERA CO. LAW LIBRARY. F. A. Fee, Lib'n. Est. May, 1893; destroyed (a. 450 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906; reëst. 1907. Income rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers. No paid employees. Open at all hrs. Located in Court House. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 1125.

No additions reported.

MADERA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Estelle Bagnelle, Co. Supt. Est. May, 1903. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 53.

MADERA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. J. Burrell, Prin. Est. 1904.

Total vols. a. 962. Added 12, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 80.

Marin Co. *See* Mill Valley, San Anselmo, San Quentin, San Rafael, Sausalito.

Mariposa Co. *See* Mariposa, Yosemite.

Mariposa, Mariposa co.

MARIPOSA CO. LAW LIBRARY. Judge J. J. Trabucco, Trustee. Est. 1894. Income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 395. Added 2.

MARIPOSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Julia L. Jones, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 171. Teachers 30.

Markleeville, Alpine co.

ALPINE CO. LAW LIBRARY. Frank Smith, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from contributions. No paid employees. Open daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 400.

No additions reported.

ALPINE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs E. A. Grover, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 65. Teachers 3.

Martinez, Contra Costa co.

§MARTINEZ FREE READING ROOM AND LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie I. Hale, Lib'n. Mrs Mary J. Gillpatrick, Asst. and Acting Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1885. Annual income a. $1300, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 1 paid employee. Open to public for reference, to members of assoc. for lending and to public for lending upon payment of 25 cts. per mo. for the family, daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $7500, part of which is used for library. 23 mags. (all for circulation after first mo.) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 2762. Added 26: purchase 24; gift 2. Circulation 1785: fiction 949; juvenile 535; misc. 39; current mags. 262.

ALHAMBRA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Stoddard, Prin. Est. July, 1901. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 450. Teachers 5; pupils 59.

CONTRA COSTA CO. LAW LIBRARY. R. H. Latimer, Judge of Superior Court, in charge. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $290, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 763.

No additions reported.

CONTRA COSTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. W. H. Hanlon, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

*DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Brother Jasper, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Supported by Institute for use of Institute only. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 2100.

No news items rec'd.

Marysville, Yuba co.

§MARYSVILLE CITY [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary E. Subers, Lib'n. Est. 1858; as F. P. Apr. 1900. No library tax, but city pays librarian's salary, lighting expenses, etc. Income for books derived from interest on bequests. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, Monday to Friday, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 80 mags. (32 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000.

No statistics rec'd.

*COLLEGE NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister of Notre Dame, Lib'n. Est. 1856. Supported by college for use of its students. Located in room in college bldg.

Total vols. a. 1030.

No news items rec'd.

MARYSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Ray, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1873. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 140.

YUBA CO. LAW LIBRARY. J. G. McLellen, Lib'n. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in court room.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

YUBA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. E. T. Manwell, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

Maxwell, Colusa co.

MAXWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs M. V. Newman, Prin.

No books as yet. Teachers 2; pupils 16.

Mendocino Co. *See* Covelo, Fort Bragg, Mendocino, Point Arena, Ukiah, Willits.

Mendocino, Mendocino co.

MENDOCINO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION READING ROOM. Frank W. Beach, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1908. Annual income $643.08, rec'd from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days 7 to 9:30 P. M., Sundays all day. Located in Murray bldg., rent $20 per mo. 5 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at no regular time.

Total vols. 139. Added 72, by gift. Cardholders 87. Added 37; renewed 1. Circulation 200 (98 current mags.).

In Feb. Mrs Elise Drexler gave the Library Association 39 volumes. These included 15 volumes of encyclopædias and 1 new Webster unabridged dictionary with holder. Mrs Drexler also donated 12 splendid library chairs.

MENDOCINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. P. Campbell, Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. a. 1293. Teachers 4; pupils 52.

No news items rec'd.

Menlo Park, San Mateo co.

*ST. PATRICK'S SEMINARY LIBRARY. V. Rev. H. Ayrinhac, S.S., D.D., Pres. Rev. E. Godon, S.S., Lib'n. Est. 1898. Supported by Seminary and for its use only. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8000. Added 0. Instructors 12; students 85.

Merced Co. *See* Dos Palos, Le Grand, Los Banos, Merced.

Merced, Merced co.

MERCED FREE READING ROOM. Mrs G. F. Jaeger, Sec. Merced Co. Chamber of Commerce, in charge. Est. by W. C. T. U. June 18, 1908. Income rec'd from subscriptions. Located in room near Post Office on Canal st.

Total vols. not reported.

GEORGE HICKS FANCHER MEMORIAL FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. J. W. Knox, Pres. Library Trustees. Est. Aug. 21, 1905. Annual income $1600, rec'd from taxation.

No books as yet.

$4056 on hand. Tax levy brings in a. $1600 annually.

As there is now no hope of securing the $25,000 George Hicks Fancher memorial library building, the ladies of the W. C. T. U. are again considering asking Andrew Carnegie for money for a building.—Merced *Express*, Feb. 12.

*LADIES' LIBRARY CLUB. Mrs N. L. A. Cody, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1901. Annual income rec'd from membership dues of $1.50 per yr. Open to members only daily except Sundays, 7:30 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Cody's drug store, rent free.

Total vols. 500.

The books will ultimately be given to the Merced Public Library when it is well started.

MERCED CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Noel H. Garrison, Prin. Est. 1895. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers 7; pupils 103.

MERCED CO. LAW LIBRARY. H. S. Shaffer, Dist. Att'y, in charge. Est. 1880. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting June 1.

Total vols. a. 1214.

No additions reported.

MERCED CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs Belle S. Gribi, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 411. Teachers 102.

Mills College. *See* Oakland.

Mill Valley, Marin co.

MILL VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lillian M. Gardner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Annual income $300, rec'd from taxation, being 3m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. and Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays 7 to 9 P. M. also. Located in Schlingman bldg., rent $15 per mo. A $10,000 Carnegie building being planned. No mags. but 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 1040. Added 40, by purchase. Discarded 1. Cardholders 527. Added 81; surrendered 2. Circulation not reported.

Andrew Carnegie has promised $10,000 to Mill Valley for a public library building, and the trustees of the library are now considering plans for the building and intend to begin work as soon as possible.

TAMALPAIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ernest E. Wood, Prin. Est. 1908. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

Modesto, Stanislaus co.

§Modesto [Free] Public Library. Mrs Blanche Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p. m. Rents rooms, $32.50 per mo. 23 mags. (none for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2137. Added 54: purchase 53: gift 1. Cardholders 904. Added 75; surrendered 8. Circulation 3532: fiction 3124; juvenile 186; misc. 222.

The $20,000 legacy which was left by the late Oramiel McHenry for a Public Library building in Modesto will be paid over some time this week.—Los Angeles *Times*, Feb. 3.

Modesto High School Library. Thos. Downey, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1900. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1685. Teachers 6; pupils 147.

No news items rec'd.

Stanislaus Co. Law Library. J. W. Hawkins, Lib'n. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1760.

No additions reported.

Stanislaus Co. Teachers' Library. Miss Florence Boggs, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

Modoc Co. *See* Alturas, Cedarville, Likely.

Mono Co. *See* Bridgeport.

Monrovia, Los Angeles co.

Monrovia [Free] Public Library. Miss Ellyn T. Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. 1894. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 10:30 a. m. to 8:30 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 63 mags. (62 for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 4287. Added 81: purchase 49; gift 32. Discarded 5; rep'd 88; lost 3. Cardholders 845. Added 113; renewed 60; surrendered 23. Circulation 5765: fiction 2434; juvenile 1672; misc. 460; bound mags. 82; current mags. 1117.

The city library was voted the sum of $1189.72 by the trustees on Jan. 3, which amount is expected to carry the library for the next 9 months. Next year the appropriation will go into the tax levy and will doubtless be larger.—Monrovia *News*, Jan. 8.

After May 1 the library will not be closed between 6 and 7 in the evenings as at present.—Monrovia *Messenger*, Mar. 18.

Monrovia High School Library. E. E. Knepper, Prin. Miss Nellie Hoag, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1022. Added 334, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 172.

Montecito, Santa Barbara Co.

Montecito Library. M. A. Spring, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Closed for last 2 or 3 years. Reopened Feb. 18, 1910. Supported by Montecito Hall and Library Association. Open to public Fridays 2:30 to 5:30 p. m.

Total vols. a. 450.

The above items are taken from the Santa Barbara *Independent*, Feb. 18.

Monterey Co. *See* Carmel, Gonzales, Monterey, Pacific Grove, Salinas.

Monterey, Monterey co.

Monterey Free Public Library. Miss Etta Eckhardt, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906. Annual income a. $2000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Rents bldg., $30 per mo. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. being planned. 35 mags. (30 for circulation and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. 2862. Added 116: purchase 70; gift 20; binding 26. Discarded 2; reb'd 55. Cardholders 1301. Added 64; surrendered 10. Circulation 4224: fiction 3175; juvenile 717; misc. 217; bound mags. 22; current mags. 93.

The library trustees have officially accepted Andrew Carnegie's gift of $10,000 toward erecting a library building.—Monterey *Herald*, Jan. 4.

At a special meeting on March 19 the library trustees decided not to accept the offer of the David Jacks Corporation to

give a lot for the site of the Carnegie library building. At the same meeting an offer of a lot for the library building was received from Mrs Ada M. Freitas. The lot is on Van Buren street, is 88 by 177½ feet, and will be given to the city without any conditions.—Monterey *Cypress*, Mar. 20.

On March 31 the city trustees accepted the site offered by Mrs Ada M. Freitas and the library trustees are now having plans for the Carnegie library building drawn by W. H. Weeks.

MONTEREY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James McIntosh, Prin. Est. 1904.

Total vols. a. 813. Teachers 5; pupils 47.

PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY. POST LIBRARY. S. M. Lutz, Chaplain and Post Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1902. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 1 employee. Open to public daily; for exchange of books, 6 to 9 P. M.; reading room 7:30 A. M. to 11 P. M. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 1090. Total persons having use of library a. 1000.

No news items rec'd.

Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.

LIVE OAK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. C. Childress, Prin. Est. 1904. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Added 0. Teachers 5; pupils 50.

Mountain View, Santa Clara co.

§MOUNTAIN VIEW [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura Graham, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg., $12 per mo. 11 mags. (none for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 72: purchase 14; gift 58. Cardholders 549. Added 21. Circulation 1551 (42 mags.)

MOUNTAIN VIEW HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. L. Zahn, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 650. Teachers 5; pupils 108.

No news items rec'd.

Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.

LICK OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. Dr R. G. Aitken, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual amt. spent for library a. $300. No paid employees. Open daily, 24 hrs. each. A. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7074. Added 54: purchase 44; exchange 10.

Napa Co. *See* Calistoga, Napa, St. Helena, Veterans' Home.

Napa, Napa co.

§‖GOODMAN [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. C. B. Seeley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1885. Annual income $3891.52, $3781.99 rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar, and $109.53 from other sources. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $15,000. 42 mags. (8 for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 9850. Added 216: purchase 192; gift 24. Discarded 50; rep'd 100. Cardholders 3704. Added 93. Circulation 8326: fiction 5566; juvenile 2391; misc. 345; current mags. 24.

*EAGLE CYCLING CLUB LIBRARY. F. E. Trubody, Sec. Est. Nov. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50. Open to members only daily, 10 A. M. to 10 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $6000. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 1000. Added 50, by purchase. Members 150.

NAPA CO. LAW LIBRARY. Herbert W. Whitton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1902. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees annual meeting at call of lib'n.

Total vols. a. 2100.

No additions reported.

NAPA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Lena A. Jackson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 100.

NAPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Glenn L. Allen, Prin. Est. 1897. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 975. Added 0. Teachers 7; pupils 155.

NAPA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. W. H. Martin, Lib'n. Est. 1877. For use of patients and employees, and open at all hrs. Located in main hospital bldg. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

National City, San Diego co.

NATIONAL CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Sarah C. Dickinson, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; as F. P. July, 1896. Annual income $850, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 2 to 5 P. M., Sundays, 3 to 5 P. M., and three evenings each wk., 7 to 9. Located in City Hall, rent free. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. being planned. 34 mags. (30 for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday 9 A. M.

Total vols. 3904. Added 111: purchase 6; gift 103; binding 2. Discarded 2; rep'd 62; reb'd 29; lost 2. Circulation 2232 (11 bound mags. and 197 current mags.).

The plans and specifications for the new $10,000 Carnegie library building at National City have been completed by Architect W. S. Hebbard of San Diego, and as soon as they are approved by Andrew Carnegie, the construction of the building will begin.—San Diego *Union*, Feb. 13.

The above quoted newspaper gives a view of the proposed building.

The National City *News* of Feb. 12 gives a short historical sketch of the Public Library.

NATIONAL CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. F. Brownscombe, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 638. Teachers 6; pupils 65.

No news items rec'd.

Needles, San Bernardino co.

NEEDLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Schwindt, Prin. Miss B. Franklin, Lib'n. Est. 1902. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1114. Teachers 10; pupils 235.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Mrs J. L. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 695.

No statistics rec'd.

Nevada City, Nevada co.

NEVADA CITY FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Melissa Fuller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, no janitor. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July, week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 20 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4000. Cardholders a. 1936.

No statistics rec'd.

Professor Boone will be in Nevada City next week to attend the Teachers' institute and has consented to give his lecture "A serviceable education" on Wednesday, April 16, for the benefit of the Public Library.—Nevada City *Miner-transcript*, Mar. 31.

NEVADA CITY HIGH SCHOOL. J. M. Hahn, Supervising Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 6; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

NEVADA CO. LAW LIBRARY. George L. Jones, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1078. Added current volumes of Reporter System.

NEVADA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. J. G. O'Neill, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 90.

Nevada Co. *See* Grass Valley, Nevada City, Truckee.

Newcastle, Placer co.

GOOD TEMPLAR LIBRARY. Alfarata R. Hall, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1903. Maintained by Good Templar Lodge. Open to public daily except Sundays, 7:30 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in office in I. O. G. T. bldg.

Total vols. a. 700.

No statistics rec'd.

Newman, Stanislaus co.

WEST SIDE LIBRARY. Mrs M. C. Fleharty, Sec. Est. 1908. Income from contributions and from Woman's Imp. Club. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Rents room, $12.50 per mo. No mags., but 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. a. 175. Cardholders a. 175.

No statistics rec'd.

ORESTIMBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. D. Root, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1906. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Added 0. Teachers 4; pupils 43.

Niles, Alameda co.

NILES FREE LIBRARY. No lib'n. Est. Jan. 10, 1900. Annual income $60, rec'd from rent of bldg., valued at $500, which it owns.

Total vols. 1800. Cardholders 40.

Plans are being made to open the library again. It has been closed for some time on account of lack of funds.

Nordhoff, Ventura co.

GEORGE THACHER MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clara Smith, Acting Lib'n. Est. Sept. 9, 1893. Annual income a. $430, rec'd from public subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily in winter, 3 to 5 P. M.; in summer, 4 to 6 P. M.; Saturdays 7 to 9 P. M. also. Owns bldg., valued at $500. 16 mags. (all for circulation after one mo.) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet last Saturday of Feb., May, Aug., Nov.

Total vols. a. 2606. Cardholders a. 1161.

No statistics rec'd.

KENT LIBRARY. THACHER SCHOOL FOR BOYS. I. I. Ingraham, Lib'n. For use of students. Open daily, 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located in small bldg., valued at $500. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No news items rec'd.

NORDHOFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Bristol, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1909. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 160. Teachers 2; pupils 33.

North Fork, Madera co.

FOREST RANGERS' OR SIERRA NORTH RESERVE LIBRARY. Charles Howard Shinn, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1905. Income from fines and gifts. For use of forest rangers and their families. Located in Government office, and open daily, 10 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 150 and a. 250 pamphlets.

No additions reported.

Norwalk, Los Angeles co.

EXCELSIOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. T. Vinacke, Prin. Miss K. Hunter, Lib'n. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 365. Teachers 3; pupils 43.

No news items rec'd.

Oakdale, Stanislaus co.

OAKDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Estella Hoisholt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1901. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from dues and entertainments. Fee, $1 per yr. 1 employee. Open to public Saturdays 2 to 4 P. M. Located in Grammar School bldg., rent free. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 980. Cardholders a. 36.

No statistics rec'd.

OAKDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. B. Westerman, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 4; pupils 56.

No news items rec'd.

Oakland, Alameda co.

§‖OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Annual income a. $60,000. rec'd from taxation, being 2.75m. on dollar and 5% on licenses. 32 employees, incl. janitors and 6 substitutes. 7 branch libraries. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $90,000. Rents 7 branch bldgs., $200.50 per mo. Main bldg., Fourteenth st., S. W. cor. Grove. 177 mags. (23 for circulation) and 98 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 60,012. Added 2355: purchase 2047; exchange 4; gift 200; binding 104. Discarded 343. Cardholders 34,019. Added 3132; surrendered 220. Circulation 67,513: fiction 37,601; juvenile 12,722; misc. 12,391; mags. 4799. Vols. in branches 9767; circulation 47,951.

Mr Greene, Miss J. M. Fenton, Miss M. E. Haven, Miss E. A. Hibberd, Miss Edith Stetson, Miss M. W. Thomas and Miss K. L. Whitten attended the meeting of the First District, C. L. A., Stanford University, Feb. 19.

Excitement was caused at the Oakland Public Library on Jan. 24 when smoke poured through the building, caused by the heater in the casement setting fire to an accumulation of oil which had seeped under the furnace from a worn-out tank outside of the building. Only nominal damage resulted.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, Jan. 25.

Andrew Carnegie, whose donation of $50,000 to Oakland made possible the erection of the library building there, inspected the building while in Oakland, Mar. 13. Mr Carnegie remarked especially upon the artistic decorations.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, Mar. 14.

The Fruitvale library was made a branch of the Public Library on Jan. 1, 1910.

ALAMEDA CO. LAW LIBRARY. Miss Claire C. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $3000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M., Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

No additions reported.

ALAMEDA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Geo. W. Frick, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 2330. Teachers 913.

‖CALIFORNIA COLLEGE LIBRARY. R. W. Mantz, Dean. Est. 1887. Income from College funds. 5 employees. Open to students and public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. Maintains a public document room and a reading room. Located at Fourteenth ave. and E. Twenty-eighth st.

Total vols. a. 7000. No. of instructors and students not reported.

No news items rec'd.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister Mary Geraldine, Lib'n. Est. 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $250. For the use of its instructors and students. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in College bldg., 1534 Webster st. 12 mags. (7 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6870. Instructors 34; students 360.

No news items rec'd.

FRUITVALE BRANCH, OAKLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary C. Masterson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. of Fruitvale Lib. Dist., June 21, 1909; became Branch, Oakland P. L., Jan. 1, 1910. Open to public daily, 8:30 A. M. to 12:30 P. M., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9:30 P. M. Located in rented bldg. 38 mags. (none for circulation) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3865. Cardholders a. 1170.

THE JOHN C. FREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. S. Rossiter, Prin. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 14; pupils 450.

No news items rec'd.

MILLS COLLEGE. MARGARET CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Dr L. C. Carson, Pres. Miss Anna L. Sawyer, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1000. 2 employees. Open to students and faculty every school day, Monday to Thursday, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M., Friday, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $28,000. 65 mags. (all for circulation to the faculty and 20 to students) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting commencement.

Total vols. 10,600. Added 346: purchase 26; gift 189; binding 131. Teachers 41; pupils 150.

Miss Sawyer attended the meeting of the First District, C. L. A., Stanford University, Feb. 19.

OAKLAND DIRECTORY LIBRARY. C. B. Stanley, Supt. Post-Husted Directory Co., in charge. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. Free to public for reference only. Located in Husted Directories office, 906 Broadway.

Total vols. 475.

No news items rec'd.

OAKLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. E. Keyes, Prin. Est. 1867.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 40; pupils 1148.

No news items rec'd.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. M. Fisher, Prin. Est. 1901.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 22; pupils 500.

No news items rec'd.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. Rev. Brother Vellesian, F. S. C., Prin. B. F. Cornelius, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open daily during study hours. Principally for use of students. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly, about half for circulation.

Total vols. 4000. Teachers 14; students 260.

SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH LIBRARY. Located in Knights of Pythias Hall, 12th and Franklin sts.

THEOSOPHICAL LIBRARY. Mrs T. R. Heintz, Lib'n. Located 575 Thirteenth st.

Total vols. a. 575.

No news items rec'd.

§VAN DER NAILLEN SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING LIBRARY. John L. Winter, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open to students of the school and public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in school bldg., Fifty-first st. and Telegraph ave. 9 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 9; pupils 110.

Oak Park, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. L. A. Payne, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908.

Total vols. 163. Cardholders 300. Special request books sent up to Apr. 1, 1910, 16.

Oceanside, San Diego co.

OCEANSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. D. Brodie, Lib'n. Est. as F. P., Dec. 13. 1904. Annual income, $957.02, rec'd from taxation. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 8 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 4 P. M. Located in room occupied by City Clerk Brodie, rent $5 per mo. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 3507. Added 280: purchase 269; gift 11. Circulation 1834: fiction 1394: misc. 440.

W. V. Nichols and Dr Rorick have been reappointed trustees of the Public Library to serve 3 years from Jan. 1, 1910.

Before the end of the present year, Oceanside hopes to have a city hall and public library building. Steps to this end have already been taken. The building, if erected, will be on the city's valuable 100 by 100 foot lot at the corner of First and Hill streets.—San Diego *Union*, Special ed., Jan. 1.

OCEANSIDE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. M. Sheldon, Prin. Est. 1906. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Added 60, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 21.

Oil Center, Kern co.

YOUNG MEN'S LIBRARY CLUB LIBRARY. John Howard, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1908. Supported by club. Open Tuesday evenings.

Total vols. a. 225.

No additions reported.

Oleander, Fresno co.

WASHINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Osmer Abbott, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1893. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1400. Added 16: purchase 6; gift 10. Teachers 4; pupils 60.

Ontario, San Bernardino co.

ONTARIO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss K. A. Monroe, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. Mar. 1902. Annual income, $2200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 2 to 9 P. M., Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 42 mags. (and 9 duplicates for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 4419. Added 42: purchase 34; gift 7; binding 1. Rep'd 57; lost 2. Cardholders 1573. Added 96; surrendered 24. Circulation 5816: fiction 3396; juvenile 973; misc. 758; current mags. 689.

Homer Berger has presented the Ontario Public Library with Warner's Library of the World's Best Literature of 40 volumes, and the World's Best Orations, 10 volumes.—San Bernardino *Index*, Jan. 2.

ONTARIO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jefferson Taylor, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1901. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Addeed 20, by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 225.

Orange Co. *See* Anaheim, Buena Park, Fullerton, Huntington Beach, Orange, Santa Ana, Westminster.

Orange, Orange co.

ORANGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna C. Field, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Annual income, $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $10,000. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation except for reference work). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 4956. Added 122: purchase 108; gift 14. Rep'd 410. Cardholders 612; added 59. Circulation 5624.

ORANGE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. E. Taylor, Prin. Miss Marion Pryne, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2100. Added 200, by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 175.

Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.

ORCUTT FREE READING ROOM. No lib'n. Mrs A. L. Stillman, Sec. Est. Aug. 1908. No income. No paid employees. Open to public at all times. Located in bldg. owned by Ladies' Aid Society, rent free. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No books.

No news items rec'd.

Orland, Glenn co.

ORLAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. E. Graves, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 3; pupils 47.

No news items rec'd.

Orosi, Tulare co.

OROSI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Frances E. Snell, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1909. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Teachers 2; pupils 30.

No news items rec'd.

Oroville, Butte co.

§‖OROVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Christine M. Brandt, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906. Annual income $2373.51, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays, 1 to 9:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $4000. 47 mags. (42 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3309. Added 103: purchase 101; gift 2. Rep'd 311; lost 2. Cardholders 970. Added 116; renewed 28; expired 36; surrendered 43. Circulation 5404: fiction 3445; juvenile 1093; misc. 334; current mags. 532.

With the permission of U. S. Senator George C. Perkins given the library trustees to sell the present home of the library, the board is preparing to ask Andrew Carnegie for about $20,000 to construct a new building.—Oroville *Mercury*, Mar. 30.

BUTTE CO. LAW LIBRARY. Geo. F. Le Rossignol, Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. Annual income a. $600 rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees regular meeting first day in quarter.

Total vols. 2600. Added 50.

BUTTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie S. Abrams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 350. Teachers 160.

OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Hughes, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

Oxnard, Ventura co.

OXNARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Clara C. Field, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906. Annual income $1600, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. 1 deposit station. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,000. 51 mags. (17 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 3152. Added 84: purchase 78; gift 6. Rep'd 230. Cardholders 1007. Added 57; expired 22. Circulation 4413: fiction 2767; juvenile 664: misc. 545; bound mags. 37; current mags. 400.

OXNARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Denton, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 561. Teachers 6; pupils 84.

No news items rec'd.

Pacific Grove, Monterey co.

§PACIFIC GROVE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth S. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905. Annual income $2100, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $14,000. 44 mags. (42 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday at 7 P. M.

Total vols. 4520. Added 224: purchase 92; gift 132. Discarded 43; rep'd 26. Cardholders 1724. Added 115; renewed 15; surrendered 78. Circulation 6619: fiction 4479; juvenile 970; misc. 730; bound mags. 115; current mags. 325.

PACIFIC GROVE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Metzler, Prin. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 542. Teachers 4; pupils 90.

No news items rec'd.

*PACIFIC GROVE MUSEUM ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Miss Jeanette M. Murray, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 10, 1899. Books are mostly donations. No paid employees. Open to members only, daily, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Museum bldg. Trustees annual meeting Dec. 4.

Total vols. 320 and a. 883 pamphlets. Members a. 300.

No news items rec'd.

Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.

PALO ALTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n. Est. 1896; as F. P. 1902. Annual income $2774, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4 and Christmas; week days, 8:30 A. M. to 6 P. M., 6:45 to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 64 mags. (duplicates for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total vols. 5897. Added 131: purchase 90; gift 29; binding 3; pay books turned in 8; exchange 1. Cardholders 1669. Added 206; expired 184; surrendered 24. Circulation 7856: fiction 4040; juvenile 1288; misc. 1297; mags. 140; pay books 1091.

Miss Hadden and Miss Frances Patterson attended the meeting of the First District, C. L. A., Stanford University, Feb. 19.

*The Hoitt School Library. W. T. Meredith, Prin. Evan K. Meredith, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Open every school day, 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4500. Teachers 7; pupils 28.

No news items rec'd.

Manzanita Hall Library. W. A. Shedd, Prin. Mrs W. A. Shedd, Lib'n. Est. 1883. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers 7; pupils 27.

No news items rec'd.

Miss Harker's School Library. Miss Catherine Harker, Prin. Est. 1902. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 70.

Palo Alto High School Library. J. C. Templeton, Prin. Miss Rebecca T. Greene, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1194. Added 95, by gift. Teachers 14; pupils 242.

Pasadena, Los Angeles co.

§Pasadena [Free] Public Library. Miss Nellie M. Russ, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Annual income $21,855, of which $20,655 is rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar, and $1200 from collections, etc. 15 employees, incl. janitor. 2 branches. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $45,000. North Pasadena branch, located in room, rent $12 per mo. East Pasadena branch located in room, rent $20 per mo. 143 mags. (and 127 dups.) (⅔ for circulation) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 4 P. M.

Total vols. 30,539. Added 1335: purchase 1196; gift 121; binding 18. Discarded 620; rep'd 1645; reb'd 562; lost 4. Cardholders added 572; renewed 67; surrendered 48. Circulation 39,622: fiction 16,564; Booklovers 954; juvenile 7582; misc. 9958; bound mags. 456; current mags. 4108. Vols. in branches 2053; cardholders 1049; circulation 7412. Issued monthly bulletin.

Bids on the steel stacks, to increase the storage capacity in non-fiction, were opened Feb. 1. The contract was awarded to the lowest bidder, the Art Metal Co., for $4272, the time limit being the first of August.

The branch library at East Pasadena, located in the new Giddings building over the branch post office, was informally opened to the public on Wednesday, Feb. 9, at 1:30 P. M. Miss Leo W. Arries, of the main library, will be regularly in charge, from 1:30 to 6 P. M., and from 7 to 8:30 P. M. The present collection of books numbers about 700, and will be increased as the demand warrants. Some representative periodicals are on file for the reading room, and, later, these will be more largely duplicated for circulation.

Through Robert E. Cowan, of San Francisco, many valuable additions have recently been made to the California section.

Miss Elleen D. Doty, High School and Throop Institute graduate, was appointed library apprentice in February to serve for 3 months.

A. G. Merriam, of Pasadena, has generously donated 3 copies of Webster's New international dictionary, which includes the subscription edition for the main library.

J. D. Sears, of Pasadena, has recently donated 67 volumes of the New York *Nation.*

Mrs J. F. Clarke, of Pasadena, has recently donated a file of the first newspaper published in Pasadena, the Pasadena *Chronicle,* beginning August, 1883.

Sherman Washburn, whose term as library trustee expired in April, has been reappointed. Mr Washburn is one of the pioneer founders of the library, and has continued on the board since the library's inception in the early 80's.

George Watson Cole, a recent visitor to Pasadena, has kindly classified and numbered the collection of water color pictures of the California missions, which was bequeathed to the library two years ago by the late Miss Jane Hunt of Rhode Island.

Mistaking the Pasadena Public Library building for one of his benefactions, An-

drew Carnegie made a visit to the building March 23. Mr Carnegie afterward visited the South Pasadena building and then learned of his error.—Pasadena *Star*, Mar. 24.

East Pasadena Branch, Pasadena Public Library. Miss Leo W. Arries, in charge. Est. Feb. 9, 1910. Open to public daily, 1:30 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 p. m. Located in room, rent $20 per mo.

Total vols. a. 700.

Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library. George E. Hale, Director of Observatory. F. H. Seares, Lib'n. Library is made up entirely of astronomical and physical books. A. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. The catalog is not yet complete.

Miss Jessie M. Haines, for the last three years librarian of the Brooklyn Polytechnic Preparatory School Library, Brooklyn, N. Y., has been appointed assistant librarian on the staff of the Mount Wilson Solar Observatory. Miss Haines will take up her work March 1.—Pasadena *News*, Feb. 23.

North Pasadena Branch. Est. Nov. 1908. Located in room, rent $12 per mo.

Total vols. 1312. Cardholders 782.

*Orton School Library. Anna B. Orton, Prin. Est. 1890. For use of students only. Located at 130 and 154 S. Euclid ave. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 0. Teachers 18; pupils 70.

Pasadena High School Library. Le Roy D. Ely, Prin. Miss M. Ethelyn Wakefield, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Located 287 Lincoln ave. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1958 (excl. of a. 200 bound gov't docs.). Added 8, by purchase. Teachers 37; pupils 800.

Sprague Memorial Hospital Library. Mrs Clara B. Burdette, Chairman House Committee, in charge. Est. Oct. 1907. A. C. Bartlett of Chicago gave the Hospital $1500, the income from which is to be used for books and periodicals for use of Hospital patients.

No books Jan. 1908, but no news items rec'd since then.

§*Throop Polytechnic Institute Library. Jas. A. B. Scherer, Pres. Miss M. Gladys Brownson, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Annual amt. spent for library a. $200. 1 employee. Open to students only, every school day, 8:45 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. Located in Institute bldg. 71 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. a. 5500. Added 14, by gift. Teachers 38; pupils 350.

Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.

Paso Robles [Free] Public Library. Miss Mary Eleanore Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Annual income, $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays, week days, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m., Sundays 3 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 24 mags. (19 for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meetings first and third Mondays.

Total vols. 1396. Added 19: purchase 17; gift 2. Rep'd 31. Cardholders 503. Added 35. Circulation 1770 (34 mags.).

Paso Robles High School Library. E. A. Powers, Prin. Miss Essie Elliot, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 0. Teachers 11; pupils 350.

Patton, San Bernardino co.

Southern California State Hospital Library. E. Scott Blair, Med. Supt. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for mags. a. $20. Open daily except Sundays 9 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 3 p. m. Located in administration bldg. A. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 586. Employees 130; patients 1250.

No news items rec'd.

Perris, Riverside co.

*Perris Valley Library Association Library. H. W. Akin, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1898. Income from dues, etc. Fee, $1 per yr. 1 employee. Open to members and to public (reading room only) daily except Sundays, 8 a. m. to 9 p. m. Rents rooms, $7.50 per mo. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 700. Added 0. Members a. 40.

Perris Union High School Library. H. W. Hawkinson, Prin. Est. 1897. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 225. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 2; pupils 37.

Petaluma, Sonoma co.

§Petaluma [Free] Public Library. Miss Sara Frances Cassiday, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Annual income, $2400, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open

to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 9 P. M. A $1 deposit is required for each borrower card issued. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $16,500. 46 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 10,536. Added 106: purchase 105; gift 1. Cardholders 1016. Added 60; surrendered 27. Circulation 4572.

On the first of the year the system of keeping account of cardholders was changed, making the record more accurate.

On January 3 the new hours at the Public Library went into effect. They are from 1 to 9 P. M. continuously.—Petaluma *Independent*, Jan. 5.

PETALUMA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. I. Passmore, Prin. Est. 1873. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 8; pupils 206.

Placer Co. *See* Auburn, Lincoln, Newcastle, Rocklin.

Placerville, El Dorado co.

PLACERVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. C. H. Weatherwax, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income, $267.44, rec'd from taxation and fines, the tax being .3m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in City Hall, rent free. 8 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 1463. Added 186: purchase 177; gift 9. Rep'd 115; lost 2. Cardholders 513. Added 69; expired 7; surrendered 5. Circulation 1682: fiction 689; juvenile 425; misc. 169; current mags. 399.

EL DORADO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Est. 1905. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 0. Teachers 6; pupils 98.

‖EL DORADO CO. LAW LIBRARY. Judge N. D. Arnot, Pres. Wm. F. Bray, Sec. Est. 1899. Annual income, $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and appropriations from Supervisors. No paid employees, except janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols a. 750.

No additions reported.

EL DORADO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. S. B. Wilson, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 75.

Pleasanton, Alameda co.

PLEASANTON FREE READING ROOM. Mrs S. Young, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 2, 1908; opened Feb. 23, 1909. Income from dues and entertainments. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located on Main st. Owns lot for bldg., valued at $3500. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meetings second and fourth Tuesdays.

Total vols. a. 836. Cardholders a. 200.

No statistics rec'd.

Plumas Co. *See* Greenville, Quincy.

Point Arena, Mendocino co.

POINT ARENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. J. Paulson, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1904. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Added 200: purchase 120; gift 80. Teachers 2; pupils 17.

Pomona, Los Angeles co.

§POMONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income $6534, rec'd from taxation. 6 employees, incl. a janitor and a gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $15,000. 111 mags., incl. 22 dups. (100 for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 17,121. Added 271, by purchase. Discarded 112; rep'd 691. Cardholders 6673. Added 201; renewed 22; surrendered 92. Circulation 23,856: fiction 8506; juvenile 9216; misc. 3189; bound mags. 160; current mags. 2785. Issued monthly bulletin.

A colored chart of the arrangement of the books in the library has been posted.

Miss Katherine Ferris and Miss Bessie Beall have completed the training course given by the library.

The library has prepared a first line index to the collection entitled "Heart throbs in prose and verse," thereby rendering it easier to use.

A list of cheerful books for invalids has also been prepared.

The Pomona *Review* of Mar. 9 gives a short historical sketch of the Public Library.

POMONA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. P. Reynolds, Prin. Miss Minnie Wharton, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Located 543 E. Pasadena st. 10 periodicals rec'd by teachers and used in school.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 15; pupils 400.

No news items rec'd.

Porterville, Tulare co.

PORTERVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha A. Uhl, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1906. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10.000. 19 mags. (none for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1322. Added 48, by gift. Cardholders 731. Added 70; renewed 40. Circulation 1655: fiction 1200; juvenile 300; misc. 155.

On February 3 and 4, a one-act drama, "The union depot," will be given by local talent for the benefit of the Public Library.—Porterville *Recorder*, Jan. 17.

PORTERVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles T. Conger, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1900. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 120.

Quincy, Plumas co.

*W. C. T. U. READING ROOM. Mrs Margaret Cameron, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Maintained by W. C. T. U. by membership fees and entertainments. Fee, $1.50 per yr., children free. 1 employee. Open to members Sundays, 2 to 4 P. M. and Wednesdays, 7 to 9 P. M. Located in bldg. owned by the Masons, rent free. 13 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 1174. Added 0. Members 46.

PLUMAS CO. LAW LIBRARY. L. N. Peter, Sec. J. O. Moncur, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Annual income $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 400. Added 10.

PLUMAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Miranda Ray Arms, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 272. Teachers 31.

Ramona, San Diego co.

RAMONA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. A. Miles, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Income from rent of offices, entertainments, etc., in bldg. given to Ramona for lib'y purposes, valued at $12,000. 1 room only is used for lib'y. Hall is controlled by a corporation of 5 trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. 8 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 769. Cardholders a. 50.

No statistics rec'd.

RAMONA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul E. Gross, Prin. Est. 1895. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 130. Added 0. Teachers 1; pupils 20.

Red Bluff, Tehama co.

§HERBERT KRAFT FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Donna Scott, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. Aug. 1901. Annual income $1100, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4, Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's; week days during July, Aug. and Sept. 8:30 to 11 A. M., 7:30 to 9:30 P. M.; during rest of yr. 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Owns Herbert Kraft memorial bldg., valued at $35,000. 35 mags. (33 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 3238. Added 330: purchase 159; gift 171. Cardholders 1229. Added 95. Circulation 3136: fiction 1668; juvenile 891; misc. 312; bound mags. 131; current mags. 134.

The trustees of the Public Library met Feb. 25 and decided to keep the library open from 1:30 to 5 on Sunday afternoons. This is in the nature of an experiment and will be continued if the attendance justifies it.—Red Bluff *Sentinel*, Feb. 26.

||RED BLUFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul G. Ward, Prin. Est. 1897. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 770. Added 0. Teachers 7; pupils 110.

TEHAMA CO. LAW LIBRARY. John F. Ellison, Pres. Est. Mar. 1897. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

TEHAMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Delia D. Fish, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

Redding, Shasta co.

§||REDDING [FREE PUBLIC] CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1250, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 18 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday after first of mo.

Total vols. 2696. Added 214: purchase 24; gift 190. Discarded 5. Cardholders 620. Added 64; renewed 11; expired 22; surrendered 4. Circulation not reported.

At the regular meeting of the library trustees on Mar. 7 the resignation of Miss Mattie Poore as librarian was accepted. Mrs Jennie Taylor was appointed to fill the vacancy. The resignation and appointment take effect Apr. 1.—Redding *Courier-free press*, Mar. 8.

SHASTA CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. F. Reynolds, Prin. Elsie Nathan, Lib'n. Est. 1899. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 850. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 125.

SHASTA CO. LAW LIBRARY. Judge Charles M. Head, Pres. No lib'n. Est. a. 1890. Annual income, a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations from county. No paid employees. No regular hrs., each attorney has a key. Located in Court House. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1573. Added 0.

SHASTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Lulu E. White, Co. Supt. Annual amt. spent for library, a. $75. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6680. Teachers 144.

Redlands, San Bernardino co.

§A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Antoinette M. Humphreys, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Annual income $9010, rec'd from taxation. 6 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 1:30 to 6 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 77 mags. (34 for circulation) and 24 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meetings 4th and 18th.

Total vols. 16,948. Added 789: purchase 744; gift 45. Discarded 27; rep'd 1024; lost 1. Cardholders 4367. Added 335; renewed 22; surrendered 121. Circulation 24,125: fiction 11,322; juvenile 4350; misc. 5953; current mags. 2500. Issued monthly bulletin.

On Apr. 19 a reception was held at the library for Mr Carnegie, who came to Redlands as Mr Smiley's guest.

Miss Andrea Macfarland has finished her training in the library and has been retained for the summer on the regular staff.

Edgar Williams has been appointed to fill the vacancy on the Board, made by the resignation of Dr E. E. Major, who has moved from the city.

The library has received a large collection of photographs of famous paintings from Chas. Putnam, Pres. of the Board of Trustees.

W. A. Nichols has been reappointed library trustee, his term having expired.—Redlands *Facts*, Jan. 19.

The Public Library is in receipt of some very interesting photographs and pamphlets and plates from E. G. Judson. There are 50 of the photographs, all of the pioneer days of Redlands.—Redlands *Facts*, Jan. 31.

The Redlands *Review* of Mar. 2 gives a list of the books in the Public Library on tuberculosis, and the Redlands *Review* of Mar. 15 gives a list of books in the Public Library on forestry, and the Redlands *Facts* of Mar. 16 a list of the books in the Public Library on the automobile.

REDLANDS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. H. Covell, Prin. Miss Mary Stolz, Lib'n. Est. 1891.

Total vols. 2500. Teachers 18; pupils 425.

No news items rec'd.

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS LIBRARY. Jasper Newton Field, Pres. George L. Melton, Lib'n. Inc. 1907. Opened Sept. 1909.

No information as yet concerning total vols., instructors and students.

Redondo, Los Angeles co.

REDONDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary L. McKinley, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Annual income a. $1300, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5:30 and 7

to 8 P. M. Located in City Hall, rent free. 34 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 1301. Added 167: purchase 147; gift 20. Rep'd 19. Cardholders 568. Added 67; surrendered 10. Circulation 2883: fiction 1677; juvenile 524; misc. 108; current mags. 574.

Children under ten years of age may now draw books from the Public Library if the parent or guardian of the child will vouch for him. Heretofore the rule has been that children must be ten years of age or over.—Redondo *Reflex*, Jan. 27.

REDONDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Alton M. Brooks, Prin. Miss Agnes E. Peterson, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 425. Teachers 5; pupils 61.

No news items rec'd.

Redwood City, San Mateo co.

§REDWOOD CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura E. Barton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost $10,000. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2636. Cardholders a. 817.

No statistics rec'd.

SAN MATEO CO. LAW LIBRARY. Geo. H. Buck, in charge. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public at all hrs. Located in Court House.

Total vols. over 700. Added current vols. of Reporter System.

SAN MATEO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Roy W. Cloud, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2100. Teachers 112.

SEQUOIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. P. McCrea, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1895. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 0. Teachers 6; pupils 95.

Reedley, Fresno co.

REEDLEY FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. Mitcheltree, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 4, 1907. Income from entertainments, donations, etc. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 8:30 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located in room, rent free. 10 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. 715. Cardholders 668.

REEDLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Harkleroad, Prin. Est. 1907. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 5; pupils 70.

Represa, Sacramento co.

FOLSOM STATE PRISON LIBRARY. W. H. Reilly, Warden. J. A. Aguirre, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Open 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Prison Chapel. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 0. Inmates 992.

Rialto, San Bernardino co.

RIALTO FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Boyd, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in residence. rent $3 per mo. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly, both for circulation. Library trustees monthly meetings 12th and 26th.

Total vols. 275. Cardholders 316. Added 15.

Richmond, Contra Costa co.

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Harry Adkinson, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. Feb. 15, 1909. Income from subscriptions and donations, but to be $1750 from taxation. No paid employees. 1 branch. A $17,500 Carnegie bldg. under construction. Rents room, $5 per mo., Sixth and McDonald sts. Rents room for Point Richmond Branch, $15 per mo. 1 mag. rec'd regularly for circulation.

Total vols. a. 1068. Cardholders a. 148.

The library was closed in Nov. until the new building is ready for occupancy, when library will be turned over to city.

Under the auspices of the McKinley Lodge of Masons, the corner-stone of the new Carnegie library building of Richmond was laid on Feb. 26.—San Francisco *Examiner*, Feb. 27.

The San Francisco *Call* of Feb. 26 and Richmond *Leader* of Feb. 26 both give a view of the building which is under construction.

On Apr. 15 and 16 a benefit play "Farthest north" will be given and the proceeds will be used to purchase books for the Public Library.—Richmond *Leader*, Apr. 1.

Point Richmond Library became a branch of the Richmond Public Library on Jan. 1.

POINT RICHMOND BRANCH, RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Hattie H. Casselman, Lib'n. Est. July 7, 1908; became Branch of Richmond P. L. Jan. 1, 1910. 1 em-

ployee. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 6:30 to 10 P. M. Located in room on one of main sts, rent $15 per mo. 2 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 582 (62 old school books). Cardholders 24. Expired 1.

RICHMOND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter T. Helms, Prin. B. X. Tucker, Lib'n. Est. 1907. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 875. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 120.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Mrs L. L. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Income from billiards, pool, and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 490.

No additions reported.

Riverside Co. *See* Banning, Beaumont, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Highgrove, Perris, Riverside, San Jacinto.

Riverside, Riverside co.

§||RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Kyle, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888. Annual income $12,000, rec'd from taxation. 9 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch lib'y at Arlington. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000, and Arlington branch bldg., valued at $7500. 80 mags. (22 for circulation) and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. a. 21,921. Cardholders a. 4785.

No statistics rec'd.

Andrew Carnegie visited the Public Library of Riverside on Mar. 19.—Los Angeles *Times*, Mar. 20.

*RIVERSIDE COUNTRY CLUB LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1908. Income from membership dues. Open to members only. Located in Club rooms in Dyer residence, Main st. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Members a. 100.

RIVERSIDE CO. LAW LIBRARY. A. B. Pilch, Sec., in charge. Est. June, 1893. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. 1880.

No additions reported.

RIVERSIDE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Raymond Cree, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Annual income $40, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 1050. Teachers 200.

RIVERSIDE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Eugenie Fuller, Prin. Chas. E. Chapman, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1760. Added 62, by purchase. Teachers 15; pupils 503.

Rocklin, Placer co.

ROCKLIN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. Escola, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income a. $250, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays at any hour for lending, reading room 6 to 8 P. M. Rents room, $15 per mo. (this also includes heat, light and salary of lib'n). Owns lot for bldg. 4 mags. rec'd regularly (back nos. for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. a. 625. Cardholders a. 60.

No statistics rec'd.

FINNISH LIBRARY. Richard Keste, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 24, 1889. Supported by Finnish Temperance Society. No paid employees. Open to public Sunday evenings at 7:30. Located in Finnish Temperance Hall.

Total vols. a. 304.

No statistics rec'd.

Sacramento Co. *See* Bruceville, Courtland, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Florin, Folsom, Franklin, Galt, Oak Park, Represa, Sacramento, Sutterville, Vorden, Walsh Station.

Sacramento, Sacramento co.

‡§SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lauren W. Ripley, Lib'n. Est. 1857; as F. P. June, 1879. Annual income $14,000, rec'd from city taxation, being .5m. on dollar, and $4000 rec'd from County Supervisors. 11 employees, incl. janitor. 2 deposit stations in town and 12 in rest of county. Open to residents of city and county daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 1 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $23,500. 246 mags. (44 duplicates and 19 titles, 41 copies for circulation immediately and otherwise practically all except current numbers) and 112 newspapers rec'd regularly (5 duplicates). Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total vols. a. 45,990. Added 1388: purchase 1331; gift 24; binding 33. Rep'd 1724. Cardholders 6252. Added 503; renewed 411; expired 998. Circula-

tion 27,722: fiction 13,730; juvenile 7772; misc. 4099; bound mags. 975; current mags. 1146.

The board of Public Library trustees has reorganized by electing W. C. Fitch, president, Lester J. Hinsdale, vice-president, and S. H. Gerrish, secretary.—Sacramento *Bee*, Jan. 31.

‡§California State Library. *See* page 226.

Catholic Library of Sacramento. Mrs Annie I. Horton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1910. Supported by contributions and by membership dues of $1 per yr. About 500 members. Open after Apr. 15, 1910, on Saturday afternoons and Sunday mornings. Located in Cathedral bldg.

Total vols. a. 600, of which 350 were added by purchase and 250 by gift.

The library is to be made up entirely of Catholic literature. The Association organized with Frank J. O'Brien as Pres., A. J. Irving as Sec. and Treas., and Mrs A. I. Horton as Lib'n.

Directory Library. A. L. Crane, Sec. Est. Mar. 19, 1907. Loaned to Chamber of Commerce by Mrs F. M. Husted, Directory publisher. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located 917 Sixth st.

Total vols. 153, all directories of cities in various parts of U. S. Added 8.

*District Court of Appeal, 3d District, Library. George B. Donaldson, Bailiff, in charge. Est. April 15, 1905. Open 10 a. m. to 4 p. m. for use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Capitol.

Total vols. a. 925.

No additions reported.

Sacramento Co. Free Library. Est. Oct. 1, 1908, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of County of Sacramento and Board of Trustees of Sacramento Public Library. Conducted by the Public Library. Income for 1910, $4000. No. of deposit stations 12, as follows: Bruceville, Courtland, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Florin, Folsom, Franklin, Galt, Oak Park, Sutterville, Vorden and Walsh Station. 72 mags. subscribed for and distributed to reading rooms at Galt, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, and Folsom.

Total vols. bought especially for county system 1080. Added 459. Cardholders 1633. Circulation for 511 books ret'd from deposit stations 1998. Special request books sent 152. Total deposit books shipped 956.

Additional deposit stations have been asked for by Brighton and Reese school district.

The reading room at Oak Park will be opened about May 1.

See also Sacramento Free Public Library.

Sacramento Co. Law Library. Norman E. Doan, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 31 1891. Annual income, a. $1200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9:30 a. m. to 5 p. m.; Saturdays, 9:30 a. m. to 12 m. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1500. Added 400.

Sacramento Co. Teachers' Library. Mrs Minnie R. O'Neill, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 520. Teachers 263.

Sacramento High School Library. Frank Tade, Prin. Est. 1856. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 25; pupils 700.

State Commission of Horticulture Library. J. W. Jeffrey, Sec. Est. 1881. Open for reference only, daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays 9 a. m. to 12 m. Devoted to horticulture, entomology and kindred topics. Located in State Capitol.

Total vols. a. 300.

No additions reported.

State Forestry Library. G. M. Homans, State Forester, in charge. Est. 1905. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located in State Capitol.

Total vols. a. 150.

No additions reported.

St. Helena, Napa co.

St. Helena [Free] Public Library. Miss Sophie D. Zierngibl, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Annual income $850, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $8362. 18 mags. (2 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 2444. Added 32: purchase 25; gift 7. Cardholders 568. Added 35; surrendered 20. Circulation 1925: fiction 959; juvenile 794; misc. 63; bound mags. 73; current mags. 36.

St. Helena High School Library. C. H. Meeker, Prin. Est. 1894.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 4; pupils 72.

No news items rec'd.

Ursuline Academy Library. Sister Angela, Prin. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Pupils 45.

Salida, Stanislaus co.

*Salida Library Society Library. Mrs J. G. Elmore, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 15, 1904. Income from dues; fee, 25 cts. per mo. Open to members only.

Total vols. a. 171. Members a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

Salinas, Monterey co.

Salinas City [Free] Public Library. Mrs Carrie E. Striening, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays 1 to 3 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $10,000. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 4200. Added 41, by gift. Cardholders 389. Added 207. Circulation 4796: fiction 2318; juvenile 2043; misc. 299; bound mags. 72; current mags. 64.

The corner-stone of the new Carnegie library building was fitted neatly into place on Jan. 19. Owing to unavoidable delay in placing the corner-stone there were no attendant ceremonies, the library having been open to the public for some time.—Salinas *Democrat*, Jan. 22.

After six months of deliberation the city council decided Mar. 7 to transfer $700 from the general fund into the library fund.—Salinas *Journal*, Mar. 8.

Monterey Co. Law Library. M. J. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1891. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Every attorney has key to lib'y. Located in Sieghold bldg., 250 Main st. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300. Added a. 300.

Rooms in the Court House are soon to be fitted up for the Monterey County Law Library. It is thought that that location will be more convenient for all concerned.—Salinas *Democrat*, Feb. 1.

Monterey Co. Teachers' Library. Duncan Stirling, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 150.

Salinas High School Library. L. E. Kilkenny, Prin. Miss Mary Y. Dollenmayer, Lib'n. Est. 1882. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1150. Teachers 8; pupils 170.

No news items rec'd.

San Andreas, Calaveras co.

Calaveras Co. High School Library. O. F. Barth, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Added 0. Teachers 2; pupils 19.

Calaveras Co. Law Library. A. I. McSorley, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. 1895. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and donations by county. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 560.

No additions reported.

Calaveras Co. Teachers' Library. Frank C. Wells, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 72.

San Anselmo, Marin co.

San Francisco Theological Seminary Library. H. N. Wieman, Lib'n. Est. 1874. Supported by Seminary for use of students and the clergy, and under certain conditions also for public. Open 8 a. m. to 5 p. m. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 18,000.

No news items rec'd.

San Benito Co. *See* Hollister, San Juan.

San Bernardino Co. *See* Bagdad, Barstow, Chino, Colton, Highland, Needles, Ontario, Patton, Redlands, Rialto, San Bernardino, Upland.

San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.

§‖San Bernardino Free Public Library. Miss Carrie S. Waters, Lib'n.

Est. as F. P. 1891. Annual income a. $6445, rec'd from taxation, being 1.17m. on dollar. Use of books is also free to non-resident city taxpayers. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 1:30 to 4:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $20,000. 64 mags. (37 for circulation) and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 11,283. Added 387: purchase 354; gift 33. Discarded 18; rep'd 580; lost 2. Cardholders 7050. Added 252; renewed 1; surrendered 48. Circulation 16,764: fiction 10,311; juvenile 3833; misc. 2029; current mags. 558; foreign books 33.

San Bernardino Co. Law Library. G. M. Pittman, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Annual income, a. $825, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located on first floor of Court House.

Total vols. 3018.

No additions rep'd.

San Bernardino Co. Teachers' Library. A. S. McPherron, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 299.

San Bernardino High School Library. L. L. Beeman, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 1583. Added 104: purchase 79; binding 25. Teachers 18; pupils 311.

San Diego Co. *See* Bostonia, Coronado, Del Mar, Escondido, Fallbrook, Julian, National City, Oceanside, Ramona, San Diego.

San Diego, San Diego co.

‡§San Diego Public Library. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income for 1909 $14,483.77, $13,804.83 of which was rec'd from taxation, being 3.3m. on dollar, and $678.94 from fines, etc. 11 employees, incl. 2 bookbinders and janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except legal holidays; reading room, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; for exchange of books week days 9 A. M. to 8 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $60,000. 207 (19 duplicates) mags. (29 for circulation) and 55 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 5 P. M.

Total vols. a. 36,000. Added 1301: purchase 985; gift 58; binding 258. Reb'd 479. Cardholders a. 16,720. Added 1102; renewed 277; surrendered 228. Circulation 35,559: of which fiction 22,887; current mags. 1330.

The spring exhibit in the library gallery by the local art association is the best they have held.

H. C. Gordon has presented a set of the Catholic encyclopaedia in 15 volumes to the Public Library.—San Diego *Tribune*, Feb. 4.

Lyman J. Gage, former secretary of the U. S. treasury, has donated to the Public Library 15 valuable volumes which were published by the Carnegie Institute of Washington, D. C.—San Diego *Union*, Mar. 27.

*Cuyamaca Club Library. W. L. Frevert, Sec. Open to members only, 7 A. M. to 12 P. M. Located in Union bldg. Mags. and newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300.

No additions reported.

La Jolla Library Association Library, Branch of San Diego P. L. Miss Nina T. Waddell, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Income rec'd from donations. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays; reading room, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M.; for exchange of books, 3 to 4 P. M., and Wednesday evenings, 7 to 8. Owns bldg., valued at a. $800. 30 mags. (25 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet upon call.

Total vols. 1947. Added 64, by gift. Circulation 1559: fiction 871; juvenile 151; misc. 537.

On Feb. 1 the Library Board of the San Diego Public Library voted to make the La Jolla Library Association library a branch library—books to be drawn from the main library upon requisition, transportation charges to be paid by the La Jolla Library. The city library guarantees the salary of the librarian.

Marine Biological Association of San Diego Library. Dr Harry Beal Torrey, Lib'n. Miss Nina T. Waddell, Asst. and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1905. For use of Biological Station especially, but open to public for reference. Located in room of temporary Biological Station bldg. in La Jolla section of San Diego. A permanent bldg. is now in course of construction in which adequate library accommodations will be provided.

Total vols. a. 300 and many pamphlets. Added 0.

San Diego Commercial College Library. F. W. Kelsey, Prin. Est. 1887. For reference use only. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 153. Added 3, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 109.

San Diego Co. Law Library. J. V. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 2, 1892. Annual income, a. $1200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House, D st. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 9 A. M.

Total vols. 4094. Added 34.

San Diego Co. Teachers' Library. Hugh J. Baldwin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Teachers 350.

San Diego High School Library. E. L. Hardy, Prin. Miss Edith O'Farrell, Lib'n. Est. 1887. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added 0. Teachers 30; pupils 750.

State Normal School Library. Sam'l T. Black, Pres. Mrs Lydia M. Horton, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1898. 1 employee. Open to students during school term, Sept. 1 to June 30, 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in large room of Normal School bldg. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for use in library).

Total vols. 9000. Instructors 17; pupils 350.

San Dimas, Los Angeles co.

San Dimas Public Library. Miss Mabel G. Johnstone, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 13, 1904. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public Tuesdays and Fridays, 7:30 to 9:30 P. M.

Total vols. a. 1192.

The library was closed in July, 1908. No news items rec'd since then.

San Fernando, Los Angeles co.

Fernando Academy Library. H. G. Lucas, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 450. Added 15, by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 100.

San Fernando Union High School Library. Mrs E. C. Ingham, Prin. Est. 1896. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 50.

San Francisco. (The city and county of San Francisco are co-terminous.)

‡§[Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco. Wm. R. Watson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. 1906. Annual income $72,000, rec'd from taxation, being .15m. on dollar. 43 employees, incl. janitor. 6 branches, 10 deposit stations. Open daily except legal holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns bldgs.: main lib'y valued at $45,000, McCreery branch $50,000, Park branch $32,000, and Fillmore branch $5000. Main bldg. located at Hayes and Franklin sts. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 93,711. Added 6908. Discarded 870. Cardholders 36,724. Added 4927. Circulation 42,389: fiction 24,948; juvenile 5923; misc. 10,912; bound mags. 606. Vols. in branches 41,904; cardholders 24,894; circulation 145,290. Cardholders in deposit stations 2222; circulation 12,687. Issued monthly bulletin.

Miss A. M. Healy, Miss M. E. Hyde, Miss A. M. Panella, Miss E. J. Sturges, Miss Ida Weed and Miss M. L. Whitcher attended the meeting of the First District, C. L. A., Stanford University, Feb. 19.

The residents of Excelsior District have received word that a branch of the Public Library will be established there soon.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, Feb. 14.

The residents of Richmond District have petitioned the Supervisors to establish a branch of the Public Library and build a library building in that district.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, Mar. 2.

Sunset District is quietly working for a branch of the Public Library there.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, Mar. 21.

A branch of the Public Library is soon to be located at Ingleside. The location chosen is in the office of M. F. Robinson at Faxon and De Montford avenues, and Mr Robinson has volunteered to care for the library for the present.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, Mar. 14.

Filling a long felt want in North Beach, the board of education has at last stocked Branch Library No. 3, at 1457 Powell street, with a large list of Italian books in the native language. Many of the residents of the district read only their native Italian and have requested books in Italian for some time.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, Apr. 1.

*Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library. D. S. Richardson, Sec. Est. 1889. Destroyed (1347 bound vols. and as many pamphlets) Apr. 1906, but reëst. Mar. 30, 1907. Annual amt. spent

for library a. $100. Open to members of society daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in headquarters of the Society, room 748, Phelan bldg. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Society last Saturday in Mar.

Total vols. a. 300. Added 26, by purchase. Members 350.

BANCROFT LIBRARY. Purchased by the University of California.
See Berkeley, University of California.

§B'NAI B'RITH LIBRARY. I. J. Aschheim, Sec. Est. 1876. Destroyed (over 12,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. To be reëst. as soon as new B'nai B'rith bldg. is erected. Temporary reading room B'nai B'rith headquarters, 408 Van Ness ave. The new lib'y bldg. will be located on N. W. cor. Geary and Polk sts.

§*BOHEMIAN CLUB LIBRARY. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. A private lib'y for use of members. No books allowed to circulate. Located at 1925 Octavia st.

Total vols. a. 2000.

BOYS AND GIRLS' AID SOCIETY LIBRARY. Geo. C. Turner, Supt. D. W. Miles, Prin. of School and Lib'n. Est. 1874. Located 460 Baker st. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 2; pupils 90.

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES LIBRARY. Louis Falkenau, Lib'n. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. immediately. Not accessible at present. Located temporarily at 1846 Gough st. A bldg. on Market st. under construction. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Academy first Monday in January.

Total vols. a. 14,000. Members 164.

CALIFORNIA DEVELOPMENT BOARD LIBRARY. A. L. McDonald, Sec. Est. 1887. On Jan. 1, 1910, the California Promotion Committee, the State Board of Trade and the Manufacturers' and Producers' Association were merged and the California Development Board organized. Open daily from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Ferry bldg. County newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7000.

CALIFORNIA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Miss Sarah Louise Kimball, Sec. Est. Feb. 12, 1898. Destroyed (between 300 and 350 vols.) Apr. 1906. To be reëst. Supported by Society. The collection will be located in Mechanics' Institute bldg. when completed. At present located 1113 Call bldg.

Total vols. not reported. Members 75.

CALIFORNIA PROMOTION COMMITTEE LIBRARY. *See* California Development Board Library.

§‖CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. A. Merrill, Prin. Hazel D. Henderson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1895. 1 employee. Open daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4:10 P. M. Located at Sixteenth and Utah sts. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation. Trustees annual meeting third Wed. in May.

Total vols. a. 1392. Teachers 17; pupils 405.

‖CHAMBER OF COMMERCE LIBRARY. C. W. Burks, Lib'n. Est. 1850. Destroyed for third time April, 1906 (over 9000 vols.). Reëst. A commercial lib'y only, not circulating. Located in room 16, Ferry Bldg.

Total vols. a. 3000.

CHINESE READING SOCIETY READING ROOM. Wong Kin, Sec. Est. July, 1908. Income from monthly subscriptions of 50 cts. a member. A. 50 members. Open daily. Rents room in Kong Ha Tong bldg., 145 Waverly place, near Washington st., $30 per mo. One corner of room is occupied, rent free, by barber, who looks after reading room. 30 Chinese newspapers rec'd regularly, 10 from Chinese consul.

No books. About 95 readers patronize reading room.

§*COGSWELL POLYTECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. George B. Miller, Pres. Est. Mar. 1887. Supported by College for use of its students only. Open on school days during school hrs. Located in main school bldg. cor. 26th and Folsom sts. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1250. Added 0. Teachers 12; pupils 315.

COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. H. Murphy, Prin. Est. July, 1900. Located Grove and Larkin sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 18; pupils 750.

COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Beverly L. Hodghead, Sec. Est. 1907. Income from club fund dues $3 per quarter. Devoted to data on civic problems, chiefly those of Calif. Open to club members and others daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 4:30 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located 804 First National Bank Bldg. Annual meeting in Dec.

Total vols. 190; pamphlets a. 500. Members 695.

No news items rec'd.

COOPER MEDICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. *See* Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery.

DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 1ST DIST. No library. Use Supreme Court Library.

EVENING POST INFORMATION BUREAU. Elna Williams, Lib'n. Est. July, 1909. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located at 727 Market st. 10 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250.

No additions reported.

FIRST HUNGARIAN SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. George Grossman, Sec. Est. 1879; destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2200 vols.). Soon to be reëst. Supported by the Society. About 48 members, dues $1 per mo. Present headquarters 240 Golden Gate ave.

Total vols. very few.

FREE SCIENTIST LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 1909. Supported by Third Church of Christ, Scientist. Open to public daily except Sundays, holidays and Wednesday evenings, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located at 600 Ashbury st. cor. of Haight.

Total vols. not reported.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. John Partridge, Sec. Est. 1881. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 600 vols. and 2000 charts and maps). Reëst. immediately. Located in Monadnock bldg.

Total vols. not reported.

The library has not been cataloged since reëstablished.

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr A. W. Scott, Prin. Est. Jan. 1864. Located O'Farrell and Scott sts.

Total vols. a. 2624. Teachers 21; pupils 645.

No news items rec'd.

*HAMLIN SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sarah D. Hamlin, Prin. No lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual amt. spent for library a. $150. Supported by the School for use of its teachers and students only. Located in School bldg. 2230 Pacific ave. 32 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2100. Teachers 15; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

THE HENRY PIERCE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary B. Presson, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 400 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $400, rec'd from interest on bequest. For use of ministers and laymen of Unitarian churches of Pacific coast, the carriage of books being paid one way by the trustees of the fund. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located 376 Sutter st.

Total vols. 404. Added 37.

*IRVING INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Miss Ella M. Pinkham, Prin. Est. 1880. Supported by the Institute. A reference lib'y for use of teachers and pupils only. Located in Institute bldg., 147 Presidio ave. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added 0. Teachers 20; pupils 50.

Affiliated with California Conservatory of Music.

JOHN HAYS HAMMOND PUBLIC MINING LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Trustees and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public daily for reference only, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in State Mining Bureau, Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 475.

No additions reported.

LEVI COOPER LANE LIBRARY OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Medical Department, Leland Stanford Jr. University. Dr Emmet Rixford, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1700. 1 employee. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located on second floor of Cooper Medical College bldg., N. E. cor. Sacramento and Webster sts. 136 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 35,000.

David M. Belfrage, assistant librarian, attended the meeting of the First District, C. L. A., Stanford University, Feb. 19.

§LIGUE NATIONALE FRANÇAISE (BIBLIOTHEQUE DE LA). Mlle M. Givandan, Lib'n. Est. 1874. Destroyed (over 25,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. Income from membership dues. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 8 to 10 P. M. Rents bldg., $50 per mo. Located at 1417 Post st. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 8412.

No additions reported.

LOWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank Morton, Prin. Est. 1864. Located Sutter and Octavia sts.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 21; pupils 980.

No news items rec'd.

§MACHINISTS' LIBRARY. Chas. M. Meyer, Lib'n. Located at the Headquarters, 228 Oak st.

‡§MECHANICS'-MERCANTILE LIBRARY. Frank B. Graves, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Reëst. Income from subscriptions mainly. 8 employees, incl. janitor. Open daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in temporary lib'y bldg., cor. Polk and Grove sts. Mechanics' Institute under construction on Post st., bet. Kearny and Montgomery.

Total vols. a. 26,073. Added 573: purchase 416; gift 156; binding 1. Members 4100. Circulation 16,858.

The annual election of the Mechanics' Institute held Mar. 10 resulted in the retention of all the former officers, the ticket being as follows: President, Rudolph J. Taussig; vice-president, Livingston Jenks; recording secretary, James G. Spaulding; corresponding secretary, James Lyons. Joseph Cumming was retained as secretary.—San Francisco *Examiner*, Mar. 11.

MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Located at present in University of California Library.

See Berkeley.

MISSION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter O. Smith, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1896. Located 18th and Dolores sts. 0 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 0. Teachers 16; pupils 550.

NATIVE SONS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Geo. J. Stockwitz, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Reëst. Income from N. S. G. W. parlors in San Francisco. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open all the time. Rents bldg., cor. Geary and Gough sts., $60 per mo. 90 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Friday.

Total vols. a. 77.

No additions reported.

*PACIFIC COAST GAS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. John S. Britton, Sec. Edward C. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $200. Open to members only, daily except Sundays and holidays, 8:30 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at 445 Sutter st. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Sept.

Total vols 634. Added 45: purchase 33; gift 12. Members 294.

*PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY LAW LIBRARY. W. B. Bosley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. No paid employees. For use of attorneys of company only. Located at 445 Sutter st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2100. Added a. 20.

PACIFIC MEDICAL JOURNAL LIBRARY. Dr Winslow Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1857. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 20,000 vols.). Reëst. Open daily to physicians and surgeons. Located at 1065 Sutter st.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

PACIFIC PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARY. Robert E. Cowan, Sec. The society is affiliated with the Mechanics' Institute. Est. 1889. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2000 vols.). New start in charge of H. B. Phillips and R. E. Cowan. The plan is to first find a permanent location for the library.

Collection of philatelic material growing slowly. Members 40.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. N. Bush, Prin. Est. 1892. Located First ave. and Frederick st.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 18; pupils 380.

No news items rec'd.

*SACRED HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Brother V. Cyril, Lib'n. Est. a. 1874. Supported by College for use of its students and teachers only. 1 branch. Located in College bldg., Fell, bet. Webster and Fillmore. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2075. Pupils a. 483.

No news items rec'd.

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY LIBRARY. R. H. Murray, Rec. Sec. Donald Mowat, Lib'n. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed, Apr. 1906 (a. 1500 vols.). Reëst. Annual amt. spent for books a. $150. Books donated by members and other. Open to members for exchange of books Monday evenings, but open for reference to any one presented by a member. Located 124 Fillmore st. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Members 200.

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY. D. J. Mahony, S.J., Prin. and Vice-Pres. James J. Conlon, S.J., Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (50,000 vols.). Reëst. June, 1906. 3 branches. Open to public for reference, 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. 2 branches open evenings. 1 branch open twice a wk. Located at 2211 Hayes st. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,213. Added 50: purchase 40; gift 10. Teachers 25; pupils 425.

ST. PETER'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sr. M. Bernard, Prin. Sr. M. Lignori, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Located 1245 Alabama st.,

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 14; pupils 465.

No news items rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO ART ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. J. R. Martin, Asst. Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Mar. 28, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Open to students of Institute of Art, members of assoc. and to public for reference on certain days. Located in Institute bldg. cor. California and Mason sts.

Total vols. a. 396.

No additions reported.

§SAN FRANCISCO BAR ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. George J. Martin, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Apr. 20, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 9500 vols.). Reëst. immediately.

Annual income, a. $1200, rec'd from dues. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located 928 Pacific Bldg.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

No additions reported.

*SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BANKING, LIBRARY OF. Robert D. Colquhoun, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to Apr. 1906; reëst. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from Clearing House of San Francisco. Open to members only at all hrs. each member having a pass-key. Located in First Nat. Bank bldg. 100 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 400.

No additions reported.

SAN FRANCISCO CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Dr F. Dudley Tait, Lib'n. Miss S. F. Harding, Asst. Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Reëst. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians daily except Sundays and holidays, 10:30 A. M. to 6 P. M. and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents rooms 916-937 Butler bldg., 135 Stockton st., $125 per mo. 163 (27 foreign) medical and surgical mags. rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. a. 4063. Added 125: purchase 65; gift 60.

SAN FRANCISCO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Alfred Roncovieri, City and Co. Supt.

Total vols. not reported.

§SAN FRANCISCO LAW LIBRARY. James H. Deering, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $20,000, rec'd from appropriations by city, life membership fees of $100, dues of $15 a yr. and fees for suits filed. 5 employees. Located at 805 Grant bldg. and open daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 11 P. M.; Sundays, 10:30 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. During court vacation library closes at 6 P. M. Library trustees annual meeting last Saturday in Mar.

Total vols. 19,348.

No additions reported.

SAN FRANCISCO READING ROOM AND LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND. Miss H. L. Young, Supt.; Mrs W. E. Irskine, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from auxiliary membership. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 1 to 4 P. M. Rents room at 3535 Sixteenth st., $17.50 per mo. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday, 11 A. M.

Total vols. a. 372. Cardholders a. 21.

The officers elected at the annual meeting of the Reading Room and Library for the Blind are listed in the San Francisco *Bulletin* of Jan. 13.

SEAMEN'S INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Frank Stone, Sec. Located at 242 Steuart st. near Folsom. Library consists of hundreds of books, which are sent to the Seamen's Institute by friends and immediately placed gratis on board ships sailing. Library has a small number of books, which sailormen use.

THE SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY. Wm. F. Colby, Sec. N. L. Taggard, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 16, 1892. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Reëst. Nov. 1, 1907. Supported by Club. 1 employee. 1 branch at Yosemite. Open to members mainly, but also to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in room 302, Mills bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Members 1300.

*SKETCH CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Frances Greenwood, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 800 vols.). Reëst. Jan. 1907. Open to members only. Located in Sketch Club rooms, 1625 California st.

Total vols. a. 110.

No additions reported.

*SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS LIBRARY. J. I. Spear, Sec. Est. 1850. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2500 vols.). A new collection is being started. Open to members only. Located at 5 Pioneer place.

Total vols. not reported. Members 600.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC LAW DEPARTMENT LIBRARY. Henry Williams Hobbs, Lib'n. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.). Reëst. Open to members of S. P. Law Dept. 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located 841 Flood bldg. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7865.

No additions reported.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY. For the library of its college of medicine, *see* Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery.

STATE MINING BUREAU LIBRARY. C. S. Lean, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Income from State appropriation. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 5000.

No additions reported.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr Frederic Burk, Pres. Miss Nellie Finn, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (8500 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Income from State appropriation. 2 employees. Open to students daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located on Buchanan st., bet. Waller and Hermann. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly (both for circulation).

Total vols. 12,000. Teachers 15; pupils 233.

No news items rec'd.

SUPREME COURT LIBRARY. Benjamin Edson, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1868. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.). Reëst. Income from fees collected by Clerk of Supreme Court as provided in Section 753 of Political Code. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use in chambers and in the court room when required by attorneys having cases under consideration. Located in Wells-Fargo bldg.

Total vols. 10,929. Added 121.

SUTRO LIBRARY. Dr Emma Sutro Merritt, Executrix, Adolph Sutro Estate, Mills bldg. Est. 1884. Partly destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 175,000 vols.). Closed except by special permission of the executrix of the estate. Located in old Montgomery block bldg.

Total vols. a. 125,000.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Harry Mentzer, Sec. Bruno Egnell, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Reëst. July, 1908. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $75. 1 branch in Oakland. Open daily to members and friends, 11 A. M. to 10 P. M. Owns bldg., the Swedish-American Hall, 2174 Market st. 2 Swedish (weekly) mags. and 1 American and 3 Swedish newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1523. Added 21, by gift. Members 382.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Peter Silbreed. Lib'n. Est, 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Reëst. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $40. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 1 to 4 P. M. Located in room 454, Pacific bldg., Market st., cor. 4th. 3 mags. rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library directors monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 232. Added 6: purchase 2; gift 4. Members 68.

*TRINITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leon H. Roger, Prin. Est. 1902. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $50. Open daily to its teachers and pupils only, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in School bldg., 846 Stanyan st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Added 0. Teachers 4; pupils 45.

UNITED RAILROADS OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Tirey L. Ford, Gen. Counsel. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. immediately. Open to attorneys, 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in Balboa bldg.

Total vols. a. 4500.

No additions reported.

||UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, NINTH CIRCUIT, LIBRARY. Willard G. Parsons, Lib'n, and F. D. Monckton, Clerk of Court, in charge. Est. July 31, 1894. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from Congressional appropriations. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Open daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in U. S. P. O. and Court House bldg., Seventh and Mission sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8684. Added 134.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE, LIBRARY. Theodore R. Cooper, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. No paid employees. Open to members of Forest Service, and to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. Located in room in First Nat. Bank bldg. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 500. Added 50.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Special Agent. No paid employeees. Located 81 Appraisers' bldg., and open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Total vols. a. 750. Added a. 100 U. S. Geo. Survey bulletins.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY LIBRARY. Dr Jas. G. Sharp, Dean. Dr R. E. Keys, Lib'n. Income from Department fund. 1 employee. Open to dentists and dental students daily except Sundays, 11 A. M. to 12 M. Located in College bldg., First and Parnassus aves. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 447. Instructors 35; students 57.

No news items rec'd.

—— COLLEGE OF MEDICINE LIBRARY. Prof. A. A. D'Ancona, Dean. Est. 1897. Located in College bldg., Parnassus ave.

Total vols. a. 3000.

No news items rec'd.

—— COLLEGE OF PHARMACY LIBRARY. F. T. Green, Dean. Mrs C. A. Collins, Lib'n. Located in College bldg., Parnassus ave.

Total vols. 763. Added 53, by gift. Instructors 5; pupils 75.

*UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr Karl J. Belling, Prin. Est. 1906. Supported by School for use of its students only. Open daily, 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. Located 2264 California st.

Total vols. 210. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 35.

VON MYERINCK SCHOOL OF MUSIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Von Myerinck, in charge. Est. 1895. Open to pupils of School and to any music students, intro-

duced by their teachers. Located at 818 Grove st.

Total vols. 157 incl. scores.

No additions reported.

WELLS-FARGO LIBRARY. James B. Stovall, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1890. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Reëst. 1907. Open to members of assoc.; dues 75 cts. quarterly. Books carried by express free both ways.

Total vols. not reported.

§*WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. A. Merrill, Director. Alice E. Crow, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1900. Supported by School, and for use of its students and teachers only. Located in School bldg., Utah and Seventeenth sts. 21 mags. rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. a. 449. Added 9: purchase 8; gift 1. Teachers 10; pupils 200.

Y. M. C. A. LIBRARY. E. E. Esdon, Educational Director. No regular lib'n. Est. 1876. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 2500 vols.). Reading room reëst. 1907. Located 1220 Geary st. 100 mags. rec'd regularly.

No books.

Y. W. C. A. LIBRARY. Mrs George P. Thurston, Pres. Open at all times to members. Owns bldg. 1259 O'Farrell st. New bldg. under construction.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Sanger, Fresno co.

SANGER FREE READING ROOM. Mrs J. B. Pressley, Sec. Est. Mar. 11, 1910. Supported by Episcopal Guild. Owns bldg. to be used as library and Guild hall.

All books donated so far.

The formal opening of the Sanger Free Reading Room took place Mar. 11.—Sanger *Herald*, Mar. 17.

SANGER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. Y. Glidden, Prin. Est. 1899.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

San Jacinto, Riverside co.

Y. W. C. T. U. LIBRARY OF SAN JACINTO. Roy Copeland, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership dues of 10 cts. each. No paid employees. Open Saturday afternoons and evenings for distribution of books; reading room open at all times. Rents room on Main st. $6 per mo.

Total vols. a. 172.

No additions reported.

SAN JACINTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Francis K. Jones, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1893. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1852. Added 60. Teachers 3; pupils 32.

San Joaquin Co. *See* Lodi, Stockton.

San Jose, Santa Clara co.

§||SAN JOSÉ FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary Barmby, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Annual income $9000, rec'd from taxation, being .425m. on dollar. 6 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. 1 branch. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 1 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $50,000. 80 mags. (77 for circulation) and 43 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. 25,146. Added 457: purchase 415; gift 42. Cardholders 13,695. Added 746; renewed 238; expired 40; surrendered 40. Circulation 22,078: fiction 15,012; juvenile 2298; misc. 4109; current mags. 695. Vols. in branch 440; cardholders 69; circulation 1668.

A branch of the Public Library has been requested by the residents of the First Ward. The library trustees all favor the proposition and the branch is to be established as soon as possible.—San Jose *News*, Jan. 31.

The subject of the story hour given Mar. 17 by Mrs Katherine Cather was "Indian legends." The attendance was by far the largest there has been and the interest so great that if Mrs Cather can arrange to give another talk, she will tell the children more about the Indians.—San Jose *Mercury*, Mar. 18.

Dr Charles M. Richards was appointed a trustee of the Public Library on Mar. 1, vice Dr J. L. Asay, resigned.—San Jose *Mercury*, Mar. 2.

At the meeting of the library trustees Mar. 15, F. M. Burkholder was elected president for the remainder of the official year, vice Dr J. L. Asay, resigned.—San Jose *Mercury*, Mar. 16.

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs E. E. Jack, Sec. Miss Alta S. Adams, Supt., in charge. Est. 1900. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from membership fees, etc. Membership fee $1, constituting life membership in assoc. and use of books for 1 yr. Dues $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open to members daily, 7 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located 114-120 S. Second st.

45 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 22 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Oct.

Total vols. a. 1393. Members a. 2000, of which 225 are drawing books.

No report possible, as Miss Adams has been ill.

*College Notre Dame Library. Sister Mary Bernardine, Prin. Sister Anthony, Lib'n. Est. 1851. Supported by College for use of its students. 3 branches, 5 deposit stations. Open 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3700. Teachers 20; pupils a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

Directory Library. Joseph T. Brooks, Sec. Chamber of Commerce, in charge. Est. 1908, the directories having been presented by the Polk-Husted Directory Co. Free to public. Located in rooms of Chamber of Commerce, 40 N. First st.

Total vols. a. 60.

San José High School Library. Lewis B. Avery, Prin. Miss Lillian T. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1865. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 300, by purchase. Teachers 35; pupils 1100.

§San José Law Library. L. Jennie Spencer, Sec. Est. 1874. Income from fees and dues. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Knox Block, First and Santa Clara sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet semi-annually in Jan. and July.

Total vols. a. 5280. Added 20.

Santa Clara Co. Medical Society Library. Dr K. C. Park Sec. Located in Public Library, in room set apart for use of the Society. Medical books of Public Library are in same room.

Total vols. a. 5220.

Santa Clara Co. Teachers' Library. D. T. Bateman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $75, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2699. Teachers 416.

State Normal School Library. M. E. Dailey, Pres. Miss Ruth Royce, Lib'n. Est. 1862. Income from State appropriations. 2 employees. Open to students during school term, Sept. to June; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M.; Saturdays, 8 A. M. to 12 M. Located in State Normal School temporary bldg. 85 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting June.

Total vols. a. 11,240. Teachers 26; pupils 550.

No news items rec'd.

§University of the Pacific Library. Wm. W. Guth, Pres. No lib'n at present. Est. July, 1851. Income from Woodward memorial fund. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open during school term; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located in one of the University bldgs. 53 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting fourth Tuesday in May.

Total vols. a. 9468.

No news items rec'd.

Washburn School Library. Arthur Washburn, Prin. Est. 1894. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 11; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

San Juan, San Benito co.

San Juan Free Public Library. Miss Clara M. Kemp, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Annual income $125, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 4 and 6 to 8:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $3 per mo. 5 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1452. Added 3, by gift. Cardholders 115. Added 6; surrendered 3. Circulation 198.

San Leandro, Alameda co.

San Leandro Free Public Library. Miss Mary Brown, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 to 11:30 A. M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 16 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thursday.

Total vols. 1908. Added 108: purchase 104; gift 4. Cardholders 692. Added 127; surrendered 58. Circulation 4393: fiction 2037; juvenile 1332; misc. 650; current mags 374.

San Luis Obispo Co. *See* Arroyo Grande, Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo.

San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.

§San Luis Obispo Free Public Library. Mrs Frances M. Milne, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Annual income a. $3000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor.

Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 55 mags. (51 for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols 6640. Added 48: purchase 47; gift 1. Discarded 7. Cardholders 1146. Added 112; renewed 16; expired 13; surrendered 7. Circulation 4778: fiction 2721; juvenile 985; misc. 574; bound mags. 159; current mags. 339.

On account of the continued illness of Mrs Milne, Miss Clara J. Booth is still acting as librarian.

Miss Jennie Herrman of Santa Cruz has been employed by the trustees of the Public Library to catalog the library.—San Luis Obispo *Tribune*, Mar. 19.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. LAW LIBRARY. Judge of the Superior Court, in charge. Est. under act of 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open during court hrs. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1600.

No additions reported.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. F. E. Darke, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 127.

SAN LUIS OBISPO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. F. Pinnell, Prin. Est. 1897. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 874. Added 23, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 106.

STATE POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. LeRoy Burns Smith, Director. Est. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $500. Open to students on school days, 8:30 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 4:30 P. M. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting May.

Total vols. 1835. Added 200: purchase 150; gift 50. Teachers 14; pupils 155.

San Mateo Co. *See* Burlingame, Halfmoon Bay, Menlo Park, Redwood City, San Mateo, South San Francisco.

San Mateo, San Mateo co.

§‖SAN MATEO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Annual income $2505, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9:30 A. M. to 12:30 P. M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Sundays 2 to 4 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. 37 mags. (28 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 6557. Added 69: purchase 38; gift 22; binding 9. Lost 1. Cardholders 1826. Added 74; expired 126; surrendered 11. Circulation 3973: fiction 2712; juvenile 637; misc. 401; current mags. 223.

Wm. M. Roberts was appointel library trustee on Feb. 14 to succeed Rev. J. H. Kimball, resigned.

On Feb. 18 C. H. Kirkbride resigned as librarian of the Public Library. Miss Ida M. Reagan, an assistant in the catalog department of the California State Library and formerly librarian of the Oroville Public Library, was appointed to fill the vacancy, the appointment to take effect Mar. 1.

J. H. Forman has been employed as janitor at $10 per month.

CHURCH DIVINITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Rt. Rev. W. F. Nichols, D.D., Prin. James Otis Lincoln, Lib'n. Est. 1893.

Total vols. 7300. Teachers 4; pupils 17.

SAN MATEO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. A. Johnson, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1902. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1110. Added 105, by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 163.

San Pedro. *See* Los Angeles.

San Quentin, Marin co.

SAN QUENTIN PRISON LIBRARY. W. H. Lloyd, Chaplain and Lib'n. Open daily except Sundays, 6 A. M. to 4 P. M. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3311. Added 211: purchase 171; gift 39; binding 1.

San Rafael, Marin co.

SAN RAFAEL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income $2500, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 54 mags. (10 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday.

Total vols. 7743. Added 136: purchase 17; gift 93; binding 26. Cardholders

1527. Added 109. Circulation 6123: fiction 4154; juvenile 1124; misc. 666; current mags. 179.

The men's room, opened in November, 1909, is very popular. It is open evenings from 7:30 to 10. It has 4 daily papers, 19 periodicals, two writing desks, equipped with stationery and ink, and games of dominoes, checkers and chess. The superintendence is voluntary, a different man taking charge each night. The chess players are forming a club and chess manuals are in demand.

Dominican College Library. Mother Louis, Prin. Est. 1889. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8000. Teachers 35; pupils 115.

*Hitchcock Military Academy Library. Rev. C. Hitchcock, Prin. L. Elskamp, Lib'n. Supported by Academy for use of its students and instructors only. Approx. annual amt. spent for lib'y $350.

Total vols. 1500. Added 75, by purchase. Teachers 18; pupils 120.

Marin Co. Law Library. Miss Mabel Holland, Lib'n. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1200.

No additions reported.

Marin Co. Teachers' Library. Jas. B. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 345. Teachers 112.

Mount Tamalpais Military Academy Library. Arthur Crosby, Head Master. Lieut. C. R. Street, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 14; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

San Rafael High School Library. A. B. Anderson, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1888. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1035. Added 3, by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 203.

Santa Ana, Orange co.

§Santa Ana Free Public Library. Miss Jeanette E. McFadden, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income $4095, rec'd from taxation. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,700. 59 mags. (29 for circulation) and 23 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 10,510. Added 139: purchase 128; gift 11. Rep'd 1243. Cardholders 3405. Added 144; renewed 158; surrendered 211. Circulation 13,374: fiction 7659; juvenile 3416; misc. 1352; current mags. 947.

Orange Co. Law Library. J. C. Burke, Sec. Est. June 19, 1906. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 830.

No additions reported.

Orange Co. Teachers' Library. R. P. Mitchell, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 210.

Santa Ana High School Library. E. B. Oakley, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1889. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2100. Added a. 25, by purchase. Teachers 17; pupils 413.

Santa Barbara Co. *See* Goleta, Lompoc, Montecito, Orcutt, Santa Barbara, Santa Maria, Santa Ynez.

Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.

§Santa Barbara Free Public Library. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income $5500, rec'd from taxation, etc. 4 employees, incl. janitor. 1 deposit station. Open to public daily; week days, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m., 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $21,000. 109 mags. (8 for circulation) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 19,085. Added 332: purchase 276; gift 44; binding 12. Cardholders 4628. Added 306; surrendered 69. Circulation 17,018: fiction 9067; juvenile 2814; misc. 4635; current mags. 502.

The Santa Barbara *Press* of Mar. 6 and of Mar. 10 give an article "Santa Barbara's first library efforts and other historical sketches" by Sara A. Plummer-Lemmon, who was one of those who helped start Santa Barbara's first library.

The Hicks School Library. R. M. Heggie, Prin. Est. 1903. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

SANTA BARBARA BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY. E. B. Hoover, Prin. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Teachers 3; pupils a. 40.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA CO. LAW LIBRARY. C. A. Hunt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. July 17, 1891. Annual income, a. $280, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 2675.

No additions reported.

SANTA BARBARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Minnie V. Lehner, Co. Supt. Est. 1895. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 313. Teachers 186.

SANTA BARBARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. O. Williams, Prin. Mrs J. C. Byrd, Lib'n. Est. 1878. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2600. Added 72: purchase 70; gift 1; binding 1. Teachers 14; pupils 380.

SANTA BARBARA NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Ednah A. Rich, Pres. Est. 1909.

No information rec'd.

SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY. Prof. G. W. Silke, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1876. A reference library, in connection with the Natural History Museum, and stocked largely with governmental and institutional reports. No paid employees. Open to public Saturdays, 2 to 4 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $10,000.

Total vols. a. 2050.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Clara Co. *See* Agnew, Campbell, East San José, Gilroy, Los Gatos, Morgan Hill, Mt. View, Mt. Hamilton, Palo Alto, San José, Santa Clara, Stanford Univ., Sunnyvale.

Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.

SANTA CLARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary A. Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. Annual income rec'd from taxation and from town treasurer, who donates one fourth of his commissions. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for five hrs. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. a. 1500. Cardholders a. 1165.

No statistics rec'd.

‖SANTA CLARA COLLEGE LIBRARY. Rev. Joseph P. Francis, S. J., Lib'n. Est. 1851. Main is College Faculty library. 7 student libraries. Open to faculty, and on special occasions of reference to the students and public.

Total vols. a. 18,152.

No additions reported.

SANTA CLARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. A. Offield, Prin. Est. 1872. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 190.

SODALITY DEBATING SOCIETY LIBRARY. Lester A. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Annual income, a. $50, rec'd from dues. Open to members of Debating Club and to public daily, 1 to 9 P. M. Located in Sodality Club bldg.

Total vols. a. 878. Cardholders a. 703.

No additions reported.

Santa Cruz Co. *See* Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz, Watsonville.

Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.

§SANTA CRUZ [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1881. Annual income $4500, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees. 2 branches, 1 at Seabright. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $20,000, and Seabright branch bldg. valued at $250. 125 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 16,000. Circulation 16,889.

Miss Irma Cole, second assistant, was granted a 3 months' leave of absence that she might accept a position at the Margaret Carnegie Library at Mills College, Oakland.

Miss Lucy Tillotson, the regular substitute, was appointed in Miss Cole's place during her absence.

Andrew Carnegie visited the library Mar. 11. The schools were closed from 10:30 A. M. to 12 M. that the teachers and pupils might attend the reception.

During the winter months the branch libraries have each been opened but two afternoons each week.

The Santa Cruz *Surf* of Feb. 12 published a list of books in the Public Library of interest to poultry raisers.

La Salle Parochial School Library. Brother Paul, Prin. Brother Justin, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 3; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Cruz Co. Law Library. Harry E. Miller, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Annual income a. $1060, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in room 6 of the Court House.

Total vols. a. 1228.

No additions reported.

Santa Cruz Co. Teachers' Library. Champ S. Price, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 1800. Teachers 157.

Santa Cruz High School Library. G. A. Bond, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1876. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 12; pupils 250.

No news items rec'd.

Seabright Branch, Santa Cruz Public Library. Miss Lucy Tillotson, Lib'n. Est. July 11, 1907. Open to public Tuesdays and Saturdays 2 to 5 p. m. Located in branch bldg. valued at $250. 20 mags. (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Circulation 1313.

Seabright Library Association Library. Miss S. A. Tyrrell, Sec. Est. a. 1896. Library has been closed for some time. The books will eventually be given to the Public Library.

Total vols. a. 350.

Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.

Santa Maria [Free] Public Library. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Lib'n. Est. June 17, 1907. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p. m., Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 26 mags. (none for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2193. Added 166: purchase 66; gift 100. Rep'd 10; lost 1. Cardholders 457. Added 86; surrendered 10. Circulation 2976: fiction 2177; juvenile 627; misc. 172.

Santa Maria High School Library. E. L. Mitchel, Prin. Miss Faith McDonald, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2269. Added 0. Teachers 8; pupils 133.

Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.

§Santa Monica [Free] Public Library. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Annual income $6370, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. 1 deposit station. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 8 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 90 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 12,135. Added 535: purchase 492; gift 43. Discarded 18; rep'd 586. Cardholders 8832. Added 216; renewed 16. Circulation 16,542: fiction 9204; juvenile 3817; misc. 2490; bound mags. 71; current mags. 960.

Miss Dorothy F. Hutton entered the library as a student assistant on Jan. 1, 1910, with a salary of $10 per mo.

The Santa Monica *Outlook* of Dec. 29 published the annual report of the Public Library.

The Public Library hours have been changed and the book department of the library will now be open continuously from 9 a. m. to 8 p. m. Formerly the book department was closed each day from 5:30 to 6:30 p. m.—Santa Monica *Outlook*, Jan. 14.

The Santa Monica *Outlook* of Feb. 24 published a list of the music in the Public Library.

This list has been reprinted on a large sheet for distribution by the library. Miss Mosse reports that the music is very popular.

On Feb. 28 J. B. Procter was appointed a trustee of the Public Library. On Mar. 1 the board of trustees organized by electing Dr Charles M. Lindsay president and John A. Morton secretary. The other members are Mrs Sutherland Hutton, E. E. Bashore, and J. B. Procter.—Santa Monica *Outlook*, Mar. 2.

Santa Monica High School Library. C. E. Morris, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 570. Teachers 15; pupils 263.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Paula, Ventura co.

§Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library. Miss Mary J. Birdsall, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907. Annual income $3150, rec'd from taxation, being 3m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located in bldg. which is City Hall and library, valued at $15,667. 23 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 1100: purchase 788; gift 312. Cardholders Mar. 1 to Apr. 1, 300. Circulation for Mar. 848: fiction 457; juvenile 328; misc. 63.

On Feb. 28 the Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial building of the Public Library was dedicated with appropriate ceremonies. The Santa Paula *Chronicle* of Mar. 1 gives a full account of the dedication. The article is illustrated with a picture of Dean Hobbs Blanchard and an exterior view of the memorial building.

Geo. W. Crozier has been appointed a trustee of the Public Library to fill the vacancy on the board.—Santa Paula *Chronicle*, Feb. 11.

Santa Paula Union High School Library. G. W. Crozier, Prin. Miss Ethel Bennett, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 80.

The U. S. public documents (about 1000) will doubtless be turned over to the Public Library.

Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.

‡§Santa Rosa Free Public Library. Miss Margaret Adelle Barnett, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Annual income $3500, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 6 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 75 mags. (19 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 16,001. Cardholders a. 1449.

No statistics rec'd.

Santa Rosa High School Library. Chas. L. Searcy, Prin. Est. 1876. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1860. Added 87, by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 341.

Sonoma Co. Law Library. G. W. Libby, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Union Trust bldg. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 3300.

No additions reported.

Sonoma Co. Teachers' Library. De Witt Montgomery, Co. Supt. Est. 1875. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1900. Teachers 285.

Ursuline College Library. Sister Agatha, Prin. Est. 1882. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 10; pupils 60.

Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.

Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library. J. R. Hanlon, Prin. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 763. Teachers 4; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Sausalito, Marin co.

Sausalito Free Public Library. Miss Bertha Wosser, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1906. Annual income $2030, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 to 11 a. m., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located in rooms in Sausalito Bank bldg. $35 per mo. 3 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 1830. Added 124: purchase 19; gift 105. Cardholders 585. Added 69; renewed 22. Circulation 3693: fiction 2218; juvenile 1239; misc. 236.

Seabright. *See* Santa Cruz.

Sebastopol, Sonoma co.

Analy Union High School Library. J. E. Williamson, Prin. Est. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 420. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 96.

Selma, Fresno co.

Selma Carnegie Free Public Library. Miss Edith H. Staley, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1905; as F. P. Jan. 12, 1906. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 10 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 p. m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $6200. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regu-

larly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1805. Added 105: purchase 76; gift 29. Discarded 4. Cardholders 724. Added 74. Circulation 2808: fiction 2256; juvenile 374; misc. 51; current mags. 127.

SELMA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herman Kraemer, Prin. Est. 1892. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 950. Teachers 7; pupils 144.

No news items rec'd.

Shasta Co. *See* Anderson, Redding.

Shorb, Los Angeles co.

RAMONA CONVENT OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister M. Matilda, Superior Prin. Sister Margaret, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 12; pupils 60.

Sierra Co. *See* Downieville, Loyalton.

Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.

SIERRA MADRE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs Florence B. Wheatly, Lib'n. Est. 1887. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from subscriptions and fines. Fee, 25 cts. per mo., $2 per yr. or $25 for life membership. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sunday afternoons reading room only. Owns bldg. valued at $3500. 39 mags. (38 for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2941. Added 19, by gift. Discarded 10; rep'd 13. Cardholders 200. Added 184; renewed 22; expired 20; surrendered 47. Circulation 1714: fiction 1004; juvenile 245; misc. 205; current mags. 260.

The annual entertainment given for the benefit of the library on Feb. 7 was a great success.—Sierra Madre *News*, Feb. 11.

The annual meeting of the Library Association held the first week in March elected Mrs E. T. Pierce, Captain J. A. Osgood and L. C. Torrance to take the places of Mrs H. G. Flint, Miss Climie and W. E. Bechtelheimer. At a subsequent meeting of the directors the old officers were reëlected with the exception of the secretary, Mrs G. H. Letteau being selected to succeed Mrs Flint.—Sierra Madre *News*, Mar. 11.

A petition asking for the establishment of a public library by the municipality has been in circulation. The purpose is not to have a municipal library established in competition with the R. E. Ross memorial library, which is under the direction of the Library Association, but to have this library leased to the city. Certain difficulties stand in the way of making a legal transfer to the city, so the present plan seems to be the best solution.—Sierra Madre *News*, Mar. 11.

Siskiyou Co. *See* Dunsmuir, Etna, McCloud, Sisson, Weed, Yreka.

Sisson, Siskiyou co.

*SHASTA FOREST RESERVE LIBRARY. Est. May, 1907. Open daily to officers of forest service only, 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 36, and a. 500 bulletins of the U. S. Department of Agriculture are also open for use in the same office.

Smith River, Del Norte co.

Branch of Crescent City Public Library. Mrs J. Maris, in charge.

Solano Co. *See* Benicia, Dixon, Fairfield, Suisun, Vacaville, Vallejo.

Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles co.

*SOLDIERS' HOME LIBRARY. G. W. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. a. 1887. Income from Post Fund. Open to members, officers and civilian employees daily; Monday to Friday, 8:30 to 11:30 A. M., 12:30 to 4 and 6 to 7:30 P. M.; Saturdays, 8:30 to 11:30 A. M.; Sundays, 2 to 3:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $35,000. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 6850.

No news iems rec'd.

Somis, Ventura co.

OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY DEPOSIT STATION. Est. Apr. 9, 1908.

Sonoma Co. *See* Cloverdale, Eldredge, Healdsburg, Petaluma, Santa Rosa, Sebastopol, Sonoma.

Sonoma, Sonoma co.

SONOMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Meta C. Stofen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Annual income $470, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 7 to 8 P. M. and Wednesdays 2:30 to 5 P. M.. Rents bldg., $6 per mo. 5 mags. and 2 local newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 907. Added 65, by gift. Discarded 1. Cardholders 413. Added 16. Circulation 492: fiction 317; juvenile 168; misc. 3; current mags. 4.

Mrs Sophia Calderwood resigned as trustee of the Public Library, the resignation to date from Feb. 3, 1910. Dr O. Eastland was appointed to fill the vacancy.—Sonoma *Index-tribune*, Mar. 12.

Mrs Wm. Willis of San Francisco has donated 50 books to the Sonoma Public Library. The books comprise fiction, poetry and children's books.—Sonoma *Index-tribune*, Mar. 19.

SONOMA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bruce H. Painter, Prin. Est. 1891. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

Sonora, Tuolumne co.

SONORA FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Rev. James M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1892.

No statistics rec'd.

MANZANITA CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs Frank Street, Pres. Open to public Saturdays.

Total vols. 950. Added 100.

TUOLUMNE CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Inch, Prin. Arthur Kahl, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1333. Added 34, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 106.

TUOLUMNE CO. LAW LIBRARY. G. W. Nicol, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from $1 fees for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 103.

No additions reported.

TUOLUMNE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 120. Teachers 58.

*YOUNG MEN'S CLUB LIBRARY. Alfred Terzich, Sec. Est. Aug. 6, 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $650. For members only. Rents bldg., $20 per mo. 12 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1212. Members 130.

South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.

§‖SOUTH PASADENA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Nellie E. Keith, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Nov. 1895. Annual income $4294, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 60 mags. (8 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 6774. Added 164: purchase 154; gift 10. Lost 2. Cardholders a. 1725. Circulation 9426: fiction 4570; juvenile 1951; misc. 817; bound mags. 196; current mags. 1892.

George W. Lawyer and Dr Charles H. Walker, whose terms as trustees of the South Pasadena Public Library had expired, were reappointed.—Pasadena *News*, Jan. 21.

On March 23 Andrew Carnegie paid a flying visit to the Public Library, inspecting the building for which he gave $12,000.—South Pasadena *Record*, Mar. 24.

SOUTH PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George C. Bush, Prin. Miss Estelle A. Leach, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100. Added 0. Teachers 9; pupils 150.

South San Francisco, San Mateo co.

ST. PAUL'S LIBRARY. Rev. Edwin D. Kizer, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1906. Income from contributions. Open to public Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Fridays, 7 to 9 P. M. Located temporarily in Rev. Kizer's residence.

Total vols. a. 120.

No additions reported.

Standish, Lassen co.

*STANDISH LITERARY CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Margaretta Bolton, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 4, 1905. Income from membership dues, etc. Open at any time to members only. Located in residence of Dr B. B. Bolton. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 94.

No news items rec'd.

Stanford University, Santa Clara co.

‡Leland Stanford Junior University Library. David Starr Jordan, Pres. George T. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50,000. 19 regular (and 6 students on partial time) employees, not incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 a. m. to 10 p. m., Saturdays 8 a. m. to 3:30 p. m. Owns bldg. valued at $150,000. 931 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation, except over Sunday. Trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 138,410. Added 4832: purchase 2691; gift 328; binding 1813. Instructors 198; students 1582.

Mr Clark and Mrs Clark, Miss W. K. Bigley, Mrs M. B. Bennett, Miss E. M. Coulter, Miss May Franklin, J. E. Goodwin and Mrs Goodwin, Miss Elizabeth Hadden, Miss A. G. Hall, Miss A. N. Hays, Miss F. S. C. James, Miss Helen Lathrop, Miss Marjorie Little, S. B. Mitchell and Mrs Mitchell, Miss Blanche Mobley, Miss C. D. Provines, Miss Maida Rossiter, Miss Della Stinson, Miss H. B. Sutliff, and Miss M. J. Woodruff attended the meeting of the First District, C. L. A., Stanford University, Feb. 19.

Stanislaus Co. *See* Ceres, Modesto, Newman, Oakdale, Salida, Turlock.

Stockton, San Joaquin co.

‡§Stockton Free Public Library. W. F. Clowdsley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. May, 1880. Annual income, $13,000, rec'd from taxation. 7 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays, 10 a. m. to 4 p. m., 6 to 9 p. m. Owns bldg. valued at a. $75,000. 189 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 44,090. Added 498: purchase 431; gift 67. Cardholders 3590 (47 teachers cards). Added 580; renewed 560; expired 1005. Circulation 21,782: fiction 12,299; juvenile 5458; misc. 4025.

On Mar. 7 the San Joaquin County Supervisors and the trustees of the Stockton Public Library agreed to make a contract by which the county would enjoy the privileges of a free county library. The agreement was to pay the Public Library $1200 now to last until July 1, 1910, and $4000 for the fiscal year beginning July 1. The contract was entered into on Mar. 10.

The Stockton Public Library generously loans the Lodi Public Library about 600 books.

The Stockton *Record* and the Stockton *Mail* of Mar. 21 both announce that the cards for the county residents are ready, and that they are being taken out in such a way to show that the people are very glad of the opportunity which their supervisors have made possible.

Coffee Club Library. Miss Annie Fox, Lib'n. Est. April 6, 1907. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 6 a. m. to 10 p. m. Located at 229 E. Weber ave. in Coffee Club rooms. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. a. 217.

No additions reported.

San Joaquin Co. Law Library. Forrest E. Single, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Annual income, a. $625, of which a. $300 is from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p. m. Located in rooms 10 and 11 of Court House.

Total vols. a. 4267. Added 33.

San Joaquin Co. Teachers' Library. E. B. Wright, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 215.

‖Stockton High School Library. Ansel S. Williams, Prin. Est. 1870.

Total vols. a. 1286. Teachers 16; pupils 450.

No news items rec'd.

Sugar Pine, Madera co.

Sugar Pine Library. Mrs Claudia M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1907. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $300. Open daily to employees of Sugar Pine Lumber Co., 8 a. m. to 10:30 p. m. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 350.

No news items rec'd.

Suisun, Solano co.

Suisun Free Public Library. Mrs Ed Dinkelspiel, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. as F. P. May 8, 1906.

No news items rec'd.

Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.

SUNNYVALE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Lottie F. Devert, Pres. W. C. T. U., in charge. Est. Oct. 14, 1908. Annual income a. $350, rec'd from subscriptions. No paid employees. Open to public daily except legal holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9:30 P. M. Rents bldg. $17.50 per mo. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. 624. Added 36: purchase 22; gift 14. Circulation 1193.

A set of teachers' and pupils' encyclopædias was received as a gift in Jan.

The reading room committee gave a New England dinner on Mar. 18, realizing $26 for new books.

Members of the W. C. T. U. are taking care of the room afternoons to save salary of librarian.

Susanville, Lassen co.

LASSEN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. C. Schofield, Prin. Miss Aileen Rosebury, Lib'n. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Added 15, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 71.

LASSEN CO. LAW LIBRARY. F. A. Kelley, Superior Judge, in charge. No income, as the $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits has been abolished. Open to public 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in judge's chambers.

Total vols. a. 210.

No additions reported.

LASSEN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. J. B. Philliber, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250.

Sutter City, Sutter co.

SUTTER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Hauck, Prin. G. C. Davidson, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

Sutter Co. *See* Sutter City, Yuba City.

Sutterville, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Mrs F. Mead, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 24.

Talmage, Mendocino Co.

MENDOCINO STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. E. W. King, Supt. J. M. McKesson, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 555.

Tehama Co. *See* Corning, Red Bluff.

Trinity Co. *See* Weaverville.

Tropico, Los Angeles co.

TROPICO FREE LIBRARY. Harriet T. Meyers, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 P. M., and 1 evening a wk. Owns bldg. valued at $200. 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 857. Added 21: purchase 19; gift 2. Cardholders 508. Added 16. Circulation 1432: fiction a. 591; juvenile a. 591; current mags. 250.

On Jan. 25 there will be a tag day for the benefit of the Tropico Free Library. It is hoped it will be as great a success as the one last year.—Glendale *News*, Jan. 15.

Truckee, Nevada co.

MEADOW LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward Blackman, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 4; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Tulare Co. *See* Dinuba, Exeter, Lindsay, Orosi, Porterville, Tulare, Visalia.

Tulare, Tulare co.

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. B. Oakford, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1901. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, being 2.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 46 mags. (all for circulation) and 29 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 5372. Added 243: purchase 182; gift 58; binding 3. Discarded 14; rep'd 30; reb'd 31; lost 3. Cardholders 701. Added 93; surrendered 12. Circulation 4624: fiction 2425; juvenile 1201; misc. 622; bound mags. 58; current mags. 318.

The Board has recently purchased Harpers Magazine from the beginning, 87 vols., making the set complete to date.

TULARE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. R. Murphy, Prin. Est. 1890. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Added 8: purchase 5; gift 3. Teachers 8; pupils 185.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BRANCH CULTURE STATION LIBRARY has moved to Kearney Park, Fresno co.

Tuolumne Co. *See* Sonora, Tuolumne.

Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.

MAXWELL FREE LIBRARY. Rev. Wm. H. Wheeler, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Income from fines, etc. Open to public Mondays, 4 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Guild Hall under St. Michael's Episcopal Church, rent free.

Total vols. a. 800.

No statistics rec'd.

Turlock, Stanislaus co.

TURLOCK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Love, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 12:15 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $15 per mo. 22 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 740. Added 82: purchase 60; gift 22. Cardholders 739. Added 104; surrendered 7. Circulation 2148 (171 current mags.).

TURLOCK HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Maud Clark, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Added 195, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 95.

Ukiah, Mendocino co.

UKIAH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Imogene S. Perkins, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 9, 1906. Annual income, a. $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Rents room $15 per mo. 24 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

Total vols 2171. Added 128: purchase 86; gift 42. Rep'd 53; reb'd 4. Cardholders 1262. Added 60. Circulation 2468: fiction 1514; juvenile 499; misc. 192; current mags. 263.

MENDOCINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. L. W. Babcock, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 472. Teachers 170.

MENDOCINO LAW LIBRARY. Arthur J. Thacher, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income, a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Each attorney has a key to room in which books are kept. Located in Court House. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Aug.

Total vols. a. 1200.

No additions reported.

UKIAH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. O. Mower, Prin and Lib'n. Est. 1892. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 0. Teachers 6; pupils 122.

Upland, San Bernardino co.

UPLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. S. McCormick, Lib'n. Est. April, 1900. Income from town trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily; reading room all day and evening; books issued on Mondays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 7 to 8 P. M. Rents bldg. $10 per mo. 9 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 575. Cardholders a. 156.

No statistics rec'd.

Vacaville, Solano co.

VACAVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. H. Price, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. June 21, 1905.

No books as yet.

*ULATUS BOOK CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs C. P. Angell, Lib'n. Income from membership fees of $1.50 for one card and 50 cts. additional for second card. Located in Mrs Angell's store.

Total vols. a. 585.

No additions reported.

‖VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. J. Penfield, Prin. Miss Mabel Waite, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1700. Teachers 5; pupils 64.

No news items rec'd.

Vallejo, Solano co.

§Vallejo [Free] Public Library. Miss L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884. Annual income, $3403.81, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1:30 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg. which originally cost a. $30,000. 51 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 8602. Added 142: purchase 100; gift 26; binding 16. Discarded 8; rep'd 525; lost 2. Cardholders 2679. Added 184; renewed 120. Circulation 11,503: fiction 7966; juvenile 2598; misc. 939.

The mechanical books have been moved from the regular book room to the reference room, where there is more space and where the men have the use of the tables in looking over the books. A number of books from the American Library of Technology have been added for the benefit of the men employed on Mare Island.

The volumes which were ordered recently to build up a complete mechanical collection have arrived at the Public Library and the Vallejo *News* of Mar. 23 gives a complete list of them.

An inventory of the books in the library has recently been taken. Only 26 books were found to be missing since the last count, Mar. 1, 1904.

Vallejo High School Library. Carl H. Nielsen, Prin. Est. 1870. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 950. Added 15. Teachers 8; pupils 152.

Venice, Los Angeles co.

Venice Free Library and Reading Room. Mrs Cora D. Bouck, in charge. Est. Mar. 20, 1908. Income from donations, etc. Light and fuel furnished by Abbott Kinney. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 8 a. m. to 8 p. m. Located in bldg. loaned by Abbott Kinney. 7 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 540.

No statistics rec'd.

Ventura Co. *See* Fillmore, Hueneme, Nordhoff, Oxnard, Santa Paula, Somis, Ventura.

Ventura, Ventura co.

§‖Ventura [Free] Public Library. Miss Florence Vandever, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 4:30 p. m. Located in City Hall.

Total vols. a. 4972. Cardholders a. 360.

No statistics rec'd.

Ventura Co. Law Library. Earl E. Moss, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 18, 1891. Annual income a. $185, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located in Court House. A. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet quarterly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Added 0.

Ventura Co. Teachers' Library. James E. Reynolds, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 118.

Ventura Union High School Library. F. A. Wagner, Prin. Miss Lou Irene De Yo, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1900. Added 0. Teachers 9; pupils 194.

Veterans' Home, Napa co.

Veterans' Home Library. Frank Buckingham, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members of Home daily, 8:30 a. m. to 8 p. m. 53 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3624. Added 49: purchase 38; gift 11.

Visalia, Tulare co.

Visalia Free [Public] Library. Mrs M. J. McEwen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1904; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 a. m. to 12 m, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. A. 50 mags. (none for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4402. Added 56: purchase 15; gift 41. Discarded 6; rep'd 56; lost 2. Cardholders a. 806. Added 53; renewed 3; surrendered 4. Circulation 2467: fiction 1784; juvenile 435; misc. 248.

§Tulare Co. Law Library. D. M. Edwards, Sec.; M. A. Sullivan, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m.; Saturdays 8 a. m. to 12 m. Located in Court House.

Total vols. 1894. Added 22.

TULARE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. C. J. Walker, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 1129. Teachers 231.

VISALIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. O. Brillhart, Prin. Miss Elena Rice, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 10; pupils 215.

Vorden, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. P. G. de Back, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 24.

Walsh Station, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Margaret Alltucker, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 54. Cardholders 18.

Waterman, Amador co.

LIBRARY OF THE PRESTON SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY. Miss Margaret Elliot Oliver, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for library a. $350. Open Mondays, Tuesdays and Wednesdays, 5 to 9 P. M. Located in Administration bldg. 79 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 2270. Teachers 65; pupils 385.

No news items rec'd.

Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.

§WATSONVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle M. Jenkins, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $12,000. 52 mags. (25 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 5400. Cardholders a. 1200.

No statistics rec'd.

PAJARO VALLEY ORPHAN ASYLUM LIBRARY. Rev. Gregory Knepper, Prin. Rev. Romanns Wolf, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 7; pupils 265.

No news items rec'd.

WATSONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. S. MacQuiddy, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1890. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. Added 200, by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 185.

Weaverville, Trinity co.

CATHOLIC LIBRARY. Ruby M. Whitmore, Lib'n. Est. 1907.

Total vols. 122.

The above items are from the Weaverville *Journal* of Jan. 2, 1909.

PHILOMATHIAN LIBRARY. A. C. Meckel, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from subscriptions. Membership fee $1 and 5 cts. is charged for each book. No paid employees. Open Wednesday and Saturday afternoons.

Total vols. a. 20.

No news items rec'd.

TRINITY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederick L. Wharff, Prin. Est. 1908. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Teachers 1; pupils 18.

A library will be purchased in the fall.

TRINITY CO. LAW LIBRARY. Horace R. Given, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200.

TRINITY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. John F. McKnight, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $25, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 26.

Weed, Siskiyou co.

MT. SHASTA FREE LIBRARY. Rev. H. Isaac, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 28, 1907. No income at present. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room under the church, rent free. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 125. Cardholders a. 25.

No statistics rec'd.

Westminster, Orange co.

I. O. O. F. WESTMINSTER FREE LIBRARY. F. F. Sully, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. 1901. Income from various orders, which are drawn on regularly for support of lib'y. 1 employee. Open to public Wednesdays, Saturdays and Sundays. Located in Odd Fellows' bldg., rent free. Several periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported.

No statistics rec'd.

Wheatland, Yuba Co.

WHEATLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur O. Burke, Prin. Est. 1907. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Added 19: purchase 18; gift 1. Teachers 2; pupils 22.

Whittier, Los Angeles co.

WHITTIER [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Emily M. Seegmiller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 9, 1900. Annual income $3675, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M.; holidays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. 113 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 5663. Added 196: purchase 173; gift 23. Discarded 14; rep'd 796. Cardholders 1967. Added 136; surrendered 15. Circulation 8505: fiction 3030; juvenile 1592; misc. 1820; bound mags. 37; current mags. 2026.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY LIBRARY. Prof. Ralph E. Smith in charge. Miss May Hunt, Lib'n. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at 402 S. Greenleaf ave. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 436.

§||WHITTIER COLLEGE LIBRARY. Thomas Newlin, Pres. Miss Anna L. Tomlinson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. Annual amt. spent for library a. $200. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference during school year daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in 2 rooms in main college bldg. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3432. Added 29; purchase 16; gift 13. Instructors 15; students 120.

WHITTIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Olney C. Albertson, Prin. Gwin Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 14; pupils 300.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. P. Greeley, Prin. Miss Agnes E. Greeley, Lib'n. For use of officers of School and children who attend School. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3200. Added 250, by purchase.

Williams, Colusa co.

There is now on deposit in a local bank nearly $500 for starting a library. Money was raised through efforts of E. J. and G. L. Miller.—Sacramento *Bee*, Oct. 4.

WILLIAMS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward W. Locher, Prin. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Teachers 2; pupils 25.

Willits, Mendocino co.

WILLITS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. Estelle Gorlinski, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 3, 1906. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $15 per mo. 5 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regular. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 1100. Added 35: purchase 32; gift 3. Cardholders 367. Circulation 1455: fiction 916; juvenile 418; misc. 67; current mags. 54.

Mrs W. L. Blodgett was appointed library trustee to succeed John Snow, term expired.

WILLITS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Tuck, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 449. Teachers 4; pupils 34.

Willows, Glenn co.

WILLOWS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ada Knock, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 15, 1906. Annual income $590, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg. $17.50 per mo. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 739. Added 4: purchase 3; gift 1. Cardholders a. 217. Added 112. Circulation 1005: fiction 689; juvenile 282; misc. 34.

The town trustees set aside $1000 a year for the support of the Public Library at their meeting on Jan. 31.—Willows *Journal*, Feb. 1.

Andrew Carnegie has promised Willows $10,000 for a library building, the town trustees having already purchased a site and agreed to provide $1000 a year for maintenance.—San Francisco *Call*, Feb. 20.

The books of the Willows Public Library have been moved to the old Episcopal Church building. The Newman building rooms were needed for a new drug store.—Sacramento *Bee*, Mar. 5.

GLENN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roger S. Phelps, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 5; pupils 48.

GLENN CO. LAW LIBRARY. Claude F. Purkitt, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $75, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees.

Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1136.

No additions reported.

GLENN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. S. M. Chaney, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 58.

Wilmington. *See* Los Angeles.

Winters, Yolo co.

WINTERS FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Leon Hodges, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1892. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room on Main st., $10 per mo. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

Total vols. a. 550. Cardholders a. 25.

No statistics rec'd.

WINTERS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harlan C. Smith, Prin. Miss Beatrice Needham, Lib'n. Est. 1892.

Total vols. over 500. Teachers 5; pupils 83.

No news items rec'd.

Woodland, Yolo co.

WOODLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Ada Wallace, Lib'n. Est. June, 1874; as F. P. 1891. Annual income $1289, rec'd from taxation and Board of Supervisors. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to all residents of the county daily except Christmas; week days, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 17 mags. rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. 6700. Added 40: purchase 34; gift 6. Cardholders 900. Added 91. Circulation 3900: fiction 2460; juvenile 1044; misc. 279; current mags. 117.

*HOLY ROSARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Bertilde, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1886. Supported by Academy for use of its students. 29 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1261. Teachers 17.

WOODLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. William M. Hyman, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1895. Five periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 50. Teachers 7; pupils 176.

YOLO CO. LAW LIBRARY. N. A. Hawkins, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. a. 1895. Annual income $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. All attorneys have keys. Located in Judge's Chambers of Hall of Records. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No additions reported.

YOLO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss May E. Dexter, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1920. Teachers 90.

Yolo Co. *See* Davis, Esparto, Winters, Woodland.

Yosemite, Mariposa co.

YOSEMITE VALLEY BRANCH OF SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY. LE CONTE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Custodian only during summer months. Supported by Club. Open to public for reference only. Located in Le Conte Memorial Lodge. No mags., but 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 55.

The library is kept open only during the three months of heaviest travel each summer.

Yreka, Siskiyou co.

YREKA FREE READING ROOM. Mrs Nettie Magoffey, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Open daily, 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 10 P. M. Located in room in Franco-American Hotel block.

Total vols not reported.

The Yreka Improvement Club has secured a light, comfortable room in the Franco-American Hotel block, which has been fitted up for a public reading room.—Sacramento *Bee*, Jan. 19.

The Yreka city trustees on Feb. 1 appropriated $30 for the month of February to the Yreka Improvement Club and agreed to make a regular monthly appropriation for a certain amount to be agreed upon later.—Sacramento *Bee*, Feb. 2.

The Yreka Improvement Club has opened a correspondence with Andrew Carnegie and hopes to get a donation for a library building.—Etna *Advance*, Feb. 10.

Mrs Nettie Magoffey has accepted the position of librarian of the Yreka Free Reading Room and on Mar. 19 entered upon her duties. The room will be open from 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 10 P. M.—Yreka *News*, Mar. 24.

SISKIYOU CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. D. Tenney, Prin. A. H. Abbott, Lib'n. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 70.

SISKIYOU CO. LAW LIBRARY. J. F. Lodge, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Judge's Chambers, Court House. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees have monthly meetings.

Total vols. a. 785.

No additions reported.

SISKIYOU CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs Effie Persons Wood, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1015. Teachers 107.

Yuba City, Sutter co.

SUTTER CO. LAW LIBRARY. K. S. Mahon, Lib'n. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 520.

No additions reported.

SUTTER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Leverne L. Freeman, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 560. Teachers 45.

Yuba Co. *See* Marysville, Wheatland.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the state by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the Extension Department of the State Library.

In this same section space will be given to any libraries of California in which to list numbers of periodicals, etc., wanted to complete files; books especially needed at any time, either to purchase or borrow; needs of any sort, such as an assistant to catalog the library, or assist, etc. Space will also be given to any librarian who wants a permanent position in a library, or who wants special work, such as cataloging small libraries, etc.

The section is entirely at the disposal of libraries and librarians for the purpose of mutual aid.

Supplies.

A. L. A.

CATALOG.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

HEADQUARTERS.

Chalmers Hadley, Sec. A. L. A., 1 Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Commercial Printing House, 388 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 270 Valencia st., San Francisco, Calif.

H. J. Lawrence, Fair Oaks, Sacramento Co., Calif.

J. B. McIntyre Binding Co., 1165 Howard st., San Francisco, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Binding and Mending—(Cont'd).

BINDING—(Cont'd).

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius & Shoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Sewing bench.

American Type Founders' Co., 818 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif., and 121 N. Broadway, Los Angeles.

BINDING MATERIALS.

A. Zellerbach & Sons, Battery and Jackson sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Isaac Upham Co., Seventeenth and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Leather, threads, and gold leaf.

Gane Bros. & Co., 116-120 Market st., Chicago, Ill.

End papers and tar boards.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, 419 Eleventh st., Oakland, and 242-248 Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Side papers.

H. F. Leclercq, 54 Duane st., New York City.

Thread.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

MENDING MATERIALS.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Adhesive parchment paper and adhesive cloth.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

H. A. Wing, 2126 North Thirty-first st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the Extension Department of the State Library.

Book Covers.

The Van Everen adjustable book cover.

P. F. Van Everen, New York City.

The Derrick penny book cover.

F. R. Derrick, Brodhead, Wis.

Supplies—Continued.

Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Book Slips, Name Slips, etc.

Ruled and plain.

Hicks-Judd Co., 270 Valencia st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, etc.

Snead & Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Library Bureau, 509-513 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.

S. H. Berry, 507 Throop ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Library Bureau, 509-513 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Books.

Baker Taylor Co., 33-37 East Seventeneth st., New York City.

O. A. Hale & Co., San Jose, Calif.

A. C. McClurg, 215 Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.

Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

LAW BOOKS.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

ENGLISH BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W. C., London.

FOREIGN BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park place, New York City.

Lemcke & Buechner, 11 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

McDevitt-Wilson Book Shop, 1 Barclay st., New York City.

Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.

J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.

S. F. McLean & Co., 4 Bible House, New York City.

Supplies—Continued.

Books—(Cont'd).

SECOND-HAND BOOKS—(Cont'd).

Day's Library, Ltd., 96 Mount st., Park Lane, London, W., England.

Mudie's Select Library, 30-34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.

Advertise in *Publishers' Weekly,* under heading "Books Wanted."

Especially Californiana.

Robert E. Cowan, 867 Treat ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

De Witt & Snelling, 9 Telegraph ave., Cakland, Calif.

Books for Rent.

Booklovers' Library, 1215 Post st., San Francisco, Calif.

Cabinets.

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Catalog Cards.

Library Bureau, 509-513 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, etc.

Library Bureau, 509-513 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Engraving.

Bolton & Strong, 1620 Fifteenth st., corner Mission, San Francisco, Calif.

Furniture and Supplies.

Library Bureau, 509-513 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

The Clark & Baker business has been bought out by the Library Bureau, and the latter now carries the Clark & Baker furniture in addition to its own.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Locks, Keys, Shelf Supporting, Pins, etc.

Corbin Cabinet Lock Co., New Britain, Conn.

Magazines.

See PERIODICALS.

Newspaper Racks and Files.

Ideal Paper File Co., Adrian, Mich.

Pamphlet Binders.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Paper for Magazine Covers, Manila Paper, Blotters, etc.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, 419 Eleventh st., Oakland, and 242-248 Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Perforating Stamp.

Cummins library perforator.

The B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

Periodicals.

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis st., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.

Walter S. Houghton, 64 New Park st., West Lynn, Mass.

Hub Magazine Co., 110 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

H. W. Wilson Co., 300 Fourteenth ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

D. D. Cottrell North Cohocton, N. Y.

Grumiaux News and Subscription Co., Le Roy, N. Y.

Wm. H. Guild & Co., 120 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

Mutual Subscription Agency, Philadelphia, Pa.

MAGAZINE COVERS. (Both canvas and leather.)

N. S. Dygert, Berkeley, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 270 Valencia st., San Francisco, Calif.

Pictures and Casts.

PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Braun, Clement & Co., 256 Fifth ave., New York City.

Berlin Photographic Co., 14 East Twenty-third st., New York City.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley square, Boston, Mass.

Especially for reproductions of American art.

Frank Hegger, 288 Fifth ave., New York City.

Franz Hanfstaengl, 114 Fifth ave., New York City.

Soule Art Publishing Co., 502 Dudley st., Boston, Mass.

STATUARY, PLASTER OF PARIS CASTS, RELIEFS, ETC.

P. P. Caproni & Bros., 1914 Washington st., Boston, Mass.

Printing.

Frye & Smith, 1031 Sixth st., San Diego, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 270 Valencia st., San Francisco, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 219 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 220-224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Henry E. Sleeper, 1014 Fourth st., Sacramento, Calif.

Dayton Stencil Works, Dayton, Ohio.

Ruling.

Hicks-Judd Co., 270 Valencia st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius & Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Japanned steel shelf label-holders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Stationery.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, 419 Eleventh st., Oakland, and 242-248 Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Grimes Stassforth, Los Angeles, Calif.

Le Count, Clark & Ormond, 220 Market st., and 9 California st., San Francisco, Calif.

Loring & Co., 762 Fifth st., San Diego, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Steel Stacks.

See BOOK STACKS.

Typewriter Ribbons.

Corona Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Chas. A. Foyer & Co., 96 Fifth ave., Chicago, Ill.

Typewriter Ribbons.

Lynch, Stiles & Brannan, 404 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Smith Premier Typewriter Co., 1931 California st., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Most Popular Books in California Libraries During January, February and March, 1910.

The same books that were listed as most popular during the last quarter of 1909 remain the most popular for the first quarter of 1910: The calling of Dan Matthews, by Harold Bell Wright, and The silver horde, by Rex E. Beach.

Wanted.

The San Francisco Public Library desires to secure copies of its Monthly Bulletin for January, 1909, and for January, 1910. Those who have copies which they do not wish to keep will confer a favor by sending them to the Library.

Miss E. S. Gore desires a position as librarian of a small library, or as assistant in a large one. Two years' experience. References. Address as above, 2603 University ave., Austin, Tex.

A. L. A. Conference.

The A. L. A. Conference will be held at Mackinac Island, Michigan, and the opening day will be June 30th. The exact number of days during which the Conference will last can not be stated, as this will depend somewhat on the post conference trip and the length of the program, details of which are now being considered.

The Grand Hotel with a capacity of about 800 guests will be the headquarters of the A. L. A. during the Conference. There is a large auditorium seating 1000 persons, which will be placed at the disposal of the Association, and a number of small meeting rooms, of sufficient size, however, to meet the needs. Plans are being considered to obtain good rates both by rail and by boat.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

Officers.

President, James L. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento.

Vice-President, Lauren W. Ripley, Free Public Library, Sacramento.

Secretary-Treasurer, Alice J. Haines, State Library, Sacramento.

Trustees Section.

President, William F. Hyde, Palo Alto.

Vice-President, Leon J. Richardson, trustee of Berkeley Public Library.

Secretary, Mrs. I. N. Chapman, trustee of Alameda Public Library.

Committees.

Executive Committee—The President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, and Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, William R. Watson, F. B. Graves, Victoria Ellis.

Publications—Mary L. Sutliff, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Margaret Eastman, Retta Parrott.

Resolutions—Melvin G. Dodge, Redwood City, chairman; Mrs H. M. Faulder, Emily M. Seegmiller.

Auditing—James B. Stovall, Wells-Fargo Library, San Francisco, chairman; Arthur B. Smith.

Relation between Schools and Libraries—Harriet G. Eddy, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Jane Shepard, W. R. Watson.

List of Books for Children—A. C. Barker, Santa Rosa.

Coöperation among Libraries—Antoinette M. Humphreys, A. K. Smiley Public Library, Redlands, chairman. (*a*) *Periodical Purchase and Exchange*—Miss N. M. Russ, Public Library, Pasadena, chairman; Clara C. Field, Julia Steffa. (*b*) *Book Selection and Buying and Inter-Library Loans*—Lauren W. Ripley, Public Library, Sacramento, chairman; David R. Moore, Minerva H. Waterman, (*c*) *Binding and Other Workroom Problems*—Kirke H. Field, Redlands, chairman; Mrs Frances B. Linn, Carrie S. Waters. (*d*) *Bibliographic Work*—Eudora Garoutte, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Pauline Gunthorp, Florence Thornburg.

Pictures for Libraries—Anna McC. Beckley, Public Library, Los Angeles, chairman; Mary M. Bevans, Mrs Hannah P. Davison, Ethelwyn H. Fagge, Anne Hadden, Elfie A. Mosse, Mrs G. H. Mathewson.

Library Training School—J. L. Gillis, chairman; Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, William R. Watson.

Uniform System of Business Methods—Margaret E. Dold, State Normal School Library, Chico, chairman; Bertha Kumli.

Statistics of Library Associations—Susan T. Smith, State Library, Sacramento.

Library Supplies — Laura Steffens, State Library, Sacramento.

Membership—Stella Huntington, State Library, Sacramento.

District Officers and Districts.

In view of the growth of the library movement throughout the State, the President, at the annual meeting of the Association in 1908, increased the number of districts from four to nine.

First District.

President, Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Public Library, Alameda.

Secretary, Anna L. Sawyer, Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

Second District.

President, Anne Hadden, Public Library, Palo Alto.

Secretary, Miss H. A. Rankin, Los Gatos.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, Mills College and Oakland), Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

Third District.

President, L. Gertrude Doyle, Public Library, Vallejo.

Secretary, Mrs Mary Anderson, Public Library, Vallejo.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District.

President, Mrs Mary J. McEwen, Public Library, Visalia.

Secretary, Frank Lamberson, trustee, Public Library, Visalia.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District.

President, Harriet G. Eddy, State Library, Sacramento.

Secretary, Julia Putney, Elk Grove.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Contra Costa, El Dorado, Inyo, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District.

President, Margaret Kyle, Public Library, Riverside.

Secretary, Jeannette E. McFadden, Public Library, Santa Ana.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District.

President, W. G. Bonner, Public Library, Eureka.

Secretary, Mrs N. E. Winslow, Public Library, Ferndale.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District.

President, Anna L. Williams, Public Library, Alturas.

Secretary, Mrs Erle G. Duke, Likely.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

Ninth District.

President, Belle Crane, Public Library, Colusa.

Secretary, Minnie McDonald, Public Library, Biggs.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

New Members.

The number following each address is the membership registration number in the order of joining. The names of new members will be given from time to time in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Allen, Mrs Lillie L., Asst. P. L., Petaluma. 528.

Brown, May, Asst. P. L., Long Beach. 522.

Burrell, Norma, Ln. P. L., Hanford. 526.

Hall, Anna Gertrude, Asst. to Cataloger, Leland Stanford Jr., Univ. L., Stanford University. 516.

Henderson, Hazel D., Ln. California School of Mechanical Arts L., San Francisco. 514.

Jones, Edward C., Ln. Pacific Coast Gas Association L., 445 Sutter st., San Francisco. 515.

Lathrop, Helen, Reference Ln., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L., Stanford University. 517.

Munson, Ida G., Cataloger P. L., Long Beach. 530.

Oddie, Sarah S., 1st Asst. Cataloger, State L., Sacramento. 527.

Park, Mrs Alice L., 611 Gilman st., Palo Alto. 531.

Robinson, Mrs Charlotte G., 4th Asst. P. L., San Diego. 524.

Rossiter, Maida, Asst. Ref. Ln., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L., Stanford University. 518.

Santa Ana Free Public Library, Santa Ana. (Jeannette E. McFadden, Ln.) 523.

Trustees: Dr C. D. Ball, Pres.; Mary L. Tillotson, Sec'y; Dr Geo. H. Dobson; Mrs F. M. Gist; G. H. Randall.

Silbreed, Peter, Ln. Theosophical Society L., 454 Pacific Bldg., San Francisco. 519.

Stearns, Mrs Minnie, Ln. P. L., Santa Maria. 525.

Weatherwax, Charles Henry, Ln. P. L., Placerville. 520.

Wheatley, Mrs Florence B., Ln. Library Association L., Sierra Madre. 521.

Wheeler, Mrs Elizabeth, Ln. Book & Art Exchange, 1372 Franklin st., Oakland. 529.

Annual Meeting.

As announced in the January number of *News Notes of California Libraries* the fifteenth annual meeting of the Association will be held in Long Beach April 25-27, 1910. Preceding the meeting there will be a two weeks' Library Institute from April 11 to 23, at which two parallel courses of instruction will be given: (*a*) Reference work, ten lectures by Miss Anna McC. Beckley; Books in the 800's, ten lectures by Miss Gertrude Darlow; (*b*) Cataloging and classification, twenty lectures by Miss Mary L. Sutliff.

Program of Meeting, in Part.

Monday, April 25—1.30 p. m.

Address of welcome—Hon. C. H. Windham, Mayor of Long Beach.

Response by the President.

President's report.

Report of Committee on coöperation among libraries, followed by discussions of each sub-committee report.

Paper, The typewriter, a study—Ulrich Graff, University of California Library.

Monday, April 25—8 p. m.

Concert at Hotel Virginia.

Tuesday, April 26—10 a. m.

Book symposium, conducted by Miss A. M. Humphreys, A. K. Smiley Library, Redlands.

Paper, Reading retrospections—Joseph C. Rowell, University of California Library.
Short talks—
Romola, by George Eliot—Miss A. L. Meeker, trustee Pasadena Public Library.
Leaves of grass, by Walt Whitman—Frederick Baker, trustee Long Beach Public Library.
The desert, by John C. Van Dyke—Harold Bell Wright, Redlands.
Poems of Arthur Symons—Miss Gertrude Darlow, Los Angeles Public Library.
Holland and its people, by Edmondo de Amicis—Miss Eleanor J. Sturges, San Francisco Public Library.

Tuesday, April 26—2 p. m.

Report of Nominating Committee.
Report of Treasurer and Auditing Committee
Report on County library progress in California and the proposed new county library law. Presented by the State Library.
Discussion.
4 p. m. Trustees' section.

Tuesday, April 26—8 p. m.

The light of Garvanza, a romance of the harem: a comic opera in three acts. Presented at the Ebell Club by members of the staff of the Los Angeles Public Library.

Wednesday, April 27—10 a. m.

Report of the Committee on library training; supplemented by a report on Library training in educational institutions in the United States, by Miss S. T. Smith, State Library.
Reports of Committees—
Publications—Miss M. L. Sutliff.
Relation between schools and libraries—Miss H. G. Eddy.
List of books for children—A. C. Barker.
Pictures for libraries—Miss A. M. Beckley.
Uniform business methods—Miss Margaret Dold.
Library Supplies—Miss Laura Steffens.

Wednesday, April 27—2 p. m.

Election of officers.
Impressions; bibliothecal and otherwise—George Watson Cole.
Authors' readings.
Report of Resolutions Committee.

Wednesday, April 27—8 p. m.

Informal dance at Hotel Virginia.

The meetings will be held at the Hotel Virginia, which will be headquarters. The Institute classes will meet at the Public Library.

First District Meeting.

A meeting of the first district of the C. L. A. was held on Saturday, February 19, 1910, in the Faculty Club House, Stanford University. An informal lunch was served at 1 o'clock, many of the guests being seated on the veranda.

The meeting was held in the charming assembly hall, which was decorated with acacia blossoms. The President. Mrs M. H. Krauth, called the meeting to order.

First on the program was a talk by S. B. Mitchell of Stanford University Library on the McGill University Library in Montreal. The population of Montreal is about 300,000 French and 100,000 English. There is no public library. There are about the same number of students in McGill University as at Stanford. The library contains 150,000 volumes. A traveling library system is free to schools, clubs, etc., and is one variety of University extension. An effort is made by means of lectures to educate students and professors in the use of the library. For the summer library school, a nominal fee is charged and an instructor is sent from Albany. With the library there is associated a book club called "The McGill University Book Club." The members pay $5.00 a year each and buy about 300 books, non-fiction, which at the end of the year are turned over to the University Library. The University is handicapped for money, and there is not sufficient help in the library. The methods in use are the same as in modern American libraries. The architect's plans are poor, but there is a large reading room which is the show room of the University. The professional schools have their own libraries.

F. M. Bumstead read a paper on bookbinding in the University of California, which has a bindery of its own. It was set up in conjunction with the printing plant of the University. It is hard to get binders, and wages are higher than in San Francisco. The University now employs three men and four sewing girls. In 1909 they turned out about 366 books a month at an average price of $1.00 a volume. Many of the books are bound in morocco and the library has many oversize books. The quality of the work done is excellent. The price is about the same as that charged for similar work

elsewhere. The cost of transportation is saved, the danger of loss and damage lessened, and there is a large saving of time owing to the promptness with which the work is done. Altogether it is felt that the experiment is a successful one.

Miss A. N. Hays, of Stanford University Library, gave a short talk on some of the libraries which she visited while abroad last summer.

Professor Fluegel of Stanford University gave a most delightful talk about Dr Richard Garnett, and his personal indebtedness to him. His reminiscences of Dr Garnett were very interesting. He spoke of his personal appearance as imposing, and his speech rapid. Much of the work on the British Museum catalog was done by Dr Garnett. At sixteen years of age he was an apprentice in the British Museum Library, and never left it until pensioned in 1900. He knew everything, literary and bibliographical, and had a phenomenal memory. Dr Fluegel spoke in an eulogistic way of Dr Garnett's work as an author, and mentioned specifically "The Twilight of the Gods," which shows a great knowledge of human nature. No fairy tale is finer. This book has exquisite humor, literary charm, and deep seriousness. "The Breviary of Love" is a queer book, published under a pseudonym, and contains 360 thoughts rising from human love to love divine. Dr Fluegel read many passages, witty and quaint, from both books. He said that Dr Garnett reached the height of classical perfection. Any librarian should feel enriched by reading his works. He quoted from an essay on Garnett, and also read a magazine article by Mr Pollard.

The meeting was brought to a close by a motion of thanks to the library staff and their helpers, for a most delightful afternoon, and to the speakers for their interesting entertainment.

There were present: Alameda, Mrs M. H. Krauth, E. W. Maslin; Berkeley, J. C. Rowell, F. M. Bumstead, Miss Stella Bennett, Miss Lillian Burt, Miss G. W. Littlejohn, Mrs G. H. Mathewson; Mills College, Miss A. L. Sawyer; Oakland, C. S. Greene, Miss J. M. Fenton, Miss M. E. Haven, Miss E. A. Hibberd, Miss Edith Stetson, Miss M. W. Thomas, Miss K. L. Whitten; Palo Alto, Miss Anne Hadden, Miss Frances Patterson, W. F. Hyde; San Francisco, David M. Belfrage, Miss E. A. Clark, Miss A. M. Healy, Miss M. E. Hyde, Miss A. M. Panella, Miss E. J. Sturges, Miss Ida Weed, Miss M. L. Whitcher; Stanford University, G. T. Clark and Mrs Clark, Miss W. H. Bigley, Mrs M. B. Bennett, Miss E. M. Coulter, M. G. Dodge and Mrs Dodge, Miss May Franklin, J. E. Goodwin and Mrs Goodwin, Miss Elizabeth Hadden, Miss A. G. Hall, Miss A. N. Hays, Miss F. S. C. James, Miss Helen Lathrop, Miss Marjorie Little, S. B. Mitchell and Mrs Mitchell, Miss Blanche Mobley, Miss C. D. Provines, Miss Maida Rossiter, Miss Della Stinson, Miss H. B. Sutliff, Miss M. J. Woodruff.

ANNA L. SAWYER, Secretary.

Paper Read at District Meeting.

The Secretary-Treasurer has on file the following paper read at the First District Meeting. It will be loaned to any one wishing to read it:

Bumstead, F. M. Bookbinding at the University of California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, April 9, 1850.

Annual income for 1909-10, $67,200.

Total accessions 149,071.

Trustees.

W. C. Van Fleet, *Pres*...San Francisco
Allen B. Lemmon.....Santa Rosa
Bradner W. Lee.....Los Angeles
R. M. Richardson.....Sacramento
Charles S. Greene.....Oakland
James L. Gillis, *Sec'y*.....Sacramento

On February 28 Governor Gillett reappointed Allen B. Lemmon and Bradner W. Lee to succeed themselves as trustees of the State Library. Postmaster Robert M. Richardson was appointed a trustee to succeed Joseph Steffens, whose term had also expired.

At the regular meeting of the State Library trustees on January 8 Judge W. C. Van Fleet was chosen president of the board to succeed Chas. S. Greene.

Staff.

James L. Gillis, Librarian.
Milton J. Ferguson, Assistant Librarian and in charge of Law Department.
Miss Laura Steffens, Second Assistant Librarian, Editor of *News Notes of California Libraries*, and in charge of Extension Department.
Miss Margaret Eastman, Chief Deputy and in charge of Order Department.
Miss Mary L. Sutliff, Head of Catalog Department.
Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian.
Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.
Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.
Miss Mabel R. Gillis, First Assistant in Extension Department, and in charge Books for the Blind.
Miss Bertha Kumli, Library Organizer.
Miss Harriet G. Eddy, County Library Organizer.
Miss Sarah S. Oddie, First Assistant Cataloger.
Miss Stella Huntington, Reviser in Catalog Department.
Mrs Annie L. Blanchard, Shelf Lister.
Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.
Miss Elisabeth C. Haines, Assistant in Extension Department.

Staff—Continued.

Mrs Sarah A. Hutchinson, General Assistant.
Miss Winifred B. Merrill, Assistant in Sociological Department.
Miss Anna Creaner, Assistant in California Department.
Miss Cora White, Assistant in Catalog Department.
Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant in Extension Department.
Miss Jean Ross, Assistant in Reference Department.
Wm. H. Lugg, Shipping Clerk.
Elmer Walther, Bookkeeper and Assistant in Law Department.
Robert A. Gageby, Multigraph Operator.
Miss Emma De Merritt, Book Repairer.
Miss Gladys M. Kidd, Stenographer.
Kenneth Poole, Shelf Curator, Reference Department.
Louis C. Knell, Janitor.

Robert Campbell is expected June 1, 1910, to take charge of the Sociological Department.

Miss Ida M. Reagan, who was an assistant in the catalog department, resigned March 1 to accept the position of librarian of the San Mateo Public Library.

Miss Winifred B. Merrill arrived from Madison, Wis., on March 29 and began work April 1.

Victor Cordano resigned as janitor April 1, and Louis C. Knell was appointed to fill the vacancy.

Library Hours.

Week days..... 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
Sundays .....10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
Legislative session ... 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

Law Department.

MILTON J. FERGUSON, in charge.

The Law Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopædias and text-books, and is entirely free to the public for reference purposes. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of an order signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer.

Sociological Department.

The Sociological Department aims to furnish information on all subjects connected with the administration of public affairs to officials, both state and local, as well as to all others interested.

Until the arrival of Mr Campbell on June 1, 1910 (see staff news items), the work of this department will be carried on by the other departments of the library.

Reference Department.

SUSAN T. SMITH, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries, or any other educational institution, on application; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

The State Library pays the cost of transportation for collections sent to clubs and granges, but in every other instance the charges both ways are paid by the borrower. Wells, Fargo Express Co. has granted a half merchandise rate to the borrower on return shipments.

During the last month the Reference Department has been collecting statistics regarding instruction in Library methods in Normal schools and colleges. A report of the data secured will be made at the annual meeting of the C. L. A., in April.

Catalog Department.

MARY L. SUTLIFF, in charge.

The work of the Catalog Department is proceeding along two parallel lines; the cataloging of the regular additions of new books, and the recataloging of much material needing a fuller treatment than it has heretofore received.

During January, February and March 2469 volumes were cataloged, adding 11,330 cards to the catalog.

California Department.

EUDORA GAROUTTE, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 4000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers.

The following pioneer card has been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

General Juan Bautista de Anza, Knight of Calatrada, founded the city of San Francisco March 28, 1776. A comprehensive biographical sketch of General Anza has been sent to the California Department by one of his descendants. It states that he was born at Arispe, Sonora, in 1715, and was the son of the commander of the Spanish forces in northern Mexico. He entered active service with his father whom he succeeded in 1745. In obedience to orders received from the Viceroy, General Anza fitted out an expedition in 1771 to explore and report on the extent of the bay of San Francisco, which had been discovered by Portola in 1769. This expedition failed, but in 1775 he started a second time, determined to found a settlement on its shores. His company consisted of 28 soldiers and 210 colonists. So well was the expedition conducted and equipped that General Anza arrived at his destination without losing a single person, and with sufficient supplies for the entire company. The expedition started from San Miguel on the 23d of October, 1775, arriving at Monterey March 10, 1776. After resting for a short time the commander with a part of his company proceeded to San Francisco Bay, where he arrived March 27, 1776, and selected sites for the Presidio and Mission. In 1778 General Anza was appointed military and civil governor of New Mexico. In return for his long years of service he was knighted by Charles III of Spain as Cabellero de Calatrada. In 1794 he returned to his native town, where he died November 24th of the same year.

The sketch was accompanied by a photographic reproduction of a portrait of General Anza. The painting was made by Fray Orci, the original being now in the possession of James Ainsa, a great grandson.

A very limited number of other pioneer cards has been received during the last quarter.

California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the October, 1909, issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Baillie, David Gemmell
Baldwin, Joseph Glover
Burton, George Ward
*Earle, John Jewett
Green, Edmund Frank
*Hichborn, Franklin
Hollembeak, Mrs Jessie (Ryan), Mrs Harry M. Hollembeak
Sbarboro, Andrea
Strong, Mrs Isobel (Osbourne), Mrs Joseph D. Strong
Wright, Harold Bell

California Artists.

The following artist cards have been received since the October, 1909, issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Boronda, Lester David
Boyle, Gertrude. See Kanno, Mrs Gertrude (Boyle)
*Carrigan, William Louis
Cogswell, William
Hammarstrom, Heliodor
Harshe, Robert Barthalow
Judson, Almira Austin
*Kanno, Mrs Gertrude (Boyle), Mrs Yakeshi Kanno
Lotz, Matilda

California Musicians.

The following musician cards have been received since the October, 1909, issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

*Coe, Mrs Sadie (Knowland), Mrs George Albert Coe
De Lorenzo, Nicolò
Dow, Percy A. R.
Howard, Eula
Lott, Mrs Blanche (Rogers), Mrs Harry Clifford Lott
Lott, Harry Clifford
Perry, Henry L.
Stadtfeld, William Christian
*Thoroughman, Mrs Frances (Keatley), Mrs Tyndall Thoroughman

Newspaper Index.

The index covers the following periods:

August 15, 1846, to June 18, 1888; also January, 1894, to March, 1905.

About 18,500 cards have been made from the Davis index. The work will be completed by the next issue of *News Notes of California Libraries*, when more information will be given regarding it.

*Native Californians.

Catalog.

The California catalog has been increased by the addition of 203 cards.

Donations.

The most interesting material received consists of numerous papers on historic landmarks, gathered and presented by Mrs A. A. Goddard, Chairman of the History and Landmarks Section of the California Federation of Women's Clubs.

Some of the papers were accompanied by pictures, thereby adding to their value and interest.

Pictures.

A double post card has recently been sent to all California artists with a request for titles of all their works of which there are photographic or other reproductions, together with prices of such reproductions and places where they can be obtained.

Many artists had previously donated reproductions, but in order to make the collection complete the Department is securing the above information.

A list of reproductions on file will be given in a future issue.

Documents Department.

ALICE J. HAINES, in charge.

A Documents Department has recently been established. There are two reasons for the creation of this department. The first is that the document collection, federal, state and foreign, has become so large that it demands more attention in order to complete sets, and to make this material more readily available by better arrangement and indexing.

The second reason is that during the recent session of the Legislature a law was enacted placing the distribution of California state publications, except the laws and journals of the Legislature and the court reports, in the hands of the State Librarian. Some special provision seemed necessary in order to do this work.

It may be worth while to call the attention of librarians to Section 409, paragraph 7, of the law, which says that public libraries must apply to be put on the mailing list for all or a portion of the state publications issued. It is likewise important to warn the smaller libraries that they will not need all, but that they should make careful selection of such publications as will be of service to them. The Documents Department will give suggestions and assistance in selecting the publications of particular value to any library which may desire such help.

State Publications.

Copies of eighteen state publications have been received for distribution:

State Board of Charities and Corrections. Dependent Children of California, by W. A. Gates. (1910.)

Board of Dental Examiners. 24th and 25th annual reports, 1908-1909.

Board of Harbor Commissioners, Eureka. Annual report, 1909.

State Board of Forestry. Forest fire report, 1909.

State Commission of Horticulture. Destructive insects. 1910.

Insurance Commissioner. 41st annual report, 1910. 2d ed.

Bureau of Labor Statistics. Labor laws, 1910. 2d ed.

Special Labor Commissioner. Report on labor laws and labor conditions of foreign countries, by H. Weinstock. 1910.

State Mining Bureau, Bulletin No. 56. 1909.

State Normal School, Chico. Bulletin No. 2. 1910.

State Normal School, San Diego. Circular of information, summer session. 1910.

State Normal School, San Francisco. Bulletins, Nos. 10, 11, pts. 1-2. 1909-10.

—— Circular of information, January, 1910.

State Board of Prison Directors. Prison laws, 1909.

Secretary of State. ...Domestic corporations whose charters have been forfeited... 1909.

—— Register of motor vehicles. 1909.

The list of State publications received during January, February and March, 1910, is given on page 231.

U. S. Public Documents.

Among recent government publications of interest to libraries are the following:

Abbey, M. J. Normal school instruction in agriculture. 1909. Experiment Stations Office, Circular 90.

Howe, F. W. Boys' and girls' agricultural clubs. 1910. (List of references pp. 19-22.) Farmers' bulletin 385.

Teaching of agriculture in rural common schools. (9th report of committee on methods of teaching agriculture of Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations.) Reprint 1910. Experiment Stations Office, Circular 60.

Three interesting contributions on agricultural education.

Langworthy, C. F. Economical use of meat in the home. By C. F. Langworthy and Caroline L. Hunt. 1910. Farmers' bulletin 391.

Information on the value of meat as food, the different cuts of meat, reducing the expense for meat in diet, together with tested recipes.

Moore, Willis L. Report on influence of forests on climate and on floods. 1910. H. R. Agriculture Committee.

This publication by the Chief of the Weather Bureau "controverts almost every position taken by the advocates of forest conservation."

Tavernier, René. The public utility of water powers and their governmental regulation. By René Tavernier and Marshall O. Leighton. 1910. Geological Survey. Water-supply paper 238.

The introduction says, "This paper is published to show how the French and the Swiss Republics and the Kingdom of Italy are treating a grave problem in their political economy—the problem of water power." The last chapter is on Water-power legislation in the United States. M. Tavernier is chief engineer of the Department of public works of France and Mr. Leighton is chief hydrographer of the U. S. Geological Survey.

Wilson, Herbert M. The fire tax and waste of structural materials in the United States. By H. M. Wilson and John L. Cochrane. 1910. Geological Survey, Bulletin 418.

Gives statistics of fire losses in the United States and in Europe, and includes a list of Survey publications on structural materials.

Extension Department.

LAURA STEFFENS, in charge.

The Extension Department aims to do some of the work which in many states is under the supervision of a public library commission, other departments of the library carrying on those extension activities which more economically fall there. The department was established in 1903, and began work in December of that year by sending out traveling libraries to communities without library facilities. The department now has three separate divisions; (1) Traveling Libraries; (2) Public Libraries; (3) Books for the Blind.

Traveling Libraries Division.

Traveling libraries are made up of fifty volumes each, and are sent to any community without a public library on the application of five resident taxpayers. There is no charge for the use of these libraries, and the transportation both ways is paid by the State Library. A library may be kept three months, and by special permission may be retained an additional three months. Circular and application blank are sent on request.

The first traveling library was sent out December 14, 1903. There are now 473* communities in California that have

*Of these 473, there are now 260 borrowing, 40 having been returned because a public library has been established, the local library no longer needs the help, or the community has now become a deposit station in a county system, and 173 returned because of decrease in interest, lack of some one to take proper care of library, etc.

formed library associations, and have the privilege of borrowing state traveling libraries. These associations are divided by counties, as follows: Alameda 8, Alpine 1, Amador 3, Butte 10, Calaveras 8, Colusa 9, Contra Costa 10, Del Norte 5, El Dorado 18, Fresno 10, Glenn 4, Humboldt 4, Imperial 9, Inyo 5, Kern 9, Kings 4, Lake 8, Lassen 13, Los Angeles 16, Madera 6, Marin 6, Mariposa 1, Mendocino 13, Merced 5, Modoc 8, Mono 1, Monterey 14, Napa 8, Nevada 3, Orange 4, Placer 10, Plumas 8, Riverside 10, Sacramento 5, San Benito 3, San Bernardino 5, San Diego 13, San Joaquin 8, San Luis Obispo 11, San Mateo 5, Santa Barbara 6, Santa Clara 13, Santa Cruz 7, Shasta 16, Sierra 7, Siskiyou 22, Solano 10, Sonoma 33, Stanislaus 8, Sutter 12, Tehama 4, Trinity 6, Tulare 8, Tuolumne 7, Ventura 5, Yolo 5, Yuba 3.

During January, February and March new applications were received for traveling libraries from Paradise, Butte co.; Loleta, Humboldt co.; Glennville and McFarland, Kern co.; Fresno Flats, Madera co.; Kentfield, Marin co.; Irwin City, Merced co.; Dulzura, San Diego co.; San Martin, Santa Clara co.; Bayles, Shasta co.; Exeter and Orosi, Tulare co.; Oak Valley, Yuba co.

The total number of borrowers for the 165 libraries returned during January, February and March was 4467, and the circulation 12,940, as follows: 8579 fiction; 3000 juvenile; 1361 miscellaneous.

Public Libraries Division.

The Public Libraries Division aims to keep in close touch with all of the libraries of the state, and since November, 1905, library organizers have been kept in the field to encourage the establishment of libraries, to visit those already established, and to give advice and assistance to libraries throughout the state in regard to library methods, library buildings, etc.

Library reports and bulletins, library periodicals, plans and exterior and interior views of California library buildings, etc., are all kept on file in this division, and will be loaned under the same conditions that hold for the Reference Department.

During January, February and March the two library organizers spent most of their time investigating counties in reference to the county library idea. Three counties have decided to act under section 12 of the county library law, as follows: Santa Barbara County supervisors have made a contract with the Public Library of Santa Barbara, the county free library to begin operations July 1, 1910. San Joaquin County supervisors have made a contract with the Public Library of Stockton, the county library to begin at once. Fresno County supervisors have made a contract with the Public Library of Fresno, the county library to begin operations about the middle of May, 1910.

Books for the Blind Division.

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in five different types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application, and collections of from 10 to 25 books will be loaned to any public library that can vouch for at least 5 borrowers on application of its trustees and upon agreement to loan the books free to any blind applicant. Circular and Finding list, with Call slip postal, or with library trustees' application blank will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 355 blind borrowers, 11 borrowers having been added during January, February and March. Total accessions are 1206, as follows: New York point books 374; New York point music, 44; American Braille books 178; American Braille music 72; European Braille books 40; Moon books 413; Moon music 3; Boston line letter books 24; Ink print books 31; Appliances 20; Games 4; Maps 3.

Magazines have been donated during the last three months by Miss B. M. Julian, Miss M. Schleiden, Wm. A. Miller, G. A. Stapp, the Ziegler Publishing Co. and the Society for Providing Evangelical Literature for the Blind.

Two pieces of music were donated by Miss E. Logan, 1 book in European Braille by Wm. A. Miller and 1 book in 2 vols. in New York point by the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

For the new edition of the circular and the complete finding list of books for the blind see pages 121 to 138. This Circular

and Finding List is also printed separately in small pamphlet form and will be sent to any one upon request.

During January, February and March 1071 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 226; American Braille 201; European Braille 27; Moon 605; Boston line letter 2; Ink print books 2; Appliances 4; Maps 0; Games 4. The loans were divided by class as follows: ethics and religion 170; science 36; useful arts 10; literature 71; fiction 438; travel, history and biography 144; primers 21; music 27; amusements 4; periodicals 150.

During the quarter six borrowers who knew no type before learned to read, three learning Moon and three American Braille. One who had already learned Moon, learned American Braille.

The Braille review, an ink print magazine printed in England, gives the following information about a device for assisting blind persons to learn how to write their own names:

The name of the person is embossed upwards on a piece of sheet zinc in script letters, such as are used in handwriting, only enlarged. From this, with a little help from a sighted friend, a blind person can acquire a knowledge of the formation of the letters by tracing them with the forefinger. A second plate of zinc is engraved, that is, the name is depressed, the letters being the size of those used in ordinary handwriting; in other respects it is exactly like the name on the other plate. With a pencil or other pointed instrument a blind person may trace over and over again the name on the second plate, until able to write it on paper without any assistance. The British and Foreign Blind Association, 206 Great Portland street, London, W., England, will furnish these two plates to any blind person for 2s 6d, postage 2d extra. Orders and remittances should be made to the Secretary-General of the Association.

The *Matilda Ziegler magazine* is now conducting a sales department for the work of the blind, similar to the Tifliofilo, described in the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries*. The articles are sold at a large department store in New York, R. H. Macy & Company. Articles to be sold should be sent to the Ziegler Publishing Company, 306 West Fifty-third street, New York City, and the name of the company should be placed on a tag attached to the package as well as on the outside of the package itself. Tags for the purpose will be sent on request by the Ziegler Publishing Company. Articles can be sent by mail or express, the charges prepaid. The sender should have his own address on the package, and should send a separate letter at the same time, stating just what articles have been sent, the date sent, whether by express or mail, and the price expected. If an article is considered not salable, it will be returned at once. As the work progresses, the Ziegler Publishing Company will be able to suggest many new salable and practical things that can be made at home.

See, also, page 121.

State Publications Received During January, February and March, 1910.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., many of which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, as they are received at the State Library.

Executive and Staff.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Certified copy of compiled statement of domestic corporations whose charters have been forfeited and foreign corporations whose right to do business in this state has been forfeited... November 30, 1909. 1910. 32 pp.

—— Register of motor vehicles and names of licensed chauffeurs, registered in the office of the Secretary of State to December 31, 1909. 1910. 475 pp.

No. of owners 28,636; chauffeurs 12,194.

—— Supplemental list of registered motor vehicles and names of licensed chauffeurs registered...from December 1, 1909, to January 1, 1910. 1910. 18 pp.

No. of owners 28,636; chauffeurs 12,194.

—— *Same*, from January 1, 1910, to February 1, 1910. 1910. 17 pp.

No. of owners 29,527; chauffeurs 12,377.

—— *Same*, from February 1, 1910, to March 1, 1910. 1910. 18 pp.

No. of owners 30,477; chauffeurs 12,572.

†Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

Inspection and Regulation.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF. (San Francisco.*) Bulletin no 73, January 1, 1910. Monthly census of inmates of state institutions. n. imp. 1 p. 13½ by 8½ in.

—— *Same*, no. 74, February 1, 1910... n. imp. 1 p.

—— *Same*, no. 75, March 1, 1910... n. imp. 1 p.

—— Dependent children of California: an address delivered at the Children's Conference in San Francisco, October 16, 1909, by W. Almont Gates. [1910.] 10 pp.

DENTAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF. (San Francisco.) Twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth annual reports of...of the state of California. [1908 and 1909.] 1910. 48 pp.

Includes a register of licensed dental practitioners.

FORESTRY, STATE BOARD OF. Forest fire report, 1909. 1910. 7 pp.

[*Education.*]

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. [Leaflets 21-23.] [1910.]

—— [Leaflets] 24-25. [1910.]

Leaflets 21-23 are issued under the heading Department of Public Instruction; Leaflets 24-25 under the heading Department of Education. 4-page leaflets "To California school men and women and others interested in education" on educational topics.

—— A Calaveras evening with Mark Twain and Bret Harte; a diversion for the English class. 1910. 8 pp.

—— Circular 6—Hyaft—1910. Concerning high school text-books in California. Feb. 23, 1910. 4 pp.

HARBOR COMMISSIONERS OF THE PORT OF EUREKA, BOARD OF. Annual report of the...showing the business done at the port of Eureka during the year ending December, 1909. 1910. Broadside, 22 by 17 in.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Monthly bulletin. vol. 5, no. 6. December, 1909. pp. 107-138.

Contents: California's danger from oriental and tropical diseases, Part 2: Malaria the minotaur of California; The hookworm and its relatives; Recent arrivals from the orient; Some other tropical and oriental diseases. Comments: Disease exports—The picket line of our sanitary army. Department reports for November, 1909: (a) Vital statistics; (b) Food and drug laboratory report; (c) Hygienic laboratory examinations; (d) Epidemiological field work.

—— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 7, January, 1910. pp. 139-170.

Contents: Foods: General principles underlying the use of foods; Nutritive value and digestibility of foods; The family table; Food for growing children; The meat question; Some popular errors. Comments: Foods, fads and fallacies—American substitutes for chloroform in the Osler theory—The new year. Department reports for December, 1909: (a) Vital statistics; (b) Food and drug laboratory report (c) Hygienic laboratory report; (d) Epidemiological field work.

—— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 8. February 1910. pp. 171-202.

Contents: Medical inspections in schools: A general plan for health supervision in schools; Department of health and development, Los Angeles city schools; Report of department of health development and sanitation in the Oakland schools; Our universities and recommendation of special fitness for health and development certificate. Comments: Why the State Board of Health endorses medical inspection in the schools—Conservative statistics—Business methods—Child conference for research and welfare. Department reports for January, 1910: (a) Vital statistics; (b) Food and Drug Laboratory report; (c) Hygienic laboratory examinations; (d) Epidemiological field work.

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER. (San Francisco.) Forty-first annual report of the...of the state of California for the year ending December 31, 1908. 1909. 695 pp.

LABOR STATISTICS, BUREAU OF. (San Francisco.) Labor laws of California. 2d ed. 1910. 78 pp. 16°.

At head of title page: First special report of Bureau of Labor Statistics.

See also under Miscellaneous. *Labor.*

Institutions.

[*Education.*]

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, CHICO. Bulletin no. 2. A guide to the birds of the Pacific coast, by C. A. Stebbins. 2d ed. 1910. illus. 26 pp.

SATE NORMAL SCHOOL, SAN DIEGO. Circular of information and announcements for summer session, July 5-August 12, 1910. 1910. 16 pp.

*The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

State Normal School, San Francisco. Bulletin no. 10 (new series). A course of study and teachers' handbook in the common literature of life, by Allison Ware. 1909. 208 pp.

—— *Same*, no 11. A course of study in formal arithmetic and teachers' handbook, by David Rhys Jones. Part I: Integers. 92 pp. Part II: Common and decimal fractions, percentage, denominate numbers, and mensuration. 74 pp. 1910. 2 vol.

—— Circular of information, issued January, 1910. 24 pp. 12°.

University of California. (Berkeley.) Bulletin, third series, vol. III, no. 3. Exchanges maintained by the University Press, January, 1910. Berkeley [1910]. 23 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, third series, vol. III, no. 4. Report of the Secretary to the regents of the University of California for the year ending June 30, 1909. Berkeley, 1910. plan. 116 pp. 12°.

—— Calendar, vol. XXIV, nos. 1 to 12, January 11, 1910, to March 25, 1910. 8 page folders. 12°.

Published weekly during academic year and summer session, and contains current information concerning scholastic events.

—— Chronicle: an official record, vol. XI, 1909. [Title page and contents.] Berkeley, 1909. 7 pp.

—— *Same*, vol. XII, no 1, January, 1910. Berkeley, 1910. pp. 1-92.

Contents: In memoriam, Dean Stringham: Professor Stringham's services to the University, William T. Reid; Irving Stringham, Mellen W. Haskell; Memorial resolutions, (a) Regents, (b) Academic council, (c) Students, (d) Faculty Club, (e) Harvard Club, (f) Berkeley Club. Francisco de Aguirre, a minor conquistador, Bernard Moses. The positive value of criticism to the Bible, Charles Reynolds Brown. The relation of the University to the agriculture of the state, Edward J. Wickson. Darwin's contribution to psychology, Edward L. Thorndike. University record, Albert H. Allen.

—— Publications, Academy of Pacific Coast History, vol. 1, no. 4. The narrative of the Portola expedition of 1769-1770, by Miguel Costanso, edited by Adolph van Hemert-Engert and Frederick J. Teggart. Berkeley, March, 1910. plate. pp. 90-159.

—— —— American archæology and ethnology, vol. 8, no. 6. The religious practices of the Diegueño Indians, by T. T. Waterman. Berkeley, March 30, 1910. pp. 271-358, pls. 21-28. roy. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 9, no. 1. Yana texts, by Edward Sapir, together with Yana myths collected by Roland B. Dixon. Berkeley, February 19, 1910. pp. 1-235. roy. 8°.

—— —— Astronomy. Lick Observatory Bulletin, no. 173. Darius Ogden Mills. Stars whose radial velocities vary... [Berkeley], December 31, 1909. pp. 173-178. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 174. Spectroscopic observations of Comet *a* 1910; Observations of Comet *a* 1910, made with the Crossley reflector; Observation of Comet *a* 1910; Photographs of Comet *a* 1910; Note on photographs of Halley's comet... [Berkeley], February, 1910. pp. 179-184. 4°.

—— —— Botany, vol. 3. [Title page, contents and index.] Berkeley, 1907-1909. 8 pp. roy. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 1. Studies in ornamental trees and shrubs, by Harvey Monroe Hall. Berkeley, March 19, 1910. pp. 1-74, pls. 1-11, 15 text-figures. roy. 8°.

—— —— Classical philology, vol. 2, no. 3. The conspiracy at Rome in 66-65 B. C., by H. C. Nutting. Berkeley, January 12, 1910. pp. 43-55. roy. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 4. On the contracted genitive in I in Latin, by William A. Merrill. Berkeley, February 9, 1910. pp. 57-79. roy. 8°.

—— —— College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 205. Commercial fertilizers, by John S. Burd. Berkeley, December, 1909. pp. 91-117.

—— —— Geology, vol. 5, no. 24. The skull and dentition of a primitive ichthyosaurian from the middle triassic, by John C. Merriam. Berkeley, January, 1910. pp. 381-390, pl. 40. roy. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 25. New mammalia from Rancho La Brea, by John C. Merriam. Berkeley, January, 1910. pp. 391-395. roy. 8°.

—— —— Modern philology, vol. 1, no. 2. Studies in the marvellous, by Benjamin P. Kurtz. Berkeley, March 17, 1910. pp. 69-244. roy. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 3. Introduction to the philosophy of art, by

Arthur Weiss. Berkeley, January 12, 1910. pp. 245-302. roy. 8°.

—— —— Physiology, vol. 3, no. 17. Further proof of the identity of heliotropism in animals and plants, by Jacques Loeb and S. S. Maxwell. Berkeley, January 21, 1910. pp. 195-197. roy. 8°.

—— —— Zoology, vol. 5, no. 5. A new cowbird of the genus *Molothrus*, with a note on the probable genetic relationships of the North American forms, by Joseph Grinnell. Berkeley, December 31, 1909. pp. 275-281, 1 text-figure. roy. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 5. nos. 6 and 7. Two new rodents from Nevada, by Walter P. Taylor; A Northern California coast form of the California gray fox, by Joseph Dixon. pp. 283-305, pls. 27-29. roy. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 5, nos. 8, 9 and 10. Two heretofore unnamed wrens of the genus *Thryomanes*, by Joseph Grinnell; The Savannah sparrow of the Great Basin, by Joseph Grinnell; A second record of the spotted bat (*Euderma maculatum*) for California, by Joseph Grinnell. Berkeley, February 21, 1910. pp. 307-320, pl. 30. roy. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 5, nos. 11 and 12. The mammals of the 1908 Alexander Alaska expedition, with descriptions of the localities visited and notes on the flora of the Prince William Sound region, by Edmund Heller; Birds of the 1908 Alexander Alaska expedition, with a note on the avifaunal relationships of the Prince William Sound district, by Joseph Grinnell. Berkeley, March 5, 1910. pp. 321-428, pls. 31-34, 9 text-figures. roy. 8°.

[*Horticulture.*]

State Commission of Horticulture. Destructive insects and their control, by O. E. Bremner. 1910. illus. 39 pp.

[*Libraries.*]

State Library. News notes of California libraries, vol. 5, no. 1, January, 1910. 1910. pp. 1-118.

—— Extension Department. Books for the Blind Division. News notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1910. 1910. 10 pp. 32°.

—— County library law of the state of California. 1910. 12 pp. 32°.

[*Mineralogy.*]

State Mining Bureau. (San Francisco.) Bulletin no. 56. Mineral productions, county maps and mining laws of California. 1909. 78, 22 pp. obl. 8°.

[*Prisons.*]

Prison Directors, State Board of. (San Francisco.) Prison laws of California... Comp. by Frederick S. Whythe. 1909. 195 pp. 16°.

[*Reform.*]

See under Miscellaneous, *Reform.*

Veterans' Home of California. (Yountville, Napa Co.) Annual report of Board of directors and officers, fiscal year ended June 30, 1909. San Francisco, 1909. 31 pp.

The report of the directors is made to the Governor, but it is not printed at the State Printing Office.

Miscellaneous.

[*Labor.*]

Labor Commissioner, Special. Report on the labor laws and labor conditions of foreign countries in relation to strikes and lockouts. Prepared for... Governor James N. Gillett by Harris Weinstock. 1910. 157 pp.

[*Reform.*]

Special commissioner to examine into the methods of the industrial schools and reformatories of Great Britain. The delinquent child in England, by Walter Lindley. 1909. Whittier State School. 10 pp. illus.

Linotyping and printing by boys of the State School, Whittier.

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

Additions to the Library During January-March, 1910.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for Sept.-Dec., 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in the *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the January, 1910, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS.

Blades, William.

Books in chains and other bibliographical papers. 1892.....**010 B63**

British museum—Dept. of prints and drawings.
Franks bequest. Catalogue of British and American book plates bequeathed to the Trustees of the British museum by Sir Augustus Wollaston Franks... By E. R. J. Gambier Howe. 1903-04. 3 v.
q097 B8

Engineering index annual. v. 1-3. 1906-08.....016.62 E57a

Handbook of learned societies and institutions: America. 1908. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 39).....q061 H2

Hazeltine, Mary Emogene.
Anniversaries and holidays; references and suggestions for picture bulletins. 1909.....016 H42

Holt, Hamilton.
Commercialism and journalism. 1909. (Barbara Weinstock lectures on the morals of trade).....070 H75

Hooper, Louisa M.
Selected list of music and books about music for public libraries. 1909 .....q016.78 H7

London. University.
The libraries of London: a guide for students. Prepared on the instruction of the Senate of the University of London, by Reginald Arthur Rye. 1908.....027 L84

Morrison, Hugh Alexander.
Preliminary check list of American almanacs, 1639-1800. 1907. (Library of Congress)....q016.5296 M8

Munk, Joseph Amasa.
Arizona bibliography; a private collection of Arizoniana. 2d ed. 1908.
016.9791 M96

Rogers, James Edward.
The American newspaper. 1909.
071 R72

U. S.—Library of Congress. Division of maps and charts.
List of geographical atlases in the Library of Congress, with bibliograhphical notes. Comp. under the direction of Philip Lee Phillips. 1909. 2 v.....q016.912 U51

Wenckstern, Friedrich von.
Bibliography of the Japanese empire; being a classified list of all books, essays and maps in European languages relating to Dai Nihon (Great Japan) published in Europe, America and in the East from 1859-1906. 1894-1907. 2 v.
q016.952 W4

Wire, George E.
How to start a public library. 1900. (American library association. Publishing board. Library tract, no. 2).....x021 W79

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

Abbot, Francis Ellingwood.
Syllogistic philosophy or prolegomena to science. 1906. 2 v.
149 A12

Allen, *Mrs* Mary (Wood).
Making the best of our children. 1909. 2 v.....173 A42
Contents: 1st series. One to eight years of age.—2d series. Eight to sixteen years of age.

Binet, Alfred.
The mind and the brain. 1907. (International scientific series.)
130 B61

Bjornson, Bjornstjerne.
Wise-Knut; from the Norwegian by Bernard Stahl. c1909.....133 B62

Brooks, John Graham.
Conflict between private monopoly and good citizenship. 1909. (Barbara Weinstock lectures on the morals of trade).....174 B87

Carnegie hero fund commission.
[Annual report, including list of awards.] 1909.....179 C28

Dubois, Paul.
Self-control and how to secure it (L'éducation de soimêne). 1909.
170.4 D81

Hoppe, Hugo.
Alkohol und kriminalität in allen ihren beziehungen. 1906. (Grenzfragen des nerven und seelenlebens).....q178 H7

James, William.
The meaning of truth, a sequel to "Pragmatism." 1909.....149 J29m
Contents: The function of cognition.—The tigers in India.—Humanism and truth.—The relation between knower and known.—The essence of humanism.—A word more about truth.—Professor Pratt on truth.—The pragmatist account of truth and its misunderstanders.—The meaning of the word truth.—The existence of Julius Cæsar.—The absolute and the strenuous life.—Professor Hébert on pragmatism.—Abstractionism and 'relativismus.'—Two English critics.—A dialogue.

Lodge, *Sir* Oliver Joseph.
Survival of man; a study in unrecognized human faculty. [1909]. 134 L82

Merwin, Samuel.
Drugging a nation, the story of China and the opium curse. c1908. 178 M57

Watt, Henry Jackson.
Economy and training of memory. 1909 .....154 W34

Williams, Henry Smith.
Alcohol, how it affects the individual, the community, and the race. 1909. 178 W72

Yale university. Sheffield scientific school.
Morals in modern business, addresses delivered in the Page lecture series, 1908, before the senior class of the Sheffield scientific school, Yale university. 1909.....174 Y17

RELIGION.

Bible. Old Testament.
The Old Testament in Greek according to the text of Codex Vaticanus, supplemented from other uncial manuscripts, with a critical apparatus containing the variants of the chief ancient authorities for the text of the Septuagint; ed. by Alan England Brooke, and Norman McLean. 1906-09. 2 v. q221.4 B5

Brown, Charles Reynolds.
The young man's affairs. [1909]. c252 B87

Cary, Otis.
History of Christianity in Japan. [1909.] 2 v.....266 C33
Contents: v. 1. Roman Catholic and Greek orthodox missions.—2. Protestant missions.

Foster, Eugene Clifford.
The boy and the church. c1909. 260 F75

Gordon, George Angier.
Religion and miracle. 1909...231 G66

King, Henry Churchill.
Seeming unreality of the spiritual life. 1908.....230 K52s

McComb, Samuel.
Making of the English Bible, with an introductory essay on the influence of the English Bible on English literature. 1909.....220.5 M12

Moon, James H.
Why Friends (Quakers) do not baptize with water. 1909.....265 M81

Secker, Thomas, *arbp.*
Eight charges delivered to the clergy of the dioceses of Oxford and Canterbury. 1769.....283 S44

Tolstoï, Lev Nikolaevich, *graf.*
Teaching of Jesus. 1909.....230 T65

SOCIOLOGY.

Addams, Jane.
The spirit of youth and the city streets. 1910.....331.84 A22

Alden, *Mrs* Margaret (Pearse).
Child life and labor. 1909. (Social service handbooks, no. 6.) 331.3 A35

American foreign policy, by a diplomatist. 1909.....327.73 A51
Contents: The policy of understandings.—Relations with Europe.—The recognition of the Monroe doctrine.—The Latin republics.—The Far East—The Near East.—The diplomatic service and the State department.—The future of our international position.

American sociological society.
Papers and proceedings. Annual meeting. 1906-07.....306 A51s

Baltimore association for the improvement of the condition of the poor. Housing conditions in Baltimore; report of a special committee of the Association for the improvement of the condition of the poor and the Charity organization society, submitting the results of an investigation made by Janet E. Kemp. 1907.....q331.83 B1

Baty, Thomas.
International law. 1909.....341 B33

Below, Georg von.
Das parlamentarische wahlrecht in Deutschland. 1909.....324 B45

Berthélemy, J. B. Henry.
Traité élémentaire de droit administratif. 5th ed. 1908.....354 B53

Bishop, Avard Longley.
State works of Pennsylvania. 1907. (Publications of Yale university.) 386 B62

Bluntschli, Johann Kaspar.
Geschichte der neueren statswissenschaft, allgemeines statsrecht und politik. Seit dem 16. jahrhundert bis zur gegenwart. 1881. (Geschichte der wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere zeit.) 320.1 B65

Brants, Victor L. J. L.
La lutte contre l'usure dans les lois modernes. 1907.....332.8 B82

Bromwell, Henry Pelham Holmes.
Restorations of masonic geometry and symbolry, being a dissertation on the lost knowledges of the lodge. 1905.....q366.1 B8

Cadbury, George, *jr.* and Bryan, Tom.
The land and the landless. [1908]. (Social service handbooks, no. 3.) 333 C12

Curzon, George Nathaniel Curzon, *1st baron.*
Frontiers. 1907. (Romanes lecture, 1907) q327 C9

Dicey, Albert Venn.
Letters to a friend on votes for women. 1909.....324.3 D54

Documentary history of American industrial society; ed. by John R. Commons. Prepared under the auspices of the American bureau of industrial research, with the coöperation of the Carnegie institution of Washington. v. 1-2. 1910. 330.9 D63

Dodd, Walter Fairleigh.
Government of the District of Columbia; a study in federal and municipal administration. 1909. 342.753 D63

Edwards, Richard Henry, *ed.*
Immigration. 1909.....325.1 E26

Fair, *Mrs* Laura D.
[Account of trial of Laura D. Fair for murder of A. P. Crittenden.] 1871 .....qc343 F1a
Mounted newspaper clippings.

Fanning, Clara Elizabeth, *comp.*
Selected articles on capital punishment. 1909. (Debaters' handbook series).....343 F21

Faust, Albert Bernhardt.
The German element in the United States with special reference to its political, moral, social, and educational influence. 1909. 2 v. 325.243 F26

Foster, John Watson.
Diplomatic memoirs. 1909. 2 v. 327.73 F75d

Gambetta, Leon Michel.
Dépêches, circulaires, décrets, proclamations et discours. 1886-1891. 2 v.....308 G18d

Gibson's manual, 1909.....q332.6 G4

Ginzberg, Louis.
Legends of the Jews. v. 1. 1909. 398.2 G49

Holdsworth, William Searle.
History of English law. v. 1-3. 1903-1909 .....349 H72

Holtzendorff, Franz Joachim Wilhelm Philipp, von.
Encyklopadie der rechtswissenschaft in systematischer bearbeitung. 1904. 2 v.....q340 H7

Horsfall, Thomas Coglan.
Improvement of the dwellings and surroundings of the people. The example of Germany. 1904.
q331.83 H8

International congress for the welfare and protection of children. *British section.*
Legislation in regard to children; report of the proceedings at the special conference, May 22 and 23, 1906. [1906?].....362.7 I61

Japan—Bureau of commerce and industry.
General view of commerce and industry in the empire of Japan. 1897 .....382 J35

Jevons, William Stanley.
Principles of economics; a fragment of a treatise on the industrial mechanism of society and other papers. 1905.....330 J58
Contents: Principles of economics.—Richard Cantillon and the nationality of political economy. (From the Contemporary review, January 1881.)—The future of political economy. (From the Fortnightly review, November 1876.)—The match tax, a problem in finance. (A pamphlet first published by Edward Stanford, London, 1871.)—On the pressure of taxation.

Jones, Russell Lowell.
International arbitration as a substitute for war between nations. [1908] 341.6 J78

Keith, Arthur Berriedale.
Responsible government in the dominions. 1909.....325.342 K28

Koenigsberger, Artur, *ed.*
Verfassungsurkunde für das Königreich Württemberg vom 25. September 1819 in der fassung nach dem gesetze vom 16. Juli 1906 nebst dem landtagswahlgesetz u. a., mit anmerkungen herausgegeben. 1906.
342.434 K78

Kohn, August.
Cotton mills of South Carolina, 1907; letters written to the News and courier. 1907.....331.8 K79

Korkunov, Nicolai Mikhailovich.
General theory of law. 1909.
340.1 K84

Laughlin, James Laurence.
Latter-day problems. 1909...304 L37

Lefèvre, Raoul.
The recuyell of the historyes of Troy, written in French by R. Lefèvre, tr. and printed by W. Caxton, about 1474. The first English printed book, now faithfully reproduced with . . . introduction, index and glossary and eight pages in photographic facsimile by H. O. Sommer. 1894.....398.2 L49

Lincoln, Jonathan Thayer.
City of the dinner-pail. 1909.
331.8 L73
Contents: The city of the dinner-pail [Fall River].—The average citizen and the labor problem.—The man and the machine.—The time-clock.—Trade-unionism and the individual worker.—The city of luxury [Newport].

Lloyd, Henry Demarest.
Men, the workers. 1909.....331.8 L79

Lobingier, Charles Sumner.
The people's law; or, Popular participation in law-making from ancient folk-moot to modern referendum; a story in the evolution of democracy and direct legislation. 1909.....321.4 L79

London—County council. Education committee.
Women's trades. Report of the Education committee of the London county council, submitting report by the chief inspector presenting reports on women's trades compiled by the late inspector of women's technical classes (Mrs. G. M. Oakeshott). 1908.....q331.4 L8

Macfarland, Charles Stedman, *ed.*
The Christian ministry and the social order; lectures delivered in the Course in pastoral functions at Yale divinity school. 1909..304 M14

Mann, Franklin Weston.
The bullet's flight from powder to target; the internal and external ballistics of small arms. 1909.
358 M28

Mathews, John Mabry.
Legislative and judicial history of the Fifteenth amendment. 1909. (Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.)
342.73 M42

Morris, Martin Ferdinand.
Introduction to the history of the development of law. 1909....340 M87

Münsterberg, Hugo.
Aus Deutsch-Amerika. 1909.
325.243 M96

Le musée social; annales, revue mensuelle. v. 13. 1908.....q330.5 M9

Le musée social; mémoires and documents, supplement aux Annales. 1908.....q330.5 M9m

Navy league annual. 1909.....359 N32

New York (State)—Governor.
Public papers of Charles E. Hughes, Governor 1907. 1908....353.9 N56h

Pache, Alfred.
Geschichte des sächsischen landtagswahlrechts von 1831-1907. [1907].
324.4 P11

Pagliano, Emilio M.
La constituzione del Montenegro. 1906.....342.497 P13

Peabody, Francis Greenwood.
The approach to the social question; an introduction to the study of social ethics. 1909.....304 P35

Philippine Islands—Legislature.
Actas de la Comisión de Filipinas. 1908 .....328.991 P55a

Pigou, Arthur Cecil.
Policy of land taxation. 1909.
336.2 P63

Rankin, George A.
American transportation system; a criticism of the past and the present, and a plan for the future. 1909.
385 R21

Ringrose, Hyacinthe.
The Inns of court. An historical description of the Inns of court and chancery of England. 1909.
340.7 R58

Rogers, *Mrs* Anna (Alexander).
Why American marriages fail, and other papers. 1909.....396 R72

Rogers, Clement Francis.
Charitable relief. 2d ed. 1908.
361 R72

Ronne, Ludwig Moritz Peter von.
Das staatsrecht der Preussischen monarchie. 1899-1906. 2 v.
q342.43 R7

Russell, Charles Edward.
Lawless wealth; the origin of some great American fortunes. 1908.
331 R96

St. Ledger, Anthony James Joseph.
Australian socialism; an historical sketch of its origin and developments. 1909.....335 S14

St. Louis.
The mayor's message with accompanying documents, for 1907-08. 1909.....q352.07 S1

St. Louis—*Ordinances, etc.*
Revised code of St. Louis (General ordinances. 1907.....q352.07 S1o

Schloss, David Frederick.
Insurance against unemployment. 1909 .....368 S34

Scholz, Richard Frederick.
Oxford and the Rhodes scholarships. 1907 .....378.42 OCs

Sellers, Alvin V.
Classics of the bar, stories of the world's great jury trials and a compilation of forensic masterpieces. 1909.....343 S46

Shields, Thomas Edward.
Making and the unmaking of a dullard. c1909.....371.9 S55

Smith, James C.
Abundance and hard times. 1908.
330.4 S65
Concerning profit sharing and double standard money system.

Socialism and agriculture, by Edward Carpenter, T. S. Dymond, D. C. Pedder, and the Fabian society. 1908. (Fabian socialist series, no. 2) 335 S678

Strauss, Juliet Virginia.
The ideas of a plain country woman, by "the country contributor." 1908.
396 S91

Sumner, Helen Laura.
Equal suffrage; the results of an investigation in Colorado made for the Collegiate equal suffrage league of New York state. 1909.
324.3 S95

Taft, William Howard.
Political issues and outlooks; speeches delivered between August, 1908, and February, 1909. 1909.
308 T12

Thomas, William Isaac.
Source book for social origins; ethnological materials, psychological standpoint, classified and annotated bibliographies for the interpretation of savage society. 1909.
309 T46

U. S.—Bureau of statistics (Dept. of commerce and labor).
Statistical abstract of foreign countries. 1909.....310 U58

U. S.—Dept. of commerce and labor.
Officers and employees of the Department of commerce and labor. 1908 .....353.8 U58o

U. S.—Treasury dept.
Tables showing the prices of 2, 3, and 4 per cent bonds (interest payable quarterly) corresponding to investment values of from ¼ per cent to 3 per cent per annum, from ¼ year to 20 and 30 years to maturity of bond, together with a simple interest table. 1908.
332.6 U58

U. S.—War dept.
Coast artillery drill regulations. 1909.
358 U58c

—— Drill regulations for cavalry, United States army. 1909..357 U58

—— Provisional small arms firing manual, for the United States army and for the organized militia of the United States. 1909.
355 U58wp

Vergilius Maro, Publius. Legend.
Wonderful history of Virgilius the sorcerer of Rome, Englished for the first time. 1893. (Mediæval legends) 398.2 V49

Washington, Booker Taliaferro.
Story of the negro, the rise of the race from slavery. 1909. 2 v.
325.26 W31s

Watt, *Sir* George.
Commercial products of India, being an abridgement of "The dictionary of the economic products of India." 1908 .....q338.1 W3

Withers, Hartley.
The meaning of money. 1909.
332 W82
Contents: Introductory.—Coined cash.—Paper cash.—The bill of exchange.—The manufacture of money.—London the world's monetary clearing house. — The cheque-paying banks.—The bill brokers and discount houses.—The accepting houses and foreign banks.—The foreign exchanges.—The Bank of England.—Bank rate and market rate.—The bank return.—The gold reserve.—Other reserves.—Summary and conclusion.—Index.

Women's industrial council, *London.*
Home industries of women in London. Report of an inquiry by the Investigation committee of the Women's industrial council, with an account of the development and present condition of home work in relation to the legal protection of the workers, and some account of foreign experiments in legislation. 1908 .....331.4 W87

EDUCATION.

Cubberley, Ellwood Patterson.
Changing conceptions of education. c1909. (Riverside educational monographs).....379.73 C96

Dewey, John.
Moral principles in education. c1909. (Riverside educational monographs) 377 D51

Eliot, Charles William.
Education for efficiency, and The new definition of the cultivated man. c1909. (Riverside educational monographs).....370.4 E42e

Eppendorff, Lina.
Handwork construction. c1908.
q371.4 E6
Contents: Introduction.—1. Free weaving or basketry.—2. Spokes held by weavers, interweaving.—3. Pairing or twining, wrapping.—4. Borders.—5. Sewed baskets.—6. Bead work.—7. Knots.—8. Practical applications, study courses, supplies.

Hollembeak, Jessie Ryan.
History of the public schools of Stockton, California. 1909.
c379.794 H73

Hollister. Horace Adelbert.
High school administration. 1909.
373 H74

Hughes, James Laughlin.
Teaching to read. 1909.....372.4 H89

McMurry, Frank Morton.
How to study and teaching how to study. 1909.....371.3 M168

Washburn, George.
Fifty years in Constantinople and recollections of Robert college. 1909 .....378.496 REw

LAW.

Bledsoe, S. T.
Indian land laws. 1909.

Bruno, A.
Codice civile del regno d'Italia; illustrato con le principali decisioni delle corti del regno per cura di A. Bruno. 1909.

California—*Laws, statutes, etc.*
Codes of California as amended and in force at the close of the thirty-eighth session of the Legislature, 1909. Pocket ed. Annotated by James M. Kerr. 1909. 4 v.
Contents: v. 1. Political code.—v. 2. Civil code.—v. 3. Code of civil procedure.—v. 4. Penal code.

Cooke, Frederick Hale.
Law of combinations, monopolies, and labor unions. 1909.

Frank, Robert John.
Commentary on the science of organization and business development. Rev. ed. 1909.

Germany—*Laws, statutes, etc.*
Das strafgesetetzbuch für das Deutsche reich. 1901.

Jones, Leonard Augustus.
Legal forms; including forms in conveyancing, together with general legal and business forms. 6th ed. rev. 1909.

Lawyers coöperative publishing co., *Rochester, N. Y.*
Notes on the American decisions. v. 1-3. 1909.

Legislation of the empire; being a survey of the legislative enactments of the British dominions from 1898 to 1907. Ed., under the direction of the Society of comparative legislation by C. E. A. Bedwell. 1909. 4 v.

Liszt, Franz von.
Lehrbuch des deutschen strafrechts. 1903.

Morine, Alfred B.
Mining law of Canada. 1909.

Nichols, Philip.
Power of eminent domain. 1909.

Oklahoma—*Laws, statutes, etc.*
Compiled laws of Oklahoma. 1909.

Richards, George.
Treatise on the law of insurance in all its branches. 3d ed., enl. 1909.

Roberts, Walworth Howland.
Common law and statutory duty and liability of employers as well to the public as to those employed. 4th ed. 1908.

Roscoe, Edward Stanley.
Measure of damages in actions of maritime collisions. 1909.

Russell, *Sir* William Oldnall.
Treatise on crimes and misdemeanors. 7th ed. 1909. 3 v.

Simmons, John B.
Digest of the decisions of the Supreme court of Wisconsin. New rev. v. 1-2. 1909.

Stowell, Ellery Cory.
Consular cases and opinions, from the decisions of the English and American courts and the opinions of the attorneys general. 1909.

Street, Thomas Atkins.
Federal equity practice; a treatise on the pleadings used and practice followed in courts of the United States in the exercise of their equity jurisdiction. 1909. 3 v.

U. S.—*Laws, statutes, etc.*
Twenty-eight hour law annotated. Act of Congress approved June 29, 1906. 1909.

Virginia—*Laws, statutes, etc.*
Index to enrolled bills of the General assembly of Virginia, 1776 to 1862, original parchments. Comp. by John W. Williams, clerk of the House of delegates and keeper of the rolls. 1908.

Watkins, Edgar.
Shippers and carriers of interstate freight. 1909.

Winslow, John Bradley.
Winslow's forms of pleading and practice. 1906. 2 v.

LANGUAGE.

Bosworth, Joseph.
Anglo-Saxon dictionary based on the manuscript collections of the late Joseph Bosworth. 1898....**q429 B7**

Harris, James.
Hermes; or, A philosophical inquiry concerning language and universal grammar. Lond. H. Woodfall, 1751 .....**415 H31**

King, Samuel Arthur.
Graduated exercises in articulation. 1907 .....**421 K54**

Webster, Noah.
Webster's new international dictionary of the English language, based on the International dictionary of 1890 and 1900. 1910.....**qr423 W3**

SCIENCE.

All the world's air-ships (Flying annual). 1st, for 1909.....**533.6 A41**
Founded by Fred T. Jane.

American association for the advancement of science.
Fifty years of Darwinism; modern aspects of evolution; centennial addresses in honor of Charles Darwin. 1909.....**575 A51**

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.
The nature-study idea; an interpretation of the new school-movement to put the young into relation and sympathy with nature. 1909.
507 B15n

Barus, Carl.
Condensation of vapor as induced by nuclei and ions. Third report. 1908. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 96.)
533.3 B29c

Cannon, William Austin.
Studies in heredity as illustrated by the trichomes of species and hybrids of *Juglans, Oenothera, Papaver,* and *Solanum.* 1909. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 117).....**q581.1 C2**

Carnegie institution, *Washington, D. C.*
Papers from the Tortugas laboratory of the Carnegie institution of Washington. 1908. 2 v. in 1. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 102-103.)
q591.92 C2

Castle, William Ernest.
Studies of inheritance in rabbits. 1909. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 114.)
q575.1 C3

Clayden, Arthur William.
Cloud studies. 1905.....551.57 C62

Gamble, Frederick William.
Animal life. 1908.....590 G19

Geikie, *Sir* Archibald.
Charles Darwin as geologist. The Rede lecture given at the Darwin centennial commemoration on 24 June, 1909. 1909.....550.9 G31

Eigenmann, Carl H.
Cave vertebrates of America; a study in degenerative evolution. 1909. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 104.)
q591.9 E3

Hay, Oliver Perry.
Fossil turtles of North America. 1908. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 75.)
q568 H4

Hayes, Charles Willard.
Handbook for field geologists. 2d ed., thoroughly rev. 1909.....550 H41

Jepson, Willis Linn.
The trees of California. 1909.
c582 J54

Kunz, George Frederick, and Stevenson, C. H.
Book of the pearl; the history, art, science, and industry of the queen of gems. 1908.....q553.8 K9b

Le Bon, Gustave.
Evolution of matter. 1909.
530.1 L44e

Lowell, Percival.
Evolution of worlds. 1909..523.1 L91

McCook, Henry Christopher.
Ant communities and how they are governed; a study in natural civics. 1909.....595.7 M12a

Macdougal, Daniel Trembly.
Botanical features of North American deserts. 1908. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 99).....q580.973 M1

Maclaren, J. Malcolm.
Gold: its geological occurrence and geographical distribution. 1908.
q553.4 M1

Richards, Theodore William.
Electrochemical investigation of liquid amalgams of thallium, indium, tin, zinc, cadmium, lead, copper, and lithium. 1909. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 118).....q537.85 R5

Shull, George Harrison
Bursa bursa-pastoris and *Bursa heegeri* biotypes and hybrids. 1909. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 112.)
q581.1 S5

Soddy, Frederick.
Interpretation of radium, being the substances of six free popular experimental lectures delivered at the University of Glasgow, 1908. 1909. (Progressive science series.)
537.5 S67

Stack, Frederic William.
Wild flowers every child should know. 1909.....580 S77

Stewart, Alfred Walter.
Recent advances in physical and inorganic chemistry. 1909....546 S84

Thomson, William Hanna.
What is physical life? Its origin and nature. 1909.....577 T48

U. S.—Coast and geodetic survey.
Geodesy. The figure of the earth and isostasy from measurements in the United States. 1909.
q526.1 U5

USEFUL ARTS.

Adams, Joseph Henry.
Harper's indoor book for boys. 1908.
680 A21

Andés, Louis Edgar.
Treatment of paper for special purposes. 1907.....676 A55

Bell, Alexander Graham.
The Bell telephone. The deposition of Alexander Graham Bell, in the suit brought by the United States to annul the Bell patents. 1908.
654.6 B43

Birnie, Rogers.
Gun making in the United States. 1907 .....683 B61

Bond, Alexander Russell.
Handy man's workshop and laboratory. 1910.....680 B71

Carter, H. R., *comp.*
Rope, twine and thread making. 1909 .....677 C32r

Chatterton, Edward Keble.
Sailing ships; the story of their development from the earliest times to the present day. 1909...656 C49

Chicago. University. *Press.*
Manual of style; being a compilation of the typographical rules in force at the University of Chicago press, to which are appended specimens of types in use. 1906.....655.2 C53

Colby, Albert Ladd.
Reinforced concrete in Europe. 1909. 691.3 C68

Cradock, *Mrs* H. C.
Training of children from cradle to school, a guide for young mothers, teachers and nurses. 1909..649 C88

Cresee, Franklin Allison.
Practical pointers for patentees, containing valuable information and advice on the sale of patents; an elucidation of the best methods employed by the most successful inventors in handling their inventions. 1902.....608 C91

Deland, Lorin Fuller.
Imagination in business. 1909. 659 D33

Fagan, James Octavius.
Labor and the railroads. 1909. 656 F151

Gilbreth, Frank Bunker.
Bricklaying system. 1909...693.2 G46

Grainger, M. Allerdale.
Woodsmen of the West. 1908. 674 G74

Hawkins, Nehemiah.
Hawkins' mechanical dictionary; a cyclopedia of words, terms, phrases and data used in the mechanic arts, trades and sciences. 1909..603 H39

Heil, Adolf.
Manufacture of rubber goods. 1909. 678 H45

James, Alice L.
Housekeeping for two; a practical guide for beginners. 1909..640 J27

Jenner, William A.
The octopus; reaching for books. 1908 .....655.6 J54

Laughter, Victor Hugo.
Operator's wireless telegraph and telephone hand-book. c1909. 654 L37

Law, Edward F.
Alloys and their industrial applications. 1909.....669.9 L41

Leland, Charles Godfrey.
Manual of mending and repairing; with diagrams. 1907.....680 L53

McCormack, Mary Anna.
Spool knitting. 1909.....646 M13

Mason, William Lesley.
How to become a law stenographer; a compendium of legal forms; containing a complete set of legal documents, accompanied with full explanations for arranging on the typewriter for stenographers and typewriter operators. 1909. 653 M41

Matthews, Joseph Merritt.
Laboratory manual of dyeing and textile chemistry. 1909...667.2 M43

Millar, William.
Plastering, plain and decorative. 1905 .....q693 M6

Newman, John.
Scamping tricks and odd knowledge occasionally practised upon public works, chronicled from the confessions of some old practitioners. 1908 .....620 N55

Ries, Heinrich.
History of the clay-working industry in the United States. 1909.
666 R55

Rigby, Will O.
Rigby's reliable candy teacher and soda and ice cream formulas. [10th ed. rev. and enl.] c1909.
642 R56

Rumford, *Sir* Benjamin Thompson, *count.*
Rumford fireplaces and how they are made, by G. Curtis Gillespie... containing Benjamin, count of Rumford's essay on "Proper fireplace construction." 1906.
697.1 R93

Sellers, David Foote.
Unofficial telegraph and cable code prepared for the use of the officers of the navy and marine corps and their families. 1909.....**652 S46**

Terrill, Bertha M.
Household management. 1907. (Library of home economics)..**640 T32**

Trezise, Frederick James.
Design and color in printing. 1909.
q655.3 T8

United States brewers' association.
Year book of the United States brewers' association. 1909.
663.3 U58

Williams, Archibald.
How it is made, describing in simple language how various machines and many articles in common use are manufactured from the raw materials. [1907].....**670 W72**

Woollatt, George Henry.
Laboratory arts; a teacher's handbook dealing with materials and tools used in the construction, adjustment, and repair of scientific instruments. 1908.....**680 W91**

ENGINEERING.

Booth, William Henry.
Water softening and treatment, condensing plant, feed pumps and heaters for steam users and manufacturers. 1906.....**628.1 B72**

Bottone, Selimo Romeo.
Magnetos for automobilists, how made and how used. 1909.
625.6 B75

Brewer, Robert W. A.
The motor car, a practical manual for the use of students and motor car owners, with notes on the internal combustion engine and its fuel. 1909.....**625.6 B84**

Clayton, William Brasher, and Craig, James W.
Questions and answers about electrical apparatus. c1909...**621.3 C62**

Connan, John C.
Switchboard measuring instruments, for continuous and polyphase systems. 1908.....**621.31 C75**

Cunningham, Brysson.
Treatise on the principles and practice of harbour engineering. 1908.
627.2 C97

Cushing, Harry Cooke, *jr.*
Standard wiring for electric light and power as adopted by the fire underwriters of the United States. 15th year, for 1909. c1910.
621.34 C98

Dow, Carl Stephen, *ed.*
Practical mechanical engineering; a comprehensive treatise on steam machinery and apparatus, compressed air, refrigerating machinery, hydraulic elevators, gas and oil engines, turbines, etc. 1909. 3 v.
q621 D7

Dunbar, William P.
Principles of sewage treatment. 1908.
628.3 D89

Dyke, Andrew Lee.
Dyke's troubles, remedies and repairs of the automobile and gasoline engine. c1909.....**625.6 D99**

Floy, Henry.
High-tension underground electric cables; a practical treatise for engineers. 1909.....**621.31 F64**

Hiscox, Gardner Dexter.
Hydraulic engineering. 1908.
621.2 H67

Hobart, Henry Metcalf.
Heavy electrical engineering. 1908. 621.3 H68

Hoover, Herbert Clark.
Principles of mining; valuation, organization and administration; copper, gold, lead, silver, tin and zinc. 1909.....622 H78

Horseless age.
The operation, care and repair of automobiles; ed. from the files of the Horseless age by Albert L. Clough. c1907 .....625.6 H81

Illinois—Water survey.
Chemical survey of the waters of Illinois. Report for the years 1897-1902. [1903].....628.1 I29c

Montgomery, J. H.
Specifications for electrical construction. 1909.....621.3 M78

Oberg, Erik Valdemar.
Handbook of small tools, comprising threading tools, taps, dies, cutters, drills, and reamers, together with a complete treatise on screw-thread systems. 1908.....621.9 O12

Ohio—State board of health.
Report of an investigation of water and sewage purification plants in Ohio. 1908.....628 O37

Paris, Burt Jay.
Care of automobiles; a non-technical treatise for the business and professional man. 1909.....625.6 P23

Raymond, Edward Brackett.
Motor troubles; the tracing of direct-current and alternating-current motor troubles and the testing of direct-current and alternating-current machinery. 1908. 621.31 R26m

Raynes, F. W.
Domestic sanitary engineering and plumbing. 1909.....628 R27

Rosenthal, Leon Walter.
Practical calculation of transmission lines, for distribution of direct and alternating currents by means of overhead, underground, and interior wires for purposes of light, power and traction. 1909. 621.34 R81

Smith, Jonah Walker.
Dustless roads. Tar macadam. 1909. 625.7 S65

Solomon, Maurice.
Electric lamps. 1908.....621.32 S68

Soper, George Albert.
Modern methods of street cleaning. 1909 .....628.4 S71

Steinmetz, Charles Proteus.
General lectures on electrical engineering. c1908.....621.3 S82g

Taylor, William T.
Stationary transformers; theory, connections, operation and testing of constant-potential, constant-current series and auto transformers, potential regulators, etc. 1909. 621.31 T24

Tillson, Benjamin Richards.
Complete automobile instructor; over six hundred questions with answers and illustrations, covering the principle, the operation, and the care of gasoline automobiles. 1909 .....625.6 T57

Van Norden, Rudolph Warner.
Computer for hydraulic pipe lines. c1907 .....q621.2 V2

Wegmann, Edward.
Design and construction of dams, including masonry, earth, rock-fill, timber, and steel structures, also the principal types of movable dams. 5th ed., rev. and enl. 1908. q627.8 W4

AGRICULTURE.

American fertilizer handbook; a standard directory of the fertilizer industry and allied trades. 1909. q631 A5

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.
The college of agriculture and the state. [1909].....630.7 B15c

Burkett, Charles William.
Agriculture for beginners. 1903. 630 B95

Harding, Arthur Robert.
Fur farming; a book of information about fur bearing animals, enclosures, habits, care, etc. c1909. 636.9 H26

Hall, Bolton.
The garden yard; a handbook of intensive farming. c1909....**635 H17**

Lyon, Thomas Lyttleton.
Principles of soil management. 1909. (Rural text-book series)...**631 L99**

Nisbet, John.
The forester, a practical treatise on British forestry and arboriculture for landowners, land agents, and foresters. 1905. 2 v.....**634.9 N72**

Philo, E. W.
The Philo system of progressive poultry keeping. 1909....**636.5 P56**

Pratt, Edwin A.
Small holders; what they must do to succeed; with a chapter on the revival of country life. 1909.
630 P91s

Van Velzer, Allan Clifford.
Fig culture; being a statement of the history, varieties and botany of the fig, in Asia, Africa and America, and a special treatise on its propagation, cultivation and curing in North America. 1909.....**634 V28**

Ville, Georges.
Artificial manures; their chemical selection and scientific application to agriculture. 1909.....**631 V72**

Warren, George Frederick.
Elements of agriculture. 1909.
630 W28

Weber, Heinrich.
Die besteuerung des waldes. 1909.
634.9 W37

Underwood and Underwood, *publishers.*
[Stereoscopic views of cereals, lumber, agricultural processes.]
630 U56
123 views in case. Accompanied by stereoscope.

—— [Stereoscopic views of fibres, fruits, sugar, stockraising, dairying] **630 U56s**
109 views in case. Accompanied by stereoscope.

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

Adami, John George.
Principles of pathology. 1908-09. 2 v.
616 A19

Ashburn, Percy Moreau.
Elements of military hygiene, especially arranged for officers and men of line. 1909.....**613.6 A82**

Ballenger, William Lincoln.
Diseases of the nose, throat and ear, medical and surgical. 1909.
616.2 B19

Behring, Emil Adolph von.
Suppression of tuberculosis, together with Observations concerning phthisiogenesis in man and animals and Suggestions concerning the hygiene of cow stables and the production of milk for infant feeding, with special reference to tuberculosis. 1904.....**616.99 B42**

Bryant, Joseph Decatur, and Buck, Albert H., *eds.*
American practice of surgery. v. 1-6. 1906-1909 .....**q617 B9**

Burghard, Frederic Françoise, *ed.*
System of operative surgery. 1909. 4 v.....**617 B95**

Camac, Charles Nicoll Bancker, *comp.*
Epoch-making contributions to medicine, surgery and the allied sciences; being reprints of those communications which first conveyed epoch-making observations to the scientific world, together with biographical sketches of the observers. 1909.....**610.8 C17**
Contents: 1. Antisepsis.—2. Circulation of the blood.—3. Percussion of the chest.—4. Auscultation and the stethoscope.—5. Vaccination against smallpox.—6. Anesthesia.—7. Puerperal fever.

Da Costa, John Chalmers.
Principles and practice of physical diagnosis. 1909.....**616.07 D11p**

Deaderick, William Heiskell.
Practical study of malaria. 1909.
616.93 D27

Deaver, John Blair.
Surgery of the upper abdomen. v. 1. 1909 .....**617.5 D28**

Downie, James Walker.
Clinical manual for the study of diseases of the throat. 1909.
616.3 D75

Gant, Samuel Goodwin.
Constipation and intestinal obstructions (obstipation). 1910. **616.3 G21**

Goepp, Rudolph Max.
State board questions and answers. 1909 ..... **610 G59**

Gordon, Alfred.
Diseases of the nervous system. 1908 ..... **616.8 G66**

Hartung, Harry Hall.
The Barton first aid text-book. 1909. **614.8 H33**

Hoag, Ernest Bryant.
Health studies; applied physiology and hygiene. 1909..... **613 H67**

Hutchinson, Woods.
Preventable diseases. 1909.. **616 H97**

Hyde, James Nevins.
Practical treatise on diseases of the skin, for the use of students and practitioners. 1909..... **616.5 H99**

Keen, William Williams, *ed.*
Surgery, its principles and practice. 1909. 5 v..... **q617 K2**

Kelly, Howard Atwood, and Cullen, Thomas S.
Myomata of the uterus. 1909. **q618 K2m**

Kelly, Howard Atwood, and Noble, Charles P., *eds.*
Gynecology and abdominal surgery. 1908. 2 v..... **q618 K2**

Kerley, Charles Gilmore.
Treatment of the diseases of children. 2d ed., rev. 1909... **618.9 K39**

Latimer, Caroline Wormeley.
Girl and woman; a book for mothers and daughters. 1910..... **613 L35**

McKenzie, Robert Tait.
Exercise in education and medicine. 1909 ..... **613.7 M15**

Mechnikov, Il'ïa Il'ich.
The new hygiene, three lectures on the prevention of infectious diseases. 1906..... **614.4 M48n**

Merchants' associat'on of New York.
The house-fly at the bar, indictment, guilty or not guilty? Evidence: in the matter of the people against the common house-fly [1909]. **q614.4 M5**

Netolitzky, August.
Österreichische sanitatsgesetze. 1907. **614 N46**

Osler, William.
Modern medicine, its theory and practice, in original contributions by American and foreign authors. 1907-8. 6 v..... **616 O82**

Podmore, Frank.
Mesmerism and Christian science; a short history of mental healing. [1909] **615.85 P74**

Politzer, Adam.
Text-book of the diseases of the ear, for students and practitioners. 1909 ..... **617.8 P76**

Reichert, Edward Tyson, and Brown, Amos Peaslee.
Differentiation and specificity of corresponding proteins and other vital substances in relation to biological classification and organic evolution: the crystallography of hemoglobins. 1909. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 116)..... **q612.1 R3**

Rodman, William Louis.
Diseases of the breast, with special reference to cancer. 1908.. **618 R69**

Schamberg, Jay Frank.
Diseases of the skin and the eruptive fevers. 1909..... **616.5 S29**

Schorer, Edwin Henry.
Vaccine and serum therapy, including also a study of infections, theories of immunity, opsonins and the opsonic index. 1909... **q614.4 S3**

Starr, Moses Allen.
Organic and functional nervous diseases. 1909..... **616.8 S79**

Treves, *Sir* Frederick, *1st bart.*
Manual of operative surgery. 1909. **617 T81**

Warbasse, James Peter.
Medical sociology; a series of observations touching upon the sociology of health and the relations of medicine to society. 1909.
610.4 W25

Watson, Francis Sedgwick.
Diseases and surgery of the genito-urinary system. 1908. 2 v.
q616.6 W3

FINE ARTS.

Adams, Edgar Holmes.
Adams' official premium list of United States private and territorial gold coins indicated by prices brought at public coin sales. c1909.
737 A21

Addison, *Mrs* Julia De Wolf (Gibbs).
Arts and crafts in the middle ages; a description of mediæval workmanship in several of the departments of applied art, together with some account of special artisans in the early renaissance. 1908.
707.2 A22

Alexander & co., Boston.
Alexander & co.'s Hub coin book. c1908 .....737 A37a

Art prices current...A record of sale prices at Christie's during the season, with an index to artists' and engravers' names. 1907-08. 1908.
750 A78

Banner, G. A.
Practical engraving on metal, including hints on saw-piercing, carving, inlaying, etc. [1908].
736 B21

Binyon, Laurence.
Painting in the Far East. 1908.
q759.9 B6

Bode, Wilhelm.
Florentine sculptors of the renaissance. 1908.....q734 B6

Burns, James.
The Christ face in art. 1907..755 B96

Calvert, Albert Frederick, and Gallichon, Catherine Gasquoine (Hartley).
El Greco; an account of his life and works, by Albert F. Calvert and C. Gasquoine Hartley [*pseud.*] with 136 reproductions from his most celebrated pictures. 1909. (Spanish series).....759.6 T39c

Cameron, D. Y.
Etchings of D. Y. Cameron and a catalog of his etched work. 1908.
q769 C1

Cary, Elizabeth Luther.
Artists past and present; random studies. 1909.....759 C33
Contents: Antoine Louis Barye.—The art of Mary Cassatt.—Max Klinger.—Alfred Stevens.—A sketch in outline of Jacques Callot.—Carlo Crivelli.—The Cassel gallery.—Fantin-Latour. — Carl Larsson. — Jan Steen.—One side of modern German painting.—Two Spanish painters.

Columbus, O.—Plan commission.
The plan of the city of Columbus. 1908 .....q710 C7

Davies, Gerald Stanley.
Ghirlandaio, with 50 plates. [1908].
q759.5 G42d

Day, Lewis Foreman.
Lettering in ornament; an enquiry into the decorative use of lettering, past, present, and possible. 1902.
745 D27l

Devitt, George Raywood.
The White gallery of official portraits of the presidents. 1907.
f757 D4

Doubleday, *Mrs* Nellie Blanchan (De Graff).
The American flower garden, by Neltje Blanchan [*pseud.*], planting lists by Leonard Barron; illustrated with one hundred full-page photographs. 1909.....q716 D7

Flagg, James Montgomery.
City people. 1909.....q741 F5

Foord, J.
Decorative plant and flower studies. 1906 .....f745 F6

Hayden, Arthur.
Chats on old prints. 1906....760 H41

Hobart, James Francis.
Millwrighting. 1909.....725.4 H68

Hopkins, James Frederick.
Decorating fabrics by stenciling; five simple lessons. 1908....745 H79

Hulme, Frederick Edward.
That rock garden of ours; with 50 illustrations by the author. [1909?]
716 H91

Hurll, Estelle May.
The Bible beautiful; a history of Biblical art. [1905?].....755 H96b

Joly, Henri L.
Legend in Japanese art; a description of historical episodes, legendary characters, folk-lore, myths, religious symbolism, illustrated in the arts of old Japan. 1908.
q709.52 J7

McKinley memorial association, Philadelphia.
The McKinley memorial in Philadelphia. 1909.....q718 M1

Marsh, Benjamin Clarke.
An introduction to city planning; democracy's challenge to the American city, with a chapter on the technical phases of city planning, by George B. Ford. c1909..710 M36

Maskell, Alfred.
Russian art and art objects in Russia. A handbook to the reproductions of goldsmiths' work and other art treasures from that country in the South Kensington museum. 1884. (South Kensington museum art handbooks).....709.47 M39

Meyer, Franz Sales.
Handbook of art smithing for the use of practical smiths, designers of iron-work, technical and art schools, architects, etc. 1896.
739 M61

Owen, *Mrs* Esther Sargent (Dixwell), and Bunce, Louise W.
Nature's aid to design. Comprising one hundred and fifteen half-tone reproductions from photographs. 1907 .....q745 O9

Paine, Albert Bigelow.
Th. Nast, his period and his pictures. 1904.....741 N26p

Pennell, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Robbins).
French cathedrals, monasteries and abbeys, and sacred sites of France; illustrated with one hundred and eighty-three pictures by Joseph Pennell, also with plans and diagrams. 1909.....q726 P4

Reinach, Salomon.
Apollo; an illustrated manual of the history of art throughout the ages; with six hundred illustrations. New ed., rev. 1907.....709 R36

Rhead, George Woolliscroft.
Principles of design. A text-book for teachers, students and craftsmen; with fifteen photographic illustrations and upwards of 400 line drawings by the author. 1905.
745 R46

Schriever, James Boniface, *ed.*
Complete self-instructing library of practical photography. 1909. 10v.
770 S37

Sparrow, Walter Shaw.
The English house, how to judge its periods and styles. 1909....728 S73

—— Hints on house furnishing. 1909.
747 S73

Thomas, Harry H.
Sweet peas and how to grow them. 1909 .....716 T45

Unwin, Raymond.
Town planning in practice; an introduction to the art of designing cities and suburbs. 1909...q710 U6

Von Bergen, William.
Rare coin encyclopedia. 1901.
737 V94

Weale, William Henry James.
Hubert and John Van Eyck, their life and work; with 41 photogravure plates and 99 other illustrations, many reproduced for the first time. 1908.....q759.9 E9w

MUSIC.

Alchin, Carrie Adelaide.
Ear training for teacher and pupil. 1904. (Music students library.)
781 A35

Brown, Jean Parkman.
Intervals, chords and ear training for young pianoforte students. c1897.
781 B87

Burrowes, John Freckleton.
Burrowes' piano primer, containing the rudiments of music adapted for either private tuition or teaching in classes, together with a guide to practice. 1905. (Music students library) 786 B97

Burton, Frederick Russell.
American primitive music, with especial attention to the songs of the Ojibways. 1909.....q780.97 B9

Cutter, Benjamin.
How to study Kreutzer; a handbook for the daily use of violin teachers and violin students. c1903. (Music students library)..787.1 C99

Elson, Arthur.
Music club programs from all nations, giving an historic outline of each national school of music, with questions for study, and a series of programs for the use of clubs and other organizations. c1907. (Music students library).....780.9 E49mu

Gilman, Lawrence.
Strauss' "Salome;" a guide to the opera with musical illustrations. 1907 .....782.3 S91g

Hamilton, Clarence Grant.
Outlines of music history. c1908. (Music students library.) 780.9 H21

Hervey, Arthur.
Alfred Bruneau. 1907.....780.2 B89h

Hofmann, Josef.
Piano questions answered; a little book of direct answers to two hundred and fifty questions asked by piano students. 1909.....786 H71p

Hopekirk, Helen.
Seventy Scottish songs; ed. with accompaniments. c1905. (Musicians library) q784.4 H7

Illica, L.
Madame Butterfly; a Japanese tragedy, founded on the book by John L. Long and the drama by David Belasco. c1904.....782.5 I29

Kotzschmar, *Mrs* Mary Ann (Torrey.)
Half-hour lessons in music; class work for beginners at the piano. c1907. (Music students library.) 786 K87

Lavignac, Albert.
Music and musicians. 4th ed., rev. 1905 .....780 L41
Contents: A study of musical sound.—The materials of sound.—Grammar of music.—Esthetics.—History of the art of music.—Appendix.

Lee, Ernest Markham.
Grieg. 1908. (Bell's miniature series of musicians).....780.2 G84l

Manchester, Arthur Livingston.
Twelve lessons in the fundamentals of voice production. c1908. (Music students library).....784.9 M26

Panseron, Auguste Mathieu.
Panseron's a b c of music; a primer of vocalization containing the elements of music and solfeggi. c1908. (Music students library)..784.9 P19

Prout, Ebenezer.
Instrumentation. [1877].....781 P96

Russell, Louis Arthur.
Commonplaces of vocal art; a plain statement of the philosophy of singing, in a series of informal chats with vocalists, teachers, students, platform-speakers, and all who wish to use their voices correctly. c1907. (Music students library) 784.9 R96c

Stainer, *Sir* John.
Harmony, with an appendix containing one hundred graduated exercises. [19—].....781 S78

Strauss, Richard.
Elektra, tragödie in einem aufzuge von Hugo von Hofmannsthal. Musik von Richard Strauss, opus 58. Klavier-auszug mit text von Otto Singer. 1908.....q782.3 S9

Verdi, Giuseppe.
Verdi's opera Aïda; containing the Italian text, with an English translation and the music of the principal airs. 1908? (Grand opera librettos).....q782.5 V4

Winram, James.
Violin playing and violin adjustment. 1908 .....787.1 W77

York, Francis Lodowick.
Counterpoint simplified. c1907. (Music students library)..781 Y61c

—— Practical introduction to composition; harmony simplified. Rev. and enl. ed. c1901. (Music students library).....781 Y61h

AMUSEMENTS.

Bancroft, Jessie Hubbell.
Games for the playground, home, school and gymnasium. 1909.
790 B21

Boardman, Edwin Augustus.
The small yacht, its management and handling for racing and sailing. 1909.....**797 B66**

Bond, Alexander Russell.
The scientific American boy. 1907.
790 B71

—— The scientific American boy at school. 1910.....**790 B71s**

Diemer, Hermione (von Hillern).
Oberammergau and its passion play; a retrospect of the history of Oberammergau and its passion play from the commencement up to the present day, also full description of the country and the manners and customs of the people. 1900.
q792 D56

Patterson, John Henry.
Man-eaters of Tsavo and other East African adventures. 1909...**799 P31**

Sullivan, James Edward.
Marathon running. c1909....**796 S94**

Vaile, P. A.
Modern golf. 1909.....**796 V12**

LITERATURE.

Austin, *Mrs* Mary (Hunter).
Lost borders. 1909.....**cA937l**

Baldwin, Charles Sears.
Writing and speaking; a text-book of rhetoric. 1909.....**808 B18**

Bismarck-Schönhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold fürst von.
Fürst Bismarck als redner; vollständige sammlung der parlamentarischen reden Bismarcks seit dem jahre 1847. 1890. 16 v.....**835 B62**

Brownell, William Crary.
American prose masters: Cooper—Hawthorne — Emerson — Poe — Lowell—Henry James. 1909.
810.9 B88

Butler, Samuel.
Characters and passages from notebooks. 1908. (Cambridge English classics) **827 B98**

Canby, Henry Seidel.
The short story in English. 1909.
823 C21

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.
Tremendous trifles. 1909....**824 C52t**

Conway, Moncure Daniel.
Addresses and reprints. 1850-1907; published and unpublished work representing the literary and philosophical life of the author. 1909.
814 C76

Cooley, *Mrs* Alice (James) Kingsbury.
Ho! for elf-land. 1878.....**cC774h**

Davidson, *Mrs* Hannah Amelia (Noyes).
Creative art of fiction. [1903]. (Study guide series).....**808.3 D25**

Dole, Edmund P.
Hiwa; a tale of ancient Hawaii. 1900.
D663

Emerson, Ralph Waldo.
Journals of Ralph Waldo Emerson, with annotations, ed. by Edward Waldo Emerson and Waldo Emerson Forbes. 1909. 2 v.....**814 E53**

Flaubert, Gustave.
Un coeur simple. [1901]....**843 F58c**
Printed by E. & L. Pissarro, Eragny Press. London.

—— Herodias. [1901].....**843 F58h**
Printed by E. & L. Pissarro, Eragny Press. London.

—— La legende de St. Julien l'Hospitalier. [1900].....**843 F58l**
Printed by E. & L. Pissarro, Eragny Press. London.

Fogazzaro, Antonio.
The saint (Il santo); tr. from the Italian. 1908.....**853 F65s**

Harte, Bret.
Lectures of Bret Harte, comp. from various sources, to which is added "The piracy of Bret Harte's fables." 1909 .....**cH327le**

Hawthorne, Hildegarde.
Women and other women; essays in wisdom. 1908.....**814 H39**

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
Carlyle's laugh and other surprises. 1909 .....**814 H63**
Contents: Carlyle's laugh.—A Shelley manuscript.—A Keats manuscript.—Massasoit, Indian chief.—James Fenimore Cooper.—Charles Brockden Brown. — Henry David Thoreau.—Emerson's "foot-note person." — Alcott. — George Bancroft. — Charles Eliot Norton.—Edmund Clarence Stedman. — Edward Everett Hale.—A Massachusetts general, Rufus Saxton.—One of Thackeray's women. — John Bartlett. — Horace Elisha Scudder.—Edward Atkinson.—James Elliot Cabot.—Emily Dickinson.—Julia Ward Howe.—William James Rolfe.—Göttingen and Harvard a century ago.—Old Newport days.—A half-century of American literature.

Johnson, Rossiter, *ed.*
Authors' digest; the world's great stories in brief, prepared by a staff of literary experts, with the assistance of many living novelists. c1908. 20 v.....**808.3 J68**

Knapp, Adeline.
The well in the desert. 1909..**cK67w**

Könnecke, Gustav.
Deutscher literaturatlas. 1909.
q830.9 K8

Lucas, Edward Verrall.
One day and another. 1909...**824 L93**
Contents: The prosecutor.—William Allen Richardson.—On reading aloud.—For love of England.—The traveller.—The sympathetic Whur.—The lord of life.—A confession.—Simple souls.—The dealer.—"Ginnett's."—Dr. Blossom.—Other people's books.—The enfranchised reviewer. — George Mariner. — The knocking at the door.—The poets chairs.—The perfect widow.—Diana Shoal.—Winter solace.—A rhapsodist at Lord's.—On a bookseller's mistake.—Two apologues.—Studies in consolation.—The cut-glass bowl.—The collector.

Magnus, Laurie.
English literature in the nineteenth century; an essay in criticism. 1909 .....**820.9 M19**

Mielke, Hellmuth.
Der deutsche roman des 19. jahrhunderts. 1898.....**833 M63**

Rickard, Thomas Arthur.
Guide to technical writing. 1908.
808 R53

Riis, Jacob August.
Is there a Santa Claus? 1904.
R572i

Ritchie, Anne Isabella (Thackeray) *lady.*
Blackstick papers. 1908.....**824 R59**
Contents: Haydn.—Felicia Felix.—St. Andrews.—Concerning Joseph Joachim.—Egeria in Brighton.—Nohant in 1874.—Links with the past.—Mary and Agnes Berry. — Paris, prisms, and primitifs.—"Jacob Omnium." — Mrs. Gaskell.— Concerning Tourguénieff. — Concerning Thomas Bewick.

Shurter, Edwin Du Bois.
Representative college orations. 1909.
815 S56

Stanton, Theodore, *ed.*
Manual of American literature. 1909.
810.9 S79

Tarbell, Ida Minerva.
Father Abraham. 1909.....**T179**

Wendell, Barrett.
Mystery of education, and other academic performances. 1909.
814 W46
Contents: Of these academic performances.—The mystery of education.—The study of literature.—The study of expression.—Edgar Allan Poe.—De præside magnifico.

Wilcox, *Mrs* Louise (Collier).
The human way. 1909.....**814 W69**
Contents: Introduction: The decoration of life—The service of books.—Out-of-doors. — The children. — Friendship.—Human relations.—The area of the personality.—The hidden life.—Solitude.—Memorat memoria.—Detachment.

POETRY AND DRAMA.

Anderson, Ida Frances.
In love's garden, and other verses. c1909 .....c811 A546

Arnim, Ludwig Achim, *freiherr* von, *comp.*
Des knaben wunderhorn. Alte deutsche lieder gesammelt von L. A. von Arnim und C. Brentano. [1891]. 2 v. in 1.....831.08 A74

Bradley, Andrew Cecil.
Shakespearean tragedy; lectures on Hamlet, Othello, King Lear, Macbeth. 2d ed. 1908.....822.33 Dbr

Browne, Horace B.
Short plays from Dickens for the use of amateur and school dramatic societies. 1908.....822 B88

Cambridge. University. Christ's college.
Milton tercentenary. The portraits, prints and writings of John Milton. 1908 .....821.47 Ac

Chapman, John Jay.
The maid's forgiveness; a play. 1908. 812 C46m

Churchill, Winston.
The title-mart; a comedy in three acts. 1905.....812 C56

Clarke, Helen Archibald.
Longfellow's country. 1909. 811 L85zc

Dargan, Oliver Tilford.
Lords and lovers, and other dramas. 1908 .....812 D21

—— Semiramis, and other plays. 1909. 812 D21s

Galsworthy, John.
Plays: The silver box; Joy; Strife. 1909 .....822 G17

Gibson, J. Paul S. R.
Shakespeare's use of the supernatural. 1908.....822.33 Dg

Goll, August.
Criminal types in Shakespeare. [1909] .....822.33 Gg

Greenwood, Granville George.
In re Shakespeare. Beeching v. Greenwood; rejoinder on behalf of the defendant. 1909....822.33 ABgi

Hibbard, *Mrs* Grace (Porter).
Wild poppies. 1893.....c811 H62wi

Housman, Laurence.
Bethlehem; a nativity play; performed with music by Joseph Moorat. 1902.....822 H84

Jones, Henry Arthur.
The middleman, a play in four acts. c1907 .....822 J77mi

Lang, Andrew.
Homer and his age. 1906.....883 L26

Meredith, George.
Last poems. 1909.....821 M55

Millard, Bailey.
Songs of the press and other adventures in verse. 1902.....c811 M645

Moody, William Vaughn.
The great divide, a play in three acts. 1909 .....812 M81g

Nibelungenlied.
The Nibelungenlied, tr. from the Middle High German with an introductory sketch and notes, by Daniel Bussier Shumway. 1909. 831 N57s

Peabody, Josephine Preston.
The piper, a play in four acts. 1909. 812 P35

Pollard, Alfred William.
Shakespeare folios and quartos: a study in the bibliography of Shakespeare's plays, 1594-1685. 1909 .....f822.33 Ap

Reynolds, Myra.
Treatment of nature in English poetry between Pope and Wordsworth. 1909.....821.09 R46

Snell, Frederick John.
Handbook to the works of Dante. 1909 .....851.15 Hs

Tharp, Newton J.
The quest of the Gorgon, a musical drama; text by Newton J. Tharp, music by Theodor Vogt; being the twenty-eighth midsummer high jinks of the Bohemian club of San Francisco as performed by members of the club in the Bohemian Grove, Sonoma county, California, on the twelfth night of August, 1905. 1905.....qc812 T3

Toynbee, Paget Jackson.
Dante in English literature from Chaucer to Cary (c. 1380-1844). [1909]. 2 v.....851.15 Ft

Trask, *Mrs* Kate (Nichols).
King Alfred's jewel [a drama]. 1909. 812 T77

Van Dyke, Henry.
The white bees and other poems. 1909 .....811 V24w

Wiley, Sara King.
Alcestis, and other poems. 1905. 811 W67

—— The coming of Philibert [a drama]. 1907.....812 W67c

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

GENERAL.

Conrad, Joseph.
Mirror of the sea. 1906.....910.4 C75

Taylor, Fitch Waterman.
A voyage around the world, in the United States frigate Columbia. 1842 .....910.4 T24

EUROPE.

Abbott, Frank Frost.
Society and politics in ancient Rome; essays and sketches. 1909. 913.37 A13

Barker, Ethel Ross.
Buried Herculaneum. 1908. 913.37 B25

Bisiker, William.
Across Iceland. 1902.....914.91 B62

Bradley, Arthur Granville.
Highways and byways in the lake district, with illustrations by Joseph Pennell. 1908. (The highways and byways series.) 914.28 B81

Duff-Gordon, Caroline Lucie, *"Mrs* Aubrey Waterfield."
Home life in Italy; letters from the Apennines. 1909.....914.5 D85

Edwards, George Wharton.
Holland of to-day. 1909.....q914 E2

Ellison, Daniel James.
Italy through the stereoscope; journeys in and about Italian cities. 1908 .....914.5 E47

Howells, William Dean.
Seven English cities. 1909. 914.2 H85s

James, Henry.
Italian hours; with illustrations in color by Joseph Pennell. 1909. q914.5 J2

Klein, Felix.
An American student in France. 1908 .....914.4 K64

Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo.
Wanderings in the Roman campagna. 1909 .....913.37 L24w

Marriott, Charles.
A Spanish holiday; with eight illustrations by A. M. Foweraker.. and twenty-two other illustrations. [1908] 914.6 M35

Mundy, Percy D., *ed.*
Memorials of old Sussex. 1909. 914.22 M96

Penfield, Edward.
Holland sketches. 1907....914.92 P39

Rawnsley, Hardwicke Drummond.
Literary associations of the English lakes. 1906. 2 v.....914.28 R26

Sanborn, Alvan Francis.
Paris and the social revolution; a study of the revolutionary elements in the various classes of Parisian society. 1905....914.43 S19

Stawell, *Mrs* Rodolph.
Motor tours in Wales and the border counties. 1909.....914.29 S79

Symons, Arthur.
Cities of Italy. 1907.....914.5 S988

Thomas, Emile.
Roman life under the Cæsars. 1908. 913.37 T45

Underwood & Underwood, *publishers.*
Stereoscopic views of Germany.
914.3 U56
100 views in case. Accompanied by stereoscope.

—— Stereoscopic views of Italy.
914.5 U56
100 views in case. Accompanied by stereoscope.

—— Stereoscopic views of Spain.
914.6 U56
100 views in case. Accompanied by stereoscope.

ASIA.

Duncan, Norman.
Going down from Jerusalem; the narrative of a sentimental traveler. 1909 .....**915.69 D91**

Hedin, Sven Anders.
Trans-Himalaya; discoveries and adventures in Tibet. 1909. 2 v.
915.15 H45

Pumpelly, Raphael, *ed.*
Explorations in Turkestan; expedition of 1904. Pre-historic civilizations of Anau; origins, growth, and influence of environment. 1908. 2 v. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 73.)
q915.8 P9e

Ricalton, James.
India through the stereoscope. c1907.
915.4 R48

Thomson, John Stuart.
The Chinese. c1909.....**915.1 T483**

Underwood & Underwood, *publishers.*
Stereoscopic views of India.
915.4 U56
100 views in case. Accompanied by stereoscope.

NORTH AMERICA.

Arctander, Karl Johan Ludwig Wilhelm August.
The apostle of Alaska; the story of William Duncan of Metlakahtla. c1909 .....**917.98 A67**

Brown, John E.
Memoirs of a forty-niner. 1907.
qc917.8 B8

Carson, William English.
Mexico, the wonderland of the south. 1909 .....**917.2 C32**

Croly, Herbert.
Promise of American life. 1909.
917.3 C94

Francis, Alexander.
Americans, an impression. 1909.
917.3 F81

Gadow, Hans Friedrich.
Through southern Mexico, being an account of the travels of a naturalist. 1908.....**917.2 G12**

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason, and *others.*
Labrador, the country and the people. 1910.....**917.19 G82**

James, George Wharton.
B. R. Baumgardt & co.'s tourist guide book to south California. 1895.
c917.949 J28b

Johnson, Clifton.
The picturesque Hudson. 1909. (Picturesque river series.)
917.47 J66

Kentucky—Bureau of agriculture, labor and statistics.
Handbook of Kentucky. 1908.
917.69 K37

La Follette, Robert Marion.
The making of America. c1907. 10 v.
917.3 L16

Los Angeles—Municipal art commission.
Report. 1909.....**qc917.9494 L8**
Includes "The city beautiful" by Charles M. Robinson.

Low, Alfred Maurice.
The American people, a study in national psychology. 1909..**917.3 L91**
Contents: Introductory. — The American people a new race.—The influence of environment on race.—Climatic amalgamation of race.—The old in the new environment.—New England the cradle of race.—The Puritan.—Puritanism gives birth to democracy.—Puritanism becomes a political force.—The American has always been a rebel.—The Bible the Puritan constitution.—The Puritan hatred of color a myth.—The foundation on which the American character rests.—Tobacco and slavery.—Virginia an aristocratic oligarchy.—The first Catholic colony.—Rice produces new social conditions.—An experiment that failed.—The first written constitution.—Religious freedom is born.—How the Dutch came and went.—Bibliography.—Index.

Mercantile guide; business directory of the principal cities and towns of the state of California...Comp. by A. Marks. 1909.....c917.94 M55

Muir, John.
Our national parks. New and enlarged ed., fully illustrated. 1909. 917.9 M95

Payson, George.
Golden dreams and leaden realities, by Ralph Raven [*pseud.*]. 1853. c917.94 P34

Rickard, Thomas Arthur.
Through the Yukon and Alaska. 1909 .....917.98 R53

Roberts, Morley.
The western Avernus; or, Toil and travel in further North America. 1904 .....917.8 R64

Steele, Rufus.
The city that is; the story of the rebuilding of San Francisco in three years. 1909.... .....qc917.9461 S8

Terry, Thomas Philip.
Terry's Mexico; handbook for travelers. 1909.....917.2 T32

Underwood & Underwood, *publishers.*
Stereoscopic views of the grand canon, Arizona.....917.91 U56
Eighteen views in case. Accompanied by stereoscope.
Explanatory notes by F. S. Dellenbaugh in same case.

The wayfarer in New York. 1909. 917.471 W35
Consists of extracts from various writers.

Whibley, Charles.
American sketches. 1908...917.3 W57

Winter, Nevin Otto.
Guatemala and her people of to-day; being an account of the land, its history and development; the people, their customs and characteristics; to which are added chapters on British Honduras and the republic of Honduras, with references to the other countries of Central America, Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica. 1909. 917.281 W78

SOUTH AMERICA.

Grier, Thomas Graham.
On the Canal Zone, Panama. 1908. 918.6 G84

International bureau of the American republics, *Washington, D. C.*
Chile; a handbook. [1909]...918.3 I61

OCEANICA.

Becke, Louis.
Notes from my South Sea log. [1905]. 919 B39

Grimshaw, Beatrice Ethel.
In the strange South seas. 1907. 919 G86

Harrison, Alfred H.
In search of a polar continent, 1905-1907. 1908.....919.8 H31

Loughnan, R. A.
New Zealand at home. [1908]. 919.31 L88

Mikkelsen, Ejnar.
Conquering the Arctic ice. 1909. 919.8 M63

Stoddard, Charles Warren.
Lepers of Molokai. [1909?] c919.69 S861

Visger, *Mrs* Jean A. (Pinder) Owen.
The story of Hawaii. 1898. 919.69 V82

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

Beatty, Bessie, *publisher.*
Who's who in Nevada. 1907. 920.07 B36

Bleackley, Horace William.
Ladies fair and frail; sketches of the demi-monde during the 18th century. 1909.....920.7 B64

Burr, *Mrs* Anna Robeson (Brown).
The autobiography, a critical and comparative study. 1909...920 B96

Carr, Joseph William Comyns.
Some eminent Victorians: personal recollections in the world of art and letters. 1908.....928.2 C31

Holland, Rupert Sargent.
Historic boyhoods. [1909]...920 H73

Jackson, Holbrook.
Great English novelists. [1908]. 928.3 J12

Vinycomb, John.
Fictitious and symbolic creatures in art, with special reference to their use in British heraldry. 1906.
929.8 V79

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

Bancroft. **Bancroft,** Marie Effie (Wilton) *lady.*
The Bancrofts; recollections of sixty years. 1909.....B B213b

Bigelow. **Bigelow,** John.
Retrospections of an active life. 1909. 3 v.....qB B59

Brontë. **Shorter,** Clement King.
The Brontës; life and letters, being an attempt to present a full and final record of the lives of the three sisters, Charlotte, Emily and Anne Brontë from the biographies of Mrs Gaskell and others, and from numerous hitherto unpublished manuscripts and letters. 1908. 2 v.....qB B86s

Brown. **Du Bois,** William Edward Burghardt.
John Brown. [1909]. (American crisis biographies).....B B878d

Fulton. **Sutcliffe,** *Mrs* Alice (Crary).
Rober Fulton and the "Clermont;" the authoritative story of Robert Fulton's early experiments, persistent efforts, and historic achievements. 1909.....B F974s

Gladden. **Gladden,** Washington.
Recollections. 1909.....B G542

Goldsmith. **Kelly,** J. J.
Early haunts of Oliver Goldsmith. [1909?] .....B G624k

Hamilton. **Sichel,** Walter Sydney.
Emma lady Hamilton from new and original sources and documents. 1907 .....B H2175s

Hudson. **Janvier,** Thomas Allibone.
Henry Hudson, a brief statement of his aims and achievements. 1909.
B H885j

Hyde. Souvenir of the Dr Hyde banquet, held in the Palace Hotel, in the city of San Francisco, Feb. 21, 1906 .....cB H993

Jefferson. **Jefferson,** Eugénie Paul.
Intimate recollections of Joseph Jefferson. 1909.....B J45j

Lincoln. **Gilder,** Richard Watson.
Lincoln the leader, and Lincoln's genius for expression. 1909.
B L736g

—— **Putnam,** George Haven.
Abraham Lincoln; the people's leader in the struggle for national existence. 1909.....B L736p

McCormick. **Casson,** Herbert Newton.
Cyrus Hall McCormick, his life and work. 1909.....B M131c

Mansfield. **Winter,** William.
Life and art of Richard Mansfield, with selections from his letters. 1910. 2 v.....B M287wi

Mirabeau. **Hall,** *Miss* E. V.
The life of Mirabeau, by S. G. Tallentyre [*pseud.*]. 1909.....B M671h

Nansen. **Brogger,** Waldemar Christopher, and Rolfsen, Nordahl.
Fridtiof Nansen, 1861-1893. 1896.
B N188b

Napoleon. **Tarquan,** Joseph.
Love affairs of Napoleon. 1909.
B N216tu

Nietzsche. **Mügge,** M. A.
Friedrich Nietzsche, his life and work. 1909.....B N677m

Phillips. **Sears,** Lorenzo.
Wendell Phillips, orator and agitator. 1909 .....B P564s

Pryor. **Pryor,** Sara Agnes (Rice).
My day; reminiscences of a long life. 1909 .....B P973

Royall. **Porter,** Sarah Harvey.
Life and times of Anne Royall. 1909.
B R888p

Shaw. **Chesterton,** Gilbert Keith.
George Bernard Shaw. 1909.
B S534c

Shelley. **Shelley,** Percy Bysshe.
Letters of Percy Bysshe Shelley; collected and ed. by Roger Ingpen. 1909. 2 v.....B S545i

Stanley. **Stanley,** *Sir* Henry Morton.
Autobiography. 1909.....B S787s

Thackeray. **Wilson,** James Grant.
Thackeray in the United States, 1852-53, 1855-56, including a record of a variety of Thackerayana. 1909 .....**B T363w**

Tolstoi. **Biriukov,** Pavel.
Leo Tolstoy, his life and work; autobiographical memoirs, letters, and biographical material. v. 1. 1906. **B T654b**

Woolman. **Woolman, John.**
The journal of John Woolman, with an introduction by John G. Whittier. 1909.....**B W914w**

HISTORY.

GENERAL.

Emerson, Edwin, *jr.*
A history of the nineteenth century year by year. 1902. 3 v...**909.8 E53**

Horne, Charles F., *ed.*
The great events by famous historians; a comprehensive and readable account of the world's history, emphasizing the more important events, and presenting these as complete stories in the masterwords of the most celebrated historians. c1905-05. 20 v....**909 H81**

Rhodes, James Ford.
Historical essays. 1909.....**904 R47**
Contents: History.—Concerning the writing of history.—The profession of historian.—Newspapers as historical sources.—Speech prepared for the commencement dinner at Harvard university, June 26, 1901.—Edward Gibbon.—Samuel Rawson Gardiner.—William E. H. Lecky.—Sir Spencer Walpole.—John Richard Green.—Edward L. Pierce.—Jacob D. Cox.—Edward Gaylord Bourne.—The presidential office.—A review of President Hayes's administration.—Edwin Laurence Godkin.—Who burned Columbia?—A new estimate of Cromwell.

EUROPE.

Atkinson, Christopher Thomas.
History of Germany, 1715-1815. [1908?] **943 A87**

Atlay, James Beresford.
The Victorian chancellors. 1906-08. 2 v.....**942.08 A88**

Baerlein, Henry.
On the forgotten road; a chronicle of the crusade of children, which happened in the year 1212. 1909. **940.4 B14**

Brodrick, George Charles.
History of England from Addington's administration to the close of William IV.'s reign (1801-1837). 1906. (Political history of England. v. 11.) **942.07 B86**

Buxton, Charles Roden.
Turkey in revolution. 1909. **949.6 B99**

Carey, Edith F.
The Channel Islands; painted by Henry B. Wimbush. 1904. **942.3 C27**

Cesare, Raffaele de.
Last days of papal Rome, 1850-1870; abridged with the assistance of the author and translated by Helen Zimmern. 1909.....**945.6 C42**

Ferrero, Guglielmo.
Characters and events of Roman history, from Cæsar to Nero. The Lowell lectures of 1908. 1909. **937.07 F38**

Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens.
History of England, from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of Henry VIII. (1485-1547). 1906. (Political history of England. v. 5.) **942.05 F53**

Hodgkin, Thomas.
History of England from the earliest times to the Norman conquest. 1906. (Political history of England. v. 1).....**942.01 H68**

Horsburgh, Edward Lee Stuart.
Lorenzo the Magnificent, and Florence in her golden age. [1908?] **945.5 H81**

Leadam, Isaac Saunders.
History of England from the accession of Anne to the death of George II. (1702-1760). 1909. (Political history of England. v. 9.)
942.06 L43

Lejeune, Louis François.
Memoirs of Baron Lejeune, aid-de-camp to marshals Berthier, Davout, and Oudinot. 1897. 2 v...**940.8 L53**

Low, Sidney James Mark.
History of England during the reign of Victoria (1837-1901). 1907. Political history of England. v. 12.)
942.08 L91

Moore, Frank Frankfort.
A Georgian pageant. 1909.
942.07 M82

Montague, Francis Charles.
History of England from the accession of James I. to the restoration (1603-1660). 1907. (Political history of England. v. 7)..**942.06 M75**

Oman, Charles William Chadwick.
History of England, from the accession of Richard II. to the death of Richard III. (1377-1485). 1906. (Political history of England, v. 6.)
942.03 O54

Rumbold, *Sir* Horace, *8th bart.*
Francis Joseph and his times. 1909.
943.6 R93

Thompson, James Westfall.
Wars of religion in France, 1559-1576; the Huguenots, Catherine de Medici and Philip II. 1909.
944.02 T47

Trevelyan, George Macaulay.
Garibaldi and the thousand. 1909.
945 T81

Trowbridge, William Rutherford Hayes.
Court beauties of old Whitehall; historiettes of the restoration. 1906.
942.06 T86

ASIA.

Jackson, Abraham Valentine Williams, *ed.*
History of India. c1906-07. 9 v.
954 J12

Weale, B. L. Putnam. *pseud.*
The coming struggle in eastern Asia. 1909 .....**950 W36c**

NORTH AMERICA.

Alexander, De Alva Stanwood.
Political history of the state of New York. 1906-09. 3 v.....**974.7 A37**

Andrews, Charles McLean, and Davenport, Frances Gardiner.
Guide to the manuscript materials for the history of the United States to 1783, in the British museum, in minor London archives, and in the libraries of Oxford and Cambridge. 1908. Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 90.)
q973 A5

Ashe, Samuel A'Court.
History of North Carolina. v. 1. 1908 .....**975.6 A82**

Avery, Elroy McKendree.
History of the United States and its people, from their earliest records to the present time. v. 1-6. 1904-09 .....**q973 A9**

Denison, George Taylor.
Struggle for imperial unity; recollections and experiences. 1909.
971 D39

Dyer, Frederick Henry.
Compendium of the war of the rebellion, compiled and arranged from official records of the federal and Confederate armies. 1908.
q973.7 D9

Fynn, Arthur John.
The American Indian as a product of environment, with special reference to the Pueblos. 1908.
970.1 F99

Griffis, William Elliot.
Story of New Netherland, the Dutch in America. 1909.....**974.7 G85**

Hanks, Charles Stedman.
Our Plymouth forefathers, the real founders of our republic. c1908.
974.4 H24

Hitchcock, Ripley, *ed.*
Decisive battles of America. 1909.
973 H67

Holt, Luther Myrick, *comp.*
Unfriendly attitude of the United States government towards the Imperial Valley; speeches, letters, newspaper clippings and other matter covering different phases of the relations that have existed since 1901 and 1902. 1907.
qc979.499 H7

Judd, Sylvester.
History of Hadley, including the early history of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst and Granby, Massachusetts; also family genealogies by Lucius M. Boltwood. [New ed]. 1905.....**974.41 H13j**

Lipps, Oscar Hiram.
The Navajos. 1909. (Little histories of North American Indians.)
970.3 L76

McCall, Hugh.
History of Georgia, containing brief sketches of the most remarkable events, up to the present day. [1783]. 1909. 2 v.....**975.8 M12**
Reprint. First published in 1811-16.

McElroy, Robert McNutt.
Kentucky in the nation's history. 1909 .....**976.9 M14**

Mathews, Lois Kimball.
Expansion of New England, the spread of New England settlement and institutions to the Mississippi River, 1620-1865. 1909.....**973 M42**

Munford, Beverley Bland.
Virginia's attitude toward slavery and secession. 1909.....**975.5 M96**

Munson, John William.
Reminiscences of a Mosby guerrilla. 1906 .....**973.78 M96**

New York—State library, *Albany.*
Calendar of the Sir William Johnson manuscripts in the New York state library; comp. by Richard E. Day. 1909 .....**974.7 N56lc**

Salter, William.
Iowa: the first free state in the Louisiana purchase, from its discovery to the admission of the state into the Union, 1673-1846. 1905 .....**977.7 S17**

Thomas, Allen Clapp.
Elementary history of the United States. 1901.....**973 T45**

Twitchell, Ralph Emerson.
History of the military occupation of the territory of New Mexico from 1846 to 1851 by the government of the United States, together with biographical sketches of men prominent in the conduct of the government during that period. 1909 .....**978.9 T97**

Washington, George, *pres. U. S.*
Washington and the West; being George Washington's diary of September, 1784, kept during his journey into the Ohio basin in the interest of a commercial union between the Great Lakes and the Potomac River, and a commentary upon the same by Archer Butler Hulbert. 1905 .....**977 W31**

Williamson, *Mrs* M. Burton (Woodhead).
History of Santa Catalina Island.
qc979.493 W73

OCEANICA.

Greely, Adolphus Washington.
Handbook of polar discoveries. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 1909.....**998 G79**

Marriott, *Mrs* Ida (Lee).
Coming of the British to Australia, 1788 to 1829. 1906.....**994 M35**

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

NEWS NOTES
OF
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 5. NO. 3
JULY, 1910

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

SACRAMENTO
W. W. SHANNON, - - SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING
1910

CONTENTS

PAGE.

CALIFORNIA CURRENT EVENTS INDEX—APRIL TO JUNE, 1910, COMPILED BY CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY 265

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES 271

Statistics for April, May and June, 1910; Extra news items, etc.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST 345

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION 349

- HANDBOOK 349
- ANNUAL MEETING 362
- DISTRICT MEETING IN JUNE 412

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY 413

- TRUSTEES, STAFF, ETC. 413
- LAW DEPARTMENT 414
- LEGISLATIVE AND MUNICIPAL REFERENCE DEPARTMENT 414
- REFERENCE DEPARTMENT 414
- CATALOG DEPARTMENT 415
- CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT 415
- DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT 416
- EXTENSION DEPARTMENT 416

  Traveling libraries division; Public libraries division; Books for the blind division.
- STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE 419
- RECENT ACCESSIONS 423

Issued quarterly for free distribution by the CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

All communications should be addressed to the Extension Department of the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

CALIFORNIA CURRENT EVENTS INDEX

SECOND QUARTER, 1910.

Compiled by the California State Library.

In compiling the Index the San Francisco and Los Angeles papers are used, but the dates will serve as guides to news items in other papers of the state as well.

The dates given indicate time of occurrence. Ap 19 refers to publication in afternoon papers of same date and in the morning papers of the day following. When occurrence and publication are not identical as to date, both dates are given, the latter date in [ ]. Months are abbreviated as follows:

January	Ja	July	Jl
February	F	August	Ag
March	Mr	September	S
April	Ap	October	O
May	My	November	N
June	Je	December	D

Accidents

AIRSHIPS

Johnson's bi-plane falls into San Francisco bay, Ap 4

AUTOMOBILES

Elk Horn, near, Mrs Frank J. Bond killed, My 28
Los Angeles, H. I. Fennimore, killed, My 5
——— Santa Ana flyer smashes automobile, two killed, Je 20
Oakland, Adolph M. Zeis killed, Je 26
Pasadena, near, car plunges 200 feet down a precipice, My 1
Riverside, Mrs Mary Breedlove killed My 8
San Bruno, street car crashes into automobile, Ap 10
San Diego, collision with motor car, Ap 3
San Francisco, automobile collides with cable car, Ap 18
San Jose, car overturns in Alum Rock cañon, Je 6
Santa Ana, automobile struck by engine, Ap 10

BOATS

Cruiser "Maryland" boiler explodes, Ap 2 [Ap 7]
Schooner "Dora Bluhm" wrecked off Santa Rosa Island, My 25 [My 28]
Steamer "Santa Clara" sinks off Table Bluff, Ap 13

EXPLOSIONS

Oakland, gas in St. George hotel, My 11

RAILROADS

Oregon express wrecked at Corning, Ap 19
Los Angeles, three locomotives wrecked, Ap 29

STREET RAILWAYS

Los Angeles, collision, First and Los Angeles streets, Ap 12
Oakland, collision, Grove and San Pablo cars, Ap 1
——— collision of cars in Fruitvale Heights, My 30
——— Key route and Twelfth street cars collide, My 25
San Francisco, Ellis and Ocean car crashes into wagon, My 15

Alameda

Treasurer's office, shortage in, Ap 2

Amador county

Cook, L. H., appointed supervisor, Je 11

Asiatic exclusion league

Charges Hindus are landed against federal orders, Ap 20
Scores J. D. Mackenzie for report favoring Japanese labor, Je 19

Banks

Los Angeles, All night and day bank, run on, My 2

Bakersfield

Fire, Owners' garage, $100,000 loss, Ap 7
Raises funds to exterminate mosquitoes, Je 6

Bassford, Joseph McDonald

Dies, My 28 [My 30]

Benson, John A.

Dies, My 8

Berkeley

Electric light company reduces rates for city lights, Ap 5
Young men's Christian association building, corner-stone laid, My 22

Berry, Fulton G.

Dies, Ap 9

Beveridge, John L.

Dies, My 3

Blake, William Phipps

Dies, My 22

Blood, Harvey S

Dies, My 8

Boats
ACCIDENTS
Cruiser "Maryland" boiler explodes, Ap 2 [Ap 7]
"George Curtis" burns, $100,000 loss, Ap 4 [Ap 6]

Boehmer, Fritz
Dies, My 20

Burbank, Luther
Announces creation of two new flowers, Je 5

Burbank
To have trolley line, Je 13

Burke, Dr Willard P.
Smith Lu Etta, chief witness against, disappears, My 11
——— in Japan, Je 25

Butte county
Grain fire, $40,000 loss, My 29

California bankers' association
Meets, Riverside, My 5

California college, Oakland
Suspends, My 26

California daughters of the confederacy
Convention at Del Monte, My 4

California development board
Plans campaign for state development, Ap 20

California federation of women's clubs
Meets at Santa Barbara, Ap 8
Waters, Mrs Russell J., chosen president, Ap 12

California library association
Meets at Long Beach, Ap 25

California pharmaceutical association
Meets at Oakland, My 16

California public health league
Formed, Sacramento, A. Bonnheim president, Ap 19

California state Epworth league
Meets at Berkeley, Je 29

California trades and training school
Committee to select site appointed by Gov. Gillett, Ap 22

Carmel
Open air theater, plans for, My 8

Carpenter, Gideon Judd
Dies, My 6 [My 8]

Chang Yin Tang, Chinese minister to United States
In San Francisco, Ap 19

Chico
Fire, $45,000 loss, Je 8

Children's home society of California
Annual meeting, Los Angeles, Ap 12

Child's welfare league
Formed, Oakland, Ap 28

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne
Dies, Ap 21

Colusa
Water carnival opens, My 28

Contra Costa county
Supervisors vote to maintain ferry system between Martinez and Benicia, My 16

Cooper, Edward C
Appointed state insurance commissioner by Governor, Je 14

County supervisors of the state
Convention at Stockton, My 19

Croft, Thomas F
Dies, My 4 [My 6]

Deaths
Bassford, Joseph McDonald, Vacaville, My 28 [My 30]
Benson, John A., near Walnut Creek, My 8
Berry, Fulton G., Fresno, Ap 9
Beveridge, John L., Hollywood, My 3
Blake, William Phipps, Berkeley, My 22
Blood, Harvey S., San Francisco, My 8
Boehmer Fritz, Alameda, My 20
Carpenter, Gideon Judd, Placerville, My 6 [My 8]
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, Redding, Conn., Ap 21
Croft, Thomas F., Pasadena, My 4 [My 6]
Forsyth, Colonel William, near Fresno, My 3
George, William, Pacific Grove, My 23
Kauffman, Parke W., Pomona, Je 13
Lewis, William L., Ventura, Ap 6
McCalla, Rear-admiral Bowman H., Santa Barbara, My 6
Pond, Edward B., San Francisco, Ap 22
Ray, Don, Galt, Ap 12 [Ap 14]
Reamer, Mrs Sara E., Carmel-by-the-Sea, My 2 [My 4]
Robertson, Louis Alexander, San Francisco, Je 21 [Je 23]
Stratton, Dr Charles Carroll, Salem, Oregon, Ap 4 [Ap 6]
Womble, Alexander Montgomery, North Berkeley, My 13

Dedications
Elmhurst, Roman catholic church, Ap 17
San Mateo, St. Matthew's episcopal church, My 15

Dickinson, Jacob M., Sec'y of war
In San Francisco, Je 27

Dodson, Mrs R. F. S.
Donates twenty-two acres to San Bernardino and Colton for country club, My 3

Earthquakes
Southern California visited by, My 15

Edwards, Brig.-gen. Charles, Chief of bureau of insular affairs
In San Francisco, Je 26

Electric railroads
Line from Fresno to Monterey planned, Je 10
Marysville and Colusa railway company incorporated, My 1

Emeryville
Christie, W. H., reëlected mayor, Ap 11

Eureka
Bar appropriation and railway extension celebration, plans for, Ap 30

Fires
Bakersfield, Owners' garage, $100,000 loss, Ap 7
Butte county, grain fire, $40,000 loss, My 29
Chico, business property destroyed, $45,000 loss, Je 8
Fresno, 2000 tons of raisins burned, $105,000 loss, Je 10 [Je 12]
Hollister, business and residence property, $55,000 loss, Je 26
Kern river cañon, Power, transit and light co., generators destroyed, Je 4
Maricopa, Sunset Monarch refinery destroyed, $260,000 loss, My 16
Oakland, Hall warehouse company's warehouse and nine cottages, $125,000 loss, Ap 24
——— two blocks burn, $100,000 loss, Ap 28
——— St. Regis apartment house, $40,000 loss, My 16
Placerville, $50,000 loss, My 15
San Francisco, Pacific ave., Je 25
San Francisco bay, bark "George Curtis," $100,000 loss, Ap 4 [Ap 6]
San Pablo, near, Standard oil company's reservoir burns, Ap 21
Stockton, steamer "McDonald," loss $15,000, Ap 30
Tracy lumber yard burned, $35,000 loss, Je 24
See also **Forest fires**

Forest fires
Placerville, near, My 15
Sonoma, near, My 15

Forsyth, Colonel William
Dies, My 3

Fratt, Mrs F. W.
Gives $15,000 property to First congregational church, Sacramento, Je 20

Fresno
Fire, $105,000 loss, Je 10 [Je 12]
Raisin day celebration, Ap 30

George, William
Dies, My 23

Gifts
Dodson, Mrs R. F. S., gives Colton and San Bernardino 22 acres for country club, My 3
Fratt, Mrs F. W., gives $15,000 property to First congregational church, Sacramento, Je 20
Frigate "Portsmouth" to be given to city of San Francisco, My 18
Lindblom, E. O., and wife give $1000 bell to Ebenezer Lutheran church, San Francisco, Ap 17 [Ap 20]
Steinhart, Ignatz, gives $40,000 to Golden Gate park for aquarium, My 23
See also **Libraries**

Grand army of the republic
California and Nevada department of, annual encampment, Oakland, Ap 19

Graves, Henry S., Chief forester of United States
In San Francisco, My 2

Hollister
Fire, $55,000 loss, Je 26

Hyatt, State superintendent of public instruction
Favors amending school law, My 3

Kauffman, Parke W.
Dies, Je 13

Kern river cañon
Power, transit and light co., generators destroyed by fire, Je 4

Kitchener, Field marshal Horatio Herbert
In San Francisco, Ap 7

Lankershim and Van Nuys ranches
47,000 acres thrown open to settlement in Los Angeles co., My 25

Lewis, William L.
Dies, Ap 6

***Libraries**
Boulder Creek, Librarian Mrs O. B. Merrill resigns, My 27
——— Mary A. Michener takes place, Je 1
California Library association, annual meeting, Long Beach, Ap 25-27
——— meeting of Seventh District, Je 24
Camp Meeker Free Library building formally opened, Ap 14 [Ap 16]
Chico Normal School establishes library science course, Je 17
Covina Public Library receives books from library of late General Jennison, [Ap 16]
Davis, F. Wilger, donates site for library building, My 21

*The dates given for entries under Libraries are not always taken from newspapers.

*Libraries—Continued
Fresno sends out first installment of books to a county branch, My 31
Georgetown Library closes, My 10
Huntington Beach, Librarian Miss Edith Brown resigns, Ap 15
——— Miss Maude Andrus elected librarian, appointment to take effect May 1, Ap 19
Long Beach, California Library Association meets, Ap 25-27
Los Angeles Public Library, Purd B. Wright appointed librarian, Je 9
Madera Free Public Library established by ordinance, Ap 18
Madera county establishes County Library, My 3
Merced county establishes County Library, Je 6
——— appoints Miss Antoinette M. Humphreys County Librarian, [Je 25]
National City awards contract for Carnegie library building, [Je 12]
Oakland, Alameda County Law Library, Librarian Miss Claire C. Cushing dies, My 17
Redlands, Miss Humphreys resigns, resignation to take effect June 30, Je 17
Richmond, Mrs Alice Whitbeck made librarian of Public Library, My 2
Riverside, Librarian Miss Margaret Kyle resigns, resignation to take effect May 10, My 5
——— Joseph F. Daniels elected librarian, Je 18
Sacramento, Catholic Library opens, Ap 25
San Luis Obispo, Librarian Mrs Milne resigns, Ap 5
——— Ex-Librarian Mrs Milne dies, Ap 21
——— Mrs Anna Randolph Silsby appointed librarian, Ap 12
Sierra Madre establishes Free Public Library by ordinance, Mr 31
——— library trustees lease library of Sierra Library Association, Ap 28
Stockton, salaries of staff raised, Je 27
Tulare County establishes County Library, Je 10
——— makes contract with Visalia Public Library to act as County Library, Je 10
——— appoints Miss Jennie Herrman County Librarian, Je 18
Visalia. *See* Tulare County.
Yreka establishes Free Public Library, Je 6 [Je 9]

Lindblom, E. O. and wife
Give $1000 bell to Ebenezer Lutheran church, San Francisco, Ap 17 [Ap 20]

Los Angeles
Francis, John H., elected superintendent of schools, Je 12 [Je 14]

Los Angeles—Continued
Harbor and power bonds carry, Ap 19
Merchants' and manufacturers' association favors open shop principle, My 31
Metal workers strike, Je 1
"Pay-as-you-enter" cars in commission, My 15
Post office employees start campaign for 1913 convention of National association of letter carriers, Ap 12

Loveland, Henry D.
Appointed paymaster-general of the National guard of California, My 14 [My 16]

McCalla, Rear-admiral Bowman H.
Dies, My 6

McGrath, Harold
In San Francisco, Je 17

Mackenzie, J. D., State labor commissioner
Report on Japanese laborers submitted to governor, My 29
Scored by Asiatic exclusion league, Je 19

Maricopa
Sunset Monarch refinery burns, My 16

Medical society of California
Convention, Sacramento, Ap 19

Mills college
Founder's day, My 4

North, Hart H.
Asiatic exclusion league asks removal of, as immigration commissioner, My 15

Oakland
California college suspends, My 26
Fire, $125,000 loss, Ap 24
——— $100,000 loss, Ap 28
——— St. Regis apartment house, My 16
Park commissioners outline improvements of parks, Ap 30
Playgrounds opened, Je 6
Salt water fire system tested, My 28

Oroville
Militia company to be mustered in June 30, Je 25
Water carnival, plans for, Ap 5 [Ap 7]
Water carnival opens, Je 24

Pacific mail steamship company
Loses Mexican mail contract, Ap 11

Panama-Pacific international exposition
Washington, D. C., wants exposition, Ap 4
San Francisco, Taft endorses as place for exposition, My 11
San Francisco pledges $7,500,000, Je 16

Pasadena
Electric light war, Je 13

Petaluma
To frame new charter, Ap 11 [Ap 13]

Piedmont
Establishes church without creed or cant, My 6

Placerville
Fire, $50,000 loss, My 15

Political equality league of southern California
Formed, Los Angeles, Ap 5

Pond, Edward B.
Dies, Ap 22

Porterville
Masonic temple dedicated, Ap 14

Railroads
ACCIDENTS
Los Angeles, three locomotives wrecked, Ap 29
Oregon express wrecked at Corning, Ap 19
ELECTRIC
Stockton and Modesto, bonds sold, Ap 14
SANTA FE
Riverbank made division point, Ap 6
SUNSET WESTERN
Passenger fares reduced between Bakersfield and west side towns, Ap 27
WESTERN PACIFIC
Oakland chamber of commerce and civic organizations plan for celebration on arrival of first train, Ap 6
Secures terminals on San Francisco water front, Je 16
Shops, construction begun, Je 15

Ray, Don
Dies, Ap 12 [Ap 14]

Reamer, Mrs Sara E.
Dies, My 2 [My 4]

Redding
Gronwoldt, George H., reëlected mayor, Ap 18 [Ap 20]

Redlands
Kingsbury, Mayor, resigns; R. M. Cheesman appointed mayor to fill unexpired term, Ap 16

Riverbank
Made division point by Santa Fe railroad, Ap 6

Robertson, Louis Alexander
Dies, Je 21 [Je 23]

Sacramento
Annexation bond defeated, Ap 11
Beard, Mayor M. R., holds that professional men should be taxed, Je 24
First congregational church receives gift of $15,000 property from Mrs F. W. Fratt, Je 20
New theater, plans for, Ap 4

San Bernardino
Centennial celebration, plans for, Ap 16
——— opens, My 17

San Francisco
Downtown association believes manufacturing enterprises are being diverted from city because of union labor restrictions, Ap 6
Ebenezer Lutheran church receives gift of $1000 bell from E. O. Lindblom and wife, Ap 17 [Ap 20]
Fire, Pacific ave., Je 25
Flannery, Harry, indicted for felony, Ap 29
——— acquitted, My 19
Golden Gate park museum has loan of valuable painting "The Cavalier," Ap 2
Golden Gate park receives gift of $40,000 from Ignatz Steinhart, My 23
Good government league, resolutions condemning Mayor McCarthy published, Ap 2
Hibernia hotel, attempted burning of, Ap 4
Municipal employment bureau, plans for establishment of, My 21
Park commissioners, name square in Ingleside District "Balboa," My 6
——— change name of Yerba Buena square to McKinley, My 6
Population estimated over 400,000, My 2
Supervisors suspend dollar limit, Je 20

San Joaquin and Sacramento rivers improvement association
Meeting, Rio Vista, Ap 30

San Joaquin county
Fruit growers of, decide on uniform fruit pack, Ap 10
Plummer, J. A., appointed superior judge of, Ap 25
Rice culture in, U. S. dept. of agriculture experimenting with, Ap 19

San Jose
Annexation defeated, Ap 14
Davidson, Charles W., reëlected mayor, My 16

San Leandro
Cherry festival opens, Je 10

San Mateo
St Matthew's Episcopal church dedicated, My 15

San Quentin prison
Directors plan reforms, Ap 9

Santa Clara county
Rose carnival opens at San José, My 11

Santa Rosa
Edwards, James R., elected mayor, Ap 5 [Ap 7]
Floral carnival, plans for, Ap 30
——— opens, My 5

School of employment for women
Opens at Trocadero, San Francisco, My 28

Shasta and Tehama counties
Fruit growers to standardize fruit, Ap 12

Sloat monument
Dedicated, Monterey, Je 14

South Pasadena
Favors annexation to Pasadena, Ap 14

Sports

PRIZE FIGHTS

Jeffries-Johnson, petition against at Emeryville to be sent to Governor and authorities of Alameda county, My 8
——— Rickard decides to hold fight in San Francisco, My 18
——— Gov. Gillett orders fight in San Francisco stopped, Je 15
Kaufman-Langford, writ of injunction filed, Je 17
Moran kills McCarthy, Ap 30

TENNIS

Sutton, Miss May, defeats Miss Hotchkiss, My 30

Standard oil company
Oil reservoir near San Pablo burns, Ap 21

Stanford university
Degrees conferred, My 23

State association of optometrists
Meets, Oakland, My 16

State board of health
Health conditions in state show improvement, Je 22

State insurance commissioner
Wolf, E. Myron, resigns, Je 14
Cooper, E. C., appointed, Je 14

State normal school, San Diego
Black, Dr Samuel T., resigns as president, My 26
Hardy, E. L., elected president, My 26

Steamships
"Bear" arrives for San Francisco-Portland run, Ap 4
San Gabriel, first Portuguese cruiser to visit San Francisco, arrives, Ap 21

Steamship lines
American-Hawaiian to dock at Oakland, Je 5

Steinhart, Ignatz
Gives $40,000 to Golden Gate park for aquarium, My 23

Stockton
Board of education raises teachers' salaries, My 5

Stockton—Continued
Board of education will establish department of agriculture in high school, Ap 6
California navigation and improvement company and California transportation company will merge, Je 18
Council reduces tax levy, Ap 4
Denatured alcohol factory will be established, Ap 7
Labor troubles, Je 30
"The Stockton," new hotel, opens, My 25

Stratton, Dr Charles Carroll
Dies, Ap 4 [Ap 6]

Taft (new town)
To be opened, My 6

Throop polytechnic institute
Pasadena hall dedicated, Je 8

Tracy
Fire, $35,000 loss, Je 24
Incorporation, plans for, Je 6

True, Clara B.
Resigns from Indian service, Je 5

Unitarian church
Pacific coast conference begins, San Francisco, My 11

University of California
College of agriculture, final plans for new building signed, My 27 [My 30]
Degrees conferred, My 18
Golden jubilee begins, My 14
Summer school opens, Je 20
"Oedipus the king" presented by the English and Greek departments, My 14

University of the Pacific
Seven acres added to campus, Ap 13

Vallejo
Electricians strike, Je 18
High school bonds voted, Je 2

Voyle, Prof. Joseph
Claims to have perfected system for predicting earthquakes, My 26

Willows
Annexation of 800 acres to city, bonds carry, Ap 12

Wolf, E. Myron
Resigns as state insurance commissioner, Je 14

Woman's parliament of southern California
Annual meeting, Santa Ana, Ap 27

Woman suffrage
Political equality league of southern California formed, Ap 5

Womble, Alexander Montgomery
Dies, My 13

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES.

All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals. They are arranged alphabetically by towns in which they are located. Those libraries are marked with an asterisk (*) which are not free to the public for either loan or reference purposes.

Libraries marked with ‡ are United States depository libraries; those marked with § are depositories for the Official gazette of the Patent Office; those marked with ‖ are geological depositories.

Blanks for April, May and June statistics and for annual reports were sent to all of the libraries in June.

There are in California 120 libraries supported by city taxation, of which 12 are free to residents of whole county, and of these 11 are partly supported by county; 66 law libraries of which 56 are county law libraries; 58 county teachers' libraries; 297 libraries in educational institutions, of which 5 are universities, 14 colleges, 6 normal schools, 209 public high schools, 63 private schools and other institutions; 42 miscellaneous institution libraries and 70 association or society libraries; 64 subscription libraries. In connection with the above libraries there are 57 branches and 70 deposit stations.

There are 102 library buildings, of which 90 were gifts, and of these gifts 74 are from Andrew Carnegie. Of these 74 Carnegie buildings, 5 are still under construction and 5 are being planned.

Acampo, San Joaquin co.

San Joaquin Co. Free Library Station. Miss May Gandy, Custodian. Est. May, 1910.

Total vols. 50.

Agnew, Santa Clara co.

Agnews State Hospital Library. Leonard Stockton, Med. Supt. Miss Katherine Mosher, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Open Tuesday and Fridays, 2 to 5 p. m. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 578. Employees 107; patients 750.

No news items rec'd.

Alameda Co. *See* Alameda, Berkeley, Centerville, Hayward, Irvington, Livermore, Niles, Oakland, Pleasanton, San Leandro.

Alameda, Alameda co.

§‖Alameda Free Public Library. Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Annual income $8000, rec'd from taxation, being a. .45m. on dollar. 7 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. Rents branch bldg. $25 per mo. 82 mags. (11 for circulation) and 40 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 36,484. Added 586†: purchase 357; gift 138; binding 91. Discarded 104; rep'd 2778; lost 6. Cardholders 9210. Added 243; expired 13; surrendered 51. Circulation 31,524‡: fiction 21,304; juvenile 4800; misc. 5314; bound mags. 59; current mags. 1047. Vols. in branch 475; circulation 702.

The Alameda *Times* of April 20 gives a short history of the Alameda Public Library.

W. M. Bowers, who was appointed May 3 to succeed himself as library trustee for a term of five years, has resigned to move to Sacramento, where he will be connected with the Sacramento Bank.—Alameda *Argus*, Je 7

George E. Plummer was appointed library trustee June 21 to succeed W. M. Bowers, resigned.—Alameda *Argus*, Je 22

Mr Plummer has since declined the appointment for business reasons.

Brainerd P. Brown was appointed library trustee to succeed W. M. Bowers, July 5.—San Francisco *Call*, Jy 6

†Statistics were sent in for each month separately in most cases, and will be furnished to any one who wishes them in that form upon application to Extension Department, California State Library.

‡So that the figures for circulation may be uniform, current magazines are included in the total whether reported that way or not.

ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister Mary St. Aloysius, Prin. Sister Mary Alexis, Lib'n. Est. 1881. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 9; pupils 25.

ALAMEDA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr G. C. Thompson, Prin. No lib'n. Est. 1875. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 18; pupils 600.

Alamitos. *See* Long Beach.

Alhambra, Los Angeles co.

ALHAMBRA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Pierce Smith, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Annual income $3000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, including janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room in High School bldg. A library bldg. soon to be erected. 52 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 3611. Added 537: purchase 534; gift 3. Discarded 16; reb'd 34; lost 1. Cardholders 1538. Added 117. Circulation 6931: ficton 3564; juvenile 1624; misc. 830; current mags. 913.

The librarian, Mrs Smith, attended the Annual meeting of the C. L. A., held in Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

E. E. Ford has been appointed library trustee to succeed Dr H. F. Bishop, resigned.—Alhambra *Alhambran advocate*, Ap 29

ALHAMBRA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Nathan F. Smith, Prin. Miss Lida Hafford, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1050. Teachers 10; pupils 150.

Alpine Co. *See* Markleeville.

Alturas, Modoc co.

ALTURAS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 20, 1906; as F. P. Jan. 6, 1908. Annual income a. $620, of which $500 is rec'd from taxation of city and $120 from county. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 9 P. M. Located in room in city bldg. rent free. 32 mags. (all for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Friday.

Total vols. 422. Added 51: purchase 43; gift 8. Cardholders 350. Added 30. Circulation 864: fiction 313; juvenile 217; misc. 69; current mags. 270.

MODOC CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs A. Abbott Adams, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1903. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 59.

MODOC CO. LAW LIBRARY. Judge John E. Raker, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1905. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. a. 180.

No additions reported.

MODOC CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Eva W. Spargur, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 52.

Amador Co. *See* Ione, Jackson, Waterman.

Anaheim, Orange co.

ANAHEIM [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Thos. S. Armstrong, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 12, 1902. Annual income $1033.16, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $10,000. 32 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 2290. Added 30: purchase 17; gift 13. Cardholders 790. Added 66. Circulation 2876: fiction 1727; juvenile 735; misc. 36; current mags. 378.

The librarian, Mr Armstrong, attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

ANAHEIM UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Franklin Walker, Prin. Est. 1898. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 850. Added 13, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 107.

Anderson, Shasta co.

ANDERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic L. Greene, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1909. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 623. Teachers 3; pupils 45.

Angels Camp, Calaveras co.

BRET HARTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. D. McKinley, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1905. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Teachers 4; pupils 48.

Antioch, Contra Costa co.

ANTIOCH FREE READING ROOM. G. M. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 6, 1906.

Total vols. a. 120.

As Mr Williams is attending lectures at Harvard, the Reading Room has been indefinitely closed.

RIVERVIEW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert Kittredge, Prin. Miss Mabelle Hust, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 46.

No news items rec'd.

Arcata, Humboldt co.

§ARCATA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Louise McConnaha, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Annual income $450, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in town hall. 26 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1700. Circulation 2417: fiction 1913; juvenile 434; misc. 70.

ARCATA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wright, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1894. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 550. Teachers 3; pupils 85.

No news items rec'd.

Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.

ARROYO GRANDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. H. Woods, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1892. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 4; pupils 65.

No news items rec'd.

Auburn, Placer co.

‖AUBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Georgiana R. Willits, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Annual income $1500 rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 3 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. 2244. Added 79: purchase 66; gift 13. Rep'd 124; reb'd 50. Cardholders a. 643. Added 56; renewed 5. Circulation 2949: fiction 1948; juvenile 707; misc. 156; current mags. 638.

Beginning July 1, 1910, library hours were changed to 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. daily except Sundays.

Librarian's salary increased to $60 per month with privilege of having an assistant.

PLACER CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John F. Engle, Prin. E. F. Waldo, Lib'n. Est. 1900. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600. Teachers 9; pupils 170.

No news items rec'd.

PLACER CO. LAW LIBRARY. A. B. Reading, Court Reporter, in charge. J. E. Prewett, Pres. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. All attorneys have keys to room in which library is located. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 2500. Added 0.

PLACER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. C. N. Shane, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 90.

SIERRA SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Price, Prin. Mrs W. W. Price, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 19, 1900. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $50. Supported by school, but open free to public daily, both for lending and reference. Located in school bldg. in East Auburn. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 3087. Teachers 4; pupils 15.

Azusa, Los Angeles co.

AZUSA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Annie M. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Dec. 1903. Annual income a. $1300, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 2 employees, including janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in three rooms in City Hall, rent free. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $10,000. 36 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols a. 2738. No additions reported. Cardholders 1225. Added 34; surrendered 7. Circulation 3133: fiction 2597; misc. 371; mags. 165.

Miss Taylor attended both the Institute and the general session, Annual meeting, C L. A., Long Beach, in April.

CITRUS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward Solomon, Prin. Miss Kate Darling, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 7; pupils 125.

No news items rec'd.

Bagdad, San Bernardino co.

ORANGE BLOSSOM PUBLIC LIBRARY. No lib'n. Est. by Wm. B. Gross (P. O. Box 261, San Diego) May 4, 1907. Books and mags. donated. For the benefit of two mining camps: Orange Blossom and Orange Blossom Extension, located near Bagdad and Amboy.

Total vols. a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

Bakersfield, Kern co.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, Lib'n. Est. June, 1900; as F. P. June, 1900. Annual income a. $4000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 A. M. to 6 P. M. and 7 to 9 P. M.; holidays 2 to 6 P. M. except Christmas, New Year's, Fourth of July and Thanksgiving, when the library is closed. Owns bldg. valued at $12,000. 55 mags. (all for circulation after they have been on the tables one month) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 8038, not including government documents. Added 430: purchase 413; gift 17. Rep'd 30; lost 7. Cardholders 1704. Added 118; surrendered 52; died 1. Circulation 6794: fiction 4075; juvenile 2124; misc. 419; current mags. 176.

Major Frank S. Rice, a trustee of the public library, died May 17, 1910, and Fred E. Borton was appointed to serve in his place.

The Supreme Court having decided that the cities of Bakersfield and Kern should be consolidated as a city of the fifth class, an election for city officials will be held on July 19, 1910.

Emma L. Barker attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

KERN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Benjamin Macomber, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1885. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1509. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 14; pupils 260.

KERN CO. LAW LIBRARY. Miss Harriet E. Carlock, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 3 law papers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of president, the district attorney.

Total vols. 1718.

KERN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Robert L. Stockton, Co. Supt. Annual income $80, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 125.

Banning, Riverside co.

BANNING HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. McLean, Prin. Est. 1894.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 2; pupils 32.

No news items rec'd.

Barstow, San Bernardino co.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. H. M. Newhall, Lib'n. Est. May 9, 1901. Income rec'd from billiards, pool and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Company's Recreation Hall. 27 mags. (none for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

On Sept. 20, 1909, the Recreation Hall was burned down. The 500 books of the library were destroyed.

No other news items rec'd.

Beaumont, Riverside Co.

BEAUMONT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. J. J. McCoy, Secretary.

Several donations have been made to the Beaumont library fund.—Beaumont *Leader*, Ap 18

Rev. W. M. Barrett, on his departure for the East, presented the Beaumont Library with a 15-volume set of the International Encyclopedia. — Beaumont *Gateway gazette*, My 12

Two lots have been purchased as a site for the proposed library building. $900 has been subscribed towards the $1000 building proposed.—Beaumont *Gateway gazette*, My 19

Beaumont High School pupils presented "A midsummer night's dream" May 20 for the benefit of the library. The performance added nearly $40 to the fund.—Beaumont *Gateway gazette*, My 26

Benicia, Solano co.

BENICIA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Neil Scannell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906. Annual income $420.75, rec'd from taxation. Located in rooms in City Hall.

No further information rec'd.

Total vols. a. 900. Cardholders a. 330.

An industrial section of the library has been donated by Herbert Kullman. 58 volumes have already been received and others will be added.—Benicia Herald, Ap 8

BENICIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. B. Crane, Prin. Miss R. Katherine Stone, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 5; pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

Berkeley, Alameda co.

§BERKELEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. D. R. Moore, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Annual income $26,000, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 15 employees, incl. janitors. 3 branches. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 240 mags. (14 for circulation) and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 34,500. Added 1780: purchase 1667; gift 32; binding 81. Cardholders 7387. Added 1673; expired 1379; surrendered 51. Circulation 38,195: fiction 21,154; juvenile 6200; misc. 10,841. Vols. in branches 2492; circulation 8713. Issued bulletins of accessions.

The contract for installing the new two-story steel stacks was awarded the Library Bureau.—Berkeley *Gazette*, Ap 7

Margaret Dunbar attended both the Institute and the general session, Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, in April.

Mrs Alice Whitbeck, formerly in charge of the children's department of the Berkeley Public Library, and recently curator of the Oakland Museum, has been appointed librarian of the Richmond Public Library.—San Francisco *Call*, My 11

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY has been moved from Berkeley to the headquarters of the society, room 748 Phelan building, San Francisco.

BERKELEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Gilbert M. Brink, Prin. Est. 1883.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers 35; pupils 1100.

BOONE'S UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. R. Boone, Prin. Harry H. Boone, Lib'n. Est. 1882. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Pupils a. 75.

No news items rec'd.

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND THE BLIND LIBRARY. D. Keith, Prin. Wm. A. Caldwell, Lib'n. Est. a. 1860, destroyed 1875 and reëst. Open to students and teachers of the Institution Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2735. Teachers 20; pupil 225.

No news items rec'd.

*CIVIL ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. F. M. Harris, Sec. Chas. N. Bley, Lib'n. Supported by membership dues and open to students and members of the association during college term. Open daily, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. and 7 to 11 P. M. Located in Civil Engineering bldg. of University of California. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200.

No news items rec'd.

*MISS HEAD'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Mary Elizabeth Wilson, Prin. Est. 1888. Located at 2538 Channing way. 8 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1501. Teachers 20; pupils 140.

No news items rec'd.

PACIFIC THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. J. K. McLean, Pres. Geo. T. Tolson, Lib'n. Est. 1869. About $350 annually spent for library. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference. Located in the Seminary bldg., 2223 Atherton street. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,717. Teachers 10; pupils 45.

No news items rec'd.

PACIFIC UNITARIAN SCHOOL FOR THE MINISTRY LIBRARY. Earl M. Wilbur, Dean. Gifford Horace Greeley McGrew, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Annual income a. $2000, appropriated by trustees and received from endowments and gifts. 1 employee. Open to students, and to others by permission, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located Dana street and Allston way. 37 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6117. Teachers 4; pupils 20.

No news items rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Est. 1872. Permanently deposited in University of California Library since 1906.

Total vols. 1700.

*SNELL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Mrs Edna Snell Poulson, Prin. Est. 1901. Located in school bldg., 2721 Channing way. 8 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 10; pupils 90.

Miss Mariedna Snell, the librarian, was recently married and her successor has not been chosen.

‡§UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Benj. Ide Wheeler, Pres. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Resources, exclusive of salaries, $27,000. 14 employees, excl. of 2 student assistants and 2 janitors. Open to public for reference and to students daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 7:55 A. M. to 5:45 P. M., 7 to 10 P. M.; Saturdays 7:55 A. M. to 12:30 P. M., 7 to 10 P. M.; Sundays 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. The new $650,000 Doe memorial library bldg. is under construction. 3848 mags. and serials rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 198,231. Added 4478: purchase 3147; gift 1331.

J. C. Rowell, and Mrs Rowell, Elizabeth M. Haskell, Helen G. Sheldon and A. B. Smith attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

The following appointments in the university library will take effect July 1: Harold L. Leupp, associate librarian; Miss Winifred H. Bigley, assistant in serial department; Miss Marie Tollefson, assistant in the bindery department; Miss Sarah S. Oddie, assistant reference librarian.—San Francisco *Examiner*, Je 23

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. ACADEMY OF PACIFIC COAST HISTORY. BANCROFT LIBRARY. Frederick J. Teggart, curator. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in upper story of California Hall, the University administration bldg.

Total vols. a. 60,000.

No news items rec'd.

Biggs, Butte co.

BIGGS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie McDonald, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906. Annual income $576, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, week days 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $5028. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 780. Cardholders 298. Added 20; renewed 4; expired 4; surrendered 17. Circulation 793: fiction 469; juvenile 299; misc. 25.

Big Pine, Inyo co.

BIG PINE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Orrell E. McCroskey, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 1; pupils 15.

No news items rec'd.

Bishop, Inyo co.

Andrew Carnegie has promised Bishop $10,000 for a library building on the usual conditions. It is probable that no library will be started until the building is completed.—Bishop *Herald*, Sept. 17.

No news items rec'd.

BISHOP UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. R. Sikes, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 400. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 96.

INYO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Clarke, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 100.

Bostonia, San Diego co.

EL CAJON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1893. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 462. Teachers 4; pupils 62.

No news items rec'd.

Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.

BOULDER CREEK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary A. Michener, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Aug. 15, 1906. Annual income $182, rec'd from taxation. 1 paid employee. Open to public, reading room daily, 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; for exchange of books, week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $2 per mo. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 735. Added 16, by gift. Circulation 711.

Mrs O. B. Merrill handed in her resignation as librarian on May 27, and Mary A. Michener was appointed to fill the vacancy and took charge June 1.

BOULDER CREEK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic Perley Johnson, Prin. Miss Sue Stone Slicer, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 520. Added 0. Teachers 3; pupils 38.

Brawley, Imperial co.

W. C. T. U. FREE READING ROOM. Mrs Cora E. Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. July 15, 1906. Closed April, 1908. Furniture, etc., stored. W. C. T. U has purchased a lot 25 x 100 ft. for $300 and plan to erect a library bldg.

Total vols. a. 10.

No news items rec'd.

BRAWLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Florence A. Dunham, Prin. Miss Jessica Wilson, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Added 0. Teachers 5; pupils 43.

Brentwood, Contra Costa co.

LIBERTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Pettit, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols 859. Teachers 4; pupils 48.

Bridgeport, Mono co.

MONO CO. LAW LIBRARY. Pat R. Parker, Dist. Atty., in charge. Est. 1881. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers and from appropriations from general fund of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 650.

No additions reported.

MONO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Cordelia E. Hays, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 30.

Bruceville, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Mrs Belle Bradford, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 14.

Buena Park, Orange co.

BUENA PARK FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. M. Hasson, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. No regular income, being supported by subscriptions, the Epworth League of the M. E. Church and the Endeavor Societies. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located in residence of Dr Hasson. No mags. or newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 229. Cardholders a. 82.

No statistics rec'd.

Burbank, Los Angeles co.

BURBANK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. Howard Wilson, Prin. Est. 1908. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 4; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Burlingame, San Mateo co.

BURLINGAME [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Frederick Gates, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. Oct. 18, 1909. Annual income to be a. $1000 from taxation. No further steps taken.

No news items rec'd.

BURLINGAME FREE LIBRARY. C. E. Dunshee, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Income donations. Open daily, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in room in Bank of Burlingame bldg., rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. a. 390. Cardholders a. 160.

No news items rec'd.

*READING CLUB LIBRARY OF ST. MATTHEW'S SCHOOL. Rev. W. A. Brewer, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Income rec'd from dues and initiation fees of members. Open to members daily, 3:30 to 6 P. M.

Total vols. a. 1000. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

Butte Co. *See* Biggs, Chico, Gridley, Oroville.

Calaveras Co. *See* Angels Camp, San Andreas.

Calexico, Imperial co.

CALEXICO FREE READING ROOM. Mrs B. J. Mayhew, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1909. Supported by Woman's Imp. Club. No paid employees. Open for exchange of books Tuesdays and Thursdays, 4 to 5 P. M., and Saturdays 7 to 8 P. M.; reading room daily, 8 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. Rents room $10 a mo. 17 mags. (none for circulation) and many newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 40, all donated. Cardholders 32.

No statistics rec'd.

Calistoga, Napa co.

CALISTOGA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary P. S. Arms, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $443, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 7 to 8:30 P. M., and Tuesdays and Saturdays 2 to 5 P. M. also. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 20 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1416. Added 96, by purchase. Cardholders 628. Added 17. Circulation 1759: adult 1071; juvenile 403; current mags. 283.

Campbell, Santa Clara co.

CAMPBELL FREE LIBRARY. E. Janes, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Income rec'd from subscriptions, dues, etc. No paid employees. Open to public Mondays 7 to 8 P. M., Thursdays 4 to 5 P. M. Located in clubhouse of Woman's Club, rent free.

Total vols. a. 1200.

At an entertainment given May 6 for the benefit of the library, about $38 was realized.—Campbell *Press*, My 13.

CAMPBELL FREE READING ROOM. Miss Edith Copeland, in charge. Mrs Lillie F. Shaw, Cor. Sec. Country Woman's Club. Est. 1905. Expenses a. $200 per year. Maintained by Country Woman's Club. Open to public Mondays, 7 to 9:30 P. M.,

and Thursdays and Saturdays, 7:30 to 9:30 P. M. Located in clubhouse, which cost $220.

No books, but many periodicals.

No news items rec'd.

CAMPBELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Fred Smith, Prin. Est. 1900. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 816. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.

CAMP MEEKER FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Gleason, Lib'n. Est. May, 1910. Supported by donations. Open to public. Owns building, the gift of M. C. Meeker.

Total vols. a. 300, all added by gift.

On April 21 the library building, the gift of M. C. Meeker, was dedicated with appropriate exercises. The following ladies were elected trustees of the new library: Mrs John Kech, Mrs Jas. Otis Lincoln, Mrs George R. Armstrong, Mrs Mary Gleason and Mrs Henry Cockrill.—Santa Rosa *Republican*, Ap 23

Mrs Mary Gleason has been elected librarian of the Camp Meeker Free Library.

The library was opened June 1, 1910.

Carmel, Monterey co.

CARMEL FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucy E. Hayt, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 5, 1905. Annual income a. $300, rec'd mostly from entertainments and donations. Those who wish to vote at the annual meeting of the assoc. pay $1 and become members. Open to public daily except Sundays, Sept. to May, 2 to 4 P. M.; June to Aug., 2 to 5 P. M. Located in bldg. loaned by Carmel Imp. Co. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1690. Added 76, by gift. Cardholders added 73. Circulation 2059: fiction 1126; juvenile 185; misc. 207; current mags. 541.

Cedarville, Modoc co.

§SURPRISE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Anthony Rose, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Added 0. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

Centerville, Alameda co.

CENTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Wright, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1892. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300. Teachers 6; pupils 90.

No news items rec'd.

Ceres, Stanislaus co.

CERES LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Ulch, Lib'n. Income from membership dues of $1 and entertainments. Located in Mrs Ulch's residence.

Total vols. a. 150.

No news items rec'd.

At the annual meeting of the Ceres Library Association, April 28, Dr W. C. Pendergrass was elected president for the year; Mrs A. E. Ulch, librarian and secretary; C. M. Baldridge, treasurer.—Turlock *Journal*, My 6

CERES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John E. Williams, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 62. Teachers 2; pupils 40.

No news items rec'd.

Chico, Butte co.

§CHICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Annual income $1801.41, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 mags. (39 for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Friday before the first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 3768. Cardholders a. 1060.

No statistics rec'd.

Richard White, Trustee of the Public Library, and Mrs White attended the Institute, Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, in April.

Mrs Guy Kennedy and Richard White were reappointed library trustees June 7.—Oroville *Register*, Je 9

CHICO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. M. Mackay, Prin. Miss Alpha Yock, Lib'n. Est. 1902. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols 750. Teachers 9; pupils 225.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr C. C. Van Liew, Pres. Miss Margaret E. Dold, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual am't spent for library a. $900. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, September to July, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Normal School bldg. 60 periodicals (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual trustees' meeting immediately after term ends.

Total vols. a. 15,793. Instructors 23; students a. 325.

It has been decided that beginning with the next school term, a course of instruction in library methods will be included as a part of the regular compulsory normal course. See page 17 of Twenty-first annual announcement of the State Normal School at Chico for the school year ending June 16, 1911.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA FORESTRY STATION LIBRARY. E. C. Miller, in charge. The only books are State and Government publications for use at the Forestry Station only.

No news items rec'd.

Chino, San Bernardino co.

CHINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Floyd S. Hayden, Prin. Est. 1896. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 78.

No news items rec'd.

Claremont, Los Angeles co.

POMONA COLLEGE LIBRARY. James A. Blaisdell, Pres. Miss Julia Steffa, Ass't and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual income a. $3500, rec'd from college endowment and from student fees. 3 regular employees, incl. janitor and 1 student attendant paid by the hour. Open daily during college year, week days 7:30 A. M. to 6 P. M., 7 to 10 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Vacation hours, 8 to 12 A. M., 1 to 4 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 170 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13,075. Added 400: purchase 108; gift 292. Circulation 3113. Teachers 39; pupils 450.

Miss Steffa attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

Clements, San Joaquin co.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Miss C. C. A. Gillies, Custodian. Est. May, 1910.

Total vols. 50.

Cloverdale, Sonoma co.

The Cloverdale Free Library and Social Club, E. A. Cooley, President, and Robert Weston, Secretary, is planning to establish a free library and reading room. $100 that remained in the treasury of an old athletic club was turned over for library purposes. $50 has been used to furnish the reading room. The reading room is in charge of I. S. Lewis and is to be open to the public daily, but at present there are neither magazines nor books.

No further information rec'd.

§CLOVERDALE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. W. Miller, Prin. Est. 1892. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 3; pupils 36.

Clovis, Fresno co.

CLOVIS FREE LIBRARY. Chas. Mayo, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1908. Income rec'd from membership dues in Clovis Lib'y Assoc. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Monday afternoon and Sunday evening, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Rents rooms, $6 per mo. 12 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 485. Cardholders 300.

No additions reported.

See also Fresno County Free Library Station.

CLOVIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. H. Wilkinson, Prin. Miss Grace D. Temple, Lib'n. Est. 1899. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 25. Teachers 5; pupils 78.

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Charles Mayo, Custodian. Est. June 18. Located in same room with Clovis Free Library.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 4.

Coalinga, Fresno co.

COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. B. Gladfelter, Prin. Est. 1907.

Total vols. 250. Teachers 2; pupils 32.

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION AND READING ROOM. Lelia Knapp, Custodian. Est. station and reading room, June 1, 1910. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Cardholders 44. Special request books 3.

College City, Colusa co.

PIERCE JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. W. Lindsay, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1907. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1075. Teachers 4; pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

Colton, San Bernardino co.

COLTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna Enright, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906. Annual income

$1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1.25m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,000. 29 mags. (24 for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees month meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 2866. Added 185: purchase 63; gift 122. Discarded 5; rep'd 149; reb'd 101; lost 5. Cardholders 973. Added 69; renewed 2; surrendered 51. Circulation 5040: fiction 3276; juvenile 1364; misc. 192; current mags. 208.

Mr Ora Oak and E. J. Rice have been appointed library trustees to fill the unexpired terms of M. A. Hebberd (deceased) and E. J. Eisenmayer, who has moved to Los Angeles.

Miss Enright and Mrs Enright attended the Institute and general session, Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, in April.

The Colton Woman's Club has given $30 to the library book fund for the purchase of new books.—Colton *Chronicle*, My 6

COLTON DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. M. Green, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Teachers 7; pupils 101.

Colusa Co. *See* College City, Colusa, Maxwell, Williams.

Colusa, Colusa co.

COLUSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle Crane, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1901; as F. P. Jan. 1901. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.25m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 15 mags. (nearly all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 3942. Added 0. Cardholders 1238. Circulation 2279: fiction 1721; juvenile 446; misc. 112.

COLUSA CO. LAW LIBRARY. Ernest Weyand, Sec. Est. Dec. 1895. Annual income a. $120, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 369.

No additions reported.

COLUSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Lillie L. Laugenour, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 270. Teachers 60.

COLUSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. S. Boulware, Prin. Est. Aug. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 6; pupils 92.

Compton, Los Angeles co.

§COMPTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Will L. Frew, Prin. Miss Bess Gerard, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 10; pupils 155.

No news items rec'd.

Concord, Contra Costa co.

CONCORD LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Wayman Atterbury, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Nov. 26, 1906. Income rec'd from subscriptions and dues. Dues 25 cents a mo. or $2.50 a yr. Open to public every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9 P. M., also Saturday and Sunday afternoons, 2 to 5. Located in Firemen's Hall, rent $3 per mo. 13 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 502. Cardholders a. 102.

No statistics rec'd.

Conejo, Fresno co.

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Henry Sauten, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1910.

Total vols. 30.

MOUNT DIABLO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. LeRoy Dixon, Prin. Wayman Atterbury, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1901. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 695. Teachers 4; pupils 68.

No news items rec'd.

Contra Costa Co. *See* Antioch, Brentwood, Concord, Crockett, Martinez, Richmond.

Corning, Tehama co.

CORNING LIBRARY AND FREE READING ROOM. Mrs Rachel W. Montgomery, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1909. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from donations and annual membership dues of $1. A. 300 members. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Reading room free to public, books loaned to mem-

bers only. Rents rooms, $10 per mo. 18 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday night.

Total vols. a. 1300. Added 13, by purchase. Cardholders 236.

At the annual meeting of the Corning Library Association held May 10, R. B. Fripp was elected president and Mrs Rachel Montgomery secretary. The Maywood Woman's Club offered a donation of $50 for the current year.—Corning *New era*, My 14

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. W. Raymer, Prin. Paul Folmsbee, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 631. Teachers 5; pupils 67.

Corona, Riverside co.

CORONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Grace M. Taber, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. May 1, 1900. Annual income $2800, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 2 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 56 mags. (12 for circulation) and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4635. Added 372: purchase 340; gift 5; binding 27. Discarded 35; rep'd 392; reb'd 106; lost 5. Cardholders 1413. Added 97; renewed 2; surrendered 38. Circulation 6268: fiction 3287; juvenile 2261; misc. 438; bound mags. 38; current mags. 244.

Miss Taber and Anna M. Bell attended the Institute and the general session, Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, in April.

CORONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Doron, Prin. Est. 1894.

Total vols. a. 538. Teachers 6; pupils 83.

No news items rec'd.

Coronado, San Diego co.

CORONADO BEACH [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890; as F. P. March, 1895. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from taxation, being .4m. on dollar, and donations. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5:30 and 7:30 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., gift of John D. Spreckels, valued at $10,000. 28 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 4204. Added 397: purchase 53; gift 344. Discarded 3; reb'd 60. Cardholders 496. Added 39; surrendered 34. Circulation 2760: fiction 1812; juvenile 623; misc. 325.

Cotati, Sonoma co.

COTATI FREE LIBRARY. The library is being started by the Ladies' Improvement Club.

Total vols. a. 600.

See note under Petaluma Public Library.

Courtland, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Mrs. F. Paulson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 25.

Covelo, Mendocino co.

ROUND VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Luella Cary, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1903. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 2; pupils 14.

No news items rec'd.

Covina, Los Angeles co.

COVINA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Henrietta M. Faulder, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1327.50, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 9 P. M., Sundays, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost a. $9000. 86 mags. (80 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4472. Added 96: purchase 59; gift 31; binding 6. Discarded 160; rep'd 473; reb'd 55. Cardholders 730. Added 52; surrendered 39. Circulation 3848: fiction 2246; juvenile 756; misc. 413; current mags. 433.

Mrs S. P. Jennison has presented to the Public Library a number of valuable books from the library of her late husband, General Jennison. These include works on music, botany, Minnesota and a number of books in the French language. Together with other volumes previously received from the same donor, these will be known as the Jennison collection.—Covina *Argus*, Ap 16

Mrs Faulder and Trustees E. H. Lahee

and C. F. Clapp attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

COVINA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. J. Morgan, Prin. Est. 1898. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1652. Added 32: purchase 22; gift 10. Teachers 12; pupils 140.

Crescent City, Del Norte co.

CRESCENT CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Annual income $529, of which $329 is rec'd from the city tax, and $200 from the County Supervisors. 1 employee. 1 branch. Open to public of city and county daily; week days 1 to 5:30 P. M., 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Williams bldg. on Second st., rent $8 per mo.

Total vols. a. 1672.

No statistics rec'd.

DEL NORTE CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. S. Pratt, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1893. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 575. Added 8, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 64.

DEL NORTE CO. LAW LIBRARY. Geo. W. Howe, Dist. Att'y, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $75, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800.

No additions reported.

DEL NORTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs A. M. Laduron, Co. Supt. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $6 rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25. Teachers 20.

Crockett, Contra Costa co.

JOHN SWETT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Miss Maud Bishop, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1901. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 885. Added 5, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 60.

Davis, Yolo co.

DAVIS FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frank Chiles, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1905. No regular income and no paid employees. Open to public Wednesday and Saturdays, 1:45 to 4:30 P. M. Located in store of Will Greive.

Total vols. a. 475. Cardholders a. 100.

No statistics rec'd.

A site for the proposed library building has been selected. It is the lot west of the new bank building, donated by F. Wilger.—Davis *Enterprise*, My 21

UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Cleghorn, Prin. No Lib'n. Est. 1909. Annual income $500. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 8:30 A. M. to 5 P. M. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Pupils 40.

No news items rec'd.

Del Mar, San Diego co.

DEL MAR LIBRARY. H. L. Fay, in charge. Est. May 4, 1906. Income rec'd from South Coast Land Co. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in cottage belonging to South Coast Land Co.

Total vols. 75.

No additions reported.

Del Norte Co. *See* Crescent City, Smith River.

Dinuba, Tulare co.

DINUBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Simons, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1902. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. Teachers 5; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

Dixon, Solano co.

DIXON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 3, 1906. No trustees appointed.

No news items rec'd.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Edgar Coover, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1892. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1375. Teachers 4; pupils 46.

No news items rec'd.

Dos Palos, Merced co.

DOS PALOS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. W. Broecker, Prin. Est. 1907.

Total vols. a. 185. Teachers 4; pupils 43.

No news items rec'd.

Downey, Los Angeles co.

*DOWNEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss M. Josie McKellar, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Maintained by Woman's Club. Fee, $1 per yr. A. 40 members. Open six days of week.

Total vols. a. 175. Cardholders a. 13.

No statistics rec'd.

Los Nietos Valley Union High School Library. Robert Butler, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1900. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 5; pupils 59.

No news items rec'd.

Downieville, Sierra co.

Sierra Co. Law Library. Stanley A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. since 1891. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court.

Total vols. a. 135.

No additions reported.

Sierra Co. Teachers' Library. Miss Belle Alexander, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.

Southern Pacific Co. Railway Club Library. D. I. McDonald, Sec. of Clubhouse, in charge. Est. as Dunsmuir Lib'y Assoc. 1900. Books turned over to Southern Pacific Co., and library opened Jan. 1, 1907. Income rec'd from Southern Pacific Co. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to employees and their families and to non-employees who have application blank signed by an employee, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $5000.

Total vols. a. 1168. Cardholders a. 290.

No statistics rec'd.

East Auburn. *See* Auburn.

East San Jose, Santa Clara co.

East San José Free Public Library. Miss Alda Holland, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 7, 1906. Annual income $721.54, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2:30 to 5:30 p. m., and Tuesdays also, 7 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $6500. 13 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 1312. Added 29: purchase 27; gift 2. Cardholders 707. Added 23. Circulation 1359.

Echo Mountain, Los Angeles co.

Lowe Observatory Library. Edgar L. Larkin, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Owned and maintained by Mt. Lowe Division of Pacific Electric Railroad, and although a private library visitors may read. Located in bldg. owned by Pacific Electric Railroad Co. A. 62 periodicals (none for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2600. A. 1000 vols. unbound books, reports, etc., and a. 2000 unbound mags.

El Centro, Imperial co.

El Centro [Free] Public Library. Miss Merle Whitescarver, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909. Annual income a. $3000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open daily, 9 a. m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 p. m. Rents room, $15 per mo. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. being planned. 33 mags. (none for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. 703. Added 645: purchase 587; gift 58. Cardholders 135.

Miss Whitescarver and Mrs Whitescarver attended the Institute of the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, in April.

Miss Margaret Kyle, formerly librarian of Riverside, has been appointed to prepare the El Centro Public Library for opening.—El Centro *Free lance*, My 12

Central Union High School Library. B. C. Nichols, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1908. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 244. Teachers 6; pupils 44.

Imperial Co. Law Library.
An ordinance establishing the Imperial County Law Library was passed March 7, 1910. The ordinance is published in the El Centro *Press*, Special edition, of March 12. The library trustees appointed were John M. Eshleman, Frank Birkhauser and G. H. P. Shaw.

No news items rec'd.

Imperial Co. Teachers' Library. J. E. Carr, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

El Dorado Co. *See* Georgetown, Placerville.

Eldridge, Sonoma co.

California Home for the Care and Training of Feeble-Minded Children Library. Miss Tilly Fredericks, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $300. Open daily to brighter inmates of home, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m. and to staff, 6:30 to 7:30 p. m. Located in matron's office. No mags. or newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Added 2, by gift.

Elk Grove, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION AND READING ROOM. Miss Julia Putney, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 1, 1908; Reading Room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 18 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 346. Cardholders 271. Special request books 71.

ELK GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Moses S. Cross, Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 4; pupils 51.

No news items rec'd.

El Monte, Los Angeles co.

EL MONTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Farrington, Prin. Miss Anna Lemos, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 590. Added 1, by gift. Teachers 7; pupils 98.

Elsinore, Riverside co.

ELSINORE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Altha Merrifield, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906. Annual income $450, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Rents room, $3 per mo. 21 mags. (1 for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 730. Added 36: purchase 34; gift 2. Rep'd 15. Cardholders 201. Added 46; surrendered 28. Circulation 688: fiction 551; juvenile 105; misc. 26; current mags. 6.

An application has been made to Carnegie for money for a library building. With the application a letter was sent, giving data about Elsinore and the library. —Elsinore *Press*, My 20

ELSINORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. T. Meredith, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. 300. Added 20. Teachers 2; pupils 25.

Escalon, San Joaquin co.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. A. St. John, Custodian. Est. May, 1910.

Total vols. 50.

Escondido, San Diego co.

ESCONDIDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. E. F. Ward, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Annual income $600, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public three days in week, 3 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $500. A $7500 Carnegie bldg. under construction. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 1637. Added 30, by purchase. Cardholders 665. Circulation 922: fiction 707; juvenile 55; misc. 160.

The Carnegie library building will be completed within a few months.

ESCONDIDO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Crippen, Prin. Miss Elsie Shearer, Lib'n. Est. 1895.

Total vols. 1163. Teachers 6; pupils 115.

No news items rec'd.

Esparto, Yolo co.

ESPARTO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wallace F. Turner, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 3; pupils 31.

No news items rec'd.

Etna, Siskiyou co.

ETNA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Millie Peters, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1904. Annual income $326, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 8 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 495. Added 61: purchase 58; gift 3. Discarded 1; rep'd 12; lost 1. Cardholders 528. Added 12; renewed 6; expired 1; surrendered 3. Circulation 610: fiction 307; juvenile 161; misc. 63; current mags. 79.

Miss Peters has returned from an eight months' vacation spent in the east. While in New York and New Jersey, she visited many libraries.

ETNA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert S. Colton, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1075. Teachers 4; pupils 63.

No news items rec'd.

Eureka, Humboldt co.

‡§EUREKA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. G. Bonner, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878; as F. P. Apr. 30, 1878. Annual income $4200, rec'd from taxation, being .65m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Reading room daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000. 49

mags. (none for circulation during current mo.) and 44 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 5900. Added 289: purchase 204; gift 30; binding 55. Discarded 53; rep'd 57; lost 2. Circulation 8805: fiction 4871; juvenile 3344; misc. 531; current mags. 59.

EUREKA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. B. Albee, Prin. Miss Mabel McDonald, Lib'n. Est. 1896.

Total vols. 2200. Teachers 9; pupils 275.

No news items rec'd.

HUMBOLDT CO. LAW LIBRARY. Ass't Dist. Att'y Kenneth Newett, Sec. Est. 1898. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1070.

No additions reported.

HUMBOLDT CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Geo. Underwood, Co. Supt. Annual income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 200.

Exeter, Tulare co.

EXETER HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. S. Ray, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 25. Teachers 3; pupils 40.

No news items rec'd.

Fairfield, Solano co.

EPWORTH LEAGUE LIBRARY. Franklin J. Wright, Sec. Epworth League. Est. Mar. 10, 1909. Supported by Epworth League. Open to public Wednesdays and Saturdays, 7:30 to 8:30 P. M. Books loaned on deposit of 50 cts. Located in M. E. Church, rent free. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Cardholders a. 15.

No statistics rec'd.

ARMIJO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. F. Dyer, Prin. Miss Anina Torp, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1356. Teachers 5; pupils 54.

SOLANO CO. LAW LIBRARY. Clara Morrill, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3100.

No additions reported.

SOLANO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Dan H. White, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500.

Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION AND READING ROOM. Miss Alice C. Stewart, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; Reading Room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 20 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 196. Cardholders 155. Special request books 6.

Fallbrook, San Diego co.

FALLBROOK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. L. Colestock, Prin. Est. 1904.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 4; pupils 33.

No news items rec'd.

Farmington, San Joaquin co.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Grove & Toda, Custodians. Est. June, 1910.

Total vols. 50.

Ferndale, Humboldt co.

FERNDALE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs N. E. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904. Annual income $800, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday at 4 P. M.

Total vols. 1459. Added 7, by gift. Rep'd 8; lost 1. Cardholders 321. Added 6; surrendered 5. Circulation 1471: fiction 969; juvenile 381; misc. 111; current mags. 110.

FERNDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. S. Moore, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 4; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Fillmore, Ventura co.

FILLMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. M. Horton, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1909. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 215. Added 15, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 36.

Florin, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Mrs Pearl Davies, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 57.

Folsom, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION AND READING ROOM. Mrs Hattie B. Morrison, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; Reading Room opened Jan. 1, 1910. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 63. Cardholders 150. Special request books 13.

Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.

FORT BRAGG UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Cotton, Prin. Miss Saidee M. Sturtevant, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1152. Teachers 5; pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

Fortuna, Humboldt co.

FORTUNA FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Clark, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 19, 1906. Annual income a. $320, rec'd from hall rent and W. C. T. U. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 4 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 827.

No statistics rec'd.

FORTUNA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. S. Inskip, Prin. Vesta Hansell, Lib'n. Est. 1903. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 450. Teachers 3; pupils 61.

Fowler, Fresno co.

FOWLER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Carrie E. Elder, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Maintained by club. 1 employee. Open to public Mondays and Fridays, 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $400. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 250.

No statistics rec'd.

Mrs M. L. Parkhurst, Trustee of the library, attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

FOWLER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Evans, Prin. Est. 1898.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 90.

No news items rec'd.

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. A. C. Lesher, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 10.

Franklin, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. H. J. Luttig, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909

Total vols. 52. Cardholders 21. Special request books 4.

French Camp, San Joaquin co.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Mrs G. S. Belden, Sec. Est. May, 1910.

Total vols. 50.

Fresno Co. *See* Clovis, Coalinga, Conejo, Fowler, Fresno, Kearney Park, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, Ockenden, Oleander, Reedley, Sanger, Selma.

Fresno, Fresno co.

§‖FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jean D. Baird, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. 1891. Annual income $5900, rec'd from city taxation, being .5m on dollar, and $4000 rec'd from County Supervisors. 6 employes, incl. janitor. 11 deposit stations in county. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 7 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $30,000. 77 mags. (all for circulation) and 45 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 11,506. Added 607: purchase 599; gift 8. Discarded 105; lost 13. Cardholders 3011. Added 188; renewed 50; school cards added 60; renewed 59. Circulation 15,026: fiction 8855; juvenile 2312; misc. 2519; current mags. 1340. Vols. in branches 439; cardholders 60.

Fresno sent out the first installment of books under the county system May 31. The books went to Coalinga. Arrangements have been made for establishing branches in Selma, Fowler, Kingsburg, Kerman, Clovis, Sanger, Ockenden and other towns in the valley.—Fresno *Tribune*, Je 2

Miss Sarah E. McCardle attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

See also Fresno County Free Library.

FRESNO ARMENIAN LIBRARY UNION. No lib'n. Est. 1890. Income from gifts of members. Located in rooms in Armenian district. Many periodicals in Armenian and English rec'd.

Total vols. over 500 Armenian books and many in English. Members 60.

FRESNO COUNTY FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 12, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Fresno County and the Board of Trustees of the Fresno Free Public Library. Conducted by the Public Library. Income May 1, 1910, to June 30, 1911, $4000. No. of deposit stations 12, as follows: Clovis, Coalinga, Conejo, Fowler, Fresno, Kerman, Kingsbury, Laton, Ockenden, Reedley, Sanger, Selma. 10 mags. subscribed for and distributed to reading rooms.

Total vols. bought especially for county system 606. Cardholders 165. Special request books sent 7. Total deposit books shipped 192.

Additional deposit stations have been requested by Oleander and Monmouth.

The contract was to begin May 1st, but this was not possible as the books ordered were not received promptly. The first station outside of Fresno was opened June 18.

FRESNO CO. LAW LIBRARY. H. E. Dwelle, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open at all times to members of Bar. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4380. Added 65.

FRESNO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. E. W Lindsay, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

||FRESNO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Olney, Prin. Janette Bowdish, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2205. Teachers 22; pupils 640.

No news items rec'd.

Fruitvale. *See* Oakland.

Fullerton, Orange co.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Annual income, $1800, rec'd from taxation, being 1.2m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. value at $10,000. 46 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Monday.

Total vols. 1950. Added 137: purchase 134; gift 3. Discarded 3; rep'd 202; reb'd 49; lost 9. Cardholders 895. Added 45; expired 2; surrendered 19. Circulation 3906: fiction 1645; juvenile 1271; misc. 285; current mags. 705.

Miss Maxwell and Trustee Miss Anna McDermont attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

New periodicals and newspaper racks have recently been placed in the reading room.

FULLERTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Delbert Brunton, Prin. Miss Maria R. McColloch, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1588. Added 30, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 145.

Galt, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION AND READING ROOM. Mrs J. McMullin, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 15, 1908; Reading Room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. 143. Cardholders 209. Special request books 2.

Gazelle, Siskiyou co.

GAZELLE FREE READING ROOM. Dr Henry A. Craig, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Supported by Mrs L. M. Faulke. Open to public daily. 8 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No books.

No further information rec'd.

Georgetown, El Dorado co.

GEORGETOWN FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clara Baldwin, Lib'n pro tem. Est. Nov. 20, 1909. Income from membership dues of 10c per mo.

The directors of the Georgetown Library decided May 10 to close the library on account of lack of interest.—Georgetown *Gazette*, My 12

Gilroy, Santa Clara co.

||GILROY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary B. Benn, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1905. Annual income $833, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sun-

days and holidays 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Located in room of new City Hall, rent free. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 19 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Saturday before first Monday.

Total vols. 1718. Added 190: purchase 20; gift 170. Discarded 13; lost 3. Cardholders a. 859. Added 41. Circulation 3122: fiction 2316; juvenile 720; misc. 86.

Trustee Mrs W. E. Franklin attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

GILROY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Brownell, Prin. Zoe Burgess, Lib'n. Est. 1879. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 5; pupils 100.

Glendale, Los Angeles co.

GLENDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. C. Danford, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 26, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 8:30 P. M. Rents room, $15 per mo. 36 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 1116. Added 197: purchase 195; gift 2. Discarded 5; lost 5. Cardholders 970. Added 113. Circulation 4753: fiction 2067; juvenile 1426; misc. 103; bound mags. 5; current mags. 1152.

Mrs Danford, and Trustees Mrs Lillian S. Wells and Mrs Ella C. Withan, attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

GLENDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George U. Moyse, Prin. Margaret Knepper, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2149. Added 158, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 203.

Glenn Co. *See* Orland, Willows.

Goleta, Santa Barbara co.

*GOLETA CIRCULATING LIBRARY. Mrs G. F. Maiers, Lib'n. Est. July 10, 1901. Income rec'd from dues. Fee, $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open daily to members only. Rents room, $5 a yr. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 120. Members 35.

No additions reported.

Gonzales, Monterey co.

GONZALES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lewis H. Britton, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. 75. Teachers 2; pupils 15.

No news items rec'd.

Grass Valley, Nevada co.

GRASS VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Hennessy, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 8; pupils 102.

No news items rec'd

Greenville, Plumas co.

PLUMAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Larrance Page, Prin. Est. 1909. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Teachers 2; pupils 20.

No news items rec'd.

Gridley, Butte co.

A lot was purchased for a public library April 30, 1907, by the Woman's Imp. Club from Wm. Brown. The deed provides that a free library shall be established on the lot.—Gridley *Globe*, May 1, 1908.

No news items rec'd.

‖GRIDLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Philip B. Smith, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1892. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 85.

No news items rec'd.

Halfmoon Bay, San Mateo co.

HALFMOON BAY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Anderson, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 2; pupils 13.

No news items rec'd.

Hanford, Kings co.

§HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Norma Burrell, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900. Annual income $1650, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3563. Added 44: purchase 39; gift 5. Rep'd 10. Cardholders 2170. Added 83. Circulation 3694: fiction 2598; juvenile 750; misc. 129; current mags. 217.

Miss Burrell attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

The Public Library was closed April 20 on account of a reported outbreak of

smallpox. It will remain closed until the 25th.—Hartford *Sentinel*, Ap 20

A. F. Flory has been appointed a library trustee to succeed O. M. Lacey, term expired.—Hanford *Sentinel*, Je 14

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Rode, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1895. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300. Teachers 10; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

KINGS CO. LAW LIBRARY. J. T. Shore, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1893. Annual income a. $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of chairman.

Total vols. a. 833.

No additions reported.

KINGS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs N. E. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $20, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 75.

Hayward, Alameda co.

HAYWARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Prouse, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1898. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for 9 hours. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000.

Total vols. a. 5084.

No statistics rec'd.

§HAYWARD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr John Gamble, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers 7; pupils a. 64.

No news items rec'd.

Healdsburg, Sonoma co.

HEALDSBURG [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zoe Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in City Hall, rent free. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. being planned. 33 mags. (none for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 3597. Added 3, by gift. Rep'd 92. Cardholders 822. Added 29; renewed 21; expired 29; surrendered 3. Circulation 1700: fiction 1025; juvenile 485; misc. 190.

Brainerd Jones of Petaluma has been selected as architect of the Carnegie building. Plans are being drawn.—Healdsburg *Tribune*, Ap 27

HEALDSBURG HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. R. Bull, Prin. Est. 1888.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 5; pupils a. 96.

No news items rec'd.

Hemet, Riverside co.

HEMET FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Ella M. King, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; Library Mar. 1907. Annual income $300, rec'd from subscriptions and entertainments. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room in Bothin block, rent free. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet when called.

Total vols. 795. Cardholders 580. Circulation 1563 (116 current mags.).

HEMET UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. T. Boughn, Prin. Miss Lillian A. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1894. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

Hermon, Los Angeles co.

LOS ANGELES F. M. SEMINARY LIBRARY. B. J. Vincent, Prin. Chas. Horn, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 860. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 162.

Hickman, Stanislaus co.

*HICKMAN BOOK CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs Halderman, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 27, 1909. Open to members only. Annual dues $1.20. Located in Post Office.

Total vols. 40. Members 21.

Highgrove, Riverside co.

HIGHGROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ernest Ayers, Acting Lib'n. Est. Jan. 22, 1907. Annual income was a. $500, rec'd from subscriptions and entertainments. Closed since July, 1909.

Total vols. 418. Cardholders 44.

No news items rec'd.

Highland, San Bernardino co.

HIGHLAND LIBRARY CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Ella M. Parmelee, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Maintained by dues of $2 per yr. and by subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to members daily except Sundays and holidays 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. The reading

room is free to public and open daily. Library Club owns bldg., valued at $3200, in a room of which the library is located. 1 mag (for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 1067. Rep'd 13. Cardholders 152. Added 3; renewed 12; expired 28; surrendered 1. Circulation 430: fiction 340; juvenile 40; misc. 41; current mags. 9.

On May 12, at the annual meeting of the Highland Library Club, the following were elected as the board of trustees: Geo. Loring, Pres.; Mrs E. E. Elsdon, Vice-Pres.; E. J. Yokam, Frank Cole, Dr E. W. Burke, Mrs Proctor Coy, Mrs F. G. Wishard, Ella M. Parmelee, Sec. and Treas.

A movement has been started to establish a library district under the unincorporated towns library act of April 12, 1909. The petition has been circulated and is now in the hands of the County Board of Supervisors to prepare the necessary papers for the election which must necessarily be called soon. The prospect is that the election will carry.

At the annual meeting of the Highland Library Club, it was decided to turn the books of the Club over to the Committee of the Library District free of charge to form a nucleus for a public library, should such a district be formed.

Hollister, San Benito co.

Hollister Free Public Library. Mrs Jennie Sievers, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $500. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1901. Added 19: purchase 15; gift 4. Circulation 1848: fiction 1591; juvenile 133; current mags. 124.

The trustees of the Public Library have selected a lot for the Carnegie library building. It is 140 feet square, and has a frontage on two of the principal residence streets. The price is $3600 without the building now on it, or $4200 including the building. The trustees have asked for an option of six months.—Hollister *Bee*, Je 3

San Benito Co. High School Library. James Davis, Prin. Miss L. Maud Garner, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 26: purchase 20; gift 6. Teachers 6; pupils 120.

San Benito Co. Law Library. George W. Jean, Sec. Annual income a. $600, a. $100 of which is rec'd from fee for filing papers in civil suits and a. $500 from appropriations by Supervisors. No paid employees. Open at all hrs. Located in Grangers Union bldg.

Total vols. a. 1014.

No additions reported.

San Benito Co. Teachers' Library. John H. Garner, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 52.

Hollywood. *See* Los Angeles.

Holtville, Imperial co.

Holtville Public Library. Mrs E. L. Stevenson, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1906. Annual income rec'd from donations, entertainments, subscriptions, etc. Annual dues for use of books $1. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Wednesday afternoon and Friday evening, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in bldg. erected by Mrs Stevenson, rent $25 per mo. 4 mags. (3 for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 200. Cardholders a. 56.

No statistics rec'd.

Holtville High School Library. V. Smith, Prin. Est. May. 1909. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

No books as yet. Teachers 3; pupils 48.

Hueneme, Ventura co.

Oxnard Public Library Branch. Miss Annie Bagust, in charge. Est. Dec. 11, 1909.

Total vols. a. 150.

Humboldt Co. *See* Arcata, Eureka, Ferndale, Fortuna.

Huntington Beach, Orange co.

Huntington Beach [Free] Public Library. Miss Maud Duke Andrus, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 10 a. m. to 12 m. and 2 to 7 p. m. Owns bldg. valued at $200. Rents ground $1 per mo. 26 mags. (13 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Friday.

Total vols. 798. Added 111: purchase 102; gift 9; binding 13. Reb'd 13; lost 1. Cardholders 428. Added 66. Circulation 2544: fiction 1042; juvenile 638; misc. 139; current mags. 725.

The resignation of Miss Edith Brown as librarian was accepted April 15. On April 19 Miss Maud Andrus, assistant in the Santa Paula Public Library was elected librarian at Huntington Beach. She will take charge on May 7 when the resignation of Miss Brown takes effect.—Huntington Beach *News*, Ap 22

Miss Brown is to marry John Gough of Santa Ana shortly.—Long Beach *Press*, My 12

Maud D. Andrus attended the Institute and Edith D. Brown and Trustees Mrs S. L. Blodget, Ruth H. Lindgren and William Manske, attended the general session, Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, in April.

A rear room which was formerly used as a W. C. T. U. Rest Room has been fitted up as a reference and magazine room. A bulletin board 4 ft. by 3 ft. has been a most valuable addition to the children's room.

Through the courtesy of the Board of Trustees of the Grammar School, the school library has been added to the city library and has appreciably increased the juvenile circulation.

The first anniversary of the formal opening of the library will be recognized and celebrated on July 23. It is hoped that 1000 volumes will be accessioned by that time.

Huntington Beach Union High School Library. H. G. Steans, Prin. Miss M. E. Ross, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 7; pupils 67.

No news items rec'd.

Imperial Co. *See* Brawley, Calexico, El Centro, Holtville, Imperial.

Imperial, Imperial co.

Imperial [Free] Public Library. Mrs D. W. Hatch, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; opened to public April 3, 1909. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays 3 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Auditorium bldg., rent $20 per mo. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. Lot, cost $850, the money having been rec'd by subscription. 30 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. 660. Added 230, by purchase. Cardholders 300. Circulation 800.

Mrs Hatch and Mr Hatch attended the Institute and general session and Trustee Mott H. Arnold, attended the general session, Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, in April.

Imperial Valley Union High School Library. Mott H. Arnold, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906.

Total vols. 1100. Teachers 8; pupils 73.

Independence, Inyo co.

For Inyo Co. Teachers' Library, *see* Bishop.

Inglewood, Los Angeles co.

Inglewood Union High School Library. J. M. Griffith, Prin. Miss Bertha E. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 911. Teachers 7; pupils 62.

Inyo Co. *See* Big Pine, Bishop.

Ione, Amador co.

Ione Union High School Library. Ross H. Van Horn, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 86. Teachers 3; pupils 47.

No news items rec'd.

Irvington, Alameda co.

Anderson's Academy Library. Dr L. S. Anderson, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. Income rec'd from school fund. Open to students of academy during school hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 358.

No additions reported.

Jackson, Amador co.

Amador Co. Law Library. William Going, Lib'n. Annual income $80, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 704.

No additions reported.

Amador Co. Teachers' Library. W. H. Greenhalgh, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 384. Teachers 64.

Julian, San Diego co.

CUYAMACA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. T. Perigo, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 712. Teachers 2; pupils 18.

No news items rec'd.

Kearney Park, Fresno co.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BRANCH CULTURE STATION LIBRARY. J. T. Bearss, Lib'n. Open to public daily except Sundays.

Total vols. a. 5050.

Kentfield, Marin Co.

TAMALPAIS CENTRE FREE LIBRARY. Ernest Bradley, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 5, 1910. Supported by subscription. Open to public daily 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. 10 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 39. Cardholders 8. Circulation 19.

Kerman, Fresno co.

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Miss Rena Owen, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Located in same room with Kerman Free Library.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 8.

KERMAN FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rena Owen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1907. Open daily for use of residents of Kerman dist. 7 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in office of Fresno Irrigated Farms Co.

Total vols. 250.

No additions reported.

Kern City, Kern co.

KERN [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna M. Craig, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public five days each week, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in old Town Hall. 35 mags. (22 for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 2529. Added 70: purchase 40; binding 30. Cardholders 494. Added 74; renewed 22; expired 116; surrendered 20. Circulation 2212: fiction 1074; juvenile 477; misc. 388; bound mags. 45; current mags. 228.

The election for municipal officers of Greater Bakersfield, which includes Kern City, will be held July 19, 1910.

Miss Craig attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

Kern Co. *See* Bakersfield, Kern City, Oil Center.

Kingsburg, Fresno co.

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Miss Opal Linson, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 11.

KINGSBURG JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. H. Duval, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 476. Added 13, by binding. Teachers 3; pupils 47.

Kings Co. *See* Hanford, Lemoore.

La Jolla. *See* San Diego.

Lake Co. *See* Lakeport.

Lakeport, Lake co.

CLEAR LAKE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Miss Arvilla A. Copenhaver, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906. Annual income rec'd from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 5:30 P. M.; every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9; Saturday mornings, 10 to 12. Rents two rooms, $10 per month. 20 mags. (14 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. a. 641.

An effort is being made to get the town trustees to take the library and support it by taxation. A petition has been circulated and signed by one third of the voters.

CLEAR LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Horace N. Caldwell, Prin. Est. 1901. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 858. Teachers 5; pupils 76.

No news items rec'd.

LAKE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Hettie Irwin, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 350.

Lassen Co. *See* Standish, Susanville.

Lathrop, San Joaquin co.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. J. H. Southwell, Custodian. Est. May, 1910.

Total vols. 50.

Laton, Fresno co.

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION AND READING ROOM. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Lo-

cated in Laton Library. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 8.

LATON LIBRARY. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Lib'n. Est. June, 1902. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 1 employee, incl. janitor. Library open to public Mondays and Thursdays, 2 to 5 P. M., and every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $3000. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 1515. Added 42, by gift. Vols. lost 1. Cardholders 50. Added 10; renewed 4; expired 20; surrendered 15. Circulation of current mags. 162.

At the annual meeting of the Laton Library Association April 15, Harry Saulsbury was elected president and Lua E. Babcock secretary and librarian.

LATON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. S. Hoover, Prin. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 304. Teachers 3; pupils 40.

No news items rec'd.

Le Grand, Merced co.

LE GRAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Henry Kerr, Prin. Miss Sara Dunn, Lib'n. Est. 1909. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 2; pupils 16.

Lemoore, Kings co.

LEMOORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. J. Fenner, Prin. Miss Rose E. Collins, Lib'n. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 4; pupils 40.

No news items rec'd.

Likely, Modoc co.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY. Mrs E. G. Duke, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1909. Supported by Young People's Club. No paid employees. Open to public Thursdays and Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Total vols. 50. Added 8.

Lincoln, Placer co.

LINCOLN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha C. Landis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Annual income $1062, rec'd from taxation, being 2.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 3:30 to 4 and 7 to 9 P. M.; reading room 8 A. M. to 9. P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 14 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1555. Added 138: purchase 137; gift 1. Discarded 13. Cardholders 376. Added 25; renewed 1; surrendered 18. Circulation 1435 (188 current mags.).

LINCOLN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. D. Hoenshel, Prin. Est. 1907. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Teachers 3; pupils 51.

No news items rec'd.

Linden, San Joaquin co.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. John Thomas, Custodian. Est. June, 1910.

Total vols. 50.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. (Belota District P. O. Linden). Mrs D. W. Miller, Custodian. Est. June, 1910.

Total vols. 50.

Lindsay, Tulare co.

LINDSAY FREE READING ROOM. Edward Treutlein, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1909. Income from entertainments, subscriptions and dues. 1 employee. Open daily 7 A. M. to 9 P. M. Rents room, $10 per mo. 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200.

LINDSAY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. A. Eckert, Prin. Miss C. Louise Hathaway, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

Livermore, Alameda co.

LIVERMORE FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs S. J. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901. Annual income $870, rec'd from taxation and rent of annex. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 11 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 10:30 A. M. to 12:30 P. M. Located in bldg., rent free. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Wednesday.

Total vols. 5583. Added 47: purchase 39; gift 8. Cardholders 501. Added 18. Circulation 3124: fiction 1898; juvenile 785; misc. 129; current mags. 312.

Carnegie has approved the plans for the Livermore library building, and work will begin at once.—Livermore *Echo*, My 26

LIVERMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. J. Connell, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 1350. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

No news items rec'd.

Lockeford, San Joaquin co.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. M. B. Ambrose, Custodian. Est. May, 1910.

Total vols. 50.

Lodi, San Joaquin co.

§LODI [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. A. Swallow, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1902; as F. P. Feb. 25, 1907. Annual income $900, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days 10 A. M. to 12:30 P. M. and 1:30 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $9000. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1708. Added 38, by gift. Discarded 1; lost 1. Cardholders 459.

The first consignment of books from the Stockton Public Library under the county system has been received.—Lodi *Sentinel*, Ap 26

LODI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. U. H. Nicholson, Prin. Miss Emma L. Bammann, Lib'n. Est. 1896. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 725. Teachers 6; pupils 151.

No news items rec'd.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. J. A. Swallow, Custodian. Est. April, 1910. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 100.

Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.

||LOMPOC [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Saunders, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907. Annual income a. $900, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Library is free also to out-of-town residents. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg., $100 per yr. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. being planned. 9 mags. (all, except the latest issue, for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 1481. Added 124: purchase 69; gift 55. Rep'd 75; reb'd 7. Cardholders 579. Added 37; renewed 66; expired 10. Circulation 1855 (126 current mags.).

Mrs Estelle G. White has resigned as assistant librarian.

LOMPOC UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Percy E. Rowell, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1895. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 322. Added 0. Teachers 4; pupils 33.

Long Beach, Los Angeles co.

LONG BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Victoria Ellis, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Annual income $14,000, rec'd from taxation, etc., being .85m. on dollar. 7 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. Owns $2100 Alamitos branch bldg. 175 mags. (1 to 8 copies of each for circulation) and 37 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet Thursday of each wk., 4 P. M.

Total vols. 18,393. Added 482: purchase 223; gift 123; binding 136. Discarded 132; rep'd 593; reb'd 346; lost 43. Cardholders added 1163; renewed 117; expired 315. Circulation 43,466: fiction 22,200; juvenile 8388; misc. 6789; bound mags. 49; current mags. 3405; Booklovers 2079; pictures 536. Vols. in branch 1000; cardholders 60; circulation 1689.

Miss Ellis, May Brown, Laura E. Cadmus, Helen B. Courtright, Florence Henry, Ida G. Munson, Idalie Peter, Elizabeth C. Riddell, Addie M. Huntley, Katherine Scales, attended the Institute and general session, and Trustees Frederick Baker, James D. Graham, George M. Roe, C. H. Windham and R. H. Young attended the general session, Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, in April.

It was decided on April 14 to have the Alamitos branch building painted and repaired and to employ a man for the grounds.—Long Beach *Telegram*, Ap 14

Mrs Gresham has been made a regular attendant in the Public Library service. She will have charge of the Alamitos branch.—Long Beach *Telegram*, Ap 29

Miss Helen Courtwright has a leave of absence for a European trip. She leaves May 1 to be gone until January 1, 1911. Miss May Brown resigns on May 1 on account of ill health. Miss Irene McKune has been elected librarian in her home town, Perry, Oklahoma. She leaves May 1.—Long Beach *Telegram*, Ap 30

Miss Ruth Gordon Gatch of Des

Moines, a children's librarian, conducted a story hour at the Alamitos branch library May 11. About 135 children were present.—Long Beach *Press*, My 12

An apprentice class of five members has been formed at the Public Library.—Long Beach *Press*, My 18

The Chautauqua Association of Long Beach will give its first annual exhibit of paintings and sculpture in the Long Beach Public Library July 8 to September 15. Following this exhibition a permanent exhibition of reproductions of the world's famous paintings will be maintained by the committee.—Long Beach *Press*, Je 10

ALAMITOS BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Gresham, Lib'n. Est. 1897; became Branch, Long Beach P. L., Feb. 10, 1910. Open Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 3 to 4:30 P. M. Located in $2100 branch bldg., Bishop st. 12 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 1020.

See news notes under Public Library.

HEALD'S BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY. V. E. Nielson, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. 125. Pupils 100.

LONG BEACH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. David Burcham, Prin. Mrs A. Wellborn, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Located cor. Eighth and American sts. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3313 and pamphlets 1443. Teachers 25; pupils 565.

No news items rec'd.

Lordsburg, Los Angeles co.

LORDSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs S. Ratekin, Lib'n. Est. 1902; turned over to city Dec. 1907, and opened again to public a. Jan. 1909. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public Saturdays, 2:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 12 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 531. Cardholders a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

BONITA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Durward, Prin. Miss Helen Brubaker, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. Teachers 5; pupils 56.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles Co. *See* Alhambra, Azusa, Burbank, Claremont, Compton, Covina, Downey, Echo Mt., El Monte, Glendale, Hermon, Inglewood, Long Beach, Lordsburg, Los Angeles, Monrovia, Norwalk, Pasadena, Pomona, Redondo, San Dimas, San Fernando, Santa Monica, Shorb, Sierra Madre, Soldiers' Home, South Pasadena, Tropico, Venice, Whittier.

Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.

‡§LOS ANGELES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Purd B. Wright, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1872; as F. P. July, 1891. Annual income $110,356.16, rec'd from taxation, being 4m. on dollar. 89 employees, incl. janitors and pages. 13 branches and 11 deposit stations. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, reading room only, 1 to 9 P. M. Rents quarters in Hamburger bldg., $1000 per mo. Owns $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at San Pedro and $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg. at Hollywood. 915 (404 titles) mags. (232 for circulation) and 112 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings first and third Tuesdays.

Total vols. 136,625 (main library); 4358 (San Pedro Branch); 6360 (Hollywood Branch). Added 2913: purchase 2781; gift 132. Discarded 490; repaired 3651; lost 34. Cardholders 43,635. Added 3387; reissued 35; expired 2578; surrendered 623. Circulation 111,973: fiction 58,849; juvenile 19,776; misc. 3230; schools 19,706; bound mags. 325; current mags. 10,087. Vols in branches 31,063; cardholders 4557; circulation 82,025.

During the quarter, the following have resigned from the staff: Anna Madison, Florence Turner, Hazel McClure and Marie Tollefson.

Purd B. Wright, librarian of the Free Public Library of St. Joseph, Missouri, was elected librarian of the Los Angeles Public Library June 9. Mr Wright will remain in St. Joseph until the meeting of the American Library Association, June 30 to July 6, after which he will come to Los Angeles. Mr Wright was the moving spirit in creating the Missouri Library Commission, and served as first president. He has been librarian of St. Joseph for fourteen years.—Los Angeles *Times*, Je 10

Miss Celia Gleason will continue as acting librarian until the arrival of Mr Wright.

From the Public Library, those who at-

tended either the Institute or parts of the general session, Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, in April, were the following: Celia Gleason, Jesselyn Andrews, Zeta Bailey, Georgiana Bankson, Dorothy Barrett, Helen Bassett, Anna McC. Beckley, Stella Beckley, Margaret D. Bloomer, Caroline M. Brittan, Ella C. Brunson, Eleanor W. Caruthers, Mano Carter, Charlotte Casey, Loretto A. Clark, Shirley C. Coleman, Laura C. Cooley, Hilda Cordes, Mabel M. Cory, Teresa M. Curtis, Aileen Cushing, Gertrude E. Darlow, Blanche Davenport, Jean Doan, Mabel S. Dunn, Bessie M. Foye, Edith M. Gilbert, Gertrude H. Hart, Mary Hieber, Katherine M. Hilton, Georgia M. Horgan, Mrs Emilie Jackson, Josephine Jedofsky, Mary A. Johnson, S. Isabel MacFarland, Dora L. Mason, Anna Madison, Margaret P. Melzer, Kathleen M. Miller, Margaret V. Moloney, Mary A. Naismith, Susanna C. Ott, Grace Pinney, Lilian V. O. Reynolds, Clara M. Rowell, Alma B. Scheuble, Olga Sinclair, Mary E. Taylor, Florence Thornburg, Lucy K. West, Grace M. White and Edith M. Wheat.

Charles F. Lummis, former librarian, attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

Mrs Harriet Child Wadleigh, librarian of the Public Library from June, 1897, to May, 1900, attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

At the Institute held in connection with the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, in April, Miss Darlow gave ten lectures in General literature and Miss Anna McC. Beckley gave ten lectures on Reference work.

Barlow Medical Library. Dr Geo. H. Krees, Sec. Miss Jessie A. Wier, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership fees of $25 per yr. Open free to all professional men and students daily except Sundays and 4 holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Essentially for reference, but members of assoc., under certain conditions, may take out literature. The Barlow Medical Library Assoc. owns bldg., which, exclusive of lot and furnishings, cost $22,000, the gift of Dr W. Jarvis Barlow, 742 Buena Vista street. A. 200 medical journals rec'd regularly (40 foreign). The library subscribes for 30, the rest being exchanges rec'd by two medical journals of Los Angeles. Annual meeting of assoc. Nov. 30.

Total vols. 3373. Members of assoc. 69.

No news items rec'd.

Miss Wier attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

California Society Sons of the Revolution Library. Holdridge O. Collins, Committee on Library. Est. May, 1893. Income rec'd from the society. No paid employees. Open to members of the society and those recommended by members at all times, as each member has a key. Located in the society's hall, 619 San Fernando bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 950 and a. 150 pamphlets.

The Society now has a complete set of the six series of the Pennsylvania archives, in 86 vols.

Church of the Neighborhood Settlement Library. Estella Andrews, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1, 1907. No income. No paid employees. Open two afternoons in week for two hrs. each. Located in Settlement house (1320 Wilson ave.) adjoining church, rent free.

Total vols. 500.

No news items rec'd.

*District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist., Library. W. H. Morris, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1908. Income rec'd from part of court fees. 1 employee. For use of appellate judges only, and not open to public except at sessions of court, when it is used by lawyers for reference. Located in International Bank bldg., 10th floor. Open daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000.

No additions reported.

Gardena High School Library. Mark R. Jacobs, Prin. Est. 1904.

Total vols. a. 561. Teachers 7; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

Girls' Collegiate School Library. Misses Alice K. Parsons and Jeanne N. Dennen, Prins. Harriet Stryker, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located Adams and Hoover sts.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 30; pupils 300.

Harvard School Library. Grenville C. Emery, Prin. Miss Laura J. Emery, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Located in school bldg., Western ave., cor. 16th. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 15; pupils 188.

*Historical Society of Southern California Library. J. M. Guinn, Sec. Est. Nov. 1, 1883. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from membership dues. No

paid employees. As rooms in Court House formerly occupied by the library were needed for other purposes, books are now stored in a fireproof warehouse until suitable quarters can be obtained, rent free. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). No newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of society Dec. 1. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1500. Members 48.

No additions reported.

Hollywood Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs Eleanor B. Jones, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 18, 1906; became Branch, Los Angeles P. L. Feb. 7, 1910. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 9 a. m. to 6 p. m., 7 to 9 p. m., Sundays 3 to 5 p. m. Located in $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg. 101 mags. (55 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6360. Added 165: purchase 161; gift 4. Rep'd 508. Cardholders 3402. Added 192; renewed 27; expired 27; surrendered 18. Circulation 14,834: fiction 6114; juvenile 4474; misc. 3126; current mags. 1120.

Mrs Jones attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

The Board of Library Trustees of the Los Angeles Public Library has granted the petition of the Hollywood branch for an outdoor reading room to be built with the money remaining in the Hollywood library fund and turned over to the main library June 1. Work on the reading room will begin at once and it will be ready for use on June 15. On that evening the school children will give an outdoor play celebrating the opening of the reading room.—Hollywood *Citizen*, Je 4

The open air reading room is completed and a stage has been built in the gardens for children's dramatics.

The Girls' Dramatic Club and Boys Athletic Club, that have been organized under the auspices of the library, gave a dramatic presentation of Hiawatha in the library gardens June 15. This was to celebrate the opening of the open air reading room. Over 350 guests were present. Punch was served by Hollywood ladies in open air reading room and in the garden.

The librarian, Mrs Jones, has secured the use of a tennis court, a basket ball court and a bowling alley for the boys' and girls' clubs during summer vacation.

Hollywood High School Library. Wm. H. Snyder, Prin. Miss Elizabeth Walton, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1094. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 17; pupils 385.

Immaculate Heart College Library. Sister Redempta, Prin. Sister M. Mary, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located in Hollywood section of Los Angeles. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 15; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library. Calvert Wilson, Pres. G. M. Swindell, Sec. and Custodian. Est. Aug. 1908. Maintained by organization. Open to members, and to public for reference only, daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 8:30 a. m. to 5:30 p. m. Located at room 300, Germain bldg., 224 South Spring st. A. 52 periodicals and 112 newspapers rec'd regularly from the mineral and oil districts of the Southwest and Old Mexico.

Total vols. a. 67.

The name of the organization has recently been changed from the Los Angeles Chamber of Mines to the Chamber of Mines and Oil.

Los Angeles City Directory Library. R. C. Devereux, Mgr. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from Co. Open to public free for reference, but small charge for looking up addresses, etc. Located in Suite 815, Broadway Central bldg.

Total vols. 250, all directories, and of which 50 are 1910 books.

Los Angeles Conservatory of Music and Arts Library. Emily J. Valentine, Prin. Mary Anne Crabbe, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Located in Walker Auditorium bldg., 720 S. Grand ave. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Teachers 25; pupils 300.

Los Angeles Co. Hospital Library. Frank B. Rice, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 22, 1909. County Supervisors pay lib'n. 1 employee. Open to hospital inmates, 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located in corridor of Ward B-3 of hospital bldg. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 125.

No additions reported.

Los Angeles Co. Law Library. Thos. W. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $12,000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and from dues.

3 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M., Sundays, 9 A. M. to 1 P. M. Located in rooms on eighth floor of International Bank bldg., Spring and Temple sts. Quarters will be provided in new county bldg., the Hall of Records.

Total vols. a. 21,000.

No additions reported.

LOS ANGELES CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mark Keppel, Co. Supt. C. J. Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 52 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4300. Teachers 2400.

LOS ANGELES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Housh, Prin. Miss Ella S. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Located N. Hill st. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5895. Teachers 78; pupils 2077.

No news items rec'd.

W. H. Housh and Miss Morgan attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

*LOS ANGELES MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. A. Mackinnon, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by Academy, and open to teachers and students only. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000.

LOS ANGELES PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mabel S. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located in Olive Street school bldg. 90 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 38,316. Teachers 983.

No news items rec'd.

*LOS ANGELES RAILROAD LIBRARY, DIVISION No 2. Mrs T. B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. March 6, 1906. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 6 mags. and several daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 929.

No news items rec'd.

*——— DIVISION No. 3. Miss A. H. Sanborn, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1907. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 6 mags. and several daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400.

No news items rec'd.

*LOS ANGELES SCHOOL OF ART AND DESIGN LIBRARY. L. E. G. Macleod, Prin. Miss Kate Egan, Lib'n. Est. 1887. For use of students only. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 80. Teachers 6; pupils 150.

MANUAL ARTS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert E. Wilson, Prin. Est. Feb. 1909. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 125. Teachers 15; pupils 500.

No news items rec'd.

MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs G. A. Caswell, Prin. Est. 1889. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 18; pupils 135.

No news items rec'd.

METAPHYSICAL LIBRARY. Eleanor M. Reesberg, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1902. Each cardholder pays 25 cents per mo. for use of books and mags. 2 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 12 M. to 8 P. M., Sundays, 1 to 5 P. M. Located 611 Grant bldg. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 710. Cardholders a. 2246.

No news items rec'd.

MONTEBELLO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. E. Higbee, Prin. Est. 1909. Located outside city limits, R. F. D. No. 6.

Total vols. 60. Teachers 3; pupils 15.

No news items rec'd.

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE AND ACADEMY LIBRARY. John Willis Baer, Pres. Miss Frances R. Foote, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference every school day, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Owns Stimson bldg., valued at $20,000. 89 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols 7235. Teachers 31; pupils 417.

No news items rec'd.

Bertha Lathrop attended the Institute and Miss Foote the general session, Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, in April.

The graduating class of 1910 presented $50 to the library for the purchase of books on sociology. The books will be bought during the summer vacation.

*POLISH LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. A. Prais, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 10, 1906. Annual income rec'd from monthly dues of 10 cts. for use of books. Open daily to members only, 7 to 9 P. M. and Sunday afternoon. Located at 1309 E. 22d st. 20 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Members 70.

No news items rec'd.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. H. Francis, Prin. Miss Ethelwyn H. Fagge, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3855. Teachers 82; pupils 2016. Deposit from Public Library averages a. 300 vols.

J. H. Francis and Miss Fagge attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. John T. Donnelly, Lib'n.

Total vols. 4500.

No further information rec'd.

SAN PEDRO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lena M. Royce, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 1, 1903; became Branch Los Angeles P. L., Oct. 1909. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg. 78 mags. (32 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4000. Cardholders a. 1000.

No statistics rec'd.

Miss Royce, Lola Clegg and Gertrude E. Holmblad attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

SAN PEDRO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Claire Sweetman, Prin. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 772. Teachers 8; pupils 93.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Miss Blanche Whiting, clerk of hospital, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Income rec'd from Santa Fé Hospital Assoc. No paid employees. Open to patients, employees and their families daily, 8 A.M. to 8 P. M. Located in Santa Fé Hospital. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400.

No news items rec'd.

*SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES LIBRARY. Holdridge O. Collins, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from dues. Open to members or to any one introduced by a member. Located in room 625, San Fernando bldg., Main and Fourth sts. Many scientific periodicals rec'd in exchange for Academy's Bulletin.

Total books and pamphlets a. 2000.

SOUTHWEST SOCIETY, ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, AND SOUTHWEST MUSEUM, INC., LIBRARY. Curator Hector Alliot, in charge. Est. 1903. Endowment of Museum now amounts in value to over $300,000. The object of the Society is to support the Southwest Museum and to maintain relations with learned bodies throughout the world. Collections cover all the archaeology and history of California and the Southwest—the Frémont relics, the relics of Junípero Serra and other Franciscans, and a vast amount of other material relating to the history and prehistory of the Southwest. Open to public daily except Sundays from 2 to 4 P. M. Located in rooms in Hamburger bldg., 320 W. Eighth st. The future location of collections will be largely on the Museum Hill at Ave. 46, opposite Sycamore Grove, where 16 acres have been purchased for a museum site.

Total vols. a. 4000.

The Seventh Bulletin of The Southwest Society of the Archaeological Institute of America (Los Angeles, 1910, 36 pp. illus.) gives full particulars of the Munk and Lummis collections which were recently presented to the Society.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. F. Millspaugh, Prin. Miss Elizabeth H. Fargo, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Income rec'd from Normal School fund. 2 employees. Open to students on school days, and to public for reference only, 8:15 A. M. to 5 P. M., Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Normal School bldg., Grand ave., cor. Fifth st. 85 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 18,500. Teachers 24; pupils 750.

No news items rec'd.

Miss Fargo attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

THEOSOPHICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Shepardson, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by subscriptions, fines, etc. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 4 P. M. Located room 406, Blanchard bldg., rent $35 per mo. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. a. 625.

No news items rec'd.

*UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT LIBRARY. Wm. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. First st.

Total vols. a. 207 (Supreme Court reports).

No additions reported.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. F. Bovard, D.D.L., Pres. Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Annual amt. spent for library a. $2000. 1 employee and 5 student assistants. Open daily except Sundays to faculty, students and outsiders as far as can be accommodated, Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M., Saturday, 8 A. M. to 12 M. Located in University bldg., 35th and Wesley ave. 96 periodicals rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. 8749. Added 109: purchase

93; gift 16. Instructors 43; students 976.

Miss Brown attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

**Same.* College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library. Dr William Bebb, Lib'n. Est. 1892. A reference library for students only.

Total vols. a. 360. Instructors 32; students 88.

**Same.* College of Fine Arts Library. Wm. L. Judson, Dean. Pearl Judson, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Open daily for students only. 1 employee. Located in College of Fine Arts bldg., 212 Thorne st. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Instructors 8; students 137.

Same. College of Law Library. Gavin W. Craig, Sec. Mrs M. A. Norman, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, 7:30 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. Located on fifth floor, Pacific Mutual bldg., cor. Third and Hill sts.

Total vols. a. 1700.

No additions reported.

*Westlake School for Girls Library. Miss F. de Laguna and Miss Jessica S. Vance, Prins. Est. Sept. 1904. Supported by School for use of its students only. Located in school bldg., 612 S. Alvarado ave. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1580. Added 2, by purchase. Teachers 18; pupils 200.

Wilmington Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Est. as F. P. Feb. 8, 1909; became Branch Los Angeles P. L. Oct. 1909. Open to public two days and two evenings each week.

Total vols. not reported.

Wilmington Union High School Library. John B. Caldwell, Prin. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 125. Teachers 3; pupils 14.

No news items rec'd.

*Woodlawn W. C. T. U. Circulating Library. Mrs C. A. Cale, Lib'n. Est. July, 1906. Annual income a. $40, donated by friends of the W. C. T. U. Fee, 10 cts. per mo. 1 carrier. Open to any one accessible on carrier's prescribed routes. 50 library members. Located in private house (3737 Adair st.), rent free. 8 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 150. Cardholders 50.

No news items rec'd.

Y. M. C. A. Institute Library. L. B. Austen, Prin. Est. 1895. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Teachers 30; pupils 1200.

No news items rec'd.

Los Banos, Merced co.

West Side Union High School Library. Geo. H. Huntting, Prin. Est. 1897.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 4; pupils 38.

No news items rec'd.

Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.

Los Gatos [Free] Public Library. Mrs M. C. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Annual income $1250, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M, 2 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 34 mags. (32 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 4697. Added 199: purchase 192; gift 7. Rep'd 452; lost 1. Cardholders 1236. Added 49; renewed 3; surrendered 21. Circulation 4185: fiction 2026; juvenile 1256; misc. 515; current mags. 388.

§Los Gatos High School Library. Allen B. Martin, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 550. Added 6, by gift. Teachers 6; pupils 113.

Loyalton, Sierra co.

Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library. John G. Curts, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1908. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 417. Added 4: purchase 2; gift 2. Teachers 2; pupils 22.

The remains of a town library (200 vols. fiction) are also deposited with the high school library.

McCloud, Siskiyou co.

McCloud Club Library. S. J. Mason, Sec. Est. Sept. 10, 1906. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from dues, etc. Fee, 50 cts. per mo. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. Reading and reference room free to public, but some books are free to members only. Located in bldg. furnished free of charge by McCloud River

Lumber Co. 2 mags. (neither for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting 18th.

Total vols. 1033. Members 58.

No additions reported.

Madera Co. *See* Madera, North Fork, Sugar Pine.

Madera, Madera co.

MADERA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1901; destroyed a. 2000 vols. by fire Dec. 24, 1906; reest. as F. P. April 18, 1910. Annual income $4500, rec'd from Board of Supervisors of Madera County, the Public Library agreeing to act as county free library of Madera County.

A Free Public Library was established by ordinance April 18.—Madera *Mercury*, Ap 19

MADERA COUNTY FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 3, 1910.

The Madera County Free Library was established May 3, the Board of Supervisors voting to appropriate $4500 beginning July 1 and to enter into a contract with the newly appointed Board of Library Trustees of the Madera Public Library to carry on the county work. The Board of Library Trustees consists of W. L. Williams, J. E. Newman, R. L. Hargrove, James R. Warner, W. A. Ellis.—Madera *Tribune*, My 4

MADERA CO. LAW LIBRARY. F. A. Fee, Lib'n. Est. May, 1893; destroyed (a. 450 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906; reëst. 1907. Income rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers. No paid employees. Open at all hrs. Located in Court House. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 1125.

No additions reported.

MADERA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Estelle Bagnelle, Co. Supt. Est. May, 1903. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 53.

MADERA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. J. Burrell, Prin. Est. 1904.

Total vols. a. 962. Teachers 6; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

Manteca, San Joaquin co.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. E. N. Pierce, Custodian. Est. May, 1910.

Total vols. 50.

Marin Co. *See* Mill Valley, San Anselmo, San Quentin, San Rafael, Sausalito.

Mariposa Co. *See* Mariposa, Yosemite.

Mariposa, Mariposa co.

MARIPOSA CO. LAW LIBRARY. Judge J. J. Trabucco, Trustee. Est. 1894. Income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 395.

No additions reported.

MARIPOSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Julia L. Jones, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 171. Teachers 30.

Markleeville, Alpine co.

ALPINE CO. LAW LIBRARY. Frank Smith, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from contributions. No paid employees. Open daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 400.

No additions reported.

ALPINE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs E. A. Grover, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 65. Teachers 3.

Martinez, Contra Costa co.

§MARTINEZ FREE READING ROOM AND LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie I. Hale, Lib'n. Mrs Mary J. Gillpatrick, Asst. and Acting Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1885. Annual income a. $1300, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 1 paid employee. Open to public for reference, to members of assoc. for lending and to public for lending upon payment of 25 cts. per mo. for the family, daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $7500, part of which is used for library. 23 mags. (all for circulation after first mo.) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 2763. Added 0. Circulation 1589: fiction 865; juvenile 448; misc. 29; current mags. 247.

A ball game for the benefit of the library netted $51.50.—Martinez *Standard*, Ap 16

The trustees of the library are planning to hold a picnic to celebrate the

cancellation of all outstanding debts.—Martinez *Gazette*, My 18

A concert for the benefit of the library June 3 netted over $20.—Martinez *Gazette*, Je 4

ALHAMBRA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Stoddard, Prin. Est. July, 1901. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 450. Teachers 5; pupils 59.

No news items rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA CO. LAW LIBRARY. R. H. Latimer, Judge of Superior Court, in charge. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $290, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 763.

No additions reported.

CONTRA COSTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. W. H. Hanlon, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

*DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Brother Jasper, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Supported by Institute for use of Institute only. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 2100.

No news items rec'd.

Marysville, Yuba co.

§MARYSVILLE CITY [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary E. Subers, Lib'n. Est. 1858; as F. P. Apr. 1900. No library tax, but city pays librarian's salary, lighting expenses, etc. Income for books derived from interest on bequests. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, Monday to Friday, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 80 mags. (32 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000.

No statistics rec'd.

*COLLEGE NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister of Notre Dame, Lib'n. Est. 1856. Supported by college for use of its students. Located in room in college bldg.

Total vols. a. 1030.

No news items rec'd.

MARYSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Ray, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1873. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 6; pupils 140.

No news items rec'd.

YUBA CO. LAW LIBRARY. J. G. McLellen, Lib'n. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in court room.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

YUBA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. E. T. Manwell, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

Maxwell, Colusa co.

MAXWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs M. V. Newman, Prin.

No books as yet. Teachers 2; pupils 16.

No news items rec'd.

Mendocino Co. *See* Covelo, Fort Bragg, Mendocino, Point Arena, Ukiah, Willits.

Mendocino, Mendocino co.

MENDOCINO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION READING ROOM. Paul Schultz, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1908. Annual income $643.08, rec'd from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days 7 to 9:30 P. M., Sundays all day. Located in Murray bldg., rent $20 per mo. 5 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at no regular time.

Total vols. 139. Cardholders 108. Added 20. Circulation 166 (61 current mags.).

Frank W. Beach, the Secretary, leaves soon to reside in Concord, so a new secretary will soon be elected.

MENDOCINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. P. Campbell, Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. a. 1293. Teachers 4; pupils 52.

No news items rec'd.

Menlo Park, San Mateo co.

*ST. PATRICK'S SEMINARY LIBRARY. V. Rev. H. Ayrinhac, S.S., D.D., Pres. Rev. E. Godon, S.S., Lib'n. Est. 1898. Supported by Seminary and for its use only. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Added 75. Instructors 12; students 85.

Merced Co. *See* Dos Palos, Le Grand, Los Banos, Merced.

Merced, Merced co.

MERCED FREE READING ROOM. Mrs G. F. Jaeger, Sec. Merced Co. Chamber of Commerce, in charge. Est. by W. C.

T. U. June 18, 1908. Income rec'd from subscriptions. Located in room near Post Office on Canal st.

Total vols. not reported.

This Reading Room will become a part of the Merced County Free Library.

George Hicks Fancher Memorial Free [Public] Library. Est. Aug. 21, 1905. Annual income $1600, rec'd from taxation.

The name of the Public Library will doubtless be changed soon, as there is now no hope of securing the $25,000 Fancher memorial library building.

See also Merced County Free Library.

*Ladies' Library Club. Mrs N. L. A. Cody, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1901. Annual income rec'd from membership dues of $1.50 per yr. Open to members only daily except Sundays, 7:30 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in Cody's drug store, rent free.

Total vols. 600.

The books will ultimately be given to the Merced Public Library when it is well started.

Merced County Free Library. Miss Antoinette M. Humphreys, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Merced County and the Board of Trustees of the Merced Public Library. Income for 1910, from county $6500; from city $1600.

The Merced County Free Library was established June 6, the Board of Supervisors voting to appropriate $6500 for the coming fiscal year and to enter into a contract with the Board of Library Trustees of the Merced Public Library to carry on the county work. The Board consists of M. D. Wood, L. G. Worden, W. B. Minturn, Noel Garrison and J. W. Haley. There is already $7600 in the city fund, which, joined to the $6500 of the county fund, will give a good start to the library work throughout the county.—Merced *Star*, Je 9

Miss Antoinette M. Humphreys, for fifteen years librarian of the A. K. Smiley Library, Redlands, will be librarian of Merced County, her work to begin July 5. —Merced *Express*, Je 25

Miss Humphreys attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

Merced Co. High School Library. Noel H. Garrison, Prin. Est. 1895. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2915. Added 15. Teachers 7; pupils 104.

Merced Co. Law Library. H. S. Shaffer, Dist. Att'y, in charge. Est. 1880. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting June 1.

Total vols. a. 1214.

No additions reported.

Merced Co. Teachers' Library. Mrs Belle S. Gribi, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 411. Teachers 102.

Mills College. *See* Oakland.

Mill Valley, Marin co.

Mill Valley [Free] Public Library. Miss Lillian M. Gardner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Annual income $300, rec'd from taxation, being 3m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 p. m. and Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays 7 to 9 p. m. also. Located in Schlingman bldg., rent $15 per mo. A $10,000 Carnegie building being planned. No mags. but 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 1100. Added 72: purchase 42; gift 30. Lost 2. Cardholders 579. Added 47.

A resolution, providing for an annual appropriation of $1000 for the Public Library, was passed May 19.—Mill Valley *Enterprise*, My 20

Tamalpais Union High School Library. Ernest E. Wood, Prin. Est. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

Modesto, Stanislaus co.

§Modesto [Free] Public Library. Mrs Blanche Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p. m. Rents rooms, $32.50 per mo. 21 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2200. Added 117, by purchase. Cardholders 963. Added 76; surrendered 17. Circulation 3783: fiction

3032; juvenile 575; misc. 131; current mags. 45.

Circulating the current magazines was begun in June.

The $20,000 donation from the McHenry estate for a library building is now available. With the money goes also an undivided half interest in four lots. It has not been decided yet whether the library will be built on this site, or the lots sold and a site farther from the business part of town secured.—Modesto *News*, Ap 23

With the McHenry bequest it was asked in the will that the following persons be named as the first library trustees: Mrs Myrtie McHenry, now Mrs Langdon, L. W. Fulkerth, John Ross, J. J. McMahon and L. L. Dennett, Mrs Langdon to serve as long as she should elect.—Modesto *Herald*, My 19

Modesto High School Library. Thos. Downey, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1900. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1685. Teachers 6; pupils 147.

No news items rec'd.

Stanislaus Co. Law Library. J. W. Hawkins, Lib'n. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1760.

No additions reported.

Stanislaus Co. Teachers' Library. Miss Florence Boggs, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

Modoc Co. *See* Alturas, Cedarville, Likely.

Mono Co. *See* Bridgeport.

Monrovia, Los Angeles co.

Monrovia [Free] Public Library. Miss Ellyn T. Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. 1894. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 10:30 a. m. to 8:30 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 67 mags. (66 for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 4344. Added 71: purchase 12; gift 44; binding 15. Discarded 10; rep'd 88; reb'd 102; lost 2. Cardholders 948. Added 89; renewed 27; surrendered 13. Circulation 5365; fiction 2197; juvenile 1721; misc. 303; bound mags. 48; current mags. 1096.

Miss Hill and Faye R. Hayes attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

Two students, Miss Gertrude Hass and Miss Zella Vining, have entered the training class of the Public Library.—Monrovia *Messenger*, Ap 8

The Monrovia *Messenger* of May 13 gives an exterior view of the Public Library.

Monrovia High School Library. E. E. Knepper, Prin. Miss Bessie Hoag, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. Teachers 8; pupils 171.

Montecito, Santa Barbara Co.

Montecito Library. Mrs M. A. Spring, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Closed for last 2 or 3 years. Reopened Feb. 18, 1910. Supported by Montecito Hall and Library Association. Open to public Fridays 2:30 to 5:30 p. m. Owns bldg. valued at $5000.

Total vols. 500. Added 461: purchase 353; gift 108. Rep'd 10. Cardholders 38. Surrendered 1. Circulation 173.

Forty vols. of the Public School Library have been loaned for use during vacation time.

Monterey Co. *See* Carmel, Gonzales, Monterey, Pacific Grove, Salinas.

Monterey, Monterey co.

Monterey Free Public Library. Miss Etta Eckhardt, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906. Annual income a. $2000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1:30 to 5 and 5:30 to 8:30 p. m. Rents bldg., $30 per mo. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. being planned. 37 mags. (32 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. 2967. Added 104: purchase 83; gift 21. Lost 2. Cardholders 1351. Added 44; surrendered 31. Circulation 3810: fiction 2993; juvenile 999; misc. 235; bound mags. 9; current mags. 74.

The trustees of the Public Library ac-

cepted the plans for the Carnegie library building, May 26. The building will cover a space 50 by 70 and will be of the Mission style of architecture.—Monterey *Cypress*, My 27

MONTEREY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James McIntosh, Prin. Est. 1904.

Total vols. a. 813. Teachers 5; pupils 47.

PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY. POST LIBRARY. S. M. Lutz, Chaplain and Post Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1902. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 1 employee. Open to public daily; for exchange of books, 6 to 9 P. M.; reading room 7:30 A. M. to 11 P. M. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 1090. Total persons having use of library a. 1000.

No news items rec'd.

Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.

LIVE OAK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. C. Childress, Prin. Est. 1904. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 825. Added 0. Teachers 5; pupils 56.

Mountain View, Santa Clara co.

§MOUNTAIN VIEW [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura Graham, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room in Town Hall, rent free. 15 mags. (none for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1200. Added 99: purchase 97; gift 2. Lost 1. Cardholders 600. Added 21. Circulation for May and June, 790.

The Public Library will be closed from April 28 to about May 7 to allow it to be moved to the new City Hall.—Mountain View *Register*, Ap 29

MOUNTAIN VIEW HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. L. Zahn, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 650. Teachers 5; pupils 108.

No news items rec'd.

Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.

LICK OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. Dr R. G. Aitken. Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual amt. spent for library a. $300. No paid employees. Open daily, 24 hrs. each. A. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7074. Added 5: purchase 2; gift 3.

A special appropriation of $2000 for the year 1910-11 has been made by the Regents of the University to enable the Library to acquire urgently needed sets of physical and mathematical periodicals, proceedings of scientific societies and astronomical works of importance in history of astronomy.

Napa Co. *See* Calistoga, Napa, St. Helena, Veterans' Home.

Napa, Napa co.

§‖GOODMAN [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. C. B. Seeley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1885. Annual income $3891.52, $3781.99 rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar, and $109.53 from other sources. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $15,000. 42 mags. (8 for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 9999. Added 155, by purchase. Discarded 18; rep'd 35. Cardholders 3791. Added 87. Circulation 8122: fiction 5351; juvenile 2482; misc. 289.

*EAGLE CYCLING CLUB LIBRARY. F. E. Trubody, Sec. Est. Nov. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50. Open to members only daily, 10 A. M. to 10 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $6000. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 1000. Members 150.

No news items rec'd.

NAPA CO. LAW LIBRARY. Herbert W. Whitton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1902. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees annual meeting at call of lib'n.

Total vols. a. 2100.

No additions reported.

NAPA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Lena A. Jackson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 100.

NAPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Glenn L. Allen, Prin. Est. 1897. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 975. Teachers 7; pupils 155.

No news items rec'd.

NAPA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. W. H. Martin, Lib'n. Est. 1877. For use of patients and employees, and open at all hrs. Located in main hospital bldg. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

National City, San Diego co.

NATIONAL CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Sarah C. Dickinson, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; as F. P. July, 1896. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 2 to 5 P. M., Sundays, 3 to 5 P. M., and three evenings each wk., 7 to 9. Located in City Hall, rent free. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 36 mags. (34 for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday 9 A. M.

Total vols. 3945. Added 59: purchase 55; gift 4. Rep'd 70; lost 1. Cardholders 696. Added 38; surrendered 6. Circulation 1646.

The contract for erecting the Carnegie building has been awarded to the Gallagher Construction Company of San Diego for $8903. The plans were drawn by Architect W. S. Hebbard.—Los Angeles *Examiner*, Je 12

NATIONAL CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. F. Brownscombe, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 638. Teachers 6; pupils 65.

No news items rec'd.

Needles, San Bernardino co.

NEEDLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Schwindt, Prin. Miss B. Franklin, Lib'n. Est. 1902. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1550. Teachers 3; pupils 19.

Library is located in High School, but is for the use of all the schools of Needles.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Mrs J. L. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 695.

No statistics rec'd.

Nevada City, Nevada co.

NEVADA CITY FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Melissa Fuller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, no janitor. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July, week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 22 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4055. Added 55: purchase 54; gift 1. Cardholders 1999. Added 29. Circulation 2948: fiction 2122; juvenile 725; misc. 101.

Dr Richard Gausse Boone gave a lecture April 6 for the benefit of the Public Library.—Sacramento *Union*, Ap 8

Rev. J. M. Barnhart gave a lecture April 28 for the benefit of the library.—Grass Valley *Union*, Ap 29

NEVADA CITY HIGH SCHOOL. J. M. Hahn, Supervising Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 6; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

NEVADA CO. LAW LIBRARY. George L. Jones, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1078. Added current volumes of Reporter System.

NEVADA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. J. G. O'Neill, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 90.

Nevada Co. *See* Grass Valley, Nevada City, Truckee.

Newcastle, Placer co.

GOOD TEMPLAR LIBRARY. Alfarata R. Hall, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1903. Maintained by Good Templar Lodge. Open to public daily except Sundays, 7:30 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in office in I. O. G. T. bldg.

Total vols. a. 700.

No statistics rec'd.

Newman, Stanislaus co.

WEST SIDE LIBRARY. Mrs M. C. Fleharty, Sec. Est. 1908. Income from contributions and from Woman's Imp. Club. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Rents room, $12.50 per mo. No mags., but 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. a. 175. Cardholders a. 175.

No statistics rec'd.

The West Side Library has adopted the plan of charging five cents a week for

new books until they have paid for themselves. The books are then placed on the free shelves.—Newman *Index*, Ap 20

ORESTIMBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. D. Root, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1906. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Teachers 4; pupils 43.

No news items rec'd.

Niles, Alameda co.

NILES FREE LIBRARY. No lib'n. Est. Jan. 10, 1900. Annual income $60, rec'd from rent of bldg., valued at $500, which it owns.

Total vols. 1800. Cardholders 40.

Library not open yet on account of lack of funds to pay a librarian.

Nordhoff, Ventura co.

GEORGE THACHER MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY. Eliza B. Higgins, Lib'n Est. Sept. 9, 1893. Annual income a. $430, rec'd from public subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily 3:30 to 6 P. M. Saturdays 7 to 9 P. M. also. Owns bldg., valued at $500. 11 mags. (all for circulation after one mo.) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet last Saturday of Feb., May, Aug., Nov.

Total vols. 2632. Added 26: purchase 23; gift 3. Cardholders 1194. Circulation 584: fiction 353; juvenile 57; misc. 111; current mags. 63.

*JACK BOYD CLUB LIBRARY. John W. Heck, Sec. Est. 1903. Open to members only daily; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 9 P. M. 10 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Members 140.

KENT LIBRARY. THACHER SCHOOL FOR BOYS. I. I. Ingraham, Lib'n. For use of students. Open daily, 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located in small bldg., valued at $500. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No news items rec'd.

NORDHOFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Bristol, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1909. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 160. Teachers 2; pupils 33.

No news items rec'd.

North Fork, Madera co.

FOREST RANGERS' OR SIERRA NORTH RESERVE LIBRARY. Charles Howard Shinn, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1905. Income from fines and gifts. For use of forest rangers and their families. Located in Government office, and open daily, 10 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 150 and a. 250 pamphlets.

No additions reported.

Norwalk, Los Angeles co.

EXCELSIOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. T. Vinacke, Prin. Miss K. Hunter, Lib'n. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 365. Teachers 3; pupils 43.

No news items rec'd.

Oakdale, Stanislaus co.

OAKDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Estella Hoisholt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1901. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from dues and entertainments. Fee, $1 per yr. 1 employee. Open to public Saturdays 2 to 4 P. M. Located in Grammar School bldg., rent free. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 980. Cardholders a. 36.

No statistics rec'd.

OAKDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. B. Westerman, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 4; pupils 56.

No news items rec'd.

Oakland, Alameda co.

§‖OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n. Est. 1868: as F. P. 1878. Annual income a. $60,000, rec'd from taxation, being 3.75m. on dollar and 5 per cent on licenses. 32 employees. incl. janitors and 5 substitutes. 7 branch libraries. Open to public daily except legal holidays, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays (reading room only) 10 A. M. to 2 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $90,000. Rents 7 branch bldgs., $222 per mo. Main bldg., Fourteenth st., S. W. cor. Grove. 177 mags. (23 for circulation) and 98 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 61,376. Added 1364: purchase 1255; gift 48; binding 60; exchange 1. Discarded 575. Cardholders 35,157. Added 1243; surrendered 105. Circulation 59,380: fiction 34,472; juvenile 10,484; misc. 10,188; mags. 4236. Total vols. in branches 13.916. Circulation 45,246.

Charles S. Greene and Mrs Greene, Mabel W. Thomas and Mrs Thomas, and Trustee Dr O. T. Wilson attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Apr. 25-27.

Miss Wythe resigned last October to go as a missionary to Japan. Miss Stet-

son is on a six months' leave of absence, and has gone East. Miss Bangs resigned May 1.

If the Laurel Grove Improvement Club will erect a branch building, the Oakland Public Library will furnish 500 volumes and $20 a month towards the librarian's salary.—San Francisco *Call*, Ap 30

A petition has been received asking for a branch library in Melrose. Similar petitions are being circulated in other parts of the annexed district.—Oakland *Tribune*, My 20

ALAMEDA CO. LAW LIBRARY. Miss Claire C. Cushing, Lib'n. [Died May 17, 1910.] Est. 1891. Annual income a. $3000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

No additions reported.

Miss Claire C. Cushing, librarian of the Alameda County Law Library for the past six years, died May 17.—Oakland *Tribune*, My 19

ALAMEDA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Geo. W. Frick, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 2330. Teachers 913.

‖CALIFORNIA COLLEGE LIBRARY. R. W. Mantz, Dean. Est. 1887. Income from College funds. 5 employees. Open to students and public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. Maintains a public document room and a reading room. Located at Fourteenth ave. and E. Twenty-eighth st.

Total vols. a. 7000. No. of instructors and students not reported.

No news items rec'd.

California College will close for one year, pending the selection of a new location.—Sacramento *Bee*, My 26

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister Mary Geraldine, Lib'n. Est. 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $250. For the use of its instructors and students. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in College bldg., 1534 Webster st. 12 mags. (7 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6870. Instructors 34; students 360.

No news items rec'd.

FRUITVALE BRANCH, OAKLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary C. Masterson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. of Fruitvale Lib. Dist., June 21, 1909; became Branch, Oakland P. L., Jan. 1, 1910. Open to public daily, 8:30 A. M. to 12:30 P. M., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9:30 P. M. Located in rented bldg. 38 mags. (none for circulation) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3865. Cardholders a. 1170.

THE JOHN C. FREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. S. Rossiter, Prin. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 14; pupils 450.

No news items rec'd.

§MANUAL TRAINING AND COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. M. Fisher, Prin. Est. June, 1896. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 26; pupils 500.

MILLS COLLEGE. MARGARET CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Dr L. C. Carson, Pres. Miss Anna L. Sawyer, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1000. 2 employees. Open to students and faculty every school day, Monday to Thursday, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M., Friday, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $28,000. 65 mags. (all for circulation to the faculty and 20 to students) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting commencement.

Total vols. a. 10,600. Teachers 41; pupils 150.

Miss Sawyer attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

OAKLAND DIRECTORY LIBRARY. C. B. Stanley, Supt. Post-Husted Directory Co., in charge. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. Free to public for reference only. Located in Husted Directories office, 906 Broadway.

Total vols. 475.

No news items rec'd.

OAKLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. E. Keyes, Prin. Est. 1867.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 40; pupils 1148.

No news items rec'd.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. M. Fisher, Prin. Est. 1901.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 22; pupils 500.

No news items rec'd.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. Rev. Brother Vellesian, F. S. C., Prin. B. F. Cornelius, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open daily during study hours. Principally for use of students. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly, about half for circulation.

Total vols. 4000. Teachers 14; students 260.

No news items rec'd.

*Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library. Chas. A. Blom, Corr. Sec., 525 Pacific ave., Alameda. Fred Westerholm, Lib'n. Est. a. Jan. 1, 1902. Open to members only 2d and 4th Tuesdays of month from 8 to 10 p. m. Located in Castle Hall, 12th and Franklin sts. No periodicals or newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 425. Members 275.

§Van der Naillen School of Engineering Library. John L. Winter, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open to students of the school and public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in school bldg., Fifty-first st. and Telegraph ave. 9 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 9; pupils 110.

Theosophical Library. Mrs T. R. Heintz, Lib'n. Located 575 Thirteenth st.

Total vols. a. 575.

No news items rec'd.

Oak Park, Sacramento co.

Sacramento Co. Free Library Station and Reading Room. Mrs Marie Koster, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908. Reading Room opened June 30, 1910. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 537. Cardholders 333. Special request books 16.

Mrs Harry Koster of Oak Park has been appointed librarian of the Oak Park branch.—Sacramento *Bee*, Ap 21

Oceanside, San Diego co.

Oceanside [Free] Public Library. H. D. Brodie, Lib'n. Est. as F. P., Dec. 13, 1904. Annual income $1066.99, rec'd from taxation, being 1.8m. on dollar. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 8 a. m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4 p. m. Located in room occupied by City Clerk Brodie, rent $5 per mo. 2 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 3704. Cardholders 306. Circulation 2152 (fiction 1672).

Oceanside High School Library. Geo. M. Sheldon, Prin. Est. 1906. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 3; pupils 21.

No news items rec'd.

Ockenden, Fresno co.

Fresno Co. Free Library Station. Thomas Ockenden, Custodian. Est. July 2, 1910.

Total vols. 50.

Oil Center, Kern co.

Young Men's Library Club Library. John Howard, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1908. Supported by club. Open Tuesday evenings.

Total vols. a. 225.

No additions reported.

Oleander, Fresno co.

Washington Union High School Library. Osmer Abbott, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1893. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1400. Teachers 4; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Ontario, San Bernardino co.

Ontario [Free] Public Library. Miss K. A. Monroe, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. Mar. 1902. Annual income, $2200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 2 to 9 p. m., Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 38 mags. (and 9 duplicates for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 4667. Added 253, by purchase. Discarded 4; rep'd 69; lost 1. Cardholders 1640. Added 93; surrendered 30. Circulation 5691: fiction 3435; juvenile 1010; misc. 556; current mags. 690.

Ontario High School Library. Jefferson Taylor, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1901. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 12; pupils 225.

No news items rec'd.

Orange Co. *See* Anaheim, Buena Park, Fullerton, Huntington Beach, Orange, Santa Ana, Westminster.

Orange, Orange co.

Orange Free Public Library. Mrs Anna C. Field, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Annual income, $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9

P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $10,000. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation except for reference work). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 4976. Added 19: purchase 18; gift 1. Discarded 240; rep'd 550. Cardholders a. 653. Added 41. Circulation 4259.

The term of office of trustees Ehlen, Gray and Hartwick having expired, the following were appointed to fill the vacancies: F. A. Blake, G. W. Buchanan, F. W. Grumm.

ORANGE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Fishlack, Prin. Miss Marion Pryne, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 9; pupils 175.

Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.

ORCUTT FREE READING ROOM. No lib'n. Mrs A. L. Stillman, Sec. Est. Aug. 1908. No income. No paid employees. Open to public at all times. Located in bldg. owned by Ladies' Aid Society, rent free. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No books.

No news items rec'd.

Orland, Glenn co.

ORLAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. E. Graves, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. 350. Added 75, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 53.

Orosi, Tulare co.

OROSI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Frances E. Snell, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1909. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 52. Added 38, by purchase. Teachers 2; pupils 32.

Oroville, Butte co.

§‖OROVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Christine M. Brandt, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906. Annual income $2373.51, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays, 1 to 9:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $4000. 47 mags. (42 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3428. Added 117: purchase 109; gift 8. Rep'd 494; reb'd 75. Cardholders 969. Added 81; renewed 14; expired 26; surrendered 39. Circulation 4838: fiction 3095; juvenile 1087; misc. 218; current mags. 438.

Miss Brandt attended the Institute and the general session, Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, in April.

An enlarged portrait of Mrs J. F. Gawthorne has been hung in the reading room in appreciation of her efforts in obtaining the library.

The Board of Library Trustees decided April 5 to forward immediately a petition to Carnegie for $25,000 for a library building.—Oroville *Register*, Ap 6

BUTTE CO. LAW LIBRARY. Geo. F. Le Rossignol, Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. Annual income a. $600 rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees regular meeting first day in quarter.

Total vols. 2615. Added 15.

BUTTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie S. Abrams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 350. Teachers 160.

OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Hughes, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

Oxnard, Ventura co.

OXNARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Clara C. Field, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906. Annual income $1600, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. 1 deposit station. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,000. 57 mags. (17 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 3275. Added 126: purchase 98; gift 5; binding 23. Rep'd 208. Cardholders 1041. Added 56; expired 23. Circulation 3904: fiction 2456; juvenile 865; misc. 362; bound mags. 34; current mags. 187.

Ethel Carroll attended the Institute and Miss Field the general session, Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, in April.

OXNARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Denton, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 561. Teachers 6; pupils 84.

No news items rec'd.

Pacific Grove, Monterey co.

§Pacific Grove [Free] Public Library. Miss Elizabeth S. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905. Annual income $2100, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 a. m. to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $14,000. 44 mags. (42 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday at 7 p. m.

Total vols. 4500. Added 50: purchase 6; gift 44. Discarded 69; rep'd 48; lost 1. Cardholders 1884. Added 236; renewed 17; surrendered 99. Circulation 6709: fiction 4527; juvenile 1070; misc. 771; bound mags. 64; current mags. 277.

Miss Jones attended the Institute and the general session, Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, in April.

Miss Anna E. Jones is employed as assistant librarian during the summer months. The library is kept open from 10 a. m. to 9 p. m., beginning June 1.

Pacific Grove High School Library. J. A. Metzler, Prin. Est. 1896. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 567. Teachers 4; pupils 97.

*Pacific Grove Museum Association Library. Miss Jeanette M. Murray, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 10, 1899. Books are mostly donations. No paid employees. Open to members only, daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 2 to 5 p. m. Lcoated in Museum bldg. Trustees annual meeting Dec. 3.

Total vols. 339, and a. 883 pamphlets. Vols. added 19, by gift. Members 243.

Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.

Palo Alto [Free] Public Library. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n. Est. 1896; as F. P. 1902. Annual income $2774, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas; week days, 8:30 a. m. to 6 p. m., 6:45 to 9 p. m.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 64 mags. (duplicates for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total vols. 6221. Added 326: purchase 144; gift 62; binding 105; pay books turned in 15. Cardholders 1653. Added (including renewals) 185; expired 158; surrendered 43. Circulation 6783: fiction 3473; juvenile 1194; misc. 1062; mags. 131; pay books 923.

E. G. Field, who has served faithfully as janitor of the Public Library for the past ten years, has resigned on account of removal to another locality.—San José *Mercury*, My 4

Books on woman suffrage, belonging to the National College Equal Suffrage League, have been secured by the Votes for Women Club and placed in the Palo Alto Public Library for the summer.—Palo Alto *Times*, Je 8

*The Hoitt School Library. W. T. Meredith, Prin. Evan K. Meredith, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Open every school day, 8 a. m. to 4 p. m. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4500. Teachers 7; pupils 28.

No news items rec'd.

Manzanita Hall Library. W. A. Shedd, Prin. Mrs W. A. Shedd, Lib'n. Est. 1883. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers 7; pupils 27.

No news items rec'd.

Miss Harker's School Library. Miss Catherine Harker, Prin. Est. 1902. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 12; pupils 70.

No news items rec'd.

Palo Alto High School Library. J. C. Templeton, Prin. Miss Rebecca T. Greene, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1243. Added 47: purchase 41; gift 6. Teachers 14; pupils 223.

Pasadena, Los Angeles co.

§Pasadena [Free] Public Library. Miss Nellie M. Russ, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Annual income $20,800, of which $19,600 is rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar, and $1200 from collections, etc. 15 employees, incl. janitor. 2 branches. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $45,000. North Pasadena branch, located in bldg., rent $27.50 per mo. East Pasadena branch located in room, rent $20 per mo. 143 mags. (and 135 dups.) (⅔ for circulation) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 4 p. m.

Total vols. 30,311. Added 693: purchase 623; gift 19; binding 51. Discarded 208; rep'd 2717; reb'd 158; lost 5. Cardholders added 516; renewed 44; surrendered 74. Circulation 37,770: fiction

16,882; juvenile 8347; misc. 7959; bound mags 357; current mags. 4225. Vols in branches 2530. Cardholders 1415. Circulation 9692. Issued monthly bulletin.

708 volumes of medical books have recently been transferred to the Pasadena Hospital Library.

At a special meeting of the Library Board June 29, it was voted to request of the Council for library purposes for the coming year, 5½ cents per $100 of city's total assessed valuation, or a total of about $22,000.

The North Pasadena branch was moved in June into larger quarters, the old ones having been outgrown. It is now located in a one-story brick building, rent $27.50 per month, with an option to buy within three years, if considered desirable.

With the vacation season patrons are reminded of the fact that extra books may be taken out on cards with an extension of the time limit.

Mary De Motte, Myrtle M. Ellis, Ruth B. Osborne and Winifred E. Skinner attended the Institute and Miss Russ, Miss Leo W. Arries, Anna R. Burnes, Agnes S. Craig, Leona Caswell, Adella McMillan, Olive Phillips, and Trustee Anna L. Meeker; attended the general session, Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, in April.

Mrs James Clarke has presented to the Public Library fifty or more copies of the first issues of the first newspapers published in Pasadena.—Pasadena *Star*, Ap 5

The Pasadena *Star* of April 2 gives an exterior view of the Public Library.

East Pasadena Branch, Pasadena Public Library. Miss Leo W. Arries, in charge. Est. Feb. 9, 1910. Open to public daily, 1:30 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Located in room, rent $20 per mo.

Total vols. a. 700.

Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library. George E. Hale, Director of Observatory. F. H. Seares, Lib'n. Library is made up entirely of astronomical and physical books. A. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. The catalog is not yet complete.

No news items rec'd.

North Pasadena Branch. Est. Nov. 1908. Located in bldg., rent $27.50 per mo., 1237 N. Fair Oaks ave.

Total vols. 1312. Cardholders 782.

*Orton School Library. Anna B. Orton, Prin. Est. 1890. For use of students only. Located at 130 and 154 S. Euclid ave. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 18; pupils 70.

No news items rec'd.

Pasadena High School Library. Le Roy D. Ely, Prin. Miss M. Ethelyn Wakefield, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Located 287 Lincoln ave. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1958 (excl. of a. 200 bound gov't docs.). Teachers 37; pupils 800.

No news items rec'd.

Sprague Memorial Hospital Library. Mrs Clara B. Burdette, Chairman House Committee, in charge. Est. Oct. 1907. A. C. Bartlett of Chicago gave the Hospital $1500, the income from which is to be used for books and periodicals for use of Hospital patients.

No books Jan. 1908, but no news items rec'd since then.

§*Throop Polytechnic Institute Library. Jas. A. B. Scherer, Pres. Miss M. Gladys Brownson, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Annual amt. spent for library a. $200. 1 employee. Open to students only, every school day, 8:45 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. Located in Institute bldg. 71 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation. Trustees annual meeting July 12.

Total vols. a. 5500. Added 0. Teachers 38; pupils 350.

Beginning July 1, 1910, Throop Polytechnic Institute (Dr Scherer, Pres.) will move to new buildings, leaving old ones for the use of the fitting school, Throop Academy. About 1500 books and all equipment will be left. At new campus library will be in administration building, Pasadena Hall, in tower room, a well lighted octagonal place, shelved for about 8000 books. Fine modern equipment is to be installed, careful cataloging to be completed. A loan collection of 2000 foreign books will be shelved. Special attention is to be given to technology books and bibliographies. Present librarian to have charge of both libraries, with paid assistant at the Academy Library, both places to have many new books soon.

Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.

Paso Robles [Free] Public Library. Miss Mary Eleanore Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Annual income, $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except

legal holidays, week days 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 18 mags. (14 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meetings first Monday.

Total vols. 1419. Added 23: purchase 16; gift 7. Rep'd 32. Cardholders 526. Added 61; discarded (during last six months) 29. Circulation 1780 (399 juvenile).

Webster's New International Dictionary was purchased in May.

PASO ROBLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. A. Powers, Prin. Miss Essie Elliot, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 11; pupils 350.

No news items rec'd.

Patton, San Bernardino co.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. E. Scott Blair, Med. Supt. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for mags. a. $20. Open daily except Sundays 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 3 P. M. Located in administration bldg. A. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 586. Employees 130; patients 1250.

Perris, Riverside co.

*PERRIS VALLEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. H. W. Akin, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1898. Income from dues, etc. Fee, $1 per yr. 1 employee. Open to members and to public (reading room only) daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Rents rooms, $7.50 per mo. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 700. Members a. 40.

No news items rec'd.

PERRIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. W. Hawkinson, Prin. Est. 1897. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 293. Teachers 2; pupils 40.

Petaluma, Sonoma co.

§PETALUMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sara Frances Cassiday, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Annual income, $2400, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 9 P. M. A $1 deposit is required for each borrower card issued. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $16,500. 46 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 10,544. Added 11: purchase 5; gift 6. Cardholders 1091. Added 51; surrendered 53. Circulation 4128.

No statistics rec'd.

The Public Library has given to Cotati about 600 volumes of standard works, which were found to be duplicates when the recataloging was being done. These books will be in charge of the Ladies' Improvement Club, and it is hoped they will form the nucleus of a public library.—Petaluma *Argus*, My 19

PETALUMA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. I. Passmore, Prin. Est. 1873. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 8; pupils 206.

No news items rec'd.

Placer Co. *See* Auburn, Lincoln, Newcastle, Rocklin.

Placerville, El Dorado co.

PLACERVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. C. H. Weatherwax, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income, $261.09, rec'd from taxation and fines, the tax being .3m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in City Hall, rent free. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 1745. Added 269: purchase 191; gift 78. Rep'd 110; lost 1. Cardholders 574. Added 61. Circulation 1691: fiction 677; juvenile 640; misc. 168; current mags. 206.

EL DORADO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Est. 1905. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 6; pupils 98.

‖EL DORADO CO. LAW LIBRARY. Judge N. D. Arnot, Pres. Wm. F. Bray, Sec. Est. 1899. Annual income, $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and appropriations from Supervisors. No paid employees, except janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols a. 750.

No additions reported.

EL DORADO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. S. B. Wilson, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 75.

Pleasanton, Alameda co.

PLEASANTON FREE READING ROOM. Mrs S. Young, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 2, 1908; opened Feb. 23, 1909. Income from dues and entertainments. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located on Main st. Owns lot for bldg., valued at $3500. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meetings second and fourth Tuesdays.

Total vols. a. 836. Cardholders a. 200.

No statistics rec'd.

Plumas Co. *See* Greenville, Quincy.

Point Arena, Mendocino co.

POINT ARENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. J. Paulson, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1904. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 2; pupils 17.

No news items rec'd.

C. H. Hager has given a four volume encyclopedia to the High School Library. —Point Arena *Record*, Je 3

Pomona, Los Angeles co.

§POMONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income $6534, rec'd from taxation. 6 employees, incl. a janitor and a gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $15,000. 111 mags., incl. 22 dups. (100 for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 17,710. Added 684, by purchase. Discarded 95; rep'd 741. Cardholders 6849. Added 214; renewed 15. Circulation 22,078: fiction 8152; juvenile 8466; misc. 2635; bound mags. 157; current mags. 2668.

Miss Jacobus, Clara Dills, Katherine P. Ferris and Maude L. Mast, attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

Patrons of the library on vacation between June 1 and October 1 may at the discretion of the librarian draw two or more 30-day books (whether novels or not) on the one card.—Pomona *Progress*, Je 15

POMONA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. P. Reynolds, Prin. Miss Minnie Wharton, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Located 543 E. Pasadena st. 10 periodicals rec'd by teachers and used in school.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 15; pupils 400.

No news items rec'd.

Porterville, Tulare co.

PORTERVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha A. Uhl, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1906. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5, and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 19 mags. (none for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1322. Cardholders a. 731.

No statistics rec'd.

C. N. Flanders has been reappointed on the Board of Library Trustees, his term having expired.—Porterville *Messenger*, Je 7

On June 27 Mrs W. W. Brown was appointed to a vacant place on the Board of Library Trustees.—Porterville *Messenger*, Je 28

PORTERVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles T. Conger, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1900. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1050. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 150.

Quincy, Plumas co.

*W. C. T. U. READING ROOM. Mrs Margaret Cameron, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Maintained by W. C. T. U. by membership fees and entertainments. Fee, $1.50 per yr., children free. 1 employee. Open to members Sundays, 2 to 4 P. M. and Wednesdays, 7 to 9 P. M. Located in bldg. owned by the Masons, rent free. 13 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 1174. Members 46.

No statistics rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. LAW LIBRARY. L. N. Peter, Sec. J. O. Moncur, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Annual income $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 400. Added 10.

No additions reported.

PLUMAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Miranda Ray Arms, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 272. Teachers 31.

Ramona, San Diego co.

RAMONA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. A. Miles, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Income from

rent of offices, entertainments, etc., in bldg. given to Ramona for lib'y purposes, valued at $12,000. 1 room only is used for lib'y. Hall is controlled by a corporation of 5 trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. 8 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 769. Cardholders a. 50.

No statistics rec'd.

RAMONA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul E. Gross, Prin. Est. 1895. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 130. Teachers 1; pupils 20.

Red Bluff, Tehama co.

§HERBERT KRAFT FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Donna Scott, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. Aug. 1901. Annual income $1100, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4, Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's; week days during July, Aug. and Sept. 8:30 to 11 A. M., 7:30 to 9:30 P. M.; during rest of yr. 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Owns Herbert Kraft memorial bldg., valued at $45,000. 33 mags. (29 for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 3558. Added 390: purchase 12; gift 378. Cardholders 1278. Added 49. Circulation 2791: fiction 1417; juvenile 618; misc. 489; bound mags. 136; current mags. 131.

||RED BLUFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul G. Ward, Prin. Est. 1897. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 770. Teachers 7; pupils 110.

No news items rec'd.

TEHAMA CO. LAW LIBRARY. John F. Ellison, Pres. Est. Mar. 1897. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

TEHAMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Delia D. Fish, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

Redding, Shasta co.

§||REDDING [FREE PUBLIC] CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1250, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 18 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday after first of mo.

Total vols. a. 2696. Cardholders a. 620.

No statistics rec'd.

SHASTA CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. F. Reynolds, Prin. Gertrude Vickery, Lib'n. Est. 1899. 1 employee. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. Teachers 9; pupils 135.

SHASTA CO. LAW LIBRARY. Judge Charles M. Head, Pres. No lib'n. Est. a. 1890. Annual income, a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations from county. No paid employees. No regular hrs., each attorney has a key. Located in Court House. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1573.

No additions reported.

SHASTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Lulu E. White, Co. Supt. Annual amt. spent for library, a. $75. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6680. Teachers 144.

Redlands, San Bernardino co.

§A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Antoinette M. Humphreys, Lib'n. [Resigned June 17, 1910; successor not appointed.] Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Annual income $9010, rec'd from taxation. 6 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 1:30 to 6 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 77 mags. (34 for circulation) and 24 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meetings 4th and 18th.

Total vols. a. 2696. Cardholders a. 620.

No statistics rec'd.

Miss Humphreys, Mabel Ott and Eleanor R. Symmes and Trustees Kirke H. Field and Edgar Williams attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

A collection of about 150 photographs of famous paintings, presented to the library by Charles Putnam, is to be known as the Lucy Abbott Putnam collection in memory of Mr Putnam's daughter. Miss Andrea Macfarland, who completed her course in library work March 1, has been added to the library staff, her appointment

to take effect May 1.—Redlands *Facts*, My 4

Miss Humphreys resigned from the library June 17, the resignation to take effect June 30. She will become county librarian of Merced County, taking up her new duties July 3. Miss Mabel Ott, recently made assistant librarian, will have charge of the library until a successor to Miss Humphreys is appointed. This will not be until the fall, as two members of the library board are in the East.—Redlands *Review*, Je 18

REDLANDS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. H. Covell, Prin. Miss Mary Stolz, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Teachers 17; pupils 440.

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS LIBRARY Jasper Newton Field, Pres. George L Melton, Lib'n. Inc. 1907. Opened Sept 1909.

No information as yet concerning tota vols., instructors and students.

Redondo, Los Angeles co.

REDONDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY Miss Mary L. McKinley, Lib'n. Est 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Annua income a. $1300, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 8:30 P. M.; Sundays (reading room only) 2 to 5 P. M. Located in City Hall, rent free. 34 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1574. Added 146: purchase 123; gift 23. Rep'd 10; reb'd 31. Cardholders 579. Added 82; renewed 4; surrendered 27. Circulation 3021: fiction 1771; juvenile 532; misc. 193; current mags. 525.

Miss McKinley attended the Institute, Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, in April.

The Board of Library Trustees reorganized May 5, electing Charles J. Creller, president, and E. S. Metzger, secretary.—Los Angeles *Times*, My 6

Hereafter the library will be kept open from 2 to 5 P. M. on Sundays for reading only and from 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 8:30 on weekdays.—Redondo *Reflex*, Je 9

Roy Heath has given to the library a table for the juvenile room. Miss Jeanette Kindig has charge of the reading room on Sunday afternoons.—Redondo *Reflex*, Je 23

The librarian draws attention to articles of current interest in the magazines by notes in the newspaper.

REDONDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Alton M. Brooks, Prin. Miss Agnes E. Peterson, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 425. Teachers 5; pupils 61.

Redwood City, San Mateo co.

§REDWOOD CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura E. Barton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost $10,000. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2636. Cardholders a. 817.

No statistics rec'd.

SAN MATEO CO. LAW LIBRARY. Geo. H. Buck, in charge. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public at all hrs. Located in Court House.

Total vols. over 700. Added current vols. of Reporter System.

SAN MATEO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Roy W. Cloud, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2100. Teachers 112.

SEQUOIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. P. McCrea, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1895. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 6; pupils 95.

Reedley, Fresno co.

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. E. J. Elter, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910.

Total vols. 50.

REEDLEY MEMBERSHIP LIBRARY. E. J. Elter, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 4, 1907, as Reedley Free Library. No paid employees. Open to public 9 A. M. to 6 P. M.; reading room 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in candy parlor, rent $10 per mo. Rent raised by membership fees.

Total vols. a. 740. Added a. 25.

Library to move and begin under membership fee system July 1, 1910.

REEDLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Harkleroad, Prin. Est. 1907. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 5; pupils 70.

No news items rec'd.

Represa, Sacramento co.

FOLSOM STATE PRISON LIBRARY. W. H. Reilly, Warden. J. A. Aguirre, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Open 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Prison Chapel. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Inmates 992.

No news items rec'd.

Rialto, San Bernardino co.

RIALTO FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Boyd, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in residence. rent $3 per mo. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly, both for circulation. Library trustees monthly meetings 12th and 26th.

Total vols. 275. Cardholders 316.

No news items rec'd.

Richmond, Contra Costa co.

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Grover Whitbeck, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. Feb. 15, 1909. Annual income $1750, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. 1 branch. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. Rents room for Point Richmond Branch, $15 per mo.

No report possible until library is ready to be opened to the public, July 15.

The West Side Women's Improvement Club will give a farce, "Farthest North," April 15 and 16 for the benefit of the library.—San Francisco *Call*, Ap 11

Mrs Alice Whitbeck, curator of the Oakland Museum, and formerly children's librarian of the Berkeley Public Library, has been appointed librarian of the Richmond Public Library. The appointment was made May 2. Mrs Whitbeck is a graduate of the University of California and of the New York State Library School.—Richmond *Leader*, My 11

The trustees of the Public Library are L. D. Dimm, Mrs G. W. Topping, Harry Adkinson, J. L. Bedwell and Mrs E. B. Smallwood.—Oakland *Tribune*, My 15

The Richmond *Leader* of May 17 gives a history of the Public Library.

The Board of Library Trustees has received word from the Woman's Improvement Club that it is now ready to turn over its books to the Public Library. There are now 1150 volumes belonging to the club. The new building will be open as soon as the furnishings and the books are in place.—Richmond *Leader*, Je 8

Mrs Hopkins has been appointed a library trustee to succeed Mrs Topping, whose term expired June 30.—Richmond *Record*, Je 14

POINT RICHMOND BRANCH, RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. July 7, 1908; became Branch of Richmond P. L. Jan. 1, 1910. Located in room on one of main sts., rent $15 per mo.

Branch will be opened under same system as main library, as soon as reorganized.

RICHMOND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter T. Helms, Prin. B. X. Tucker, Lib'n. Est. 1907. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 875. Teachers 6; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Mrs L. L. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Income from billiards, pool, and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 490.

No additions reported.

Ripon, San Joaquin co.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Lincoln Fitzell, Custodian. Est. May, 1910.

Total vols. 50.

Riverside Co. *See* Banning, Beaumont, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Highgrove, Perris, Riverside, San Jacinto.

Riverside, Riverside co.

§‖RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888. Annual income $18,420.49, rec'd from taxation. 12 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch lib'y at Arlington. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000, and Arlington branch bldg., valued at $7500. 108 mags. (32 for circulation) and 24 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 22,081. Cardholders a. 4785. Circulation 20,562: fiction 12,987; juvenile 3282; misc. 3697; current mags. 596. Vols. in branch 1118; circulation 2002.

The library is being recataloged and is undergoing departmental organization.

Mr Daniels, Ethel Aberdeen and Minnie Van Zollenburg attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr 25-27.

E. W. Holmes has presented to the Public Library between thirty and forty volumes of history. These will be used in the Arlington branch as they are duplicates of volumes in the main library.—Riverside *Enterprise*, Ap 24

The Riverside Public Library will build up an agricultural department. To that end President Carnahan of the Board of Library Trustees has appointed a committee of men thoroughly skilled in the various branches of agriculture and having a knowledge of their literature to assist.—Riverside *Enterprise*, My 4

Miss Margaret Kyle has resigned her position as librarian of the Public Library. The resignation was presented May 5 to take effect May 10.—Riverside *Enterprise*, My 6

Miss Helen Evans assistant librarian will act as librarian until a successor to Miss Kyle has been appointed.—Riverside *Enterprise*, My 8

Joseph F. Daniels, formerly librarian and professor of Library Science in the State Agricultural College, Fort Collins, Colorado, was elected librarian of the Riverside Public Library, June 18.

*Riverside Country Club Library. Est. Jan. 1908. Income from membership dues. Open to members only. Located in Club rooms in Dyer residence, Main st. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Members a. 100.

Riverside Co. Law Library. A. B. Pilch, Sec., in charge. Est. June, 1893. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House.

Total vols. 1880.

No additions reported.

Riverside Co. Teachers' Library. Raymond Cree., Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Annual income $40, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 1050. Teachers 200.

Riverside High School Library. Miss Eugenie Fuller, Prin. Chas. E. Chapman, Lib'n. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1690. Added 0. Teachers 16; pupils 506.

Rocklin, Placer co.

Rocklin Free Public Library. Mrs E. Escola, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income a. $250, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays at any hour for lending, reading room 6 to 8 p. m. Rents room, $15 per mo. (this also includes heat, light and salary of lib'n). Owns lot for bldg. 4 mags. rec'd regularly (back nos. for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. a. 625. Cardholders a. 60.

No statistics rec'd.

Finnish Library. Richard Keste, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 24, 1889. Supported by Finnish Temperance Society. No paid employees. Open to public Sunday evenings at 7:30. Located in Finnish Temperance Hall.

Total vols. a. 304.

No statistics rec'd.

Sacramento Co. *See* Bruceville, Courtland, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Florin, Folsom, Franklin, Galt, Oak Park, Represa, Sacramento, Sutterville, Vorden, Walsh Station.

Sacramento, Sacramento co.

‡§Sacramento Free Public Library. Lauren W. Ripley, Lib'n. Est. 1857; as F. P. June, 1879. Annual income $14,000, rec'd from city taxation, being .5m. on dollar, and $4000 rec'd from County Supervisors. 11 employees, incl. janitor. 2 deposit stations in town and 12 in rest of county. Open to residents of city and county daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays, 1 to 5 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $23,500. 246 mags. (44 duplicates and 19 titles, 41 copies for circulation immediately and otherwise practically all except current numbers) and 112 newspapers rec'd regularly (5 duplicates). Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total vols. a. 46,922. Added 932: purchase 510; gift 322; binding 100. Rep'd 1113; reb'd 281. Cardholders 6279. Added 405; renewed 363; expired 741. Circulation 25,096: fiction 12,306; juvenile 7212; misc. 3693; bound mags. 730; current mags. 1155.

Mr Ripley attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

See also Sacramento County Free Library.

‡§California State Library. *See* page 413.

Catholic Library of Sacramento. Mrs Annie I. Horton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1910. Supported by contributions and by membership dues of $1 per yr. About

500 members. Open after Apr. 15, 1910, on Saturday afternoons and Sunday mornings. Located in Cathedral bldg.

Total vols. a. 600.

No statistics rec'd.

The Catholic Library will be open for patrons by Sunday, April 25.—Sacramento *Catholic herald*, Ap 23

DIRECTORY LIBRARY. A. L. Crane, Sec. Est. Mar. 19, 1907. Loaned to Chamber of Commerce by Mrs F. M. Husted, Directory publisher. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located 917 Sixth st.

Total vols. 153, all directories of cities in various parts of U. S.

No additions reported.

*DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 3D DISTRICT, LIBRARY. George B. Donaldson, Bailiff, in charge. Est. April 15, 1905. Open 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. for use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Capitol.

Total vols. a. 925.

No additions reported.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 1, 1908, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of County of Sacramento and Board of Trustees of Sacramento Public Library. Conducted by the Public Library. Income for 1910, $4000. No. of deposit stations 12, as follows: Bruceville, Courtland, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Florin, Folsom, Franklin, Galt, Oak Park, Sutterville, Vorden and Walsh Station. 91 mags. subscribed for and distributed to 5 reading rooms: Galt, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom and Oak Park. Total vols. bought especially for county system 1532. Added 452. Cardholders 1746. Circulation for 225 books ret'd from deposit stations 773. Special request books sent 29. Total deposit books shipped 429.

The reading room at Oak Park was opened June 30, 1910.

See also Sacramento Free Public Library.

SACRAMENTO CO. LAW LIBRARY. Norman E. Doan, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 31 1891. Annual income, a. $1200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9:30 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9:30 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1500.

No additions reported.

SACRAMENTO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie R. O'Neil, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 520. Teachers 263.

SACRAMENTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank Tade, Prin. Est. 1856. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 25; pupils 700.

STATE COMMISSION OF HORTICULTURE LIBRARY. J. W. Jeffrey, Sec. Est. 1881. Open for reference only, daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Devoted to horticulture, entomology and kindred topics. Located in State Capitol.

Total vols. a. 300.

No additions reported.

STATE FORESTRY LIBRARY. G. M. Homans, State Forester, in charge. Est. 1905. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in State Capitol.

Total vols. a. 150.

No additions reported.

St. Helena, Napa co.

ST. HELENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sophie D. Zierngibl, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Annual income $850, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $8362. 20 mags. (2 for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 2477. Added 33. Cardholders 549. Added 40; surrendered 45. Circulation 1943: fiction 1162; juvenile 663; misc. 58; bound mags. 39; current mags. 21.

Mrs D. E. Osborne had charge of the story hour, May 6. Twenty-four children were present.—St. Helena *Star*, Je 17

ST. HELENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. H. Meeker, Prin. Est. 1894.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 4; pupils 72.

No news items rec'd.

URSULINE ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister Angela, Prin. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Pupils 45.

Salida, Stanislaus co.

*SALIDA LIBRARY SOCIETY LIBRARY. Mrs J. G. Elmore, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 15, 1904. Income from dues; fee, 25 cts. per mo. Open to members only.

Total vols. a. 171. Members a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

Salinas, Monterey co.

SALINAS CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie E. Striening, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 3 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $10,000. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 4200. Cardholders a. 389.

No statistics rec'd.

Mrs Nellie Enos has given the Public Library a number of valuable volumes from the library of the late Dr J. T. Enos. —Salinas *Democrat*, My 5

The ladies of the Civic Club have reduced the debt on the library site to $424. The debt was originally $700, and has been met mostly by entertainments.—Salinas *Democrat*, My 14

MONTEREY CO. LAW LIBRARY. M. J. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1891. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Every attorney has key to lib'y. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300.

No additions reported.

The law library has been moved to new rooms in the Court House.—Salinas *Democrat*, Ap 6

MONTEREY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Duncan Stirling, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 150.

SALINAS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. E. Kilkenny, Prin. Miss Mary Y. Dollenmayer, Lib'n. Est. 1882. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1150. Teachers 8; pupils 170.

No news items rec'd.

San Andreas, Calaveras co.

CALAVERAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. F. Barth, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 366. Teachers 2; pupils 19.

CALAVERAS CO. LAW LIBRARY. A. I. McSorley, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. 1895. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and donations by county. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 560.

No additions reported.

CALAVERAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Frank C. Wells, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 72.

San Anselmo, Marin co.

SAN FRANCISCO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Rev. Warren H. Landon, D.D., Pres. L. D. Casy, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Supported by Seminary for use of students and clergy, and under certain conditions also for public. Open 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 18,000. Added 110: purchase 83; gift 27.

San Benito Co. *See* Hollister, San Juan.

San Bernardino Co. *See* Bagdad, Barstow, Chino, Colton, Highland, Needles, Ontario, Patton, Redlands, Rialto, San Bernardino, Upland.

San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.

§‖SAN BERNARDINO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Carrie S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1891. Annual income a. $5700, rec'd from taxation, being 1.17m. on dollar. Use of books is also free to nonresident city taxpayers. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 1:30 to 4:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $20,000. 64 mags. (37 for circulation) and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 11,577 (not incl. Pub. Doc.). Added 315: purchase 290; gift 15; binding 9; recovery from loss 1. Discarded 11; rep'd 447; reb'd 294; lost 10. Cardholders 6713. Added 186; renewed 5; surrendered 528. Circulation 15,325: fiction 9824; juvenile 3550; misc. 1406; current mags. 528; foreign books 17.

Estelle Hadden attended the Institute and Miss Waters and May Coddington attended the general session, Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, in April.

During the celebration of the San Ber-

nardino Centennial, May 17-21, an art exhibit was held in the basement of the library.

San Bernardino Co. Law Library. G. M. Pittman, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Annual income, a. $825, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p. m. Located on first floor of Court House.

Total vols. 3018.

No additions reported.

San Bernardino Co. Teachers' Library. A. S. McPherron, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 299.

San Bernardino High School Library. L. L. Beeman, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 1583. Teachers 18; pupils 311.

No news items rec'd.

San Diego Co. *See* Bostonia, Coronado, Del Mar, Escondido, Fallbrook, Julian, National City, Oceanside, Ramona, San Diego.

San Diego, San Diego co.

‡§San Diego Public Library. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income $14,455, rec'd from taxation, being 3.3m. on dollar. 12 employees, incl. 2 bookbinders and janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except legal holidays; reading room, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; for exchange of books week days 9 a. m. to 8 p. m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $60,000. 207 (19 duplicates) mags. (29 for circulation) and 55 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 5 p. m.

Total vols. a. 37,189. Added 826: purchase 721; gift 33; binding 72. Reb'd 490. Cardholders a. 17,376. Added 822; renewed 198; surrendered 166. Circulation 35,390, of which fiction 22,506; current mags. 1089.

Mrs Charlotte G. Robinson attended both the Institute and general session and Mrs Davison attended the general session, Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, in April.

The Pioneer Truck Co., the San Diego and La Jolla R. R. and the La Jolla Transfer contribute free transportation for books sent to and from the La Jolla branch.

*Cuyamaca Club Library. W. L. Frevert, Sec. Open to members only, 7 a. m. to 12 p. m. Located in Union bldg. Mags. and newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300.

No additions reported.

La Jolla Library Association Library and Branch of San Diego P. L. Miss Nina T. Waddell, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Income rec'd from donations. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays; reading room, 8 a. m. to 9 p. m.; for exchange of books, 3 to 4 p. m., and Wednesday evenings, 7 to 8. Owns bldg., valued at a. $800. 27 mags. (25 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet upon call.

Total vols. a. 1960. Circulation 1676: fiction 902; juvenile 224; misc. 550.

Marine Biological Association of San Diego Library. Dr Harry Beal Torrey, Lib'n. Miss Myrtle E. Johnson, Asst. and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1905. For use of Biological Station especially, but open to public for reference. Located in room of temporary Biological Station bldg. in La Jolla section of San Diego. A permanent bldg. is now in course of construction in which adequate library accommodations will be provided.

Total vols. a. 300 and many pamphlets. Added 115, by binding.

San Diego Commercial College Library. F. W. Kelsey, Prin. Est. 1887. For reference use only. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 153. Teachers 3; pupils 109.

No news items rec'd.

San Diego Co. Law Library. J. V. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 2, 1892. Annual income, a. $1500, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House, D st. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 9 a. m.

Total vols. 4150. Added 56.

San Diego Co. Teachers' Library. Hugh J. Baldwin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Teachers 350.

San Diego High School Library. E. L. Hardy, Prin. Miss Edith O'Farrell, Lib'n. Est. 1887. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers 30; pupils 750.

No news items rec'd.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sam'l T. Black, Pres. Mrs Lydia M. Horton, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1898. 1 employee. Open to students during school term, Sept. 1 to June 30, 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in large room of Normal School bldg. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for use in library).

Total vols. 9000. Instructors 17; pupils 350.

No news items rec'd.

San Dimas, Los Angeles co.

SAN DIMAS PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mabel G. Johnstone, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 13, 1904. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public Tuesdays and Fridays, 7:30 to 9:30 P. M.

Total vols. a. 1192.

The library was closed in July, 1908. No news items rec'd since then.

San Fernando, Los Angeles co.

FERNANDO ACADEMY LIBRARY. H. G. Lucas, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 450. Teachers 12; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

SAN FERNANDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs E. C. Ingham, Prin. Est. 1896. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Teachers 5; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

San Francisco. (The city and county of San Francisco are co-terminous.)

‡§[FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO. Wm. R. Watson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. 1906. Annual income $72,000 rec'd from taxation, being .15m. on dollar. 43 employees, incl. janitor. 6 branches, 10 deposit stations. Open daily except legal holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns bldgs.: main lib'y valued at $45,000, McCreery branch $50,000, Park branch $32,000, and Fillmore branch $5000. Main bldg. located at Hayes and Franklin sts. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 98,499. Added 5935. Discarded 1147. Cardholders 37,391. Added 4533. Circulation 39,364: fiction 23,032; juvenile 5743; misc. 10,070; bound mags. 519. Vols. in branches 44,054; cardholders 25,509; circulation 138,780. Cardholders in deposit stations 2777; circulation 18,434. Issued monthly bulletin.

Mr Watson and Eleanor J. Sturgess attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

Tentative plans for a $600,000 library building have been drawn by Reid Brothers, architects, at the suggestion of the Board of Library Trustees, and presented to the Supervisors. The Board of Library Trustees proposes a new bond issue for erecting the building. The San Francisco *Chronicle* of May 10, the *Call* of May 10 and the *Bulletin* of May 14 give views of the proposed building.

*ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. Fremont Morse, Pres. D. S. Richardson, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1889. Destroyed (1347 bound vols. and as many pamphlets) Apr. 1906, but reëst. Mar. 30, 1907. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open to members of society daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in headquarters of the Society, room 748, Phelan bldg. 30 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Society last Saturday in Mar.

Total vols. 300. Added 20, by purchase. Members 254.

BANCROFT LIBRARY. Purchased by the University of California.

See Berkeley, University of California.

§B'NAI B'RITH LIBRARY. I. J. Aschheim, Sec. Est. 1876. Destroyed (over 12,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. To be reëst. as soon as new B'nai B'rith bldg. is erected. Temporary reading room B'nai B'rith headquarters, 408 Van Ness ave. The new lib'y bldg. will be located on N. W. cor. Geary and Polk sts.

No news items rec'd.

§*BOHEMIAN CLUB LIBRARY. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. A private lib'y for use of members. No books allowed to circulate. Located at 1925 Octavia st.

Total vols. a. 2000.

BOYS AND GIRLS' AID SOCIETY LIBRARY. Geo. C. Turner, Supt. D. W. Miles, Prin. of School and Lib'n. Est. 1874. Located 460 Baker st. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 2; pupils 90.

§BUILDERS' EXCHANGE. James A. Wilson, Sec. Not a library, but has on file the Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office. Located 180-188 Jessie st.

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES LIBRARY. Louis Falkenau, Lib'n. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. immediately. Not accessible at present. Located tem-

porarily at 1846 Gough st. A bldg. on Market st. under construction. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Academy first Monday in January.

Total vols. a. 14,000. Members 164.

CALIFORNIA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC. *See* Irving Institute.

CALIFORNIA DEVELOPMENT BOARD LIBRARY. A. L. McDonald, Sec. Est. 1887. On Jan. 1, 1910, the California Promotion Committee, the State Board of Trade and the Manufacturers' and Producers' Association were merged and the California Development Board organized. Open daily from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Ferry bldg. County newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7000.

No news items rec'd.

CALIFORNIA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Orville D. Baldwin, Pres.; Miss Sarah Louise Kimball, Sec.; Mrs Walter D. Mansfield, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 12, 1898. Destroyed (between 300 and 350 vols.) Apr. 1906; reëst. Supported by Society. Located in Fairmont Hotel. Open to public at any time.

Total vols. 100. Members a. 100.

CALIFORNIA PROMOTION COMMITTEE LIBRARY. *See* California Development Board Library.

§||CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. A. Merrill, Prin. Hazel D. Henderson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1895. 1 employee. Open daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4:10 P. M. Located at Sixteenth and Utah sts. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation. Trustees annual meeting third Wed. in May.

Total vols. a. 1392. Teachers 17; pupils 405.

No news items rec'd.

||CHAMBER OF COMMERCE LIBRARY. C. W. Burks, Lib'n. Est. 1850. Destroyed for third time April, 1906 (over 9000 vols.). Reëst. A commercial lib'y only, not circulating. Located in room 16, Ferry Bldg.

Total vols. a. 3000.

No news items rec'd.

CHINESE READING SOCIETY READING ROOM. Wong Kin, Sec. Est. July, 1908. Income from monthly subscriptions of 50 cts. a member. A. 50 members. Open daily. Rents room in Kong Ha Tong bldg., 145 Waverly place, near Washington st., $30 per mo. One corner of room is occupied, rent free, by barber, who looks after reading room. 30 Chinese newspapers rec'd regularly, 10 from Chinese consul.

No books. About 95 readers patronize reading room.

§*COGSWELL POLYTECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. George B. Miller, Pres. Est. Mar. 1887. Supported by College for use of its students only. Open on school days during school hrs. Located in main school bldg. cor. 26th and Folsom sts. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1250. Teachers 12; pupils 315.

No additions reported.

COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. H. Murphy, Prin. Est. July, 1900. Located Grove and Larkin sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 18; pupils 750.

No news items rec'd.

COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Edward F. Adams, Pres. Beverly L. Hodghead, Sec. Est. 1907. Income from club fund dues $3 per quarter. Devoted to data on civic problems, chiefly those of Calif. Open to club members and others daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 4:30 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located 804 First National Bank Bldg. Annual meeting in Dec.

Total vols. 327. Pamphlets 636. Members 791.

COOPER MEDICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. *See* Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery.

DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 1ST DIST. No library. Use Supreme Court Library.

EVENING POST INFORMATION BUREAU. Elna Williams, Lib'n. Est. July, 1909. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located at 727 Market st. 10 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250.

No additions reported.

FIRST HUNGARIAN SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. George Grossman, Sec. Est. 1879; destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2200 vols.). Soon to be reëst. Supported by the Society. About 48 members, dues $1 per mo. Present headquarters 240 Golden Gate ave.

Total vols. a. 60.

Mrs M. Roth, a member of the Society, returning recently from Europe, brought a collection of nearly sixty books by Hungarian authors, and donated the books to the Society. So the beginning of a new library is made.

FREE SCIENTIST LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 1909. Supported by Third Church of Christ, Scientist. Open to public daily except Sundays, holidays and Wednesday

evenings, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located at 600 Ashbury st. cor. of Haight.

Total vols. not reported.

No news items rec'd.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. John Partridge, Sec. Est. 1881. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 600 vols. and 2000 charts and maps). Reëst. immediately. Located in Monadnock bldg.

Total vols. not reported.

No news items rec'd.

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr A. W. Scott, Prin. Est. Jan. 1864. Located O'Farrell and Scott sts.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 26; pupils 645.

No news items rec'd.

*HAMLIN SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sarah D. Hamlin, Prin. No lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual amt. spent for library a. $150. Supported by the School for use of its teachers and students only. Located in School bldg. 2230 Pacific ave. 32 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2100. Teachers 15; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

THE HENRY PIERCE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary B. Presson, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 400 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $400, rec'd from interest on bequest. For use of ministers and laymen of Unitarian churches of Pacific coast, the carriage of books being paid one way by the trustees of the fund. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located 376 Sutter st.

Total vols. 506. Added 102.

IRISH HISTORICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Frank S. Drady, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1910, but library will probably not be in running order until 1911. When ready, to be open to public. Located 1133 Mission st.

Total vols. not reported. Members 125.

*IRVING INSTITUTE AND CALIFORNIA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC LIBRARY. Miss Ella M. Pinkham, Prin. of Irving Institute. Est. 1880. Supported by the Institute. A reference lib'y for use of teachers and pupils only. Located in Institute bldg., 147 Presidio ave. 15 mags. and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3000. Added 8, by gift. Instructors 18; students 50.

JOHN HAYS HAMMOND PUBLIC MINING LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Trustees and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public daily for reference only, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in State Mining Bureau, Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 475.

No additions reported.

LEVI COOPER LANE LIBRARY OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Medical Department, Leland Stanford Jr. University. Miss Frances S. C. James, Lib'n in charge. Est. 1895. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1700. 1 employee. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located on second floor of Cooper Medical College bldg., N. E. cor. Sacramento and Webster sts. 133 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 35,000.

Miss Frances S. C. James was transferred from the Stanford University Library to Lane Medical College Library after the closing of the semester.

§LIGUE NATIONALE FRANÇAISE (BIBLIOTHEQUF DE LA). Mlle M. Givandan Lib'n. Est. 1874. Destroyed (over 25,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. Income from membership dues. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 8 to 10 P. M. Rents bldg., $50 per mo. Located at 1417 Post st. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 8412.

No additions reported.

LOWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank Morton, Prin. Est. 1864. Located Sutter and Octavia sts.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 21; pupils 980.

No news items rec'd.

§MACHINISTS' LIBRARY. Chas. M. Meyer, Lib'n. Located at the Headquarters, 228 Oak st.

‡§MECHANICS'-MERCANTILE LIBRARY. Frank B. Graves, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Reëst. Income from subscriptions mainly. 8 employees, incl. janitor. Open daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $241,000, Post st., bet. Montgomery and Kearny.

Total vols. a. 26,073. Members a. 4100.

No statistics rec'd.

The Mechanics'-Mercantile Library will close in its present quarters June 29 for removal to the new building. The library will open in the new quarters not later than July 15.—San Francisco *News*, Je 25

MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Located at present in University of California Library.

See Berkeley.

MISSION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter O. Smith, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1896. Located 18th and Dolores sts. 0 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 16; pupils 550.

No news items rec'd.

*NATIVE SONS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. D. B. Bowley, Sec. Geo. J. Stockwitz, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Reëst. Income from N. S. G. W. parlors in San Francisco. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members only all the time. Rents bldg., cor. Geary and Gough sts., $60 per mo. 90 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Friday.

Total vols. a. 100. Added 24, by gift. Members a. 695.

*PACIFIC COAST GAS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. John S. Britton, Sec. Edward C. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $200. Open to members only, daily except Sundays and holidays. 8:30 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at 445 Sutter st. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Sept.

Total vols. 695. Added 16: purchase 11; gift 5. Members 293.

*PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY LAW LIBRARY. W. B. Bosley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. No paid employees. For use of attorneys of company only. Located at 445 Sutter st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2100.

No additions reported.

PACIFIC MEDICAL JOURNAL LIBRARY. Dr Winslow Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1857. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 20,000 vols.). Reëst. Open daily to physicians and surgeons. Located at 1065 Sutter st.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

PACIFIC PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARY. Robert E. Cowan, Sec. The society is affiliated with the Mechanics' Institute. Est. 1889. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2000 vols.). New start in charge of H. B. Phillips and R. E. Cowan. The plan is to first find a permanent location for the library.

Collection of philatelic material growing slowly. Members 40.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. N. Bush, Prin. Est. 1892. Located First ave. and Frederick st.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 18; pupils 380.

No news items rec'd.

*SACRED HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Brother V. Cyril, Lib'n. Est. a. 1874. Supported by College for use of its students and teachers only. 1 branch. Located in College bldg., Fell, bet. Webster and Fillmore. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2075. Pupils a. 483.

No news items rec'd.

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY LIBRARY. R. H. Murray, Rec. Sec. Donald Mowat, Lib'n. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed, Apr. 1906 (a. 1500 vols.). Reëst. Annual amt. spent for books a. $150. Books donated by members and others. Open to members for exchange of books Monday evenings, but open for reference to any one presented by a member. Located 124 Fillmore st. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Members 200.

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY. D. J. Mahony, S.J., Prin. and Vice-Pres. James J. Conlon, S.J., Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (50,000 vols.). Reëst. June, 1906. 3 branches. Open to public for reference, 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. 2 branches open evenings. 1 branch open twice a wk. Located at 2211 Hayes st. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,213. Teachers 25; pupils 425.

No additions reported.

ST. PETER'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sr. M. Bernard, Prin. Sr. M. Lignori, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Located 1245 Alabama st.,

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 14; pupils 465.

No news items rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO ART ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. J. R. Martin, Asst. Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Mar. 28, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Open to students of Institute of Art, members of assoc. and to public for reference on certain days. Located in Institute bldg. cor. California and Mason sts.

Total vols. a. 396.

No additions reported.

§SAN FRANCISCO BAR ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. George J. Martin, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Apr. 20, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 9500 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $1200, rec'd from dues. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located 928 Pacific Bldg.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

No additions reported.

*SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BANKING, LIBRARY OF. Robert D. Colquhoun, Lib'n.

Est. Mar. 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to Apr. 1906; reëst. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from Clearing House of San Francisco. Open to members only at all hrs. each member having a pass-key. Located in First Nat. Bank bldg. 100 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 400.

No additions reported.

San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library. Dr F. Dudley Tait, Lib'n. Miss S. F. Harding, Asst. Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Reëst. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians daily except Sundays and holidays, 10:30 a. m. to 6 p. m. and 7 to 9 p. m. Rents rooms 916-937 Butler bldg., 135 Stockton st., $125 per mo. 163 (27 foreign) medical and surgical mags. rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. a. 4063.

No additions reported.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. Alfred Roncovieri, City and Co. Supt.

Total vols. not reported.

§San Francisco Law Library. James H. Deering, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $20,000, rec'd from appropriations by city, life membership fees of $100, dues of $15 a yr. and fees for suits filed. 5 employees. Located at 805 Grant bldg. and open daily; week days, 9 a. m. to 11 p. m.; Sundays, 10:30 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. During court vacation library closes at 6 p. m. Library trustees annual meeting last Saturday in Mar.

Total vols. 19,348.

No additions reported.

San Francisco Reading Room and Library for the Blind. Miss Mabel Adams Ayer, Supt. in charge. Est. 1902. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. October 23, 1906. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from auxiliary membership. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 1 to 4 p. m. Rents room at 3535 Sixteenth st., $17.50 per mo. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday, 11 a. m.

Total vols. a. 372. Cardholders a. 21.

The boys of the neighborhood will give an entertainment May 14 for the benefit of the library. Miss Mabel Adams Ayer is superintendent in charge of the library. —San Francisco *Call*, My 14

Seamen's Institute Library. Frank Stone, Sec. Located at 242 Steuart st. near Folsom. Library consists of hundreds of books, which are sent to the Seamen's Institute by friends and immediately placed gratis on board ships sailing. Library has a small number of books, which sailormen use.

The Sierra Club Library. Wm. F. Colby, Sec. N. L. Taggard, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 16, 1892. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Reëst. Nov. 1, 1907. Supported by Club. 1 employee. 1 branch at Yosemite. Open to members mainly, but also to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in room 302, Mills bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Members 1300.

*Sketch Club Library. Miss Frances Greenwood, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 800 vols.). Reëst. Jan. 1907. Open to members only. Located in Sketch Club rooms, 1625 California st.

Total vols. a. 110.

No additions reported.

*Society of California Pioneers Library. J. I. Spear, Sec. Est. 1850. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2500 vols.). A new collection is being started. Open to members only. Located at 5 Pioneer place.

Total vols. not reported. Members 600.

Southern Pacific Law Department Library. Henry Williams Hobbs, Lib'n. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.). Reëst. Open to members of S. P. Law Dept. 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located 841 Flood bldg. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7865.

No additions reported.

Stanford University. For the library of its college of medicine, *see* Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery.

State Mining Bureau Library. C. S. Lean, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Income from State appropriation. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 5000.

No additions reported.

State Normal School Library. Dr Frederic Burk, Pres. Miss Nellie Finn, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (8500 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Income from State appropriation. 2 employees. Open to students daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 a. m. to 4:30 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located on Buchanan st., bet. Waller and Hermann. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly (both for circulation).

Total vols. 12,000. Teachers 15; pupils 233.

No news items rec'd.

Supreme Court Library. Benjamin Edson, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1868. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.). Reëst. Income from fees collected by

Clerk of Supreme Court as provided in section 753 of Political Code. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use in chambers and in the court room when required by attorneys having cases under consideration. Located in Wells-Fargo bldg.

Total vols. 11,036. Added 107.

SUTRO LIBRARY. Dr Emma Sutro Merritt, Executrix, Adolph Sutro Estate, Mills bldg. Est. 1884. Partly destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 175,000 vols.). Closed except by special permission of the executrix of the estate. Located in old Montgomery block bldg.

Total vols. a. 125,000.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Harry Mentzer, Sec. Bruno Egnell, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Reëst. July, 1908. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $75. 1 branch in Oakland. Open daily to members and friends, 11 A. M. to 10 P. M. Owns bldg., the Swedish-American Hall, 2174 Market st. 2 Swedish (weekly) mags. and 1 American and 3 Swedish newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1523. Members 382.

No additions reported.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Peter Silbreed, Lib'n. Est, 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Reëst. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $40. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 1 to 4 P. M. Located in room 454, Pacific bldg., Market st., cor. 4th. 3 mags. rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library directors monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 230. Members 68.

*TRINITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leon H. Roger, Prin. Est. 1902. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $50. Open daily to its teachers and pupils only, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in School bldg., 846 Stanyan st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Added 0. Teachers 4; pupils 43.

UNITED RAILROADS OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Tirey L. Ford, Gen. Counsel. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. immediately. Open to attorneys, 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in Balboa bldg.

Total vols. a. 4500.

No additions reported.

||UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, NINTH CIRCUIT, LIBRARY. Willard G. Parsons, Lib'n, and O. W. Yeargain, clerk of court, in charge. Est. July 31, 1894. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from Congressional appropriations. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Open daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in U. S. P. O. and Court House bldg., Seventh and Mission sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8761. Added 77.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE, LIBRARY. Theodore R. Cooper, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. No paid employees. Open to members of Forest Service, and to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. Located in room in First Nat. Bank bldg. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Special Agent. No paid employeees. Located 81 Appraisers' bldg., and open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Total vols. a. 750.

No additions reported.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY LIBRARY. Dr Jas. G. Sharp, Dean. Dr R. E. Keys, Lib'n. Income from Department fund. 1 employee. Open to dentists and dental students daily except Sundays, 11 A. M. to 12 M. Located in College bldg., First and Parnassus aves. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 153: purchase 1; gift 10; binding 142. Instructors 35; students 57.

—— COLLEGE OF MEDICINE LIBRARY. Prof. A. A. D'Ancona, Dean. Est. 1897. Open daily 8 A. M. to 8:30 P. M. Located in College bldg., Parnassus ave.

Total vols. a. 3000.

No news items rec'd.

—— COLLEGE OF PHARMACY LIBRARY. F. T. Green, Dean. Mrs C. A. Collins, Lib'n. Est. 1878. 1 employee. Located in College bldg., Parnassus and Second aves. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting June 30.

Total vols. 967. Pamphlets 4040. Instructors 7; pupils a. 75.

*UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr Karl J. Belling, Prin. Est. 1906. Supported by School for use of its students only. Open daily, 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. Located 2264 California st.

Total vols. 225. Added 15, by gift. Teachers 5; pupils 35.

VON MEYERINCK SCHOOL OF MUSIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Von Meyerinck, in charge. Est. 1895. Open to pupils of School and to any music students, intro-

duced by their teachers. Located at 818 Grove st.

Total vols. 157 incl. scores.

No additions reported.

WELLS-FARGO LIBRARY. James B. Stovall, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1890. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Reëst. 1907. Open to members of assoc.; dues 75 cts. quarterly. Books carried by express free both ways.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Catalogue and by-laws, a pamphlet of 104 pages, has recently been published. (1910.)

§*WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. A. Merrill, Director. Alice E. Crow, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1900. Supported by School, and for use of its students and teachers only. Located in School bldg., Utah and Seventeenth sts. 21 mags. rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. a. 449. Teachers 10; pupils 200.

No news items rec'd.

Y. M. C. A. LIBRARY. E. E. Esdon, Educational Director. No regular lib'n. Est. 1876. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 2500 vols.). Reading room reëst. 1907. Located 1220 Geary st. 100 mags. rec'd regularly.

No books.

Y. W. C. A. LIBRARY. Mrs George P. Thurston, Pres. Open at all times to members. Owns bldg. 1259 O'Farrell st. New bldg. under construction. About 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. 1000 of these books are in the Home and 800 in the Educational building.

Sanger, Fresno co.

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION AND READING ROOM. Miss Agnes Burns, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. Located in Sanger Free Reading Room. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50.

SANGER FREE READING ROOM. Est. Mar. 11, 1910. Supported by Episcopal Guild. Open daily from 3 to 10 P. M. Located in Guild bldg., rent free. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Added 125, by gift. Cardholders 35.

SANGER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. Y. Glidden, Prin. Est. 1899.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

San Jacinto, Riverside co.

Y. W. C. T. U. LIBRARY OF SAN JACINTO. Roy Copeland, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership dues of 10 cts. each. No paid employees. Open Saturday afternoons and evenings for distribution of books; reading room open at all times. Rents room on Main st. $6 per mo.

Total vols. a. 172.

No additions reported.

SAN JACINTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Francis K. Jones, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1893. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1852. Teachers 3; pupils 32.

No news items rec'd.

San Joaquin Co. *See* Acampo, Clements, Escalon, Farmington, French Camp, Lathrop, Linden, Lockeford, Lodi, Manteca, Ripon, Summer Home, Stockton, Tracy, Waterloo, Woodbridge.

San Jose, Santa Clara co.

§||SAN JOSÉ FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary Barmby, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Annual income $9000, rec'd from taxation, being .425m. on dollar. 6 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. 1 branch. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 1 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $50,000. 80 mags. (77 for circulation) and 43 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. 25,662. Added 516: purchase 512; gift 4. Cardholders 14,216. Added 558; renewed 206; expired 37; surrendered 37. Circulation 21,393: fiction 14,158; juvenile 2295; misc. 4157; current mags. 783. Vols. in branch 440; cardholders 295; circulation 2115.

Miss Barmby attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

The Board of Library Trustees will ask for an additional appropriation. C. V. Hellen has been employed to care for the library lawn for $15 a month.—San José *Mercury*, Ap 20

Miss Barmby addressed the semi-monthly meeting of the Horace Mann Mothers' and Teachers' Association May 18 on books for children.—San José *Mercury*, My 19

The workroom in the basement has been converted into a rest room for women. It will soon be repainted and retinted.—San José *Mercury*, Je 21

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs E. E. Jack, Sec. Miss Alta S. Adams, Supt., in charge. Est. 1900. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from membership fees, etc. Membership fee $1, constituting life membership in assoc. and use of books for 1 yr. Dues $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open to members daily, 7 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located 114-120 S. Second st. 45 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 22 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Oct.

Total vols. a. 1500. Added 60, by purchase. Members using books 225.

*COLLEGE NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister Mary Bernardine, Prin. Sister Anthony, Lib'n. Est. 1851. Supported by College for use of its students. 3 branches, 5 deposit stations. Open 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4000. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 20; pupils 100.

DIRECTORY LIBRARY. Joseph T. Brooks, Sec. Chamber of Commerce, in charge. Est. 1908, the directories having been presented by the Polk-Husted Directory Co. Free to public. Located in rooms of Chamber of Commerce, 40 N. First st.

Total vols. a. 60.

SAN JOSÉ HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lewis B. Avery, Prin. Miss Lillian T. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1865. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 35; pupils 1100.

No news items rec'd.

§SAN JOSÉ LAW LIBRARY. Mrs L. Jennie Spencer, Sec. Est. 1874. Income from fees and dues. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Knox Block, First and Santa Clara sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet semi-annually in Jan. and July.

Total vols. 5240. Added a. 20.

SANTA CLARA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Dr K. C. Park Sec. Located in Public Library, in room set apart for use of the Society. Medical books of Public Library are in same room.

Total vols. a. 5220.

SANTA CLARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. D. T. Bateman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $75, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2699. Teachers 416.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. E. Dailey, Pres. Miss Ruth Royce, Lib'n. Est. 1862. Income from State appropriations. 2 employees. Open to students during school term, Sept. to June; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M.; Saturdays, 8 A. M. to 12 M. Located in State Normal School temporary bldg. 90 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting June.

Total vols. 12,309. Added during year 538: purchase 421; gift 34; binding 83. Instructors 32; students 631.

The School expects to occupy the new building now in process of erection, in September. The library will have a handsome, commodious room.

Miss Royce attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

§UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. Wm. W. Guth, Pres. No lib'n at present. Est. July, 1851. Income from Woodward memorial fund. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open during school term; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located in one of the University bldgs. 53 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting fourth Tuesday in May.

Total vols. a. 9468.

No news items rec'd.

WASHBURN SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Washburn, Prin. Est. 1894. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 11; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

San Juan, San Benito co.

SAN JUAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Clara M. Kemp, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Annual income $125, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 4 and 6 to 8:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $3 per mo. 5 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 1452. Cardholders a. 115.

No statistics rec'd.

San Leandro, Alameda co.

SAN LEANDRO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary Brown, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 to 11:30 A. M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 16 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thursday.

Total vols. 2200. Added 273: purchase 256; gift 17. Cardholders 721. Added 74; surrendered 45. Circulation 3677: fiction 1862; juvenile 1080; misc. 423; current mags. 312.

San Luis Obispo Co. *See* Arroyo Grande, Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo.

San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.

§San Luis Obispo Free Public Library. Mrs Anna Randolph Silsby, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Annual income a. $3000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 56 mags. (50 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 6807. Added 76: purchase 74; gift 2. Discarded 118; lost 1. Cardholders 1075. Added 70; renewed 70; expired 60. Circulation 4162: fiction 2422; juvenile 1016; misc. 380; bound mags. 98; current mags. 246.

On account of continued ill health, Mrs Milne resigned from her position as librarian on April 5. Mrs Milne died April 21.

The San Francisco *Star* of April 30 published an article in memory of Frances Margaret Milne, reproduced a photograph and printed two poems: In memoriam, written for the *Star* by E. C. T. and A farewell tribute by Mary Pearle, from the San Luis Obispo *Tribune*.

Mrs Anna Randolph Silsby, formerly librarian at Paso Robles, has been appointed librarian of the San Luis Obispo Public Library. She will take charge May 1.—San Luis Obispo *Tribune*, Ap 22

Prof. H. F. Pinnell has been appointed a member of the Board of Library Trustees.—San Luis Obispo *Telegram*, My 3

Miss Jennie Herrman who was recataloging the library has been appointed librarian of the Tulare County Free Library. Her sister, Miss Bessie Herrman, is completing the work at the present time.

Rev. Geo. Willett, Secretary Library Trustees, attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library. Judge of the Superior Court, in charge. Est. under act of 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open during court hrs. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1600.

No additions reported.

San Luis Obispo Co. Teachers' Library. F. E. Darke, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 127.

San Luis Obispo High School Library. H. F. Pinnell, Prin. Est. 1897. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 627. Added 11, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 108.

State Polytechnic School Library. LeRoy Burns Smith, Director. Est. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $500. Open to students on school days, 8:30 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 4:30 p. m. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting May.

Total vols. 1835. Teachers 14; pupils 155.

No statistics rec'd.

San Mateo Co. *See* Burlingame, Halfmoon Bay, Menlo Park, Redwood City, San Mateo, South San Francisco.

San Mateo, San Mateo co.

§‖San Mateo Free Public Library. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Annual income $2505, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9:30 a. m. to 12:30 p. m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Sundays 2 to 4 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. 37 mags. (28 for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 6411. Added 98, by purchase. Discarded 50; rep'd 75. Cardholders 987. Added 86; expired 1; surrendered 14. Circulation 4115: fiction 2477; juvenile 947; misc. 354; bound mags. 48; current mags. 289.

Church Divinity School Library. Rt. Rev. W. F. Nichols, D.D., Prin. James Otis Lincoln, Lib'n. Est. 1893.

Total vols. 7300. Teachers 4; pupils 17.

No news items rec'd.

San Mateo Union High School Library. O. A. Johnson, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1902. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1115. Added 5. Teachers 9; pupils 162.

San Pedro. *See* Los Angeles.

San Quentin, Marin co.

SAN QUENTIN PRISON LIBRARY. W. H. Lloyd, Chaplain and Lib'n. Open daily except Sundays, 6 A. M. to 4 P. M. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3311.

No additions reported.

San Rafael, Marin co.

SAN RAFAEL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income $2500, rec'd from taxation. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M,, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 54 mags. (10 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday.

Total vols. 7908. Added 175: purchase 81; gift 63; binding 31. Cardholders 1638. Added 111. Circulation 5584: fiction 3759; juvenile 1088; misc. 623; current mags. 114.

F. H. LeFavor has presented a set of *Frank Leslie's* and *Harper's Weekly*, commencing in the year 1855 and running down to December, 1868, to the Public Library. As these volumes cover the Civil War period, they are valuable additions to the reference room.—San Rafael *Independent*, Ap 12

DOMINICAN COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister M. Louis, Prin. Est. 1889. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8000. Teachers 35; pupils 115.

No additions reported.

*HITCHCOCK MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Rev. C. Hitchcock, Prin. Mr Rose, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Supported by Academy for use of its students and instructors only. Approx. annual amt. spent for lib'y $350.

Total vols. 7500. Added 150. Teachers 18; pupils 121.

MARIN CO. LAW LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Holland, Lib'n. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1200.

No additions reported.

MARIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Jas. B. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 345. Teachers 112.

MOUNT TAMALPAIS MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Arthur Crosby, Head Master. Lieut. C. R. Street, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 14; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

SAN RAFAEL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. B. Anderson, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1888. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1060. Teachers 10; pupils 200.

Santa Ana, Orange co.

§SANTA ANA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeanette E. McFadden, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income $4095, rec'd from taxation. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,700. 59 mags. (29 for circulation) and 23 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 10,761. Added 342: purchase 313; gift 5; binding 24. Discarded 92; rep'd 1092; reb'd 18. Cardholders 3410. Added 101; renewed 89; surrendered 96. Circulation 11,179: fiction 6312; juvenile 3024; misc. 1015; current mags. 828.

Miss McFadden and Trustee G. H. Dobson attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

ORANGE CO. LAW LIBRARY. J. C. Burke, Sec. Est. June 19, 1906. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 830.

No additions reported.

ORANGE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. R. P. Mitchell, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 210.

SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. B. Oakley, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1889. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2200. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 18; pupils 416.

Santa Barbara Co. *See* Goleta, Lompoc, Montecito, Orcutt, Santa Barbara, Santa Maria, Santa Ynez.

Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.

§Santa Barbara Free Public Library. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income $5500, rec'd from city taxation, etc., and $5000 from County Supervisors. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days 9 a. m. to 6 p. m., 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $21,000. 109 mags. (8 for circulation) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 19,369. Added 258: purchase 208; gift 19; binding 31. Cardholders 4767. Added 202; surrendered 63. Circulation 14,810: fiction 8547; juvenile 2239; misc. 3554; current mags. 470.

The deposit station was discontinued May 1 when Neighborhood House closed.

Della Chambers attended both the Institute and general session, Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, in April.

Mrs Linn has gone East to spend two months with her mother and sister.—Santa Barbara *Independent*, My 12

See also Santa Barbara Co. Free Library.

The Hicks School Library. R. M. Heggie, Prin. Est. 1903. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Barbara Business College Library. E. B. Hoover, Prin. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Teachers 3; pupils a. 40.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Est. Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and the Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Income July 1, 1910 to June 30, 1911, $5000. Library service for county to begin July 1st.

See also Santa Barbara Free Public Library.

Santa Barbara Co. Law Library. C. A. Hunt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. July 17, 1891. Annual income, a. $280, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 2675.

No additions reported.

Santa Barbara Co. Teachers' Library. Miss Minnie V. Lehner, C. Supt. Est. 1895. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 313. Teachers 186.

Santa Barbara High School Library. H. O. Williams, Prin. Mrs J. C. Byrd, Lib'n. Est. 1878. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2600. Teachers 14; pupils 380.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Barbara Normal School Library. Miss Ednah A. Rich, Pres. Est. 1909.

No information rec'd.

Society of Natural History Library. Prof. G. W. Silke, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1876. A reference library, in connection with the Natural History Museum, and stocked largely with governmental and institutional reports. No paid employees. Open to public Saturdays, 2 to 4 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $10,000.

Total vols. a. 2050.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Clara Co. *See* Agnew, Campbell, East San José, Gilroy, Los Gatos, Morgan Hill, Mt. View, Mt. Hamilton, Palo Alto, San José, Santa Clara, Stanford Univ., Sunnyvale.

Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.

Santa Clara Free Public Library. Miss Mary A. Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. Annual income rec'd from taxation and from town treasurer, who donates one fourth of his commissions. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for five hrs. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. a. 1500. Cardholders a. 1165.

No statistics rec'd.

‖Santa Clara College Library. Rev. Joseph P. Francis, S. J., Lib'n. Est. 1851. Main is College Faculty library. 7 student libraries. Open to faculty, and on special occasions of reference to the students and public.

Total vols. a. 18,152.

No additions reported.

Santa Clara High School Library. L. A. Offield, Prin. Est. 1872. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 11; pupils 190.

No news items rec'd.

SODALITY DEBATING SOCIETY LIBRARY. Lester A. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Annual income, a. $50, rec'd from dues. Open to members of Debating Club and to public daily, 1 to 9 P. M. Located in Sodality Club bldg.

Total vols. a. 878. Cardholders a. 703.

No additions reported.

Santa Cruz Co. *See* Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz, Watsonville.

Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.

§SANTA CRUZ [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1881. Annual income $4887.50, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees. not incl. a janitor and a gardener, pd. by the hr. 2 branches, 1 at Seabright. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $20,000, and Seabright branch bldg. valued at $250. 117 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 18,464. Cardholders 4291.

No statistics rec'd.

LA SALLE PAROCHIAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Brother Paul, Prin. Brother Justin, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 0. Teachers 3; pupils 120.

SANTA CRUZ CO. LAW LIBRARY. Harry E. Miller, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Annual income a. $1060, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in room 6 of the Court House.

Total vols. a. 1228.

No additions reported.

SANTA CRUZ CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Champ S. Price, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 1800. Teachers 157.

SANTA CRUZ HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Bond, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1876. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 12; pupils 250.

No news items rec'd.

SEABRIGHT BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lucy Tillotson, Lib'n. Est. July 11, 1907. Open to public Tuesdays and Saturdays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in branch bldg. valued at $250. 20 mags. (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400.

No statistics rec'd.

SEABRIGHT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Miss S. A. Tyrrell, Sec. Est. a. 1896. Library has been closed for some time. The books will eventually be given to the Public Library.

Total vols. a. 350.

Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.

SANTA MARIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Lib'n. Est. June 17, 1907. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days, 1 to 5:45 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 40 mags. (none for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2380. Added 196: purchase 155; gift 41. Reb'd 30. Cardholders 516. Added 59. Circulation 2837: fiction 1915; juvenile 710; misc. 212.

Mrs Stearns attended the Institute, Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, in April.

SANTA MARIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. L. Mitchell, Prin. Miss Faith McDonald, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2269. Teachers 8; pupils 133.

No news items rec'd.

Miss McDonald attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.

§SANTA MONICA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Annual income $6370, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. 1 deposit station. Open to public, Reading Room daily 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; for exchange of books daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 8 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 90 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 12,610. Added 475: purchase 383; gift 10; binding 82. Rep'd 621; reb'd 310. Cardholders 9007. Added 181; renewed 26. Circulation 15,464: fiction 8754; juvenile 3477; misc. 2293; bound mags. 56; current mags. 884. Cardholders in deposit station 70; circulation 823.

The Ladies' rest room has been taken for the office of the librarian. The former office has been used for a long time exclusively for the stereographs.

An interesting collection of stereograph views, representing different industries, has been added to the library.—Santa Monica *Outlook*, Je 17

Miss Mosse, Grace E. Baxter, Dorothy Hutton, and Katherine M. Whelan, and Trustees Mrs S. Hutton and J. A. Morton, attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

SANTA MONICA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. E. Morris, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 570. Teachers 15; pupils 263.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Paula, Ventura co.

§DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Miss Mary J. Birdsall, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907. Annual income $3150, rec'd from taxation, being 3m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in bldg. which is City Hall and library, valued at $15,667. 27 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 1379. Added 279: purchase 225; gift 54. Rep'd 33. Cardholders 452. Added 152; renewed 4; surrendered 15. Circulation 4145: fiction 2281; juvenile 1554; misc. 310.

Miss Birdsall attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

The privileges of the library have been extended to persons residing within the Union High School limits.—Santa Paula *Chronicle*, Ap 8

Dr D. W. Mott having been elected city trustee, resigned from the Library Board. Mrs A. L. Drown has been appointed to fill the vacancy.

SANTA PAULA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Crozier, Prin. Miss Ethel Bennett, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Added 40, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 94.

The U. S. public documents (about 1000) will doubtless be turned over to the Public Library.

Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.

‡§SANTA ROSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Adelle Barnett, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Annual income $3500, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 75 mags. (19 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 16,274. Added 165, by purchase. Cardholders 1448. Circulation 9213: fiction 5855; misc. 2669; current mags. 689.

Patrons going on vacations may keep books two months, instead of the customary two weeks.—Santa Rosa *Press-Democrat*, Je 8

SANTA ROSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. L. Searcy, Prin. Est. 1876. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1900. Added 245. Teachers 10; pupils 332.

SONOMA CO. LAW LIBRARY. G. W. Libby, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Union Trust bldg. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 3300.

No additions reported.

SONOMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. De Witt Montgomery, Co. Supt. Est. 1875. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1900. Teachers 285.

URSULINE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister Agatha, Prin. Est. 1882. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 10; pupils 60.

Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.

SANTA YNEZ VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. R. Hanlon, Prin. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 763. Teachers 4; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Sausalito, Marin co.

SAUSALITO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Wosser, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1906. Annual income $2030, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 to 11 A. M., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in rooms in Sausalito Bank bldg. $35 per mo. 3 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 2020. Added 190: purchase 133; gift 57. Cardholders 1006. Added 43; renewed 19; expired 49; surrendered

8. Circulation 3426: fiction 2060; juvenile 1179; misc. 187.

During May and June some books and magazines and two framed pictures were given to the library.

Scotia, Humboldt co.

PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY FREE LIBRARY. Eduard P. Shier, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Maintained by Lumber Co. Books loaned free, but a deposit required. 11 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 155.

Sebastopol, Sonoma co.

ANALY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. Williamson, Prin. Est. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 425. Teachers 4; pupils 97.

Selma, Fresno co.

SELMA CARNEGIE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Edith H. Staley, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1905; as F. P. Jan. 12, 1906. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $6200. 17 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1865. Added 60: purchase 52; gift 8. Cardholders 759. Added 35. Circulation 2460: fiction 1777; juvenile 551; misc. 30; current mags. 102.

Miss Staley attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

Miss Harriet Staley is acting librarian in the absence of her sister, Miss Edith Staley, who is attending the C. L. A. meeting at Long Beach.—Selma *Irrigator*, Ap 23

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION AND READING ROOM. Miss Edith Staley, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in Public Library. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 28. Special request books 4.

SELMA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herman Kraemer, Prin. Est. 1892. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 7; pupils 149.

Shasta Co. *See* Anderson, Redding.

Shorb, Los Angeles co.

RAMONA CONVENT OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister M. Matilda, Superior Prin. Sister Margaret, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 12; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Sierra Co. *See* Downieville, Loyalton.

Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.

SIERRA MADRE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Florence B. Wheatly, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. March 31, 1910. Annual income to be rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sunday afternoons reading room only. Owns bldg. valued at $3500. 39 mags. (38 for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2939. Added 33: purchase 32; gift 1. Discarded 35; rep'd 25. Cardholders 142. Added 142; expired 28; surrendered 15. Circulation 1739: fiction 1002; juvenile 209; misc. 110; current mags. 417.

Librarian's salary increased May 1st to $25 a month. The librarian has had an apprentice since May 1st.

Mrs Wheatly attended the Institute, Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, in April.

An ordinance was passed March 31 establishing a municipal library for Sierra Madre. The following were appointed as the Board of Library Trustees: H. J. Potter, W. S. Andrews, Mrs E. T. Pierce, Captain J. A. Osgood and L. C. Torrance, all members of the board in control of the Ross Memorial Library. The new board will lease the Ross Memorial Library and conduct it as a municipal library.—Sierra Madre *News*, Ap 1

The trustees organized April 6 by electing H. J. Potter, president and Mrs E. T. Pierce, secretary. Terms expire as follows: L. C. Torrance, June 30, 1910; J. A. Osgood and H. J. Potter, June 30, 1911; Mrs E. T. Pierce and W. S. Andrews, June 30, 1912.—Sierra Madre *News*, Ap 8

The Board of Trustees at a meeting April 28 leased the Sierra Madre Library Association Library, also called the Ross Memorial Library. The library will be

free to all residents of Sierra Madre. Mrs Florence B. Wheatly has been engaged as librarian.—Sierra Madre *News*, Ap 29

The cardholders of the library increased fifty during the first two weeks after it was made a municipal library.—Sierra Madre *News*, My 20

Siskiyou Co. *See* Dunsmuir, Etna, McCloud, Sisson, Weed, Yreka.

Sisson, Siskiyou co.

*Shasta Forest Reserve Library. Est. May, 1907. Open daily to officers of forest service only, 8 a. m. to 10 p. m.

Total vols. a. 36, and a. 500 bulletins of the U. S. Department of Agriculture are also open for use in the same office.

No further items rec'd.

Smith River, Del Norte co.

Branch of Crescent City Public Library. Mrs J. Maris, in charge.

Solano Co. *See* Benicia, Dixon, Fairfield, Suisun, Vacaville, Vallejo.

Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles co.

*Soldiers' Home Library. G. W. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. a. 1887. Income from Post Fund. Open to members, officers and civilian employees daily; Monday to Friday, 8:30 to 11:30 a. m., 12:30 to 4 and 6 to 7:30 p. m.; Saturdays, 8:30 to 11:30 a. m.; Sundays, 2 to 3:30 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $35,000. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 6850.

No news items rec'd.

Somis, Ventura co.

Oxnard Public Library Deposit Station. Est. Apr. 9, 1908.

Sonoma Co. *See* Camp Meeker, Cloverdale, Cotati, Eldridge, Healdsburg, Petaluma, Santa Rosa, Sebastopol, Sonoma.

Sonoma, Sonoma co.

Sonoma [Free] Public Library. Miss Meta C. Stofen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Annual income $470, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 7 to 8 p. m. and Wednesdays 2:30 to 5 p. m.. Rents bldg., $6 per mo. 6 mags. and 2 local newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 1029. Added 121: purchase 100; gift 21. Cardholders 298. Added 8; surrendered 2. Circulation 500: fiction 310; juvenile 129; misc. 55; current mags. 6.

Sonoma Valley Union High School Library. Bruce H. Painter, Prin. Est. 1891. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

Sonora, Tuolumne co.

Sonora Free Library and Reading Room. M. F. Burden, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1892.

No statistics rec'd.

Manzanita Club Library. Mrs Frank Street, Pres. Open to public Saturdays.

Total vols. 950.

No news items rec'd.

Tuolumne Co. High School Library. Wm. Inch, Prin. Arthur Kahl, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1333. Teachers 5; pupils 106.

Tuolumne Co. Law Library. G. W. Nicol, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from $1 fees for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 103.

No additions reported.

Tuolumne Co. Teachers' Library. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 120. Teachers 58.

*Young Men's Club Library. Alfred Terzich, Sec. Est. Aug. 6, 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $650. For members only. Rents bldg., $20 per mo. 12 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1012. Members 119.

South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.

§‖South Pasadena Free Public Library. Mrs Nellie E. Keith, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Nov. 1895. Annual income $4294, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 73 mags. (8 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 6908. Cardholders a. 1725.

No statistics rec'd.

Mrs Keith and Trustee G. W. Sawyer attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

South Pasadena High School Library. George C. Bush, Prin. Miss Estelle A. Leach, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100. Teachers 9; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

South San Francisco, San Mateo co.

St. Paul's Library. Rev. Edwin D. Kizer, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1906. Income from contributions. Open to public Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Fridays, 7 to 9 p. m. Located temporarily in Rev. Kizer's residence.

Total vols. a. 120.

No additions reported.

Standish, Lassen co.

*Standish Literary Club Library. Miss Margaretta Bolton, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 4, 1905. Income from membership dues, etc. Open at any time to members only. Located in residence of Dr B. B. Bolton. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Members 35.

Stanford University, Santa Clara co.

‡Leland Stanford Junior University Library. David Starr Jordan, Pres. George T. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50,000. 19 regular (and 6 students on partial time) employees, not incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 a. m. to 10 p. m., Saturdays 8 a. m. to 3:30 p. m. Owns bldg. valued at $150,000. 931 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation, except over Sunday. Trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 142,652. Added 4264: purchase 2769; gift 353; binding 1142. Instructors 198; students 1582.

May Franklin attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

Miss Frances S. C. James was transferred to the Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery, San Francisco, after the closing of the semester.

Stanislaus Co. *See* Ceres, Hickman, Modesto, Newman, Oakdale, Salida, Turlock.

Stockton, San Joaquin co.

‡§Stockton Free Public Library. W. F. Clowdsley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. May, 1880. Annual income, $13,000, rec'd from city taxation, and $5200 from County Supervisors. 7 employees, incl. janitor. 16 deposit stations in county. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays, 10 a. m. to 4 p. m., 6 to 9 p. m. Owns bldg. valued at a. $75,000. 189 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 44,090. Cardholders a. 3590.

No statistics rec'd.

The work of the Public Library has been divided among the members of the staff as follows: Miss Ida Condit will have charge of the circulation of books in the county, and Miss Rose Ryland and Miss Nellie Gough have been appointed to assist her. Miss Ryland will also have charge of the periodicals. Mrs Josie E. House has been appointed to take charge of the juvenile department. Miss Ida Smith will direct the circulation of books in the city, and Miss Lillie Olsen will have charge of the reference books. Miss Hattie Mann, assistant librarian, will continue the cataloging, assisted by Miss Katherine Orr.—Stockton *Mail*, Ap 7

A marble tablet, commemorating the donors of the Stockton library building, William P. Hazleton, Charles M. Weber, Frank Stewart and Joseph D. Peters, was unveiled with appropriate ceremonies Apr. 28.—Stockton *Independent*, Ap 29

The Stockton *Independent* of April 29 and the Stockton *Mail* of June 1 give the history of the Stockton Public Library. The first named paper gives a picture of the marble tablet and portraits of the four men whose names appear on it.

Salaries of several members of the library staff have been increased as follows: Miss Hattie Mann, assistant librarian, from $80 to $100 a month; Miss Ida Condit, Miss Ida Smith, Miss Olsen and Miss Orr, from $60 to $65; Mrs House from $30 to $40; the janitor from $75 to $80. The new schedule takes effect at the first meeting in July.—Stockton *Mail*, Je 28

The library will close June 30 for a thorough cleaning and overhauling. It will be closed about three weeks, probably

opening again July 21.—Stockton *Mail*, Je 30

See also San Joaquin Co. Free Library.

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Annie Fox, Lib'n. Est. April 6, 1907. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 6 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located at 229 E. Weber ave. in Coffee Club rooms. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. a. 217.

No additions reported.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Mar. 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Income May 1, 1910, to June 30, 1911, $5200. No. of deposit stations 16, as follows: Acampo, Clements, Escalon, Farmington, French Camp, Lathrop, Linden and Belota District near Linden, Lockeford, Lodi, Manteca, Ripon, Summer Home, Tracy, Waterloo and Woodbridge.

Total vols. not reported.

See also Stockton Public Library.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. LAW LIBRARY. Forrest E. Single, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Annual income, a. $625, of which a. $300 is from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located in rooms 10 and 11 of Court House.

Total vols. a. 4267.

No additions reported.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. E. B. Wright, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 215.

||STOCKTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ansel S. Williams, Prin. Est. 1870. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1600. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 14; pupils 450.

Sugar Pine, Madera co.

SUGAR PINE LIBRARY. Mrs Claudia M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1907. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $300. Open daily to employees of Sugar Pine Lumber Co., 8 A. M. to 10:30 P. M. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 350.

No news items rec'd.

Suisun, Solano co.

SUISUN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ed Dinkelspiel, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. as F. P. May 8, 1906.

No news items rec'd.

Summer Home, San Joaquin co.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Mrs Theodore Cole, Custodian. Est. May, 1910.

Total vols. 50.

Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.

SUNNYVALE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Lottie F. Devert, Pres. W. C. T. U., in charge. Est. Oct. 14, 1908. Annual income a. $350, rec'd from subscriptions. No paid employees. Open to public daily except legal holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9:30 P. M. Rents bldg. $17.50 per mo. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. a. 624.

No statistics rec'd.

Susanville, Lassen co.

LASSEN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. C. Schofield, Prin. Miss Aileen Rosebury, Lib'n. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 5; pupils 71.

No news items rec'd.

LASSEN CO. LAW LIBRARY. H. D. Burroughs, Superior Judge, in charge. No income, as the $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits has been abolished. Open to public 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in judge's chambers.

Total vols. a. 210.

The library will soon be reorganized.

LASSEN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. J. B. Philliber, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250.

Sutter City, Sutter co.

SUTTER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Hauck, Prin. G. C. Davidson, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 475. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 51.

Sutter Co. *See* Sutter City, Yuba City.

Sutterville, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Mrs F. Mead, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908.

Total vols. 40. Cardholders 24.

Talmage, Mendocino Co.

MENDOCINO STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. E. W. King, Supt. J. M. McKesson, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 555.

No news items rec'd.

Tehama Co. *See* Corning, Red Bluff.

Tracy, San Joaquin co.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Custodian not reported. Est. June, 1910.

Total vols. 100.

Trinity Co. *See* Weaverville.

Tropico, Los Angeles co.

TROPICO FREE LIBRARY. Harriet T. Meyers, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 P. M., and 1 evening a wk. Owns bldg. valued at $200. 4 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 912. Added 35: purchase 13; gift 22. Cardholders 526. Added 13. Circulation 1628: fiction a. 513; juvenile a. 512; current mags. 603.

Truckee, Nevada co.

MEADOW LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward Blackman, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 4; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Tulare Co. *See* Dinuba, Exeter, Lindsay, Orosi, Porterville, Tulare, Visalia.

Tulare, Tulare co.

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. B. Oakford, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1901. Annual income $2733.70, rec'd from taxation, being 2.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 48 mags. (all for circulation) and 32 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 5413. Added 47: purchase 2; gift 24; govt. docs. 19; binding 2. Discarded 5; rep'd 18; reb'd 28; lost 1. Cardholders 686. Added 69; expired 50; surrendered 34. Circulation 4383: fiction 2097; juvenile 1266; misc. 619; bound mags. 62; current mags. 339.

TULARE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. R. Murphy, Prin. Est. 1890. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Teachers 8; pupils 185.

No news items rec'd.

Tuolumne Co. *See* Sonora, Tuolumne.

Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.

MAXWELL FREE LIBRARY. Rev. Wm. H. Wheeler, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Income from fines, etc. Open to public Mondays, 4 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Guild Hall under St. Michael's Episcopal Church, rent free.

Total vols. a. 800.

No statistics rec'd.

Turlock, Stanislaus co.

TURLOCK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Love, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909. Annual income $1036.50, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays, 12:15 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $15 per mo. 27 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 795. Added 58: purchase 56; gift 2. Cardholders 802. Added 64. Circulation 2094: fiction 1565; juvenile 433; current mags. 96.

TURLOCK HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Maud Clark, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1906. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 653. Added 115, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 95.

Ukiah, Mendocino co.

UKIAH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Imogene S. Perkins, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 9, 1906. Annual income, a. $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Rents room $15 per mo. 24 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

Total vols. 2294. Added 77: purchase 57; gift 20. Rep'd 55. Cardholders 1290. Added 28. Circulation 1726: fiction 1057; juvenile 336; misc. 157; current mags. 176.

The library's first lot of bound magazines was shelved in June, consisting of volumes on hand of seven standard magazines.

MENDOCINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. L. W. Babcock, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 472. Teachers 170.

MENDOCINO LAW LIBRARY. J. M. Mannon, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income, a. $250, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Aug.

Total vols. 969. Added 119.

UKIAH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. O. Mower, Prin and Lib'n. Est. 1892. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 6; pupils 122.

No news items rec'd.

Upland, San Bernardino co.

UPLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. S. McCormick, Lib'n. Est. April, 1900. Income from town trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily; reading room all day and evening; books issued on Mondays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 7 to 8 P. M. Rents bldg. $10 per mo. 9 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 575. Cardholders a. 156.

No statistics rec'd.

Vacaville, Solano co.

VACAVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. H. Price, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. June 21, 1905.

No books as yet.

*ULATUS BOOK CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs C. P. Angell, Lib'n. Income from membership fees of $1.50 for one card and 50 cts. additional for second card. Located in Mrs Angell's store.

Total vols. a. 585.

No additions reported.

‖VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. J. Penfield, Prin. Miss Mabel Waite, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1700. Teachers 5; pupils 64.

No news items rec'd.

Vallejo, Solano co.

§VALLEJO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884. Annual income, $3103.81, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1:30 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. which originally cost a. $30,000. 46 mags. (none for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 8753. Added 147: purchase 124; gift 11; binding 12. Rep'd 550. Cardholders a. 2919. Added 204; renewed 36. Circulation 10,521: fiction 7189; juvenile 2477; misc. 855.

The new Board of Library Trustees met and organized April 5 electing C. F. Colvin, president, and A. H. Williams, secretary. The other members are A. S. Halliday, T. Vice, jr., and G. F. Harris. —Vallejo *Times*, Ap 6

VALLEJO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Carl H. Nielsen, Prin. Est. 1870. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 975. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 155.

Venice, Los Angeles co.

VENICE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Cora D. Bouck, in charge. Est. Mar. 20, 1908. Income from donations, etc. Light and fuel furnished by Abbott Kinney. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located in bldg. loaned by Abbott Kinney. 7 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 540.

No statistics rec'd.

Ventura Co. *See* Fillmore, Hueneme, Nordhoff, Oxnard, Santa Paula, Somis, Ventura.

Ventura, Ventura co.

§‖VENTURA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Florence Vandever, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Located in City Hall.

Total vols. a. 4972. Cardholders a. 360.

No statistics rec'd.

Miss Vandever attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

VENTURA CO. LAW LIBRARY. Earl E. Moss, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 18, 1891. Annual income a. $185, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House. A. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet quarterly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Added 0.

VENTURA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. James E. Reynolds, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 118.

VENTURA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wagner, Prin. Miss Lou Irene De Yo, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1900. Added 0. Teachers 9; pupils 197.

Veterans' Home, Napa co.

VETERANS' HOME LIBRARY. Gen. Samuel W. Backus, Pres. Frank Buckingham, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members of Home daily, 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. 28 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3632. Added 11: purchase 3; gift 8. Members 798.

Visalia, Tulare co.

VISALIA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. McEwen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1904; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1000, rec'd from city taxation and $4000 rec'd from County Supervisors. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. A. 40 mags. (none for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4512. Added 118: purchase 79; gift 39. Discarded 8; rep'd 47. Cardholders a. 841. Added 35. Circulation 2345: fiction 1753; juvenile 402; misc. 190.

Mrs McEwen attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

See also Tulare Co. Free Library.

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Herrman, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors and the Board of Library Trustees of Visalia Free Library. Income for 1910, $4000.

No books as yet.

Miss Herrman was appointed librarian of Tulare County Free Library June 18. She began work in Visalia July 6.

Miss Herrman attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

The Board of Supervisors voted $4000 for the coming year at a meeting on June 10 to carry on a county library in Tulare County. The contract to carry on the work will be made with the Visalia Public Library.—Visalia *Times*, Je 10

See also Visalia Free Library.

§TULARE CO. LAW LIBRARY. D. M. Edwards, Sec.; M. A. Sullivan, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 8 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. 1894.

No additions reported.

TULARE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. C. J. Walker, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 1129. Teachers 231.

VISALIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. O. Brillhart, Prin. Miss Elena Rice, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 10; pupils 215.

No news items rec'd.

Vorden, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. P. G. de Back, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 24.

Walsh Station, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Margaret Alltucker, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 54. Cardholders 23.

Waterloo, San Joaquin co.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Forest Foote, Custodian. Est. June, 1910. Located 2 mi. east of Waterloo.

Total vols. 50.

Waterman, Amador co.

LIBRARY OF THE PRESTON SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY. Miss Margaret Elliot Oliver, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for library a. $350. Open Mondays, Tuesdays and Wednesdays, 5 to 9 P. M. Located in Administration bldg. 79 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 2270. Teachers 65; pupils 385.

No news items rec'd.

Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.

§WATSONVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle M. Jenkins, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $12,000. 39 mags. (29 for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5600. Added 69. Cardholders 1438. Added 47. Circulation 6216.

PAJARO VALLEY ORPHAN ASYLUM LIBRARY. Rev. Gregory Knepper, Prin. Rev. Romanns Wolf, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 7; pupils 265.

No news items rec'd.

WATSONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. S. MacQuiddy, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1890. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 850. Added 150, by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 184.

Weaverville, Trinity co.

CATHOLIC LIBRARY. Ruby M. Whitmore, Lib'n. Est. 1907.

Total vols. 122.

The above items are from the Weaverville *Journal* of Jan. 2, 1909.

PHILOMATHIAN LIBRARY. A. C. Meckel, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from subscriptions. Membership fee $1 and 5 cts. is charged for each book. No paid employees. Open Wednesday and Saturday afternoons.

Total vols. a. 20.

No news items rec'd.

TRINITY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederick L. Wharff, Prin. Est. 1908. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Teachers 1; pupils 18.

A library will be purchased in the fall.

TRINITY CO. LAW LIBRARY. Horace R. Given, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200.

TRINITY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. John F. McKnight, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $25, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 26.

Weed, Siskiyou co.

MT. SHASTA FREE LIBRARY. Rev. H. Isaac, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 28, 1907. No income at present. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room under the church, rent free. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 125. Cardholders a. 25.

No statistics rec'd.

Westminster, Orange co.

I. O. O. F. WESTMINSTER FREE LIBRARY. F. F. Sully, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. 1901. Income from various orders, which are drawn on regularly for support of lib'y. 1 employee. Open to public Wednesdays, Saturdays and Sundays. Located in Odd Fellows' bldg., rent free. Several periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported.

No statistics rec'd.

Wheatland, Yuba co.

WHEATLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur O. Burke, Prin. Est. 1907. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Added 0. Teachers 2; pupils 22.

Whittier, Los Angeles co.

WHITTIER [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Emily M. Seegmiller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 9, 1900. Annual income $3675, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M.; holidays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. 113 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 5852. Added 198: purchase 176; gift 22. Discarded 9; rep'd 848. Cardholders 2068. Added 121; surrendered 20. Circulation 8793: fiction 3104; juvenile 1695; misc. 2042; bound mags. 46; current mags. 1906.

Miss Seegmiller, Ida M. Orendorff and Trustees M. T. Owens and Mary S. Grippen attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

Miss Seegmiller gave a short review of some books in the Public Library of value to those interested especially in the home at the last meeting of the "Homemakers."—Whittier *News*, My 31

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY LIBRARY. Prof. Ralph E. Smith in charge. Miss May Hunt, Lib'n. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at 402 S. Greenleaf ave. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 470. Added 51: purchase 19; gift 12; binding 20.

Miss Hunt attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

§‖WHITTIER COLLEGE LIBRARY. Thomas Newlin, Pres. Miss Anna L. Tomlinson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. Annual amt. spent for library a. $200. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference during school year daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in 2 rooms in main college bldg. 30 periodicals rec'd

regularly. Trustees annual meeting last Tuesday in June.

Total vols. 3473. Added 37: purchase 17; gift 20. Instructors 15; students 120.

WHITTIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Olney C. Albertson, Prin. Gwin Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 14; pupils 300.

No news items rec'd.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. P. Greeley, Prin. Miss Agnes E. Greeley, Lib'n. For use of officers of School and children who attend School. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3200.

No additions reported.

Miss Greeley attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, Apr. 25-27.

Williams, Colusa co.

There is now on deposit in a local bank nearly $500 for starting a library. Money was raised through efforts of E. J. and G. L. Miller.—Sacramento *Bee*, O 4

WILLIAMS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward W. Locher, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. Sept. 13, 1909. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 181. Added 31: purchase 28; gift 3. Teachers 2; pupils 33.

Willits, Mendocino co.

WILLITS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. Estelle Gorlinski, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 3, 1906. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $15 per mo. 3 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. 1156. Added 40, by purchase. Cardholders 390. Circulation 1325: fiction 831; juvenile 377; misc. 70; current mags. 47.

C. H. Goldberg and Mrs A. J. Fairbanks were reappointed library trustees for three years each.

WILLITS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Tuck, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 449. Teachers 4; pupils 34.

No news items rec'd.

Willows, Glenn co.

WILLOWS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ada Knock, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 15, 1906. Annual income $590, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg. $17.50 per mo. 11 mags. (none for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 739. Added 21, by purchase. Cardholders 105. Added 2; surrendered 9. Circulation 845: fiction 560; juvenile 258; misc. 27.

GLENN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roger S. Phelps, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 5; pupils 48.

No news items rec'd.

GLENN CO. LAW LIBRARY. Claude F. Purkitt, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $900, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1800.

No additions reported.

GLENN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. S. M. Chaney, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 58.

Wilmington. *See* Los Angeles.

Winters, Yolo co.

WINTERS FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Leon Hodges, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1892. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room on Main st., $10 per mo. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

Total vols. a. 550. Cardholders a. 25.

No statistics rec'd.

WINTERS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harlan C. Smith, Prin. Ida Body, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 560. Added 0. Teachers 5; pupils 82.

Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. C. L. Hall, Custodian. Est. May, 1910.

Total vols. 50.

Woodland, Yolo co.

WOODLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Ada Wallace, Lib'n. Est. June, 1874; as F. P. 1891. Annual income $1289, rec'd from taxation and Board of Supervisors. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to all residents of the county daily except Christmas; week days, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 20 mags. rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. 6800. Added 10. Cardholders 963. Added 46. Circulation 3667: fiction 2245; juvenile 1216; misc. 119; current mags. 87.

*HOLY ROSARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Bertilde, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1886. Supported by Academy for use of its students. 29 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1261. Teachers 17.

No news items rec'd.

WOODLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. William M. Hyman, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1895. Five periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 175.

YOLO CO. LAW LIBRARY. N. A. Hawkins, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. a. 1895. Annual income $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. All attorneys have keys. Located in Judge's Chambers of Hall of Records. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No additions reported.

YOLO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss May E. Dexter, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1920. Teachers 90.

Yolo Co. *See* Davis, Esparto, Winters, Woodland.

Yosemite, Mariposa co.

YOSEMITE VALLEY BRANCH OF SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY. LE CONTE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Custodian only during summer months. Supported by Club. Open to public for reference only. Located in Le Conte Memorial Lodge. No mags., but 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 55.

The library is kept open only during the three months of heaviest travel each summer.

Yreka, Siskiyou co.

YREKA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. June 6, 1910.

A Free Public Library was established for Yreka June 6 by Ordinance 68. The income will be $30 a month from the general fund until the levy and collection of the annual tax for 1910, the income to commence at once.—Yreka *News*, Je 9

YREKA FREE READING ROOM. Mrs Nettie Magoffey, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Open daily, 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 10 P. M. Located in room in Franco-American Hotel block.

Total vols. not reported.

SISKIYOU CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. D. Tenney, Prin. A. H. Abbott, Lib'n. Est. 1894. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1882. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 83.

SISKIYOU CO. LAW LIBRARY. J. F. Lodge, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Judge's Chambers, Court House. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees have monthly meetings.

Total vols. a. 785.

No additions reported.

SISKIYOU CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs Effie Persons Wood, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1015. Teachers 107.

Yuba City, Sutter co.

SUTTER CO. LAW LIBRARY. K. S. Mahon, Lib'n. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 520.

No additions reported.

SUTTER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Leverne L. Freeman, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 560. Teachers 45.

Yuba Co. *See* Marysville, Wheatland.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the state by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the Extension Department of the State Library.

In this same section space will be given to any libraries of California in which to list numbers of periodicals, etc., wanted to complete files; books especially needed at any time, either to purchase or borrow; needs of any sort, such as an assistant to catalog the library, or assist, etc. Space will also be given to any librarian who wants a permanent position in a library, or who wants special work, such as cataloging small libraries, etc.

The section is entirely at the disposal of libraries and librarians for the purpose of mutual aid.

Supplies.

A. L. A.

CATALOG.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

HEADQUARTERS.

Chalmers Hadley, Sec. A. L. A., 1 Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Commercial Printing House, 388 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 270 Valencia st., San Francisco, Calif.

H. J. Lawrence, Fair Oaks, Sacramento Co., Calif.

J. B. McIntyre Binding Co., 1165 Howard st., San Francisco, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Binding and Mending—(Cont'd).

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius & Shoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Sewing bench.

American Type Founders' Co., 818 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif., and 121 N. Broadway, Los Angeles.

BINDING MATERIALS.

A. Zellerbach & Sons, Battery and Jackson sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Isaac Upham Co., Seventeenth and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Leather, threads, and gold leaf.

Gane Bros. & Co., 116-120 Market st., Chicago, Ill.

End papers and tar boards.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, 419 Eleventh st., Oakland, and 242-248 Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Side papers.

H. F. Leclercq, 54 Duane st., New York City.

Thread.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

MENDING MATERIALS.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Adhesive parchment paper and adhesive cloth.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

H. A. Wing, 2126 North Thirty-first st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the Extension Department of the State Library.

Book Covers.

The Van Everen adjustable book cover.

P. F. Van Everen, New York City.

The Derrick penny book cover.

F. R. Derrick, Brodhead, Wis.

Supplies—Continued.

Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Book Slips, Name Slips, etc.

Ruled and plain.

Hicks-Judd Co., 270 Valencia st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, etc.

Snead & Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Library Bureau, 509-513 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.

S. H. Berry, 507 Throop ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Library Bureau, 509-513 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Books.

Baker Taylor Co., 33-37 East Seventeneth st., New York City.

O. A. Hale & Co., San Jose, Calif.

A. C. McClurg, 215 Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.

Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

LAW BOOKS.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

ENGLISH BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W. C., London.

FOREIGN BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES.

E. Steiger & Co., 49 Murray st., New York City.

Lemcke & Buechner, 11 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

McDevitt-Wilson Book Shop, 30 Church st., New York City.

Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.

J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.

Day's Library, Ltd., 96 Mount st., Park Lane, London, W., England.

Supplies—Continued.

Books—(Cont'd).

SECOND-HAND BOOKS—(Cont'd).

Mudie's Select Library, 30-34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.

Advertise in *Publishers' Weekly*, under heading "Books Wanted."

Especially Californiana.

Robert E. Cowan, 867 Treat ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

De Witt & Snelling, 9 Telegraph ave., Cakland, Calif.

Books for Rent.

Booklovers' Library, 1215 Post st., San Francisco, Calif.

Cabinets.

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Catalog Cards.

Library Bureau, 509-513 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, etc.

Library Bureau, 509-513 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Engraving.

Bolton & Strong, 1620 Fifteenth st., corner Mission, San Francisco, Calif.

Furniture and Supplies.

Library Bureau, 509-513 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

The Clark & Baker business has been bought out by the Library Bureau, and the latter now carries the Clark & Baker furniture in addition to its own.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Locks, Keys, Shelf Supporting, Pins, etc.

Corbin Cabinet Lock Co., New Britain, Conn.

Magazines.

See PERIODICALS.

Newspaper Racks and Files.

Ideal Paper File Co., Adrian, Mich.

Pamphlet Binders.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Paper for Magazine Covers, Manila Paper, Blotters, etc.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, 419 Eleventh st., Oakland, and 242-248 Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Perforating Stamp.

Cummins library perforator.

The B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

Supplies—Continued.

Periodicals.

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis st., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.

Walter S. Houghton, 64 New Park st., West Lynn, Mass.

Hub Magazine Co., 110 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

H. W. Wilson Co., 300 Fourteenth ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

D. D. Cottrell North Cohocton, N. Y.

Grumiaux News and Subscription Co., Le Roy, N. Y.

Wm. H. Guild & Co., 120 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

Mutual Subscription Agency, Philadelphia, Pa.

MAGAZINE COVERS. (Both canvas and leather.)

N. S. Dygert, Berkeley, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 270 Valencia st., San Francisco, Calif.

Pictures and Casts.

PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Braun, Clement & Co., 256 Fifth ave., New York City.

Berlin Photographic Co., 14 East Twenty-third st., New York City.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley square, Boston, Mass.

Especially for reproductions of American art

Frank Hegger, 288 Fifth ave., New York City.

Franz Hanfstaengl, 114 Fifth ave., New York City.

Soule Art Publishing Co., 502 Dudley st., Boston, Mass.

STATUARY, PLASTER OF PARIS CASTS, RELIEFS, ETC.

P. P. Caproni & Bros., 1914 Washington st., Boston, Mass.

Printing.

Frye & Smith, 1031 Sixth st., San Diego, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 270 Valencia st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 219 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 220-224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Rubber Stamps and Type—(Cont'd).

Henry E. Sleeper, 1014 Fourth st., Sacramento, Calif.

Dayton Stencil Works, Dayton, Ohio.

Ruling.

Hicks-Judd Co., 270 Valencia st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius & Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Japanned steel shelf label-holders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Stationery.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, 419 Eleventh st., Oakland, and 242-248 Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Grimes Stassforth, Los Angeles, Calif.

Le Count, Clark & Ormond, 220 Market st., and 9 California st., San Francisco, Calif.

Loring & Co., 762 Fifth st., San Diego, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Steel Stacks.

See BOOK STACKS.

Typewriter Ribbons.

Corona Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Chas. A. Foyer & Co., 96 Fifth ave., Chicago, Ill.

Lynch, Stiles & Brannan, 404 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Smith Premier Typewriter Co., 1931 California st., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

County Libraries.

For a summary of the county libraries established up to July 1, 1910, see under California State Library, Public Libraries Division page 417.

Library Current Events of California.

The important library events of the quarter will be found under the heading Libraries in the section California Current Events Index, see page 267.

Library Training in Normal Schools.

The material collected by the Reference Department of the State Library on instruction in library methods in normal schools and colleges was presented at the Annual meeting of the State Board of Education held in San José on April 8th and at the Annual meeting of the C. L. A., Long Beach, April 25-27. Already one of our normal schools has taken favorable action, as will be seen by the note in the section California Libraries under Chico, State Normal School Library, page 279.

Personals.

See section California Libraries, notes under following libraries: Auburn, P. L.; Berkeley, P. L.; Berkeley, U. C. L.; El Centro, P. L.; Etna, P. L.; Huntington Beach, P. L.; Lompoc, P. L.; Long Beach, P. L.; Los Angeles, P. L.; Merced, C. L.; Oakland, P. L.; Oakland, C. O. Law L.; Redlands, A. K. Smiley L.; Richmond, P. L.; Riverside, P. L.; San Luis Obispo, P. L.; Stanford University, L.; Stockton, P. L.; Visalia, P. L. And for attendance at Annual meeting of C. L. A., see section California Library Association.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

HANDBOOK AND PROCEEDINGS OF ANNUAL MEETING, 1910.

CONTENTS.

Handbook.
Officers.
Committees.
District Officers and Districts.
Past Officers.
Constitution.
Publications, etc.
C. L. A. Pin.
List of Members.

Annual Meeting.
Program.
Library Institute.
Exhibits.
Trustees Section.
Social Features.
Reports of Officers—
President.
Secretary-Treasurer.
Reports of Committees—
Auditing.
Publications.
Nominating.
Resolutions.
Relation between Schools and Libraries.
List of Books for Children.
Coöperation among Libraries.
Periodical Purchase and Exchange.
Book Selection and Buying and Inter-Library Loans.
Binding and other Workroom Problems.
Bibliographic Work.
Pictures for Libraries.
Uniform Business Methods.
Library Training School.
The County Library.
Report of Progress, Harriet G. Eddy.
The Proposed New Law, J. L. Gillis.
Synopses of Papers.
The Typewriter; a study, Ulrich Graff.
High School Libraries, W. P. Kimball.
Music in Libraries, T. J. Irwin.
Papers.
Library Publicity, H. L. Carnahan.
Hans Christian Andersen, Alice Calhoun Haines.

Annual Meeting—Continued.
A Retrospect of Reading, J. C. Rowell.
A Layman's Biblical Library, H. K. Booth.
Missions and Mission Pictures, G. W. Cole.

HANDBOOK.

Officers.

President, Lauren W. Ripley, Free Public Library, Sacramento.

Vice-President, Mrs Frances B. Linn, Public Library, Santa Barbara.

Secretary-Treasurer, Mabel G. Huntley, Free Public Library, Sacramento.

Trustees Section.

President, Judge M. T. Owens, trustee of Whittier Public Library.

Vice-President, Charles S. Greene, trustee of California State Library.

Secretary, Mrs Ruth H. Lindgren, trustee of Huntington Beach Public Library.

Committees.

Executive Committee—The President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, and Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, William R. Watson, F. B. Graves, J. L. Gillis.

Publications—Mary L. Sutliff, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Alice J. Haines, Elva C. McCluhan.

Resolutions—Sydney B. Mitchell, Stanford Univ. Library, chairman; Milton J. Ferguson, Harold E. Leupp.

Auditing—James B. Stovall, Wells-Fargo Library, San Francisco, chairman; A. B. Smith.

Relation between Schools and Libraries—Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, Public Library, Richmond, chairman; Margaret E. Dold, Jane Shepard.

Coöperation among Libraries—Milton J. Ferguson, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Kirke H. Field, Antoinette M. Humphreys, Miss N. M. Russ, William R. Watson.

Bibliographic Work—Eudora Garoutte, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Pauline Gunthorp, Florence Thornburg.

Pictures for Libraries—Anna McC. Beckley, Public Library, Los Angeles.

Library Training School—J. L. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Joseph C. Rowell, Charles S. Greene, George T. Clark, William R. Watson, Margaret E. Dold.

Uniform System of Business Methods—Bertha Kumli, State Library, Sacramento.

Statistics of Library Associations—Susan T. Smith, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Jean Ross.

Library Supplies — Laura Steffens, State Library, Sacramento.

Membership—Stella Huntington, State Library, Sacramento.

District Officers and Districts.

First District.

President, Francis B. Graves, Mechanics'-Mercantile Library, San Francisco.

Secretary, ———.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

Second District.

President, Minerva H. Waterman, Public Library, Santa Cruz.

Secretary, ———.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, Mills College and Oakland), Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

Third District.

President, May Cooper, Public Library, San Rafael.

Secretary, ———.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District.

President, Jennie Herrman, Tulare County Library, Visalia.

Secretary, ———.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District.

President, Retta Parrott, Public Library, Sacramento.

Secretary, Olive Ormerod, Public Library, Sacramento.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Contra Costa, El Dorado, Inyo, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District.

President, Jeannette E. McFadden, Public Library, Santa Ana.

Secretary, ———.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District.

President, W. G. Bonner, Public Library, Eureka.

Secretary, ———.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District.

President, Anna L. Williams, Public Library, Alturas.

Secretary, ———.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

Ninth District.

President, Christine M. Brandt, Public Library, Oroville.

Secretary, ———.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

Past Officers.

1895—President—J. C. Rowell.
Vice-President—George T. Clark.
Secretary—A. M. Jellison.
Treasurer—Andrew J. Cleary.

1896—President—J. C. Rowell.
Vice-President—(Not recorded).
Secretary—A. M. Jellison.
Treasurer—Andrew J. Cleary.

1897—President—J. C. Rowell.
Vice-President—George T. Clark.
Secretary—A. M. Jellison.
Treasurer—Andrew J. Cleary.

1898—President—George T. Clark.
Vice-President—A. M. Jellison.
Secretary—Frederick J. Teggart.
Treasurer—Emily I. Wade.

1899—President—Frederick J. Teggart.
Vice-President—Mrs Harriet C. Wadleigh.
Secretary—Robert E. Cowan.
Treasurer—Emily I. Wade.

1900—President—Herbert C. Nash.
Vice-President—Miss N. M. Russ.
Secretary—J. H. Wood.
Treasurer—Emily I. Wade.

1901—President—Charles S. Greene.
Vice-President—Mary L. Jones.
Secretary—Frank B. Graves.
Treasurer—Mary F. Williams.

1902—President—Charles S. Greene.
Vice-President—Mary A. Walker.
Secretary—Robert E. Cowan.
Treasurer—Frank B. Graves.

1903—President—Frank B. Graves.
Vice-President—J. L. Gillis.
Secretary—Robert E. Cowan.
Treasurer—Florence B. Whittier.

1904—President—Joy Lichtenstein.
Vice-President—Bertha Kumli.
Secretary—Margaret A. Schmidt.
Treasurer—Florence B. Whittier.

1905—President—Joy Lichtenstein.
Vice-President—Minerva H. Waterman.
Secretary—Anna L. Sawyer.
Treasurer—Anna K. Fossler.

1906—President—James L. Gillis.
Vice-President—Melvin G. Dodge.
Secretary—Mary L. Sutliff.
Treasurer—David M. Belfrage.

District Officers.

1st district.
President—Lauren W. Ripley.
Secretary—Mabel G. Huntley.

2d district.
President—Joseph D. Layman.
Secretary—Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck.

3d district.
President—Jean D. Baird.
Secretaries — Grace Hurlbut, Margaret Dold.

4th district.
President—Antoinette M. Humphreys.
Secretary—Sarah M. Jacobus.

1907—President—James L. Gillis.
Vice-President—Melvin G. Dodge.
Secretary-Treasurer — Alice J. Haines.

District Officers.

1st district.
President—Susan T. Smith.
Secretary—Ida M. Reagan.

2d district.
President—Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck.
Secretary—Anne Hadden.

3d district.
President—Margaret E. Dold.
Secretary—Sarah E. Bedinger.

4th district.
President — Mrs Charles F. Schwan.
Secretary — Mrs Henrietta M. Faulder.

1908—President—James L. Gillis.
Vice - President — Antoinette M. Humphreys.
Secretary - Treasurer — Alice J. Haines.

District Officers.

1st district.
President—Stella Huntington.
Secretary—Anna L. Sawyer.

2d district.
President—Mary Barmby.
Secretary—Frances Patterson.

3d district.
President—Sara F. Cassiday.
Secretary—Leone Safley.

4th district.
President—Sarah E. Bedinger.
Secretary—J. Albert Smith.

5th district.
President—W. F. Clowdsley.
Secretary—Hattie M. Mann.

6th district.
President—Miss N. M. Russ.
Secretary—Emily M. Seegmiller.

7th district.
President—W. G. Bonner.
Secretary—Mrs N. E. Winslow.

8th district.
Presidents—Mrs J. M. Pagnello, Anna L. Williams.
Secretaries—Mrs G. F. Bigley, Mrs Erle Duke.

9th district.
President—Ida M. Reagan.
Secretary—Belle Crane.

1909—President—James L. Gillis.
Vice-President—Lauren W. Ripley.
Secretary - Treasurer — Alice J. Haines.

District Officers.

1909—1st district.
President—Mrs M. H. Krauth.
Secretary—Anna L. Sawyer.
2d district.
President—Anne Hadden.
Secretary—Miss H. A. Rankin.
3d district.
President—L. Gertrude Doyle.
Secretary—Mrs Mary Anderson.
4th district.
President—Mrs Mary J. McEwen.
Secretary—Frank Lamberson.
5th district.
President—Harriet G. Eddy.
Secretary—Julia Putney.
6th district.
President—Margaret Kyle.
Secretary—Jeannette E. McFadden.
7th district.
President—W. G. Bonner.
Secretary—Mrs N. E. Winslow.
8th district.
President—Anna L. Williams.
Secretary—Mrs Erle G. Duke.
9th district.
President—Belle Crane.
Secretary—Minnie McDonald.

Constitution of the California Library Association.

SECTION 1. This organization shall be called the California Library Association.

SEC. 2. Its object shall be to promote the welfare of libraries, and bring them into closer relations with the public.

SEC. 3. Any trustee, librarian or other person engaged in library administration, may become a member of the Association by paying the annual fee. Other persons interested in library or allied educational work may in the same manner become members, on receiving the affirmative vote of the majority of the Executive Committee. Persons who have rendered important services to library interests, or to the cause of education in general, may, upon recommendation of the Executive Committee, be elected to honorary membership in the Association.

SEC. 4. Annual dues shall be one dollar for individuals and five dollars for libraries and other institutions, payable in advance in January. Numbers shall be assigned to members in the order of their joining. Any member owing more than two years' dues shall, after thirty days' written notice from the Secretary-Treasurer, be dropped from the rolls. Any individual member may become a life member, exempt from dues, upon payment of twenty dollars. All funds received from life memberships shall be placed at interest and the interest only expended. Library membership shall entitle the trustees thereof to all privileges of membership in the Association.

SEC. 5. The officers of the Association shall be a President, a Vice-President, District Presidents (as appointed by the President), and a Secretary-Treasurer. In case of a vacancy in any office except that of President the Executive Committee may designate some person to discharge the duties of the same *pro tempore*.

SEC. 6. The above officers, excepting District Presidents, shall be elected by ballot at the last regular session of the annual meeting, to hold office for one year or until their successors are elected. Past Presidents of the Association shall constitute a Nominating Committee. At the call of the President they shall meet on or before the first day of the annual meeting and make nominations for all elective offices. One nomination shall be made for each office, but upon petition of five members for each name so placed, additional names of candidates must be placed upon the official ballot, which shall be publicly posted. Three members of the Nominating Committee shall constitute a quorum.

SEC. 7. The President shall preside at the regular annual meeting and at such other special meetings as may be called. He shall perform the duties generally pertaining to his office. He shall, at the annual meeting, make an annual report on the condition and affairs of the Association. He shall arrange the program for the annual meeting.

SEC. 8. The Vice-President shall act as President during absence or incapacity of the latter.

SEC. 9. The Secretary-Treasurer shall keep the minutes of the general meetings and of those of the Executive Committee, and shall keep a record of all business transacted; shall give due notice of any election, appointment, meeting, or other business requiring the personal attention

of any member, and shall have charge of the books, papers and correspondence.

SEC. 10. The Secretary-Treasurer shall keep a full and accurate record of all receipts and disbursements, with date, purpose, and amount; shall collect dues and pay bills authorized by the Executive Committee, and shall make statement of his accounts annually and at such other times as the Association may require. He shall assign a serial number to each member, shall enter same upon receipts for dues, and shall notify members of delinquencies.

SEC. 11. The following standing committees shall be appointed by the President as soon after the annual meeting as possible: An Executive Committee, consisting of the President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, and six other members, which shall be a general advisory committee to the President and the Association, and shall also authorize expenditures; a committee of three on Publications; a committee of three on Resolutions, to which all resolutions shall be referred; a committee of two on Audit, which shall examine the Treasurer's books and report thereon at the annual meeting. The President may appoint such other special committees as he may from time to time deem necessary.

SEC. 12. District Presidents shall be appointed by the President as soon as practicable after the annual meeting. These shall be selected with a view to covering the whole of the State, and the President shall indicate for each a district which he shall be expected to represent. The District Presidents shall arrange for and hold quarterly meetings in their respective districts, and shall endeavor to enlist the interest and the membership in the association of all the library workers in their respective districts. They shall render annual reports to the President and shall appoint Secretaries to make reports of their meetings.

SEC. 13. The annual meeting of the Association shall take place at such place and time as may be determined by the President and the Executive Committee.

SEC. 14. Fifteen members shall constitute a quorum.

SEC. 15. Special meetings shall be called by the President, on request of ten or more members; *provided*, that five days' previous notice be duly given, and that only business specified in the call shall be transacted. The President and the Executive Committee may call special meetings of the Association at such times as may be deemed necessary.

SEC. 16. This Constitution may be amended at any meeting of the Association, notice of the proposed amendment having been given in writing at a previous meeting. A majority vote of those present shall be required.

Publications, etc.

No. 1. The relation of libraries to the higher education, by Prof. Arley Barthlow Show. San Francisco, May, 1897.

No. 2. Magazine publishing in California, by Charles S. Greene; The relation of libraries to righteousness, by Prof. Edward Alsworth Ross. San Francisco, May, 1898.

No. 3. Libraries of California in 1899. San Francisco, April, 1900.

No. 4. California library laws, 1850-1903. San Francisco, 1903.

No. 5. Book reviews and the librarian (Dodge); Notes about bulletin work (Whitbeck); Small library plans; Selection of books for a small library (Clark); A State Library publication; What a town can do for a library (Greene); News and notes (Kimball); Two important meetings; Twenty-five good books on California; List of members. San Francisco, July, 1904.

No. 6. Suggestive list of library aids for the librarian in the small town library (Whittier); Essentials and non-essentials in the children's room (Russ); Forms, rules and regulations (Graves); The essentials in classifying and cataloging (Haines); The Santa Cruz meeting of the California Library Association (Sturges). San Francisco, December, 1904.

No. 7. List of California periodicals issued previous to the completion of the transcontinental telegraph (August 15, 1846-October 24, 1861), by Katherine Chandler. San Francisco, March, 1905.

No. 8. Handbook and proceedings of annual meeting, 1908. Sacramento, California, April, 1908.

No. 9. C. L. A. Picture list, compiled by the Committee on pictures for libraries, Anna McC. Beckley, Chairman. Los Angeles, August, 1908. Price 25c, postpaid.

No. 10. Handbook and proceedings of the annual meeting, 1909. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, v. 4, no. 2, April, 1909. Sacramento, 1909.

Officers, 1895; Constitution of the Library Association of Central California; List of members; Programs of meetings April 12, 1895, to February 14, 1896. [1896.]

Officers, 1895; Constitution of the Library Association of Central California; Constitution of the Library Association of California, amendments; List of members; Officers, 1895-1903. [1903.]

Proposed revised constitution of the California Library Association. [1906.]

Reprints.

1. Henry Bradshaw, librarian and scholar, by Dr Ewald Flügel, San Francisco, 1904. (Reprinted from "Library Journal," August, 1904.)

2. Library Associations of Washington, Oregon and California; papers read at the Pacific Meeting, Portland, Oregon, July 5, 1905. (Reprinted from "Library Journal," November, 1905.)

3. Book selection and purchase for small libraries, by Mabel E. Prentiss. (Reprinted from "Public Libraries," February, 1906.)

See also Publication no. 10.

Circulars.

Numerous circulars have been sent out from time to time, but unfortunately the Association has not a complete file. Members who have any of these will confer a favor by sending them to the Secretary-Treasurer.

NOTE.—Publications Nos. 1-6 and Reprints Nos. 1-2 are practically out of print, the stock being so low that none can be given away, except to libraries to complete files. There is a large number of No. 7 and of Reprint No. 3 for distribution to members and others who may wish them.

Publication No. 8, C. L. A. Picture List, is for sale by Miss A. McC. Beckley, Public Library, Los Angeles, at 25 cents a copy, postpaid, with a discount of 10 per cent on orders of 10 or more copies. Each member is entitled to one copy without charge, and may buy additional copies at 15 cents each.

Bibliographic Lists.

For the exhibits of California and United States documents at the 1908 meeting bibliographic lists were prepared as follows:

Agriculture in California—Nellie M. Russ
Forestry in California—Ernest Bruncken
Gems and Precious Metals in California—Letitia Patterson
Horticulture in California, Grace M. White
Indians of California—H. Ralph Mead
Water Supply and Irrigation—W. F. Clowdsley
Agricultural and Horticultural Products—U. S. Clark

There are a good many copies still on hand. They may be had, free of charge, upon application to the Secretary-Treasurer.

On File.

The Secretary-Treasurer has on file copies of the following, which will be loaned to any one wishing to consult them:

1. Los Angeles Public Library. Classification for the Picture Collection of the Los Angeles P. L.; Paintings, Sculpture, Architecture.

2. Outlines for the study of art, compiled by Anna McC. Beckley: Itinerary for Rome; Itinerary for a portion of Spain; Sandro Botticelli; Michelangelo; Romanesque architecture.

3. C. L. A. Committee on Public Library Activities. Section reports: Children's work and schools, Mrs A. G. Whitbeck; Special collections and exhibits, Victoria Ellis; Lecture courses and coöperation with town enterprises, Jean D. Baird; Reference, Sarah M. Jacobus.

4. Papers read at the District meetings. These have been listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* from time to time.

C. L. A. Pin.

The California poppy design given herewith, was selected by a committee of the Association and worked out by Shreve and Company. Members may secure pins by first requesting an order from the Secretary - Treasurer and then sending the order, together with $2.50, to Shreve and Company, San Francisco, stating which style of pin is desired, stick pin or clasp pin. The firm writes that "all of our pins are equipped with a safety catch."

Twice the actual size.

Members.

This list is, so far as known, correct to July 1. The number following each name is the registration number in the order of joining. *Attended the annual meeting, 1910. A register was kept at the meeting from which this marking of the names was done.

A. K. Smiley Public Library, Redlands (Mabel Ott, Acting Ln.) 314.

Trustees: Charles Putnam, Pres.; W. A. Nichols, Sec'y; *Kirke H. Field; L. Worthington Green; *Edgar Williams.

Alameda Free Public Library, Alameda (Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Ln.) 359.

Trustees: George H. Mastick, Pres.; E. W. Maslin, Sec'y; Mrs I. N. Chapman; N. C. Hawks; Brainard P. Brown.

Allen, Mrs Lillie L., Asst. P. L., Petaluma. 528.

Anderson, Mrs Mary, Asst. P. L., Vallejo. 494.

*Andrews, Jesselyn, Asst. P. L., Los Angeles. 299.

*Andrus, Maud Duke, Ln. P. L., Huntington Beach. 539.

Armstrong, Alice E., Asst. Ln. Nevada State Univ. L., Reno, Nev. 242.

*Arries, Miss Leo, Ln. East Branch P. L., Pasadena. 547.

Bailey, Anne Bell, Reference attendant, Mechanics'-Mercantile L., San Francisco. 505.

Baird, Jean D., Ln. P. L., Fresno. 243.

Bamford, Frederick I., Assoc. Ln. F. L., Oakland. 315.

Barker, Beatrice J., Head Cataloger Univ. of Oregon L., Eugene, Ore. 250.

*Barker, Emma B., Asst. Ln. Beale Memorial L., Bakersfield. 351.

*Barmby, Mary, Ln. P. L., San José. 142.

Barnett, Mrs M. C., Santa Rosa. 416.

Barnett, Margaret Adelle, Ln. P. L., Santa Rosa. 251.

Beardslee, Oliver G., Ln. Booklovers L., 13th and Franklin Sts., Oakland. 293.

Beasly, Mrs William A., 148 South 11th St., San José. 500.

*Beckley, Anna McConnell, Principal Reference Dept. P. L., Los Angeles. 339.

*Beckley, Stella C., Principal Juvenile Dept. P. L., Los Angeles. 476.

Bedinger, Sarah E., Ln. Beale Memorial L., Bakersfield. 157.

Belfrage, David M., Ln. Cooper Medical College L., San Francisco. 135.

Benn, Mrs Mary B., Ln. P. L., Gilroy. 389.

Bennett, Mrs Mira Burnett, Asst. Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L., Stanford University. 446.

Bennett, Stella, Cataloger University of California L., Berkeley. 464.

Berkeley Public Library, Berkeley (David R. Moore, Ln.) 411.

Trustees: Leon J. Richardson, Pres.; Thomas F. Dowd; H. D. Irwin; Blanche Morse; Geo. M. Robertson; D. R. Moore, Sec'y.

Bevans, Mary M., 1232 South Bonnie Brae St., Los Angeles. 452.

Biggs Public Library, Biggs (Minnie McDonald, Ln.) 442.

Trustees: J. M. Brough, Pres.; C. E. Chatfield, Sec'y; C. N. Brown; Mrs W. M. Doty; Mrs C. C. Spence.

*Birdsall, Mary J., Ln. Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial L., Santa Paula. 532.

Blanchard, Mrs A. L., Shelf Lister State L., Sacramento. 266.

Blanchard, Nathan W., Santa Paula. 349.

Bonner, W. G., Ln. F. L., Eureka. 438.

*Brandt, Christine M., Ln. P. L., Oroville. 376.

Brown, Mary, Ln. F. P. L., San Leandro. 287.

*Brown, May, Willows and Pasadena Ave., Long Beach. 522.

Browne, Florence E., Curator Children's Dept. F. L., Oakland. 457.

Bruncken, Ernest, Asst. Register of Copyrights, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. 217.

Bumstead, Frank M., Binding Asst. Univ. of Cal. L., Berkeley. 318.

Burges, Edith A., Asst. P. L., San José. 498.

*Burrell, Norma, Ln. P. L., Hanford. 526.

Burt, Lillian, Accession Cataloger Univ. of Calif. L., Berkeley. 175.

*Cadmus, Laura E., Asst. P. L., Long Beach. 537.

California State Library, Sacramento. (J. L. Gillis, Ln.) 274.

Trustees: W. C. Van Fleet, Pres.; *Charles S. Greene; Allen B. Lemmon; Bradner W. Lee; R. M. Richardson.

*Carroll, Ethel, Asst. P. L., Oxnard 443.

Cassiday, Sara Frances, Ln. F. L., Petaluma. 208.

Champlin, Eva St. Clair, Alfred, N. Y. 366.

Chico Public Library, Chico. (Laura A. Sawyers, Ln.) 419.

Trustees: Dr C. C. Van Liew, Pres.; C. H. Camper; Mrs Guy R. Kennedy; Mrs C. B. Swain; *Richard White; L. A. Sawyers, Sec'y.

Clark, Ella A., Ln. "The Call" L., San Francisco. 112.

Clark, George T., Ln. Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L., Stanford University. 2.

Clark, Sadie P., 2d Asst. P. L., Fresno. 455.

Clark, Ulysses S., 898 South Eighth St., San José. 137.

Clarke, Sue M., 1617 Seventh St., Sacramento. 209.

Clowdsley, W. F., Ln. P. L., Stockton. 59.

Cole, Irma, Asst. P. L., Santa Cruz. 401.

Colegrove, Mrs May M., 2910 H St., Sacramento. 259.

Colquhoun, Robert D., Ln. San Francisco Chapter American Institute of Banking L., San Francisco. 116.

Commercial Printing House, Printers and Bookbinders, 388 South Los Angeles St., Los Angeles. 333.

Cooper, May, Ln. P. L., San Rafael. 373.

Coulter, Edith M., Supervisor Serial Dept. Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L., Stanford University. 475.

Cowan, Robert E., Bookseller, 867 Treat Ave., San Francisco. 32.

*Craig, Agnes S., Ln. North Branch, P. L., Pasadena. 549.

*Craig, Anna M., Ln. P. L., Kern. 410.

Crane, Belle, Ln. P. L., Colusa. 507.

Creaner, Anna, Asst. in California Dept. State L., Sacramento. 159.

*Danford, Mrs Alma J., Ln. P. L., Glendale. 542.

*Daniels, Joseph F., Ln. P. L., Riverside. 552.

*Darlow, Gertrude E., Principal General Literature Dept. P. L., Los Angeles. 300.

Davis, A. B., 218 Mills Bldg., San Francisco. 43.

Davis, Horace, 1800 Broadway, San Francisco. 5.

*Davison, Mrs Hannah P., Ln. F. P. L., San Diego. 183.

*Dawson, Ernest, Bookseller, 518 South Hill St., Los Angeles. 510.

De Merritt, Emma, Book Repairer State L., Sacramento. 471.

*De Motte, Mary, 1st Asst. P. L., Pasadena. 417.

Devert, Fred E., Sunnyvale. 502.

Devert, Mrs Lottie F., Sunnyvale. 501.

De Witt, Frederic M., Bookseller, 9 Telegraph Ave., Oakland. 465.

Dodge, Melvin G., R. F. D. No. 2, Redwood City. 128.

Doeltz, Tillie, Asst. Ln. P. L., Santa Cruz. 291.

Dold, Margaret E., Ln. State Normal School L., Chico. 256.

Dorn, Elizabeth, 1st Asst. P. L., Alameda. 504.

Doyle, L. Gertrude, Ln. F. L., Vallejo. 210.

*Dunbar, Margaret, Ln. Emerson Branch P. L. Berkeley. 487.

East San José Free Public Library, East San José (Alda Holland, Ln.) 381.

Trustees: Mrs T. M. Wright, Pres.; Mrs H. Ewing; Mrs J. W. Holland; Mrs T. H. Lawson; Mrs S. O. Moon; Alda Holland, Sec'y.

Eastman, Margaret, Chief Deputy State L., Sacramento. 114.

Eckhardt, Etta, Ln. F. P. L., Monterey. 368.

*Eddy, Harriet G., County Library Organizer, State Library, Sacramento. 493.

Edwards, Harriet, San Mateo. 370.

*Ellis, Myrtle, Asst. P. L., Pasadena. 536.

*Ellis, Victoria, Ln. P. L., Long Beach. 189.

English, M. Frances, 112 West Lugonia Ave., Redlands. 285.

*Enright, Anna, Ln. P. L., Colton. 406.

Eureka Free Library, Eureka (W. G. Bonner, Ln.) 470.

Trustees: Mrs A. E. Cochrane, Pres.; Charles Armstrong; Daniel Campbell; D. M. Christie; G. W. Rager; W. G. Bonner, Sec'y.

*Fagge, Ethelwyn H., Ln. Polytechnic High School L., Los Angeles. 363.

*Fargo, Elizabeth, Ln. State Normal School L., Los Angeles. 312.

*Faulder, Mrs Henrietta M., Ln. P. L. Covina. 248.

Fenton, Jane M., Cataloger F. L., Oakland. 25.

*Ferguson, Milton J., Asst. Ln. State L., Sacramento. 387.

Field, Mrs Anna C., Ln. P. L., Orange. 78.

*Field, Clara C., Ln. P. L., Oxnard. 257.

*Fifield, Winnifred F., 2355 W. 20th St., Los Angeles. 371.

*Foote, Frances R., Ln. Occidental College L., Los Angeles. 292.

Fossler, Anna K., Head of Periodical Dept. Columbia Univ. L., New York. 124.

Fowler Improvement Association, Fowler (Miss Carrie Elder, Ln.) 336.

*Franklin, May, Cataloger Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L., Stanford University. 534.

Franklin, Mrs Viola Price, Albany, Ore. 466.

Fresno Public Library, Fresno (Jean D. Baird, Ln.) 426.

Trustees: Wick W. Parsons, Pres.; D. A. Cashin, Sec'y; James Gallagher; William Glass; A. O. Warner.

Friant, Clarisse C., Substitute P. L., San José. 403.

Gageby, Robert A., Multigraph Operator State L., Sacramento. 472.

*Garoutte, Eudora, Head of California Dept. State L., Sacramento. 185.

*Gatch, Ruth G., Children's Ln. P. L., Des Moines, Iowa. 551.

Gay, Mrs R. Upton, 21 Freeport Road, Sacramento. 429.

Gayley, Charles Mills, Prof. of English language and literature, Univ. of California, Berkeley. Honorary member.

*Gillis, James L., Ln. State L., Sacramento. 98.

*Gillis, Mabel R., 1st Asst. in Extension Dept., State L., Sacramento. 265.

Gilroy Public Library, Gilroy (Mrs Mary B. Benn, Ln.) 394.

Trustees: Mrs Catherine Ryan, Pres.; *Mrs W. E. Franklin, Sec'y; Mrs J. F. Gawthorne; Herbert Robinson; Dr J. W. Thayer.

Glendale Public Library, Glendale (Mrs Alma J. Danford, Ln.) 509.

Trustees: Dr A. L. Bryant, Pres.; *Mrs Lillian S. Wells, Sec'y; Mrs Eleanor R. Blackburn; O. A. Lane; *Mrs Ella C. Witham.

Goldman, Belle A., Ln. Branch No. 5, P. L., San Francisco. 352.

Goodman Library, Napa (C. B. Seeley, Ln.) 397.

Trustees: Rev. Richard Wylie, Pres.; H. H. Thompson, Sec'y; H. S. Davis; H. C. Gesford; J. L. Shearer; Chas. E. Trower.

Goodwin, John E., Asst. Ln. Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L., Stanford University. 253.

Gorman, J. W., 544 27th St., Oakland. 271.

Graff, Ulrich, Head of Circulation Dept., Univ. of Calif. L., Berkeley. 150.

Graves, Francis B., Ln. Mechanics'-Mercantile L., San Francisco. 64.

*Greene, Charles S., Ln. F. L., Oakland; Trustee State L. 104.

*Greene, Mrs Charles S., care F. L., Oakland. 348.

Gunthorp, Pauline, Head Cataloger Univ. of California L., Berkeley. 254.

Hadden, Anne, Ln. P. L., Palo Alto. 162.

Hadden, Elizabeth, Cataloger, Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L., Stanford University. 482.

*Haines, Alice J., Head of Documents Dept. State L., Sacramento. 90.

Haines, Elisabeth C., Asst. in Extension Dept. State L. 469.

Haines, Helen E., 1175 North Mentor Ave., Pasadena. 484.

Hale, Mrs Jennie I., Sec'y and Ln. F. R. R. and L. Association, Martinez. 163.

Hall, Anna Gertrude, Asst. to Cataloger, Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L., Stanford University. 516.

Hanford Free Public Library, Hanford (Norma Burrell, Ln.) 331.

Trustees: Fred. A. Dodge, Pres.; James Hight, Sec'y; Joseph M. Bowman; L. C. Dunham.

Harker, Sara D., Palo Alto. 499.

Harp, Mrs S. J., Ln. F. P. L., Livermore. 179.

*Haskell, Elizabeth M., Clerk to the Libarian, Univ. of Calif. L., Berkeley. 317.

*Hatch, Mrs Dana W., Ln. P. L., Imperial. 357.

Haven, Martha E., in charge of Reading Rooms and Documents Dept. F. L., Oakland. 456.

Hax, John E., Mgr. John E. Hax Co., library furniture, 398 Eddy St., San Francisco. 144.

Hays, Alice N., Classifier Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L., Stanford University. 420.

Hayt, Lucy E., Ln. F. L., Carmel. 477.

Hayward, Celia A., Cataloger P. L., Berkeley. 16.

Healy, Alice M., Asst. P. L., San Francisco. 145.

Healy, Eileen A., Asst. P. L., San Francisco. 485.

Henderson, Hazel D., Ln. California School of Mechanical Arts L., San Francisco. 514.

Herrlein, P. G., Treas. Library Bureau, 509 Market St., San Francisco. 481.

Herrman, Bessie, 130 Barson St., Santa Cruz. 407.

*Herrman, Jennie, Ln. Tulare County, Visalia. 408.

Hibberd, Edith A., Curator of Reading Room, F. L., Oakland. 458.

*Hill, Ellyn T., Ln. P. L., Monrovia. 383.

Hill, Mrs Gertrude A., Curator North Oakland Reading Room, F. L., Oakland. 489.

*Hilton, Katherine M., Asst. P. L., Los Angeles. 301.

Horton, Mrs Lydia M., Ln. State Normal School L., San Diego. 216.

*Humphreys, Antoinette M., Ln. Merced County, Merced. 187.

*Hunt, May, Ln. Univ. of Calif. Pathological Laboratory L., Whittier. 546.

*Huntington, Stella, Asst. in Catalog Dept., State L., Sacramento. 113.

Huntley, Mabel G., Asst. F. P. L., Sacramento. 200.

Hutchinson, Mrs Sarah A., Asst. State L., Sacramento. 375.

Hyde, Mary E., Head of Catalog Dept. P. L., San Francisco. 230.

*Jacobus, Sarah M., Ln. P. L., Pomona. 260.

James, Annie A., Asst. Ln. F. L., Nevada City. 372.

Jansen, Selma E., Asst. in Catalog Dept. Mechanics'-Mercantile L., San Francisco. 468.

*Jedofsky, Josephine M., Asst. P. L., Los Angeles. 396.

Jenkins, Belle M., Ln. P. L., Watsonville. 213.

Jones, Edward C., Ln. Pacific Coast Gas Association L., 445 Sutter St., San Francisco. 515.

*Jones, Mrs Eleanor B., Ln. P. L., Hollywood. (Branch of Los Angeles P. L.) 550.

Jones, Elizabeth D., 2d Asst. P. L., Pasadena. 418.

*Jones, Elizabeth S., Ln. P. L., Pacific Grove. 421.

Jones, Mary L., Ln. Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. 126.

Judd, N. A., 270 Valencia St., San Francisco. 141.

Judson, Mrs Frederick W., 206 Frederick St., San Francisco. 222.

Katz, Louise W., Cataloger Univ. of Calif. L., Berkeley. 174.

*Keith, Mrs Nellie E., Ln. P. L., South Pasadena. 308.

Kelley, Elizabeth, Asst. F. P. L., San José. 385.

Keys, Dr. Robert E., Ln. U. C. College of Dentistry L., San Francisco. 453.

*Kimball, William P., 1279 North Los Robles Ave., Pasadena. 51.

Kirkbride, C. H., San Mateo. 139.

Krauth, Mrs Marcella H., Ln. F. P. L., Alameda. 402.

*Kumli, Bertha, Library Organizer, State L., Sacramento. 55.

Kyle, Margaret, P. O. Box 954, Riverside. 332.

Landis, Mrs Bertha C., Ln. P. L., Lincoln. 322.

Lathrop, Helen, Reference Ln. Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L., Stanford University. 517.

Lawrence, H. J., Printer and Bookbinder, Fair Oaks, Sacramento Co. 320.

Lawson, Nellie M., 205 Monroe St., East San José. 380.

Layman, Joseph D., Ln. Nevada State Univ. L., Reno, Nev. 11.

Learmont, Charlotte E., Marysville. 415.

Lewis, Lucy M., Ln. New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts L., Agricultural College, N. M. 434.

Lichtenstein, Joy, Alaska Commercial Bldg., San Francisco. 4.

Linn, Mrs Frances B., Ln. F. P. L., Santa Barbara. 321.

Littlejohn, Gertrude W., 1st Asst. P. L., Berkeley. 177.

Lombard, Homer W., Mgr. Art Metal Construction Co., 248 Flood Bldg., San Francisco. 449.

Long Beach Public Library, Long Beach (Victoria Ellis, Ln.) 279.

Trustees: *Mayor C. H. Windham, Pres.; *G. M. Roe, Sec'y; *Frederick Baker; *James D. Graham; *R. H. Young.

Los Angeles Public Library, Los Angeles (Purd B. Wright, Ln.) 353.

Directors: Henry M. Newmark, Pres.; I. B. Dockweiler; G. M. Giffen; W. C. Patterson; Mrs Shelly Tolhurst.

Louderback, Mrs Caroline K., 1st Asst. Ln. F. L., Oakland. 71.

Loveland, Mrs Etta F., Supervisor of Branches, P. L., San Francisco. 165.

Lowry, Annie, in charge of Periodicals and Binding, State L., Sacramento. 270.

Lugg, William H., Shipping Clerk State L., Sacramento. 278.

*Lummis, Charles F., 200 E. Avenue 43, Los Angeles. 272.

Lyser, Alice Irene, Asst. Catalog Dept. Mechanics'-Mercantile L., San Francisco. 445.

McAllister, George W., 1800 O'Farrell St., San Francisco, care Dr W. F. McNutt. 220.

*McCardle, Sarah E., 1st Asst. P. L., Fresno. 454.

McCluhan, Elva C., Asst. F. P. L., Sacramento. 506.

*McDonald, Faith, Ln. High School L., Santa Maria. 544.

McDonald, Minnie, Ln. P. L., Biggs. 533.

*McEwen, Mrs Mary J., Ln. F. P. L., Visalia. 541.

McFadden, Effie B., Supervisor, San Francisco State Normal School, San Francisco. 427.

*McFadden, Jeannette E., Ln. P. L., Santa Ana. 80.

McGinley, Nellie, Asst. F. P. L., San José. 386.

Mann, Hattie M., Asst. Ln. P. L., Stockton. 166.

Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College (Anna L. Sawyer, Ln.) 382.

Marysville City Library, Marysville (Mary E. Subers, Ln.) 399.

Trustees: Mayor G. W. Hall, Pres.; H. Carden, Sec'y; Richard Belcher; R. E. Bevan; W. T. Corey; Geo. Eckart; W. T. Ellis, Sr.; Peter Engel; J. H. Jewett; S. D. Johnson; Dunning Rideout.

Mason, H. A., Editor Pacific Municipalities, Mountain View. 211.

Mathewson, Mrs Gertrude H., Ref. Ln. P. L., Berkeley. 496.

Mead, H. Ralph, Ref. Ln. Univ. of Calif. L., Berkeley. 147.

Mel, Clara F., Asst. P. L., San Francisco. 170.

*Miller, Kathleen M., Asst. P. L., Los Angeles. 461.

Mills College Library. *See* Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

Mincher, Estella P., Curator Golden Gate Reading Room, F. L., Oakland. 486.

*Monroe, Miss K. A., Ln. P. L., Ontario. 239.

Monrovia Public Library, Monrovia (Ellyn T. Hill, Ln.) 362.

Trustees: Mrs C. E. Slosson, Pres.; Mrs C. H. Anson, Sec'y; R. C. Avery; Blanche Graham; Mrs C. E. Winslow.

Monterey Public Library, Monterey (Etta Eckhardt, Ln.) 447.

Trustees: Carmel Martin, Pres.; Mrs Clara A. Zimmermann, Sec'y; Mrs Clara Peterson; Mrs Hattie Gragg; Mrs Katherine Sargent.

Moore, David R., Ln. P. L., Berkeley. 131.

*Morgan, Ella S., Ln. Los Angeles High School L., Los Angeles. 365.

Morgan, Susan D., Ln. Branch No. 4, P. L., 254 4th Ave., San Francisco. 169.

*Mosse, Elfie A., Ln. P. L., Santa Monica. 267.

*Munson, Ida G., Cataloger P. L., Long Beach. 530.

Napa Public Library. *See* Goodman Library, Napa.

Nye, Alfred B., State Controller, Sacramento. 273.

Oakford, Mrs Ellen B., Ln. P. L., Tulare. 275.

Oakland Free Library, Oakland (Charles S. Greene, Ln.) 283.

Trustees: James A. Morrow, Pres.; John A. Brewer, Sec'y; Frank M. Parcells; Charles Quayle; *Dr O. T. Wilson.

Oceanside Public Library, Oceanside (H. D. Brodie, Ln.) 358.

Trustees: W. V. Nichols, Pres.; David Rorick, Sec'y; Miss S. L. Clewett; G. D. Newham; W. S. Spencer.

*Oddie, Sarah S., Asst. Ref. Ln. Univ. of Calif. L., Berkeley. 527.

Olsten, Lilly A., Asst. P. L., Stockton. 233.

Ontario Public Library, Ontario (Miss K. A. Monroe, Ln.) 398.

Trustees: W. L. Malone, Pres.; Mrs M. A. Smart; H. E. Swan; Jefferson Taylor; C. D. Van Wie; K. A. Monroe, Sec'y.

Ormerod, Olive M., Asst. F. P. L., Sacramento. 201.

Oroville Public Library, Oroville (Christine M. Brandt, Ln.) 354.

Trustees: Mrs E. W. Fogg, Pres.; Mrs G. W. Braden; Mrs A. F. Jones; Mrs J. Karsner; Mrs T. B. Rearden; Christine M. Brandt, Sec'y.

*Osborne, Ruth B., Asst. P. L., Pasadena. 538.

Pacific Grove Public Library, Pacific Grove (Elizabeth S. Jones, Ln.) 391.

Trustees: Rev. J. H. N. Williams, Pres.; Miss Abby S. Bigger, Sec'y; A. E.

Bunker; Dr Wm. T. Jamison; W. F. Smith.

Pagnello, Mrs Jessie M., 713 10th St., Sacramento. 444.

Palo Alto Public Library, Palo Alto (Anne Hadden, Ln.) 430.

Trustees: Mrs J. R. Gilbert; Pres.; Jefferson Elmore; F. W. Sherman; Anne Hadden, Sec'y.

*Park, Mrs Alice L., 611 Gilman St., Palo Alto. 531.

Parrott, Retta, Asst. Ln. F. P. L., Sacramento. 198.

Pasadena Public Library, Pasadena (Miss N. M. Russ, Ln.) 295.

Trustees: Mayor Thomas Earley, Pres.; *Miss Anna L. Meeker, Sec'y; C. F. Holder; Sherman Washburn; J. W. Wood.

Patterson, Frances, Asst. P. L., Palo Alto. 424.

Perkins, Mrs Imogene S., Ln. F. P. L., Ukiah. 492.

Petaluma Public Library, Petaluma (Sara F. Cassiday, Ln.) 413.

Trustees: S. J. Hopkins, Pres.; F. A. Cromwell, Sec'y; E. S. Lippitt; Thomas Maclay; E. L. Rankin; Wm. Zartman.

*Phillips, Olive, Asst. P. L., Pasadena. 548.

Pomona Public Library, Pomona (Sarah M. Jacobus, Ln.) 360.

Trustees: Arthur M. Dole, Pres.; Mrs Charles F. Schwan, Sec'y; T. T. Creswell; J. Frank Lobingier.

Poole, Kenneth V., Curator Ref. Dept., State Library, Sacramento. 512.

Provines, Cornelia D., Asst. State L., Sacramento. 184.

Provines, Mary V., Asst. in Extension Dept. State L., Sacramento. 463.

Purnell, W. F., Bookseller, 723 K St., Sacramento. 325.

Putnam, Herbert, Ln. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. Honorary member.

Ramstad, Matilda, Kerkhoven, Minn. 497.

Rankin, Miss Henri A., Los Gatos. 215.

*Read, Albert C., Bookseller, Book Dept., Fowler Bros., 543 South Broadway, Los Angeles. 535.

Reagan, Ida M., Ln. P. L., San Mateo. 319.

Redlands Public Library. *See* A. K. Smiley Public Library.

*Ripley, Lauren W., Ln. F. P. L., Sacramento. 197.

Ripley, Mrs Lauren W., care F. P. L., Sacramento. 340.

Riverside Public Library, Riverside (Jos. F. Daniels, Ln.) 296.

Trustees: H. L. Carnahan, Pres.; C. L. McFarland, Sec'y; L. V. W. Brown; L. E. Brundige; A. N. Wheelock.

*Robinson, Mrs Charlotte G., 4th Asst. P. L., San Diego. 524.

Ross, Mrs Elizabeth, Curator East Oakland Reading Room, F. L., Oakland. 490.

Ross, Jean F., Asst. Ref. Dept., State L., Sacramento. 513.

Rossiter, Maida, Asst. Ref. Ln. Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L., Stanford University. 518.

*Rowell, Clara M., Principal Order Dept. P. L., Los Angeles. 302.

*Rowell, Joseph C., Ln. Univ. of Calif. L., Berkeley. 1.

*Royce, Lena M., Ln. P. L., San Pedro. 436.

*Royce, Ruth, Ln. State Normal School L., San José. 280.

*Russ, Miss N. M., Ln. P. L., Pasadena. 83.

Sacramento Free Public Library, Sacramento (Lauren W. Ripley, Ln.) 350.

Trustees: W. C. Fitch, Pres.; S. H. Gerrish, Sec'y; L. J. Hinsdale; Dr F. B. Sutliff; D. S. Watkins.

San Diego Free Public Library, San Diego (Mrs Hannah P. Davison, Ln.) 425.

Trustees: Philip Morse, Pres.; Rev. W. E. Crabtree; E. B. Gould; Mrs H. P. Davison, Sec'y.

San Francisco Mechanics'-Mercantile Library, San Francisco (Francis B. Graves, Ln.) 412.

Trustees: R. J. Taussig, Pres.; J. M. Cumming, Sec'y; George Beanston; J. J. Dolan; Tirey L. Ford; Edward P. Heald; Livingston Jenks; James H. Lyons; Byron Mauzy; Robert W. Neal; Dr A. W. Scott; James G. Spaulding; James Spiers; Otto von Geldern; Luthern Wagoner.

San Francisco Public Library, San Francisco (William R. Watson, Ln.) 377.

Trustees: R. B. Hale, Pres.; Charles H. Bentley; Colin M. Boyd; Ralph C. Harrison; Sheldon G. Kellogg; A. L.

Mann; Joseph O'Connor; James D. Phelan; M. C. Sloss; Edward R. Taylor; John H. Wise; Mayor P. H. McCarthy, ex officio.

San José Coffee Club Assoc. L., San José (Alta S. Adams, Ln.) 451.

San José Free Public Library, San José (Mary Barmby, Ln.) 384.

Trustees: F. M. Burkholder, Pres.; M. E. Griffith, Sec'y; Dr C. M. Richards; T. J. Stone; R. R. Syer.

San Luis Obispo Free Public Library, San Luis Obispo (Mrs Anna R. Silsby, Ln.) 392.

Trustees: Wm. Shipsey, Pres.; Miss M. A. Dallidet; Mrs C. C. Lind; Miss Mary L. McKennon; H. F. Pinnell; *Geo. Willett, Sec'y.

San Mateo Public Library, San Mateo (Ida M. Reagan, Ln.) 379.

Trustees: Charles M. Morse, Pres.; George W. Hall; Mrs Julia Peyton Johns; Rev. James Otis Lincoln; Wm. Roberts; Ida M. Reagan, Sec'y.

San Rafael Public Library, San Rafael (May Cooper, Ln.) 329.

Trustees: Vincent Neale, Pres.; Albert N. Boyen; Mrs J. J. Crooks; Dr Wickman; May Cooper, Sec'y.

Santa Ana Free Public Library, Santa Ana (Jeannette E. McFadden, Ln.) 523.

Trustees: Dr C. D. Ball, Pres.; Mrs Mary L. Tillotson, Sec'y; *Dr Geo. H. Dobson; Mrs F. M. Gist; G. H. Randall.

Santa Barbara Free Public Library, Santa Barbara (Mrs Frances B. Linn, Ln.) 297.

Trustees: Benjamin A. Goodridge, Pres.; T. S. Hawley, Sec'y; C. F. Carrier; F. J. Maguire; H. P. Starbuck.

Santa Clara Public Library, Santa Clara (Mary Mulhall, Ln.) 390.

Trustees: Miss Clara Eberhard; J. G. Robinson; W. H. Trogden.

Santa Cruz Public Library, Santa Cruz (Minerva H. Waterman, Ln.) 414.

Trustees: Dr F. W. Bliss, Pres.; J. W. Linscott, Sec'y; D. C. Clark; Samuel Leask; W. R. Springer.

Santa Rosa Public Library, Santa Rosa (Margaret Adelle Barnett, Ln.) 422.

Trustees: A. C. McMeans, Pres.; Dr D. P. Anderson, Sec'y; J. P. Berry; E. L. Finley; E. C. Merritt.

Sausalito Public Library, Sausalito (Bertha Wosser, Ln.) 491.

Trustees: Rev. George Maxwell, Pres.; Florence Rutherford, Sec'y; Miss Caroline Fiedler; Rev. J. Valentine.

*Sawyer, Anna L., Ln. Margaret Carnegie L., Mills College. 30.

Sawyer, Wallace B., Galt. 483.

Sawyers, Laura A., Ln. P. L., Chico. 330.

Scott, Donna Mason, Ln. Herbert Kraft L., Red Bluff. 508.

Scripps, Miss E. B., Trustee Library Association L., La Jolla. 367.

*Seegmiller, Emily M., Ln. P. L., Whittier. 334.

*Sheldon, Helen G., Asst. Univ. of Calif. L., Berkeley. 356.

Shepard, Jane L., 428 Walnut Ave., Redlands. 136.

Silbreed, Peter, Ln. Theosophical Society L., 454 Pacific Bldg., San Francisco. 519.

Sloan, Mrs Ida L., Trustee P. L., Lompoc. 400.

*Smith, Arthur B., Head of Order Dept. Univ. of Calif. L., Berkeley. 146.

Smith, Elizabeth Church, Ln. Utah Agricultural College L., Logan, Utah. 439.

Smith, Ida M., Asst. F. P. L., Stockton. 441.

Smith, J. Albert, Trustee P. L., Kern. 431.

*Smith, Mrs Mary Pierce, Ln. P. L., Alhambra. 553.

*Smith, Susan T., Reference Ln. State L., Sacramento. 119.

Snelling, J. F., Bookseller, 9 Telegraph Ave., Oakland. 20.

Soule, Zaidee E., Nordhoff. 361.

*Staley, Edith, Ln. Carnegie F. P. L., Selma. 474.

*Stearns, Mrs Minnie, Ln. P. L., Santa Maria. 525.

*Steffa, Julia, Asst. Ln. Pomona College L., Claremont. 369.

*Steffens, Laura, 2d Asst. Ln. State L., Sacramento. 264.

Stephens, H. Morse, Prof. of History and Director of University Extension, Univ. of Calif., Berkeley. Honorary member.

Sterling, Mrs I. M., Curator 23d Ave. Reading Room, F. L., Oakland. 488.

Stetson, Edith, Asst. F. L., Oakland. 405.

Stockton Free Public Library, Stockton (W. F. Clowdsley, Ln.) 440.

Trustees: F. H. Smith, Pres.; George E. Catts; A. C. Oullahan; Dr B. J. Powell; J. A. Sanford; W. F. Clowdsley, Sec'y.

Stovall, James B., Ln. Wells-Fargo L., San Francisco. 101.

*Sturges, Eleanor J., Asst. P. L., San Francisco. 76.

Subers, Mary E., Ln. City L., Marysville. 171.

Sutliff, Helen B., Chief Cataloger, Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L., Stanford University. 423.

*Sutliff, Mary L., Head of Catalog Dept., State L., Sacramento. 226.

*Symmes, Eleanor A., Cataloger A. K. Smiley P. L., Redlands. 395.

*Taber, Grace M., Ln. P. L., Corona. 234.

*Taylor, Annie M., Ln. P. L., Azusa. 282.

*Thomas, Mabel W., Asst. in Documents Dept. F. L., Oakland. 460.

Trader, Harrold E., 100 Warren St., New York, N. Y. 151.

Vallejo Public Library, Vallejo (L. Gertrude Doyle, Ln.) 393.

Trustees: C. F. Colvin, Pres.; A. H. Williams, Sec'y; A. S. Halliday; G. F. Harris; Thos. Vice, Jr.

Vandever, Florence, Ln. P. L., Ventura. 284.

Vining, E. P., 149 Harvard St., Brookline, Mass. Honorary member.

Visalia Public Library, Visalia (Mrs Mary J. McEwen, Ln.) 473.

Trustees: George W. Stewart, Pres.; Frank Lamberson, Sec'y; N. W. Kibler; D. E. Perkins; A. D. Sweet.

Waddell, Nina T., Ln. Library Assoc. L., La Jolla. 288.

*Wadleigh, Mrs Harriet Child, 1415 S. Hope St., Los Angeles. 545.

Walker, Miss A. Bruce, 263 Alcatraz Ave., Oakland. 246.

Ward, Edwin F., Ln. P. L., Escondido. 193.

Waterman, Minerva H., Ln. P. L., Santa Cruz. 87.

*Waters, Carrie S., Ln. P. L., San Bernardino. 240.

*Watson, William R., Ln. P. L., San Francisco. 212.

Weatherwax, Charles Henry, Ln. P. L., Placerville. 520.

Weed, Ida B., Asst. P. L., San Francisco. 127.

Wentworth, Frank Wesley, Sales Manager, Library Bureau, 509 Market St., San Francisco. 511.

*Wheatly, Mrs Florence B., Ln. Library Assoc. L., Sierra Madre. 521.

*Wheeler, Mrs Elizabeth, Ln. Book and Art Exchange, 1372 Franklin St., Oakland. 529.

Whitaker & Ray Co., Booksellers, 770 Mission St., San Francisco. 327.

Whitbeck, Mrs Alice G., Ln. P. L., Richmond. 154.

White, Cora S., Asst. in Catalog Dept. State L., Sacramento. 495.

*White, Grace M., Principal Document Dept. P. L., Los Angeles. 306.

*Whitescarver, Merle, Ln. P. L., El Centro. 540.

Whitten, Kate L., Shelf Curator F. L., Oakland. 462.

Whittier Public Library, Whittier (Emily M. Seegmiller, Ln.) 346.

Trustees: *M. T. Owens, Pres.; Mrs A. D. Clark, Sec'y; N. T. Edwards; *Miss M. E. Grippen; G. E. Little.

Wier, Jessie A., Ln. Barlow Medical L., Los Angeles. 467.

Williams, Anna L., Ln. P. L., Alturas. 450.

Williams, G. M., Ln. Free Reading Room, Antioch. 409.

Williams, Mary A., 278 Walnut St., Brookline, Mass. 304.

Williams, Mary Floyd, 969 Brush St., Oakland. 123.

Woodland Free Public Library, Woodland (Mrs Ada Wallace, Ln.) 378.

Trustees: Dr J. T. Grant, Pres.; L. H. Stephens, Sec'y; Dr F. R. Fairchild; H. H. Gable; J. R. Shelton.

Woodmansee, Ralph C., Head of Shelf Department Univ. of Calif. L., Berkeley. 252.

Woods, Anna, Attendant P. L., Sacramento. 433.

Zierngibl, Sophie D., Ln. P. L., St. Helena. 478.

ANNUAL MEETING.

The fifteenth annual meeting of the Association was held in Long Beach April 25-27, 1910, and was preceded by a Library Institute. The meetings were held at the headquarters, the Hotel Virginia, and the Institute classes in the Long Beach Public Library.

Program.

April 11-23.

Library Institute.

Course A.

Reference work. Ten lectures by Miss Anna McC. Beckley, Principal Reference Department, Los Angeles Public Library.

Selection of books in each of the great literatures. Ten lectures by Miss Gertrude Darlow, Principal General Literature Department, Los Angeles Public Library.

Course B.

Cataloging and Classification. Twenty lectures, by Miss Mary L. Sutliff, Head of Catalog Department, California State Library, assisted by Miss Bertha Kumli and Miss Sarah S. Oddie.

General Sessions.

Monday, April 25—1: 30 p. m.

Address of welcome.....G. M. Roe
Secretary of Board of Trustees of Long Beach Public Library.

Response by the President.

President's report.

Report of the Committee on coöperation among libraries—Miss Antoinette M. Humphreys, chairman.

a. Periodical purchase and exchange... .....Miss N. M. Russ
Discussion opened by Miss Clara C. Field.

b. Book selection and buying and inter-library loans.....Lauren W. Ripley
Discussion opened by Mr Ripley.

c. Binding and other workroom problems.....Kirke H. Field
Discussion opened by Miss Sarah M. Jacobus.

d. Bibliographic work ....Miss Eudora Garoutte
Discussion opened by Miss Stella Huntington.

The typewriter; a study.....Ulrich Graff
University of California Library.
(Synopsis read by J. C. Rowell.)

Meeting of Executive Committee.

7: 30 p. m. Meeting of Nominating Committee at Hotel Virginia.

Monday, April 25—8 p. m.

Concert at Hotel Virginia.

Tuesday, April 26—10 a. m.

The golden land of dreams: a book symposium, conducted by Miss Antoinette M. Humphreys.

"Dreams, books, are each a world, and books we know
Are a substantial world both pure and good."

Paper: A retrospect of reading..... .....Joseph C. Rowell
University of California Library.

Short talks:

"Favorite books"...Miss Anna L. Meeker
Trustee Pasadena Public Library.

Poems of Arthur Symons..... .....Miss Gertrude Darlow
Los Angeles Public Library.

The desert, by John C. Van Dyke.... .....Harold Bell Wright, Redlands

Lavengro, by George Borrow..... .....Miss Anna McC. Beckley
Los Angeles Public Library.

Leaves of grass, by Walt Whitman.... ..... Frederick Baker
Trustee Long Beach Public Library.

Diary of Samuel Pepys..... .....Miss Sarah M. Jacobus
Pomona Public Library.

Holland and its people, by Edmondo de Amicis.....Miss Eleanor J. Sturges
San Francisco Public Library.

The old town, by Jacob Riis..... .....Miss Anna L. Sawyer
Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

The cloister and the hearth, by Charles Reade..Miss Jeannette E. McFadden
Santa Ana Public Library.

Andersen's Fairy tales..... Miss Alice Calhoun Haines, Pasadena

Tuesday, April 26—2 p m.

Report of the Nominating Committee.

Treasurer's report; Report of the Auditing Committee.

Report on county library progress in California, and the proposed new county library law. Presented by the California State Library.

Discussion.

4: 00 p. m. Trustees Section.

Tuesday, April 26—8 p. m.

The light of Garvanza, a romance of the harem. A comic opera in three acts, by Susanna C. Ott. Presented by members of the staff of the Los Angeles Public Library, at the Ebell Club House.

Wednesday, April 27—10 a. m.

Report of Committee on library training—J. L. Gillis, chairman. Supplemented by a report on library training in educational institutions in the United States, by Miss Susan T. Smith.

Reports of committees:

Publications—Miss Mary L. Sutliff.

Uniform business methods—Miss Margaret Dold.

Relation between schools and libraries—Miss Harriet G. Eddy.

Reports of Committees—Continued.
List of books for children—A. C. Barker.
Pictures for libraries—Miss Anna McC. Beckley.
Music in libraries—T. J. Irwin.
High school libraries—W. P. Kimball.

Wednesday, April 27—2 p. m.

Election of officers.
California missions and mission pictures .....George Watson Cole
A layman's Biblical library..... .....Rev. Henry Kendall Booth
Author's readings:
Selections, verse and prose—Charles F. Lummis.
Selections from "Calling of Dan Matthews"—Harold Bell Wright.
"The Anna humming bird" (illustrated by lantern slides)—Mrs Elizabeth Grinnell.
Report of Resolutions Committee.

Wednesday, April 27—8 p. m.

Informal dance at Hotel Virginia.

Library Institute.

The Institute opened in the new Carnegie building of the Long Beach Public Library April 11, about 50 students being in attendance. By means of desks and blackboards the large assembly room, with its beautiful views of park and ocean, had been converted into a most attractive classroom. Miss Victoria Ellis and her staff were untiring in their helpfulness, and the resources of the well chosen and well administered library were placed freely at the disposal of the students. Opportunity was given to examine the books discussed by Miss Beckley and Miss Darlow, and the lectures in the course in cataloging and classification were followed by practice work with revision.

All of the students were from the libraries of the State. The enthusiasm with which the Institute was welcomed was but another proof of the urgent need for means of adequate library training in the State.

Exhibits.

During the Institute and meeting the Long Beach Public Library held exhibits of the water-colors of Harold B. Warren; a collection of Japanese prints belonging to Mrs J. B. McVicker of Eagle Rock, who gave an evening talk explanatory of the prints; library posters from various libraries of the State; and book-plates. The State Library sent a collection of books and other material for the blind. Mr Ernest Dawson of Los Angeles exhibited some rare and valuable books, including Californiana.

Trustees Section.

The meeting of the Trustees section was held on the afternoon of April 26, eighteen trustees being present. In the absence of the officers, Judge M. T. Owens of Whittier was elected chairman and Miss Anna L. Meeker of Pasadena temporary secretary.

A paper on Library publicity by H. L. Carnahan of Riverside was read by Charles S. Greene, and fully discussed. Other questions considered were the following: How far into the surrounding country should library privileges be extended? Is it best to have printed catalogs for home use? How far should denominational periodicals be admitted into public libraries? How much censorship over books is it wise for librarians and trustees to exercise? How can the library get hold of the young men and women who have no taste for reading?

The following officers were elected: President, Judge M. T. Owens of Whittier; Vice-President, Charles S. Greene of Oakland, trustee of the California State Library; Secretary, Mrs Ruth H. Lindgren of Huntington Beach.

Social Features.

Through the kindness of Miss Ellis the members of the Institute received invitations to a concert of the Long Beach Philharmonic Society April 15. The students enjoyed April 16, through the courtesy of the Long Beach Chamber of Commerce, a sail about the bay, where the engineering works now in progress were inspected. Miss Ellis and her staff gave a "magazine party" on the evening of the 24th. Lots were drawn for the prize, a magazine cover, which was won by Miss Elizabeth S. Jones of Pacific Grove. "The house of mirth," the cozy clubhouse at Alamitos Bay, where several members of the staff of the Los Angeles Public Library are wont to find rest and recreation at week ends and holidays, extended its hospitality to the visiting librarians Sunday, the 24th. An unusually delightful concert was given through the

kindness of several citizens of Long Beach Monday evening at the Hotel Virginia. Tuesday evening the members of the staff of the Los Angeles Public Library presented at the Ebell clubhouse, Long Beach, "The light of Garvanza, a romance of the harem; a comic opera in three acts," by Susanna C. Ott. The play was charmingly presented. The entr' actes consisted of songs and a monologue given by members of the staffs of the Long Beach and Los Angeles libraries, and included several happy "hits." An informal dance at the Hotel Virginia on Wednesday evening brought the meeting to a close.

Reports of Officers.

President's Report.

The California Library Association has not made great gains in its membership, but it has increased naturally and has accomplished much good. Its finances are in a healthy condition, and the Association is standing to-day on a substantial foundation.

Taking into consideration the great future of this Association, its power for good in the advancement of library workers, and the library interests in this State, it is evident that it must grow. That it may be strong both financially and in influence its membership must include all the library workers and all the libraries of the State. Great efforts should be put forth the ensuing year to secure this result. The reports of the different committees and of the District Presidents show fully what has been accomplished, and I believe it is a satisfactory showing.

In order that the Association may be able to get the very best results from its labors, it is necessary that its members should all attend at least one District meeting and the Annual meeting. In the educational world teachers are obliged to attend their professional meetings, so well is their importance understood. I do not believe in making attendance compulsory—you can lead a horse to water, but you can not make him drink—but I do believe the Association can be so conducted, and the library workers so interested that they will all want to come, and that they will arrange for this attendance as for any other function of the library management.

There were not so many District meetings held as in former years, but some of them were notable for the attendance, interest and results. That is especialy true of the joint meeting of the Fifth and Ninth Districts held at Colusa in conjunction with the Colusa County Teachers' Institute, October 25 and 26; the meeting of the Second District, held in California Redwood Park (the Big Basin), where there was a large attendance and much enthusiasm, and the meeting of the Sixth District held in Hollywood, November 12. At the latter there was a very large attendance and great interest shown in the County Library Law, and strong opposition to some of its provisions. Since then the law has been found to be defective in the sections providing for elections and incomplete in other particulars and can not be used, except under section 12. This meeting pointed the way for a new county library law, which is on the program for discussion at this meeting. All the meetings held were effective, well attended and interesting. I know how hard the district officers worked to make them so, and they are entitled to the thanks and commendation of the Association for their successful efforts.

The California Library Association may be the host of the American Library Association next year (1911), especially if the proper efforts are put forth in the way of renewing the invitation already extended, and of showing satisfactory rates and accommodations for the meeting. Should the A. L. A. decide to come there is additional reason for seeing that all library workers and all libraries in this State become members of this Association before the next meeting.

I wish to call your attention to the great amount of work required of the Secretary-Treasurer to keep up collection of dues, accounts, correspondence, and the performance of the many other duties required of her. Miss Alice J. Haines, the present Secretary-Treasurer, has served three years faithfully and efficiently and without compensation, and I know she would like to be relieved. I have recommended before, and I now recommend again, the payment of a salary to the Secretary-Treasurer of this Association.

In conclusion, I desire to express my great appreciation and thanks to all those who have contributed so largely to the success of the Association in the last year.

Report of Secretary-Treasurer

Of the California Library Association, April 13, 1909, to April 12, 1910:

Receipts.

Balance April 13, 1909..	$283 67	
46 library memberships at $5.00	230 00	
269 individual memberships	269 00	
C. L. A. picture list and list of art books sold..	20 85	
Interest	3 10	
		$806 62

Payments.

Expenses, 1909 meeting.	$91 90	
Supplies for institute, 1910 meeting	75 87	
Stamps and postals, secretary	56 50	
Stationery and printing.	102 35	
Typewriting	3 75	
Printing handbook (pub. no. 10)	58 00	
District expenses	40 49	
Printing corrections for C. L. A. picture list...	3 35	
		432 21
Balance April 12, 1910.....		$374 41

ALICE J. HAINES,
Secretary-Treasurer.

Reports of Committees.

Auditing.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.,
April 16, 1910.

To the Officers and Members of the California Library Association.

DEAR SIRS: We, your auditing committee, examined the books of your Secretary-Treasurer and found the same to be correct:

Balance	$283 67
Receipts	522 95
	$806 62
Disbursements	432 21
Leaving a balance of.....	$374 41

Which amount corresponds with the bank book.

We found the books to be kept in a neat and orderly manner.

Yours respectfully,
AUDITING COMMITTEE.
J. B. STOVALL, *Chairman.*
A. B. SMITH.

Publications.

MARY L. SUTLIFF, chairman.

The "Handbook and proceedings of the annual meeting 1909" was printed in *News Notes of California Libraries* for April, 1909, and reprinted as no. 10 of the Publications of the Association.

The current news of the Association has been printed in *News Notes of California Libraries* which is sent free by the State Library to each member of the Association desiring it.

Nominating.

The Nominating Committee is composed of the Past Presidents of the Association. The following ticket was presented and at a subsequent meeting was unanimously elected: President, Lauren W. Ripley, Public Library, Sacramento; Vice-President, Mrs Frances B. Linn, Public Library, Santa Barbara; Secretary-Treasurer, Mabel G. Huntley, Public Library, Sacramento.

Resolutions.

MELVIN G. DODGE, chairman.

In the absence of Mr Dodge, the President appointed Charles S. Greene temporary chairman. The following resolutions were presented and were unanimously adopted by the Association April 27, 1910:

WHEREAS, The California Library Association has held a pleasant and it believes a profitable session in the beautiful town of Long Beach; and whereas it desires to put itself on record in various matters; therefore, be it

Resolved, That as members of the California Library Association we give our hearty approval to the bill now before Congress affecting the rates of postage on books, and believe it to be of great importance to us in our attempt to serve all the people of our various constituencies. We recognize the good work done by our California delegation, especially Senator Perkins, in the matter of the bill allowing the franking privilege to blind readers and the institutions sending them books in raised characters, and we ask our senators and representatives to work as earnestly for a library postage rate.

Resolved, That we repeat our invitation heretofore extended to the American Library Association to hold its next session in the State of California. Our profession is just beginning in this State to receive a just recognition as one requiring standards similar to those required of teachers, and a visit from the distinguished leaders of the profession that such a session

would bring, will be of great value to us, and, we believe, pleasant and profitable to the American Library Association as well.

Resolved, That we earnestly desire the establishment in this State of a library training school of high grade and urge on the next legislature of California the passage of a bill making provision for one. This, we believe, is in harmony with California's settled policy of giving her children the opportunity of learning all worthy things without leaving her borders.

Resolved, That we further urge on the legislature the necessity of passing a bill providing for the libraries of high schools, extending to them the enlightened policy that has provided for libraries in all other institutions of learning.

Resolved, That we ask further of the legislature the passage of a bill amending the County Library Law, in such a manner as to make it effective in permitting the extension of library privileges to all the people of the State. We believe that this can and should be done without interfering in any way with libraries already established and maintained as a matter of local pride and self-government.

Resolved, That the thanks of this Association be extended to all those who have labored to make this conference successful and delightful. In this we would include those that have made an opportunity of great interest and profit of the institute that preceded the conference. We thank the trustees of the libraries that have with liberal foresight sent their librarians and others of their staffs to these meetings. We do not expect anything but faithful work from our own members, and yet would mention here the great service of Miss Beckley and Miss Darlow of Los Angeles Public Library and Miss Sutliff, Miss Kumli and Miss Oddie of the State Library in lecturing to the institute. We would mention also the great kindness of the Trustees of the Long Beach Public Library, Miss Ellis and her devoted staff, throughout both institute and conference, and the successful effort of Miss Ott and the talented ladies of the Los Angeles staff in the production of their charming operetta.

Resolved, further, That our heartfelt thanks be extended to Mr A. L. Parmley, Mrs W. E. Wiseman, Miss Simmons, Mrs T. G. Harriman, Mr G. W. Isaacs, Mrs Rominger, Mr Kirkpatrick, Mrs W. B. Julian, Miss Davis, Mrs Mitchell, and Miss Rohrer for their delightful concert, and to the Long Beach Ebell Club for the courtesies of its clubhouse. We thank Messrs Cole, Lummis, Booth, Wright, Mrs Grinnell and Miss Alice C. Haines for valuable papers and delightful readings. We further wish to thank Mr Gilbert and the whole staff of the Hotel Virginia for their endless endeavors to make our stay at this delightful resort a memory that we shall always cherish. Finally, be it

Resolved, That we thank the retiring administration of the California Library Association for the services that have made a new era in California library history.

Relation Between Schools and Libraries.

HARRIET G. EDDY, chairman.

A year ago, when the members of this committee were named, I was actively engaged in teaching school. And now, believing that this was the qualification which made me eligible to the committee, I am going to ask you to let me revert to my first profession, become a teacher in spirit again, and make whatever little report I have from that standpoint.

The committee, as a formal body, has done no work, not at all because of unwillingness or inertness on the part of the other two members, but simply because I have failed to get into correspondence with them and to formulate plans for definite action. However, the work in which I have been engaged this year has given me ample opportunity of investigation and of gathering material; and from this, as well as from my own several years' experience as a teacher, I wish to make my report on the relation between schools and libraries.

To begin with, a big share of hope which caused the creation of such a committee has been realized, for the coöperative relations existing between the city library and the city school are fast approaching a practical ideal in many of our municipalities. Miss Alma M. Patterson of the San Francisco Normal writes in her bulletin on "Reading in the grades":

"The hearty coöperation of the librarians of the public libraries with the teachers of the public schools is noteworthy. In several large cities of our State, books in sets of 25 or 50 are sent upon request to the schools, to be used for school or home reading for two weeks or a month, and are then returned to the library. The teacher is allowed to select the books which she desires.

In most of the large cities juvenile libraries are established in attractive rooms apart from the general library and are in

charge of a competent librarian. In these juvenile libraries the coöperation of the librarian and the teachers has proved very helpful on both sides."

The work, then, between schools and libraries, which came logically first to hand, is being done, and done well; libraries like Pomona, Oakland, and Long Beach are known throughout the State for the good work they have done and are doing with schools and children.

Next, to speak of the work of this committee last year, a model school library list was compiled, the books collected, and this year the full annotation of publisher, price, author, and a note concerning contents has been put into the front of each book, so that the collection is now completely self-explanatory, and can be sent out to any teachers' institute, or to any school so wishing. The entire list, with the annotations, was published in the March and the April numbers of *The Western Journal of Education*, and reprints are being made for distribution wherever desired.*

But while the city work has already so neared fruition, this list of books which has been compiled to give definite help to the country teacher is only a step toward accomplishing for them what has been done for city schools. The majority of country teachers have never even been in the nearest municipal library, much less knowing and consulting the librarian.

In my visits to schools all over the State, nothing has made a more dismal impression than the deplorable condition of the little library. This is the result of several causes: Frequent change of teachers, rendering a fixed and continuous policy impossible; Too much purchasing power in the hands of trustees who do not know the needs; Activity of book agents. Something, at least, can be done to better these conditions, by a more active acquaintance between librarian and teacher. The following questions were put to people all over the State. No attempt was made to keep actual statistics in the answer, but the general trend of answers is as follows:

County superintendents of schools were asked:

1. What guide is used by the County Board of Education in making out the library list; *i. e.*, on what basis are books selected? The answer invariably was that no list was used, but such books were added as the individual members recommended or found on other county lists.

2. Do you find librarians of any service to you in helping make out your list? The majority answered that they had never asked aid of a librarian, but thought they should like help from that source.

Librarians were asked:

1. Do the teachers in your town or in the surrounding country use your library in selecting books for their school library? Invariably the answer was "No."

2. Have you any comments or suggestions you would be willing to make on the present relation—or lack of it—between libraries and schools, either town or country? Most answers were that no relation does exist, but that the libraries would be glad to coöperate, if a way could be found.

Teachers were asked:

1. Do you ever need the help of, or use any other list than the county school library list, in selecting books for the children? The answers were, "We often need, but do not use another list, because we must buy those books listed by the County Board, and we do not know of any other to refer to."

2. Have you ever consulted the A. L. A. list? Scarcely any one had ever heard of it.

3. Do you think an annotated list would be of value? This was always greeted with enthusiastic approval.

4. Do you ever seek help from any library? "No, but I should be glad to."

5. Have you any comments or suggestions to make on the present relation—or lack of it—between libraries and schools? Like the librarians who were asked the same question, the teachers all knew that no relation does exist; but they would be glad if some correlation of work might take place.

Judging all these answers from the standpoint of a teacher, permit me to submit to you these propositions: Advances for coöperation must come from the librarians. You are organized for the work; you have the tools. Coöperation may be furthered by working with the County

*NOTE.—Since the preparation of this report the reprints have been made, and a copy will be sent to any address upon request to the State Library.

Board of Education for an annotated and revised list; by working directly with the country teachers, so as to give them help in knowing of good books. This can be done easily and gracefully by asking the teachers of the surrounding districts, perhaps those which feed your high school, to gather at the library for an hour to examine and have you discuss with them the books which have been placed together for their especial attention. I will wager not a country teacher in the State but would be glad for such an opportunity. It simply needs a start in this direction to accomplish for all the schools what is being now done for the city schools by the city libraries.

List of Books for Children.

A. C. Barker, chairman.

Three years ago last December the California Teachers' Association at Berkeley passed resolutions asking the president of the California Library Association to appoint a joint committee of the California Library Association and the California Teachers' Association to compile and recommend a list of books for children. Over a year ago the committee made reports to both associations. The California Teachers' Association unanimously adopted the report, ordered the list to be completed, and annotated, and published at the expense of the Association. There the matter has rested, and in my opinion there is not the slightest probability that the State Teachers' Association will ever consider or act on the matter again.

I want you to know that this has been no fault of the committee. The committee held several meetings, and did its work faithfully, and, in my opinion, produced a list in all respects superior to the average school library list. As a member of the California Teachers' Association I regret that the officers of that Association have not treated the California Library Association with more courtesy in this matter, especially since the request came from the California Teachers' Association. I want to thank your Association and your President, Mr Gillis, for their valuable assistance and coöperation in the work of the committee.

I hope that your Association may yet be able to render to the schools of this State a service comparable to that of the Oregon Library Commission for the schools of Oregon.

I hereby tender my resignation as a member of the committee.

Co-operation Among Libraries.

Antoinette M. Humphreys, chairman.

The committee is divided into four sections, each with its own chairman. The subcommittees reported as follows:

Periodical Purchase and Exchange.

N. M. Russ, chairman.

The report on periodical exchange may be stated briefly. We are forced to admit our utter incapacity to solve the various phases of the subject, and that every plan heretofore suggested is better than anything which we are able to present.

For obvious reasons there is a peculiar satisfaction to read in a late number of *New York Libraries* that the plan of periodical exchange adopted some time ago, and practically abandoned in our own State, has recently been established as a new departure in the New York State Library, with the additional feature that important books and indexes are listed for exchange. Possibly therein lies the secret of success. The mere listing of magazines was not sufficient.

Another unsolved problem, to quote Mr H. W. Wilson of Minneapolis, is the subject of clearing houses, which are now operated by 32 state commissions most ineffectively. They find themselves in the same plight as the library they wished to help, overburdened with a quantity of dead stock, and that the solution to this condition is a clearing house of clearing houses which should conduct its business primarily as a scrap-paper enterprise, obtaining a third to a fifth class freight rate. The fact that the material from which paper is made is increasingly valuable leads Mr Wilson to suggest that the disposal of accumulated stock as scrap paper would yield no inconsiderable sum.

A very helpful article in the current number of *Public Libraries* on the varied uses to which an apparently worthless lot of old magazines may be put would refute any insinuation of the need of a large sized scrap heap or clearing house.

It is the opinion of the present committee, based upon suggestions of those of long experience, that each library

should dispose of its magazines as seems most expedient for that community. Advantageous exchanges with neighboring libraries are not infrequently made, and it is thought advisable in the majority of transfers except when given outright that the basis of exchange be volume for volume, regardless of subscription price. Many libraries in our own county in disposing of their surplus have given abundantly to the aqueduct camps, the county poor farm, the pesthouse, and other institutions.

Miss Field of this committee states what is done in one library, suggesting that doubtless a similar disposal of duplicate periodicals is made in many others:

1. A certain number are retained for binding.

2. Certain others, though not bound, are filed for reference.

3. A few are sold, after serving their time in the reading room. These are rather special publications, in that they are not apt to be consulted for reference and are not bound.

4. Of the remaining magazines all for which there is any demand are circulated.

5. What are then left are either cut up for the pictures, or given to individuals who have a special use for them. (In the Los Angeles Public Library, and probably many others, the school and juvenile departments use a great many in clipping for bulletins.)

6. After a number of months there are still remaining in the library those which have been circulating.

All those that can be used there are sent either to a branch or a deposit station. In this way as widespread a use of the magazines has been made as seems possible, and without any great expenditure of time, which, perhaps, should have gone into other work.

A suggestion from Miss Steffa of the committee is as follows: "Let a list of libraries which have duplicates for exchange be compiled for each district. Each library which is thus coöperating makes out its 'want' list, listing each magazine by volume and number or by date, and let these lists circulate in the district, round robin fashion, the magazines being crossed off the lists by the librarians who can supply them. When the list has gone the rounds of the District libraries, let it be revised and sent to libraries outside the district who have expressed their willingness to thus coöperate." Miss Steffa emphasizes the fact that it is much easier to check up a "want" list than to keep a list of duplicates up to date, for a want list is usually a diminishing constant, while a duplicate list is variable.

In conclusion, a matter of general import to libraries is the new combination affecting prices of periodical subscriptions. This is said to be an offense under the Sherman anti-trust law on the part of a firm called the Periodical Clearing House. The matter has been taken up by various leagues of library commissions, who urge that all affiliated libraries use every effort within their power to have the discrimination of the aforesaid clearing house declared unlawful by the United States courts. At a recent meeting of the council of the American Library Association the matter was passed on by resolution, and the committee on book buying will act for the A. L. A. in the matter.

Book Selection and Buying and Inter-Library Loans.

LAUREN W. RIPLEY.

We see no reason to withdraw any recommendations or to retract any statements that we have made in past reports, and offer this report as supplementary to what we have said before.

Aids in book selection are so many and so good, that we are not called upon to offer another; the work of the A. L. A. Committee on book-buying is available to all libraries, and covers the field very thoroughly. It remains for this committee to suggest a practical method of applying all these advantages to the conservation of the library book fund; so that we may get all that we need in the way of books with the little that we have to spend in the purchase.

We believe that coöperation in the selection of books, by libraries within easy distance from one another is possible, so that of many books that are bought, one copy will suffice for all, if the inter-library loan privilege is adopted among such library-neighbors. To bring this matter to a focus, we therefore recommend that the libraries of each district consider this matter at an early day, to the end that they may arrange a system by which they will avoid duplication of books and subjects, and each become borrower from the

others. The expense of carriage is still burdensome, but even though the library bear the expense, it will be less than purchasing a book for which you may have infrequent call, or which, as is the case with many mechanical books, goes out of date in a short time. Books in special library bindings are becoming more common in the publishers' offerings. This is in a way a means of coöperation and should be recognized as such when book orders are made up. The Sacramento Public Library is compiling for its own use a list to include all such books and will give information so far as it can to any inquirer as to the books available in these bindings.

Binding and Other Workroom Problems.

KIRKE H. FIELD, chairman.

Workrooms.—The growth of population in California will undoubtedly be rapid. A majority of the active, progressive towns will double in population within the next ten or fifteen years. Public libraries should be built with this in view. A sufficient site should now be obtained to permit of enlargement and the architects should make their plans so that library buildings can be added to without impairing their symmetry or convenience.

Every library should include a commodious, well lighted, thoroughly ventilated, properly heated, and generally attractive workroom.

The public is now being educated by the efforts of the Anti-Tuberculosis Societies so that it will demand that proper ventilation and sanitary drinking appliances be provided for the employees, as well as for the patrons of the library. If possible a portable vacuum cleaning machine should be installed for cleaning the rooms and dusting the books.

Where the county library plan is adopted, there should be one central workroom where books can be wisely mended in a neat and efficient manner, and a trained cataloger should be employed. All the technical work would be centralized, and the custodians of the deposit stations and small libraries relieved of what they can not perform to advantage and their time left free for the books and patrons.

The fumigating room for disinfecting books should be conveniently near the workroom. Ample storage room in the basement relieves the workroom of documents and books infrequently used, which tend to collect in the workroom. A book elevator running to the basement saves time and fatigue.

Joint Committees.—This subcommittee again urges that groups of libraries located in the same section organize joint committees. These committees could be composed of the librarian and one trustee from each library, and could meet at the quarterly and annual meetings and exchange ideas.

At the same meetings librarians should have round tables for informal discussion of their work. Time for these meetings should be provided on the program.

Binding.—This subcommittee again advocates the installation of binderies in large libraries, and the establishment for smaller libraries of a central bindery or equipment so that a journeyman binder can divide his time between affiliated libraries.

If necessary to send books to a commercial bindery the smaller libraries in a given section should form an association and enter into a contract with one binder, with complete specifications carefully drawn. In this manner the work can be done cheaper, quicker, better and with uniformity. The number of books then secured is an incentive to good work. Books are returned to circulation with little delay. Such an arrangement is especially valuable to smaller libraries, as they thereby save time and money.

Such a coöperative binding plan has been entered into by the public libraries of San Bernardino, Colton, Corona, Ontario, and Redlands. The Day patented process is used. Books are returned within a month from receipt. All books defective in workmanship are made good, if reported within six months of delivery. The arrangement has thus far been satisfactory, and has been especially advantageous to the smaller libraries in the combination. It is suggested that the contract could be rendered still more effective if the librarian and members of the several binding committees could occasionally meet with the binder and talk over matters.

One of the staff, preferably the librarian, should be an expert on binding and,

if necessary, an appropriation should be made to have one of the staff instructed in the art of binding.

Buy special library bindings and Chivers bindings when they can be obtained, but arrange, if possible, to avoid paying express charges on small shipments.

Cataloging.—For small libraries that have not time to make a subject catalog for fiction, we would suggest that the shelf list on cards be used for the author catalog, supplemented by "Contribution to the classification of works of prose fiction; being a classified and annotated dictionary catalog of the works of prose fiction in the Wagner Institute branch of the Free Library of Philadelphia"; Baker's "History in fiction" and H. W. Wilson Company's Fiction catalog. The free use of the catalogs of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburg for the children's subject catalog is recommended. Firms making coöperative catalogs can be of particular service to small libraries. The H. W. Wilson Company will on short notice prepare a fiction catalog which may be made thoroughly up to date and be in the hands of patrons without delay. Rather than publish monthly bulletins, it might be wiser for a library to buy a catalog, and then have annexed supplements made by the same firm.

Mr Field's paper was followed by an animated discussion as to the amount of repairing and binding that could profitably be donei n a library. The question of vacuum cleaners for libraries was also discussed.

Bibliographic Work.

EUDORA GAROUTTE, chairman.

This subcommittee has reached a place in its career where it must throw future responsibility upon the broad shoulders of the California Library Association.

The work assigned to this section was the task of compiling an index to California magazines similar to the *Readers' guide to periodical literature.*

It was first thought that an author index would be sufficient, but later a subject index seemed imperative, consequently those doing the indexing were requested to add subjet headings to the author cards.

From these cards containing author, title and subject headings we hope to compile a comprehensive index that will place everything that is contained in our California magazines at the service of librarians and students. To this end we have labored for the last three years.

The work was commenced April, 1907. A circular was sent to the libraries best equipped for doing the work, asking for coöperation. The response was most generous and hearty support was given. Twenty-one libraries put their best efforts into the enterprise with the result that eight complete sets of California magazines have been thoroughly indexed and one other set partially completed. The *Hesperian* is yet to do and certain portions of the *Golden era* will be added if the committee deems it advisable and the libraries will lend a little further assistance. The State Library is to undertake the work of editing. There are 12,000 author cards, and when cards are made for subject headings and a list of pseudonyms of California authors added the entries will number at least 20,000.

Now that this large amount of valuable work has been completed it is time to consider how it is to be made available and of use to libraries and individuals. There are three plans which we submit for your consideration.

First, that the California Library Association should act as publisher. This means a large amount of money and business acumen to carry the enterprise to a successful financial issue. Estimates by a local printer put the price for an edition of a thousand copies, bound in paper, at $1,046.

Second, that after the State Library has edited the cards, made subject headings, etc., the index be left on file in card form at the State Library where sets of the magazines are and where requests for information from libraries and individuals can be answered. This, of course, would limit the usefulness of the work.

The third alternative and the one that will place the index not only in the hands of librarians and individuals in California but will insure a wide circulation in the East as well, is to turn over the edited cards to the H. W. Wilson Company and allow this company to publish the book, advertise it and handle all sales. A portion of Mr Wilson's letter regarding the proposition is as follows:

"It occurs to us that a volume of the

sort you are desiring to publish would be worth to your California Libraries as much as an annual subscription to our 117 subscribers for the *Readers' guide* in California, and, as you probably know, our subscription price ranges from $6.00 to $12.00. It is our impression that if your California libraries would care to subscribe for this publication on the same basis, that is, paying us for the volume the same amount which they now pay for the *Readers' guide* each year, that we could undertake the publication and ourselves take the risk of the balance. If you should care to present the matter to the Association in this way, and endeavor to persuade your libraries to place a subscription with you for this volume on that basis, we could then send you a list of the libraries which subscribe and the amount they are paying us. The total amount is something over $900.00 a year.

We estimate that the total cost of publishing and distributing this volume would not be far from $1500.00. If you should find it convenient to have the printing done in California and yourselves sell in your own libraries, we shall be very willing to take up the sale of the book outside the State, and could do this for you on a commission of probably 25 per cent.

Our estimates have all been made on the basis of a type like that used in our *Readers' guide*. We should use a paper considerably heavier, so that although the volume would contain only 320 pages it would be about the same size as our annual numbers of the *Readers' guide* and would be bound in half morocco in a similar style.

As to the future, it would be our intention to provide in some way for a supplement to the volume. It would probably be by quarterly and annual or annual supplement and probably a cumulation every five or ten years."

Since receiving the above a letter has been written to Mr. Wilson asking that he publish the index as a completed volume, making a fixed price per copy, also that he include the indexing of *Sunset* and *Out west* in the *Readers' guide*. If these two periodicals are included there will be no need of cumulating the index, as the three current magazines, *Overland*, *Sunset* and *Out west* will all have a place in the larger index. We have not as yet received a reply to this proposition.

I am sure if it is favorably considered we can insure the $900.00 patronage, as the volume will be purchased by libraries, institutions, writers, historians and students.

Miss Garoutte's report was followed by a discussion as to the best means of printing the index. A resolution was passed referring the matter to the Executive Committee with power to act.

Pictures for Libraries.

ANNA McC. BECKLEY, chairman.

The committee as a whole has accomplished nothing in the past year. I am aware that the fault is entirely my own, as I have not consulted any member of the committee with the exception of Miss Mary Bevans.

The Los Angeles Public Library has loaned pictures throughout the five southern counties to hundreds of libraries, schools, clubs and individuals, but does not begin to have a sufficient number to meet the demand. We have furnished information on art topics to libraries in different parts of the State. We have loaned pictures whenever requested, but have not made them traveling collections. If we have the good fortune to carry out the county library system we may hope for great things.

Long Beach and other libraries have had several exhibitions of our pictures. The Japanese prints have proved most interesting, being exhibited in the Blanchard Art Gallery, and also in the McVicker collection. The water color pictures of California wild flowers by Miss Hutchinson have been loaned to adjacent towns.

We have had requests from all parts of the United States, also from Mexico and Canada, asking for information in regard to the classification and cataloging of our pictures. We gladly furnish sample copies of our classification for architecture, sculpture and painting, also sample sets of cataloging cards. One of the most important features of our work has been lectures given before schools and clubs of the outlying towns.

The "C. L. A. Picture list" is being used by schools, clubs and art study classes. We are constantly receiving requests from librarians for this list, and I would suggest that a wider publicity be given it so that many others may have an opportunity of becoming acquainted with it.

During the year sales of the "List of books valuable in the study of art" and of the "C. L. A. Picture list" have amounted to $20.85.

Uniform Business Methods.

MARGARET DOLD, chairman.

The committee in its report at the meeting of the Association in 1909 showed that the libraries throughout the State are far from having a uniform basis.

During the past year letters were sent to a large number of librarians requesting that each give his frank opinion on this matter of uniformity. A sufficient number of answers were received to give a fair idea of the views held. Believing that it will be of interest we will quote from some of these letters. A librarian of one of the large libraries says: "As I stop to think of our business methods now and the methods employed when we were ten years younger and considerably smaller, I find things quite different. Many things that are needed now were not needed then." From another: "I can not see how any uniform system could be adopted—you see, our charters govern so many things, and most of us have to conform to our city charters." Another librarian thinks that it would be too much like "the effort to cram and trim to the same pattern every child that is turned out of the primary grades at school." The following was expressed by a librarian of a small library: "I am afraid a uniform system would mean something very much more complicated than the simple business methods which prevail in our library, but which, for ourselves, fill the bill. It would be a fearful and a wonderful task to evolve a system which would meet the needs of the big city library with its hundred thousand volumes and forty or fifty attendants, and to those of the small country ditto, with its thousand odd books and one attendant (including janitor)!"

The other replies were all of the same nature. In only one instance was the belief strongly expressed that uniformity was both desirable and practicable.

In spite of these opinions the committee believes that a uniform system *can* be planned which will meet the approval of all concerned. We realize that the greatest difficulty lies with the large library, as it would entail a great deal of work to adopt new methods.

To take the steps which will lead to complete uniformity the committee recommends a uniform system for the small library, another for the middle sized, and another for the large library. We believe that by such a measure a system can be worked out which could at least be adopted by the newly organized and by the reorganized libraries, and which would eventually lead to one central system.

The committee also recommends that uniformity in size in blank forms used by libraries be adopted.

Much thought and time has been given to the consideration of this question, and the committee feels encouraged (in the light of the past year's work) to believe that uniformity in business methods can be established in the near future.

The state of Indiana has adopted a uniform system concerning its public accounting, and if Indiana can systematize a field of such breadth, why can not the libraries of California adopt uniformity?

Library Training School.

J. L. GILLIS, chairman.

While nothing definite has been accomplished, your committee is fully alive to the situation existing in California to-day, where it is absolutely impossible to obtain enough competent librarians to supply the demand and a training school here is imperative, or librarians must be imported.

The County Library Law at present can only be operated under section 12; still it has demonstrated the fact that the teachers of the public schools are not prepared to use successfully the books furnished by the county. In order to remedy this defect as far as the normal schools are concerned your committee decided to investigate conditions in other states and to present the matter to the normal school presidents. The chairman of this committee and Miss Susan T. Smith of the State Library did present the question to them at their annual meeting held in San José April 8. There was a general expression of approval, and an intention to give this training in some of the normal schools of the State. We hope it may be adopted as a part of the curriculum of all these schools, and will continue the work of education until it is made as effective here as it is now in many colleges and normal schools of the East.

It is necessary to continue the investigation of the establishment of a Library Training School and to come to some conclusion before the next session of the legislature. There is still a possibility

that one of the universities may take up the work, and it has been suggested that Mr Carnegie might endow a library training school for this State, or, that he might go further and endow a Carnegie institution for the West, including this school, provided the matter were presented to him in the proper light.

For the information of the Association Miss Smith will present the results of her investigations of library training in the colleges and normal schools of the eastern states.

I believe this committee should be continued or another appointed to continue the work of securing some method of library training for this State.

Report on Library Training in Normal Schools, etc.

SUSAN T. SMITH.

The data for this report was secured by means of a questionaire sent to about 400 normal schools and colleges in the United States and Canada. Replies were received from about 90 normal schools and 89 colleges, from which we have made the following notes.

Forty-six normal schools give some kind of instruction, although in many cases it consists merely of a lecture on the use of the library; 44 normal schools give no instruction whatever; 29 colleges make an attempt to instruct the student as to the use of the library; 60 colleges give no instruction. (These statistics refer to the college course as a whole, not to the library schools connected with the colleges.) Library training is compulsory in 30 normal schools and six colleges.

In most cases the instruction is given by the librarian. The following are exceptions:

Normal Schools.—Big Rapids, Mich., instruction given by a special teacher under the supervision of the State Librarian; Castine, Maine, by the English teacher; Louisville, Ky., by the City Library staff; Mt. Pleasant, Mich., by the State Library Commission; Rochester, N. Y., by the instructor in biology and English.

Colleges.—Teachers' College, Indianapolis, gives a correspondence course which is carried on by the head cataloger; Columbia University and the universities of Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota and West Virginia give a six weeks' summer course.

The following do not give instruction, but are in favor of it:

Armour Institute, Chicago; Cleveland Normal Training School; Jamaica Training School, N. Y.; Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College; State Normal and Industrial College, Greensboro, N. C.; Tri-State College, Angola, Ind.; University of Pittsburg; University of South Dakota; University of Texas (course once given, discontinued, on account of small staff); Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.

Buffalo Normal School announces an optional course in library instruction, in September. Tulane University, New Orleans, gives an optional course and is in favor of a compulsory one. University of Missouri announces a course in the School of Education, 36 weeks, one day per week. University of Oregon, announces for September, a course of 10 lectures to be given in the School of Education, especially designed for teachers. Washington State College announces a compulsory course for freshmen.

The results of this investigation, together with a suggestive course of study in library methods suitable for normal schools, were presented to the California State Board of Education at its annual meeting in San José, April 8, with the hope that it would result in the introduction of some definite instruction in elementary library methods, into the regular normal school course.

The place allowed us on the program was at the end of a long session so that we expressed our views in the briefest possible manner, and little time was allowed for discussion.

On our return to Sacramento a letter containing our suggestions and a copy of the course of study were mailed to the presidents of the normal schools, in order that they might fully understand our position in the matter.

NOTE.—The letter and course of study referred to may be consulted at the State Library.

The County Library.

Report of Progress.

HARRIET G. EDDY.

The present county library law was passed by the last legislature, and signed by the Governor just before the California

Library Association met in Oakland a year ago. This new plan for library extension work in California received much discussion and explanation at that meeting, but it was not till last September, seven months ago, that the formal work of introducing it to the State began. As the law provides for an election only once a year, the work began by laying stress on section 12, or the contract plan. Up to Christmas the efforts were almost entirely confined to an investigation of the library needs of the various counties, and to the work of information as to the plan and purpose of the county library system, and how it may be put into operation. How thoroughly this has been done, may be judged from the fact that the entire time of two of the State Library staff has been devoted to this campaign of information, while various members of the staff, including the State Librarian, and the first assistant, have attended and addressed various meetings and associations. Women's clubs in various cities to the number of 30 have been addressed, District Federation meetings have been visited, and a member of the staff represented the State Library at the State Federation last week; 25 counties have been visited, and the teachers of more than half the State have heard the matter discussed and explained, either in the county institutes, or the district teachers' associations. Local granges, and the State Grange have asked to be informed, and have included speakers for the county library movement upon their programs; six district library meetings have been attended; and this week the county library plan will be presented to the county superintendents' State convention now in session at Riverside.

Thus it will easily be realized that thousands and thousands of people have at least heard of the county plan, and most of them have gained enough knowledge to be in complete accord with the idea, for almost without exception it has met hearty response and instant friendliness. While one of the leading motives in framing the law was to give library service to the country, and better service to the schools, yet almost without exception it has received equal welcome from the small libraries, which see possibilities for themselves far beyond what they could ever hope to enjoy from local taxation.

Up to Christmas, then, the work was for the most part one of investigation and information, with the most gratifying results. No county was found which does not vitally need just such a system, whereby every one may be included in some kind of a plan giving him library privileges, and practically every county has stood with open door awaiting the introduction of the plan.

With the beginning of the new year, definite work began of introducing the county library system. Of the five counties approached, one did not immediately adopt the plan, not because of a lack of interest, which they expressed cordially, but rather because of local conditions making it hard for any county matters to receive an unbiased judgment. The other four, namely Santa Barbara, San Joaquin, Fresno, and Madera, have either already started the county library, working under section 12, or have adopted it, and will be in operation soon. And many other counties are waiting only for information to be brought to them as to how to proceed.

Late in the winter it was found out that the law providing for elections was inoperative, both because of no provision regarding the relation to the law of towns with freeholders' charters, and also because the law governing bond elections is quoted, but does not apply. Hence the entire stress of the movement has been only on section 12, and will continue to deal with that section alone, till such a time as the law may be changed, or made operative. While offering nothing of permanency, section 12 makes the introduction of the plan comparatively simple, and will do much towards demonstrating what possibilities there are in a county system, and how the plan of coöperation will be an advantage to every one.

In each of the four counties, where the county library system has been recently adopted, and in Sacramento County, where the plan has been in operation since October, 1908, the work of serving the county is performed by the municipal library at the county seat, and an average of $5000 a year has been appropriated for the support of each one. This provides for a fair service to the country communities, but is not sufficient to do anything for the schools, home libraries, or circulation of book wagons, which can come only

by greater appropriations, or by a permanent county system. But with even this small start, 67 branch libraries are being established in these counties, thus giving library service to thousands of people who, up to a year ago, had only a limited service. or none at all.

The plan, then, no matter what may be the shortcomings of the law for individual cases, has met the unqualified approval of those really desiring and needing the privileges it seeks to bestow. Numberless requests for information and many for aid have been received; favorable newspaper comment and resolutions of recommendation have come from every corner of the State, and expressions of keenest regret followed the news that elections could not be held, for ten or twelve counties were ready to submit the question to their voters with every reasonable expectation of its being carried.

Miss Eddy's paper was followed by an account of the county library work in Sacramento County by Lauren W. Ripley. The system was put into operation in 1908, and there are now 12 stations and reading rooms. There is a constant demand for new stations and only lack of funds prevents their establishment. The system has needed no publicity, but has met a long felt want. Mr Ripley understood that there was some opposition to the county library law, but hoped that those who did not want it would at least not stand in the way of Sacramento County getting what it wants.

The Proposed New County Library Law.

J. L. Gillis.

Mr Gillis spoke without notes. A synopsis of his remarks follows.

Mr Gillis said he was not the originator of the county library system, nor was he wedded to any specific plan. He desired to adopt that method of work that would produce the best results. He wished to have all the people in California in both country and city have the library privileges they desire. The present law was the first of its kind ever framed and it is crude. It suffered from various amendments on its passage through the legislature. There are many difficulties to be encountered in securing the adoption of a new law. After it has been drafted by the Attorney General it may be amended in the legislature in such a way that its usefulness is impaired. In this case there are special difficulties as there has been no experience to guide in framing the law. The whole country is looking to California in this matter.

Mr Gillis wished to see the California libraries conducted in the manner that would be best for all concerned, and thought that a law could be drafted to which there could be no reasonable opposition. It was intended to have the new law apply to the counties outside of municipalities, but to make provision for the municipalities taking advantage of the law if they should desire. The Supervisors are authorized to put the law into effect and if they should fail to do so they must, upon petition of 25 per cent of the qualified voters, either put it into effect or call an election. If 25 per cent of the voters petition for the discontinuance of the library, the Supervisors must in the same way, either discontinue it or call an election.

It is impossible to run a county library without money, and the speaker believed that to secure the highest efficiency the control of the county libraries should be placed directly under the Board of Supervisors, the men who manage county affairs and command county funds. Better results could be obtained in this way than from a separate board and divided responsibility. He realized that there was room here for difference of opinion, but believed the plan of direct control to be in accordance with the trend of the best modern thought on local government problems. The time will come when the best men will be elected to county offices, just as in cities the best men are holding office under the commission form of government.

The final success or failure of the county library system will depend upon the county librarian. According to the new law the librarian must pass an examination and be qualified before he can hold office. Mr Gillis favored a state board of examiners, consisting of the State Librarian, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and three other members appointed by the Governor.

While the new law is not intended to apply to municipalities, it is believed that the cities will wish in many instances to take advantage of the county library.

The cities are under freeholders' charters, and lawyers believe that when the county library law goes into effect a contract can be entered into between the city library trustees and the Supervisors. No city need be affected by the law unless it wishes to be.

It had been hoped that copies of the bill could be distributed at the meeting, but owing to the pressure of work in the Attorney General's office it had been impossible to get the draft finished. As soon as it is ready copies will be sent to any one interested.

Discussion.

JUDGE M. T. OWENS.

In opening the discussion Judge M. T. Owens, trustee of the Whittier Public Library, said that he was opposed to the present county library law because of its effect upon the city libraries. The cities could take care of themselves. He was in sympathy with the general movement and thought a satisfactory law could be drafted. He thought 25 per cent of the qualified voters necessary for a petition too large, and that 10 per cent would be better, with 25 per cent necessary for withdrawing. He did not agree with Mr Gillis in thinking the Board of Supervisors should have direct control of the county library. The Supervisors know nothing of libraries, and the people have no confidence in them. The judge favored a separate board, and thought women should be eligible to membership.

Synopses of Papers.

The Typewriter: A Study.

ULRICH GRAFF.

Mr Graff presented an exhaustive and valuable study of his subject, giving a general history of the typewriter and discussing the underlying mechanical principles of the various machines. Carefully executed cuts and tables add to the interest and value. Owing to the expense involved it was found impossible to print the paper, but it may be consulted upon application to the Secretary-Treasurer.

High School Libraries.

WILLIAM P. KIMBALL.

An open letter on the above subject was sent by Mr Kimball to Mr Gillis April 20, and at the request of the latter was read at the Long Beach meeting. Attention was called to the fact that a good library "is as indispensable to the efficiency of a high school as are chemical or physics laboratories," but that, while in 1908 there were 150,000 volumes in the high schools of the State, nowhere in the high school law is the word "library" mentioned. Books can be purchased only as part of "supplies and apparatus," and the high school library has consequently "no legal entity, and for its enlargement and renewal is totally dependent upon the varying opinions of the Boards of Education or the caprice of civic authorities." Under such conditions it could only be expected that the average high school library of the State should be poorly selected and poorly administered.

The county library system would help somewhat, but would not relieve the situation entirely, as every high school should have a permanent reference library of its own, accessible at all school hours.

Mr Kimball favored the enactment of a new law making specific provision for high school libraries and hoped that the State Librarian would take up the matter with the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Music in Libraries.

THEODORE J. IRWIN.

In building up the music section of a library the question of balance should be considered. As there are in the average town many more piano players than organists or violinists there should be a correspondingly larger number of works for the piano. "It should be a cardinal principle for libraries aiming at a representative music section to have all nationalities represented on the shelves. Watch especially the music of the standard American composers, the modern French school, and the new Finnish school." Libraries should include a few sets of compositions, not too difficult, for the use of small orchestras.

As full a collection as possible should be made of the folk songs of all nations. Such collections are useful to students of literature as well as to musicians. "It is now possible to get collections of Danish, Finnish, Swedish, and in one volume a collection of 44 folk songs from Canada, Normandy, and Brittany. Two important recent publications are 'Songs of Italy; a

collection of Tuscan, Florentine, Lombardian and other Italian folk and popular songs,' and 'Religious folk songs of the negro as sung on the plantations.' An indication of the importance now attached to folk songs of the people is illustrated by the fact that a Russian has recently made a collection of songs sung by the Siberian convicts. This is not published yet, but it is hoped some day to see it in print." There should be specimens of the mass, "the supreme musical utterance of the Catholic church," and of its Protestant equivalent, the cathedral full choral service. "Very few libraries are aware of the existence of musical scores containing the traditional chants used by the Jews for the musical part of their service. These are extremely valuable and should by no means be overlooked." A mechanical piano-player should be a part of the equipment of every library. Operatic works should be cataloged under Grand opera, Opera bouffe, Light opera, and Musical comedy. "The works of the first three classes should have the date of first performance indicated. Performance to a musical work is what publication is to a book." Masses, oratorios, and cantatas should be entered under separate headings. The phonetic pronunciation of composers' names and titles should be added in cataloging. "Such names as Dvorak, Bizet, Saint-Saëns, Puccini might be more easily recognized by attendants if properly pronounced."

In conclusion Mr Irwin suggested that every library assistant should have such general knowledge of music as might be gained from a study of such works as Krehbiel's "How to listen to music," or Henderson's "What is good music?" supplemented by a general history such as Dickinson's "Study of the history of music." Crowest's "Story of the art of music," a little book published at 35 cents, Mr Irwin considered unexcelled for its lucid, simple, readable qualities.

Papers.

Library Publicity.

H. L. Carnahan.

The discussion of this question is based upon the assumption that in this day the running of a free public library supported by taxation is a business proposition and not a pastime; that the money that is put into it by the people is paid as an investment and not as a charitable donation; that the library trustees are the directors of a corporation in which all of the taxpayers are stockholders and that dividends are as essential to success in such a public corporation as in a private one.

John Cotton Dana in an article some years ago, admirably recited the purposes, character and objects of a modern library, as follows: "The public owns its public library. This fact sheds much light on the question of public library management. It means that the public library must be fitted to public needs. It must suit its community. It must do the maximum of work at the minimum of expense. It must be an economical educational machine. It must give pleasure, for only where pleasure is is any profit taken. It must change in its manner of administration with the new time, the new relations of books to men and of men to books. It need not altogether forget the bookworm or the belated historian, and it can take note here and there of the lover of the dodos and the freaks among printed things. But its prime purpose is to place the right books in the proper hands, to get more joyful and wise thoughts into the minds of its owners. The means of its support are taken by force from the pockets of the competent and provident; this fact should never be lost sight of. It lives in a measure by the sword. It can justify itself in this manner of securing its support only by putting into practice the familiar theory that the State, would it insure its own continuance, must see that all its citizens have access to the stores, in books, of knowledge and wisdom. It must be open to its public; it must invite its public; it must attract its public; it must please its public—all to the end that it may educate its public."

When this function was first proposed for a municipality it was upon the ground that the public was already maintaining a school system—that it gave a youth a short period of mental exercise; it trained him to study and qualified him to use books and there left him—for four of every five pupils never reach the high school; that books are the principal instruments of education, but that the school system did nothing to put them within his reach. It was also agreed that it was "of paramount importance that the means of

general information should be so diffused that the largest possible number of persons should be induced to read and understand questions going down to the very foundations of social order which are constantly presenting themselves and which we as a people are constantly required to decide and do decide either ignorantly or wisely."

The free public library has therefore aptly been called the university of the people. It is no longer a reservoir of learning for the learned only. Its existence is justified only as it serves the whole people and makes the "ignorant citizen wise and the wise citizen wiser still." It must begin with the child before he leaves school and it must thereafter continue with him through all his walks of life and respond to his needs not only as a general reader, but also in matters of special research as well as recreation. There is no doubt that libraries are performing this service now better than ever before. They are no longer simply storehouses of treasures. No longer are there few books to be read or few who can read them. The multiplicity of books, their cheapness and the use of them by all the youths of the community in schools has removed the ancient reverence for books as books. The citizen now treasures that only which meets his needs and makes his selection after the examination of many books at the news stands or public repositories.

Nevertheless, there is a large number in every community that the average library does not reach. Such libraries usually have an attractive and convenient building and location, they are well stocked with well selected books and are managed by courteous and competent attendants. For every member of the community that does not go to the library, or going fails to satisfy his necessity or pleasure, the library is neglecting by that much to repay the full measure of the investment made by the people to build and maintain it.

If its business is to educate the community and books are the instruments of education, it is its principal business to get the books into the hands of the people. It is a matter of little concern whether they consist principally of fiction or class books. The apparent proportion of fiction demanded does not represent the same ratio of trivial service. A volume of fiction will average three issues in the same time consumed in the reading of one volume of serious literature. Although the fiction counts 75 per cent in the circulation, the service of the class book, in the attention it has required, equals that of the novel in its several issues. Moreover, many of the latter day novels deal with matters historical and sociological, clothing the naked skeleton of fact with attractive raiment and they stimulate an interest in the reader to pursue the inquiry along more serious and detailed lines of thought.

It can be said that the citizen who neglects to avail himself of library privileges offered free, has himself to blame for his neglect. He has. His mental inertia is frequently amazing. But the rest of the community is interested in having him read; it is paying to have that object accomplished and is looking to those in charge of the library to see that it is.

How to stimulate and control the circulation of the books, then, is a matter of vital concern to every library, however well it may be organized and supplied with books.

The same methods that induce the public to take books from a book store or other goods from other places of trade and pay for them ought to be effective in disposing of library merchandise free of cost. Both deal with the same people, both have the same object—the one to get its books, the other to get its goods into the patrons' or customers' hands; but with the advantage always on the side of the library on account of cost.

If expensive newspaper publicity pays the merchant, the same kind of publicity, for the most part free, should pay the library. Library news, book reviews, any item about a public institution in which the whole community is interested, is good newspaper stuff, the printing of which is of as much advantage to the paper as to the library. If a part were straight advertising matter, charged for as such, it would be justified by the results and would find a precedent in many other departments of municipal government. Every ordinance is published, so also are notices of most public purchases and improvements.

If dodgers, distributed by the grocer at

heavy cost, move his groceries, will not the same character of advertising distributed free by the patrons if put in the books, perform a similar service for the library? If an attractive display of merchandise, with placards reciting the reasons for purchase, will make people buy, will not the same system in the library induce people to take what will be given to them? Almost every resource of the merchant to dispose of his stock can be applied in the system of library management and it should be.

The stacks should be open for free inspection of all the books as, fortunately, in most libraries they now are. Cards on the stacks in type large enough to be read at a distance should indicate the class of books on the shelves. Books on subjects in which the public is at the time particularly interested may be grouped in some conspicuous place where the patrons will naturally inspect them. Bulletins, terse, unstilted and readable—news bulletins, advertising bulletins, bulletins suggesting subjects of interest and the selection of books on such subjects will probably stimulate as much as anything else done in the library itself the reading of the books, which is the purpose for which it exists.

If some morning when the Ballinger controversy was mentioned prominently in the news a placard were shown reciting "We have just been presented by the President with the complete report of the conference of governors on the conservation of natural resources," wouldn't that government document be likely to be demanded that day? Wouldn't the circulation of the biographies and books of the world's greatest humorist be increased by an attractive Mark Twain bulletin announcing the names of his works in the library?

In one library not long since the full list of books on polar explorations was persistently demanded and read for several weeks. In another at the same time, three of its twenty odd volumes duplicating the books in the former library, were called for. One advertised.

The power of a library lies first in its books. The final test of its efficiency lies in the use made of them. That use can be largely controlled by the nature of the publicity given of the service that the library is ready to render its public.

Hans Christian Andersen.

ALICE CALHOUN HAINES.

To talk about one's favorite books is always delightful, but to be limited to one favorite presents a difficulty. I have wriggled out of this difficulty as best I can by selecting for discussion this morning not a single story, but a collection of stories—the Fairy Tales of Hans Christian Andersen. If any little child were so unfortunate as to have but *one* book that she might call her own, to thumb over, to gloat over, to lie before the fire and dream about, or to steal up into the hayloft and forget the world between its covers, in my opinion that child would be fortunate still were this book Andersen's Fairy Tales.

There are, of course, some people who do not believe in fairy stories. Either they are Quakers or they have been brought up wrong. Probably a child's imagination is the most delicate and precious among its birth gifts; and much may be done through its guidance for the training and right development of the entire character.

Hans Andersen was always a child, in heart, spirit, and imagination. Impressionable, delicate, sensitive, a poet's soul confined in an ugly and sadly malsain body, one feels that his own story is told, more or less, in that of "The ugly duckling." During his last illness, writing to a friend, a musician, he says: "I think you had better set about composing a nice funeral march for me. The small children (*not* the grown up Latin scholars) will naturally follow me to the grave, remember; so set the music to the tramp, tramp, tramp of the feet of little children." And it was to these same children that he left his legacy. For the little sick boy or girl, weary of long days and nights or fever, the absorbing and delightful adventures of "The steadfast tin soldier" who loved a dancer with a tinsel rose in her belt, and was the bravest of all the soldiers, though he had only one leg. Who would not forget headache, measles, hot pillows, doctor's prescriptions, thrilling to such gallantry of conduct? For whatever happened the soldier remained firm. Even when the fierce water rat pounces out at him as his frail paper boat rushes under the dark bridge through the rolling torrents of the gutter.

"Have you a passport?" shouted the rat. "Give it to me at once." But the soldier was silent and held his gun tighter than before. The boat hurried on. The rat followed, gnashing his teeth, and crying to the chips of wood and straw: "Stop him! Stop him! He has paid no toll! He has not shown his passport!" No wonder the little dancer was touched by so much gallantry and devotion. You see, she, too, had only one leg. She, too, was steadfast.

It is a favorite theme with Andersen, that of the toys alive and acting their own romances during the night time. We have variations of it in "Little Ida's flowers," "The shepherdess and the sheep," "The money pig," and many others. In the same vivid vein he treats of the barnyard, of ducks and cats, and storks and sparrows. Of each he paints the true character, narrates the heart's history. You see the glint of the sunshine. You sniff the scent of the new mown hay. You share the gossip and the clatter. What a pity the eggs don't hatch. No wonder the old hen grew cross about it! It was Thorwaldsen who said to Andersen, "Come, see what you can make up about a darning needle." And Andersen did—delightful reading for the sick child.

Or for "the poor lad" who lives, perhaps, "in one of the narrowest lanes in town," but longs for broader horizons, there is the beautiful series of pictures presented in "What the moon saw." Exquisitely colored sketches of Paris, Frankfort, Rome, the Tyrol.

In "What the wind tells of Waldemar Daa and his daughters" one travels to the bleak shores of the Baltic. Here in a baronial mansion dwelt three sisters, Ida, who was a rose, Georgianna, beautiful and slender as a lily, and Anna Dorothea, the white hyacinth. There were stately black horses in the stable, and many servants in the mansion. But Waldemar sought the secret of gold, and the story of the sisters is a sad one. So to cheer himself again the boy may turn to "The goloshes of fortune," far more delightful than the "Seven league boots," or "The flying trunk," on which he may travel all the way to Turkey!

But of all the tales those most characteristic of his genius, those most impossible to parallel, are the exquisite haunting parables of "The snow queen" for instance, "The marsh king's daughter," "The little mermaid," "The traveling companion," "The nightingale." Soul struggles all, more or less, in which good finally triumphs over evil, through suffering and misfortune nobly born. They inculcate lessons of unselfishness, of endurance, of gentleness. But two of them, "The girl who trod on a loaf" and "The red shoes" are really too tragic to read to a sensitive or sympathetic child.

There are riches and riches yet within the covers of this one child's book, "the ever shifting phantasmagoria of Fairyland!" Brandes, who was Andersen's most comprehending and kindest of critics, says of him: "He has a child's imagination which personifies and vivifies everything, whether it be a plant, a flower, a cat, a bird, a doll, clouds, sunbeams, winds, and the seasons of the year. The determining quality of his art is therefore sympathy with the childlike in the widest sense, with children first of all, and then with everything that most nearly resembles children; with animals, for instance, which may be regarded as children who are never anything but children; with plants which are like children, but children who are asleep."

So he tells their life's stories—little masterpieces of wit and fancy, classics of pathos, and vivid portraiture, all related with such purity of diction, such trueness to theme, that one feels them to be inevitable. They seem neither new nor old. They could neither be better nor worse. As they are written, so you believe them, which, after all, is the touchstone, the last test of genius.

A Retrospect of Reading.

JOSEPH C. ROWELL.

The spirit of our profession moves us to look ever forward, not backward. No matter how trying the daily task, how oppressed temporarily by lack of resources, a cheerful optimism animates us, and in day-dreams we picture a rose-colored future. Then shall our equipment be complete, our shelves full-laden with clean beauties fresh from the press, and we, with encyclopedic personal knowledge, shall answer every inquiry and solve each knotty problem with wizard touch.

Yet it is well sometimes to pause and measure up accomplishment by the stand-

ard of former expectation, and the present occasion, as we sit peacefully here within earshot of the gentle murmurs of a summer sea, is especially fitting for such a retrospect.

"The Librarian who reads is lost." Lost, indeed, if he be a novelistic prodigal; but, otherwise, no falser statement has ever been penned. The librarian who does *not* read is utterly and hopelessly lost.

Well for us, if while the eye is keen, we are eager to delve deep and laboriously into the inexhaustible mine of literature, the most precious inheritance of our race.

Our first book! Mine was the immortal allegory by the Baptist tinker, read and reread at childhood's impressionable age, when the twig, as bent, stays bent. I am grateful now, as never before, for the sentiments unconsciously derived from the narrative of that soul struggling up from darkness into light. Faith and Hope have more than once guided out of sloughs of mistake or despondency and established the feet on firm ground. It were well for all young pilgrims to partake of some such spiritual bread, to early awaken moral consciousness and energize the moral fiber of being.

The first dissipation! School life a half-century ago was simpler than to-day; there were no interscholastic athletics, and even in the larger cities there were fewer distractions. Probably for this reason, Saturday afternoons found me regularly in the juvenile corner of the old Mercantile library in Bush street, San Francisco, greedily devouring Oliver Optic, admiring the rivalry of the boy heroes, their ingenuity and determination, and their final triumphs over all difficulties. I thoroughly believe in the value of such books at the lower grammar school age, and I am glad that now there are so many more which interest and instill a healthy stimulus and ambition in younger readers. And now, also, there are a large number which transport the reader back to nature, to the field or forest, the desert or the ocean—some of them real masterpieces.

It did not take long in the sixties to exhaust the juvenile department, and soon I was engrossed in the historical novel, in grown-up heroes of grander performance. Mere love tales had no attraction whatever, but the pathos of "Uncle Tom's cabin" and the doughty deeds of D'Artagnan or Quentin Durward stirred the blood. And, in truth, historical novels of the better class possess a distinct educational value. Where can we find a better description of a tournament than in "Ivanhoe"; of ancient Egypt than in "Uarda"; of the levee of a French king than in "The Huguenots," or of romanticism than in Crawford's "Immortals"?

Before attaining the last high school year, I had transcended the hazy regions of romance, and fortunately had covered a quite comprehensive, though desultory, course in travel and history. Fortunately, because regular school studies demanded the time, and I could no longer bury my small frame in those luxurious leather library chairs for an afternoon's solid enjoyment. Yet in many a spare half-hour I formed an acquaintance with the poets, which in some instances ripened into a sincere friendship. At this too early period I was introduced by an esthetic cousin to "Men and women," with the result, alas, that ever since I have hesitated to attack one of Browning's volume-long poems.

By this time I had learned one important fact—that everything in print was not necessarily true, and that it was advisable to cultivate a critical spirit, and form conclusions cautiously.

And next was engendered a certain reverence for books. I read in one of Leigh Hunt's delightful essays how he discovered Charles Lamb kissing a copy of Chapman's Homer. Was it a particularly beautiful print, I queried, or a choice binding, or was Lamb simply expressing his affection for the old Greek himself? Then White's "Warfare of science," the first edition, that little but meaty twelvemo, taught me that men had gone to the dungeon or perished at the stake for the sake of an idea, bequeathed to posterity perchance in the form of a book. Many a book is unsuspectedly autobiographic; in it we may dimly perceive tragedy or burlesque, the pathetic struggle of a Palissy or the gay distress of Noll Goldsmith locked in the sponging house. And so a feeling of kindliness and reverence may well color our mental attitude toward all books.

It is a distinct advantage to a librarian to be a member of some society where, at infrequent intervals, he is compelled to present a paper, the product of his own

thought. For, naturally, we are omnivorous readers, we must keep abreast of the latest advances in science and discovery, must keep in touch with the progress of philosophic thought, of social improvement, of political effort. We must dip freely into the magazines, scan all the new books, and thus form some adequate idea of what the great busy world outside the library walls, and beyond the limits of our own little town, is thinking and talking about. But to be a producer, as well as an absorbent sponge, we must occasionally concentrate upon a single theme, a single line of serious reading and reflection.

Oh, the immense world of books, uncompassed and unsurveyed! Oh, our sins of omission! Advancing years and defective sight only can bring this thought fully home to us. But while the vast majority of books may never be perused, while regret may obtain over time lost in reading unfruitful literature, still if we have formed a few permanent friendships among authors, not even death can take them from us. "Dum tacet, clamat." Though silent, they still speak to us. And, therefore, we love our books.

How exquisite to lie extended in the sequoia's grateful shade in some balsam-scented sanctuary of the mountains; to hear the whispering wind low singing in the topmost branches, which fashion so delicate a tracery upon the deep blue firmament; far removed from the tumult of the multitude, from the cares, the fears, the hopes, the envies of our earnest daily toil! And if, while pondering the printed page, the ear catches the faint, shrill piping of some far-off locust, or distant twitter of bird, or, if the eye is caught by the silver flash of fish in the purling stream beside, these cause no rude interruption to our reverie, but rather seem a part of the eternal harmony surrounding. Yes, this is near heaven, indeed, to be alone with nature and a loved book.

A Layman's Biblical Library.

Rev. Henry Kendall Booth.

As the title of this paper indicates it has been written with but one thought in mind, the needs of the lay reader of religious literature; and its purpose is to present a brief list of such books as shall by virtue of their simplicity, conciseness and freedom from technicality appeal to the average man. Yet while eliminating elaborate works of use only to the professional student, it has also been the endeavor to select those books which embody the results of genuine scholarship. The classified list thus culled from the great mass of religious literature is thought to be within the reach of the average public library, and it is hoped may afford to the lay worker in the churches, to the Sunday school teacher, and to the general reader a useful and practical reference library.

Editions of the Bible.

Every library should possess one or more copies of the authorized version of the Scriptures, of the British and of the American standard revised version. A copy of "Nelson's Parallel Bible," in which the authorized and revised versions are printed side by side for purposes of comparison, will also be of value. There should also be copies of the Old Testament and of the New Testament Apocrypha for supplementary study. Of modern versions the most valuable is the "Modern readers Bible" by Moulton, which gives a remarkable literary reprint of Scripture. The "Twentieth century New Testament" and the "Modern speech New Testament" are translations with a modernized vocabulary and will find a wide circulation.

Concordances.

There are two Biblical concordances, one of which should be on the reference shelf, Young's "Analytical concordance," and Strong's "Exhaustive concordance." The former is to be preferred. Cruden's was long a standard, but is now out of date.

Bible Dictionaries.

Smith's "Bible dictionary" was for many years the standard English work, but is now antiquated by reason of the progress of Biblical knowledge. Yet it contains, especially in its first volume, much valuable material. The best of all Bible dictionaries is Hastings' work, published in complete form in five volumes, and in an abridged form in one volume. It is scholarly, exhaustive and complete, and should be in every library. "The dictionary of Christ and the Gospels," compiled by the same author, adds much of supplemental material on the New Testament. Another monumental work just

being published, which, as its first volume indicates, is to be invaluable for reference on religious questions in general is Hastings' "Encyclopedia of religion and ethics." One small volume of much practical use for Bible teachers is Wright's "Illustrated Bible treasury."

Commentaries.

Of the making of Biblical commentaries there is no end, and yet only a few possess any real value. Those published in sets are very uneven in merit and are not advisable to purchase. Many are so technical as to be useless to the lay reader, and some of the so-called popular commentaries are lacking in any genuine scholarship. It is possible, however, by careful choice and elimination to select a list of commentaries from various authors that shall avoid technicality and yet be really scholarly and that shall be so far as possible uniform in value. Such an eclectic set of commentaries is given below.

From the Expositor's Bible, published by A. C. Armstrong:

Farrar's "Daniel"
Smith's "Isaiah" and "Book of the Twelve Prophets"
Watson's "Ruth" and "Judges"
Bennett's "Chronicles"
Adeney's "Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther"
Farrar's "Kings".

From the International Critical Commentary, published by Scribner:

Gould's "Mark"
Gray's "Numbers"
Driver's "Deuteronomy"
Smith's "Samuel"
Sanday's "Romans".

From the Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges, published by Cambridge University Press:

Davidson's "Ezekiel"
Harper's "Song of Solomon"
Kirkpatrick's "Psalms".

The following are taken from many sources. The publisher's name is given in each instance:

Kent's "The wise men of ancient Israel" (Proverbs), Silver, Burdett Co.
Driver's "Jeremiah," Scribner
Worcester's "Genesis in the light of modern knowledge," McClure
Genung's "Epic of the inner life" (Job), and "The words of Koheleth" (Ecclesiastes), Scribner
Schaff's "Matthew," Scribner
Godet's "Luke," Funk & Wagnalls
Westcott's "John" and "Acts," Scribner
Edwards' "I Corinthians," A. C. Armstrong
Massie's "II Corinthians," H. Frowde
Ramsay's "Galatians," Putnam
Robinson's "Ephesians," Macmillan
Lightfoot's "Philippians," "Colossians and Philemon," Macmillan
Askwith's "Introduction to Thessalonians," Macmillan
Ellicott's "Pastoral epistles," Draper
Peake's "Hebrews," H. Frowde
Mayor's "James," Macmillan
Plumptre's "Epistles of Peter and Jude," Macmillan
Westcott's "Epistles of John," Macmillan
Scott's "Revelation," by H. Frowde.

For the use of such libraries as may not care to purchase such exhaustive commentaries on the separate books, there are several sets of works, which, while not strictly commentaries, may answer the same purpose for the lay reader. Of these the best is the series in 12 volumes, "The messages of the Bible," edited by Kent and Sanders, and published by Scribner. Its notes and introductions are very illuminating, while its paraphrases of the text are unsurpassed in making plain many of the obscurer passages of Scripture. No set of books in your library will be more used by busy people who desire a brief and simple commentary. A little more exhaustive, but yet simple and popular in treatment is the six-volume work of Kent entitled "The historical Bible." Its introductory matter is marvelously comprehensive, clear and compact, and this series can not be too highly commended for the use of Bible students. Still another popular commentary is "The new century Bible," a series especially designed for the non-professional student. More detailed and scholarly works of genuine assistance to earnest students are Kent's "Students' Old Testament" and Moffatt's "Historical New Testament."

Handbooks for Bible Study.

During the last decade a large number of handbooks for Bible study, or, as they are technically called, works on Biblical introduction, have been published. The

most complete are Bennett and Adeney's "Biblical introduction" and Briggs' "Introduction to the study of Holy Scripture." They contain a wealth of material not found elsewhere. Of works on Old Testament times, life and literature the best are McFayden's "Introduction to the Old Testament" and Kent's "Origin and permanent value of the Old Testament." The latter is the best popular handbook on the Old Testament in the English language. Of similar works dealing with the New Testament, Zahn's "Introduction to the New Testament" is the most exhaustive and complete; Bacon's "New Testament introduction" more simple, concise and popular. Lyman Abbott's "Life and literature of the ancient Hebrews" is a remarkably interesting and vivid book written in the author's usual brilliant style. A compilation by the *Sunday school times* of a series of addresses on Bible study called "Hints on Bible study" (Scribner), is also a useful handbook.

The literary study of the Bible is a new and fascinating branch of this old subject. The standard works on this theme are Moulton's "Literary study of the Bible" and Gardiner's "The Bible as English literature."

Canon and Versions.

Our modern Biblical scholarship divides Bible study into the two departments of lower or textual criticism, and higher or historical criticism. The first comprises the study of texts, manuscripts and versions. Much of this study is, of course, dry, technical, and uninteresting save to scholars. There are, however, a few works that treat this important subject in a popular way. Smyth's "How we got our Bible" is now old, but is still of value. A much better and recent work is McComb's "Story of the English Bible"; a more careful and complete work is Westcott's "History of the English Bible." Of books on the formation of the Bible itself, or, as it is technically called, the creation of the Canon, Ryle's "Old Testament Canon," Gregory's "Canon and text of the New Testament" and Moore's "The New Testament in the Christian church" are the best.

Historical Criticism.

Some of the books already named treat in part or in whole of that study of the authorship, history, and purpose of the books of the Bible known technically as "higher criticism." There are hundreds of works on this subject. Most are erudite, elaborate, exhaustive and of no interest to the layman. A few popular treatises issued within recent years are given below in the order of their value and interest to lay readers:

Gladden's "Who wrote the Bible"

Gordon's "Biblical criticism and modern thought"

McFayden's "Old Testament criticism and the Christian church"

Dod's "The Bible, its origin and nature"

Brown's "The main points".

All the above are from the liberal standpoint. The best and almost the single work of the conservative school that is scholarly and convincing is Orr's "Problem of the Old Testament."

Biblical Geography.

In addition to the usual general works on geography and topography every library should have some special treatises on Palestinian geography. Of these the most complete is G. A. Smith's "Historical geography of the Holy Land," a monumental work linking together the history, literature and topography of the Holy Land. A more compact and inexpensive work containing a set of maps found nowhere else is MacCouns' "The Holy Land in geography and history." For Sunday school teachers and scholars Hurlburt's "Bible atlas," though less accurate and scholarly, is suggestive and helpful.

Biblical Customs and Scenery.

Closely connected with geography is the study of the background of nature and life presented in Scripture. To get in touch with the setting of the Old and New Testaments no books can be more highly commended than Field's "On the Desert" and "Among the Holy Hills." There are also a host of books on Palestinian travel. The most notable recent works are Van Dyke's "Out of doors in the Holy Land" and the remarkable series of magazine articles by Robert Hichens just being published, but the mass of these books lies outside the limits of such a paper as this.

The life and customs of the Hebrews are ably presented in such works as

Trumbull's "Studies in oriental life," Marker's "Bible manners and customs," Day's "Social life of the Hebrews" and the monumental work of Schürer entitled "The Jewish people in the time of Christ."

Biblical History.

Works on Biblical history form an important part of any library and are of interest to the general reader. The best popular works on Old Testament history are Kent's "History of the Hebrew people," Smith's "Old Testament history," and Kittel's "History of the Hebrews." For contemporary Old Testament history the best works are Goodspeed's "History of the Babylonians and Assyrians," Breasted's "History of the Egyptians," and Paton's "Early history of Syria and Palestine." For the period between the Old and New Testaments the most useful handbooks are Rigg's "Jewish people in the Maccabean and Roman periods" and Mathews' "New Testament times in Palestine." Nor should any library be without a copy of the works of Flavius Josephus. For New Testament history the best popular work is Bartlett's "Apostolic age"; also of much value are McGiffert's "A history of Christianity in the apostolic age" and Purves' "Apostolic age."

Biblical Archæology.

Some of the most interesting developments of Biblical knowledge have come during this past century from the work of the excavators who are unearthing ancient civilizations. The results of this work are now accessible to the general reader. One of the most fascinating of the popular works on this subject is McCurdy's "History, prophecy and the monuments. Hilprecht's "Recent research in Bible lands" gives a general survey of the field and is free from that element of personal controversy which marred his earlier works and discredited him in the world of scholarship. Astley's "Prehistoric archæology of the Old Testament" and Lowrie's "Monuments of the early church" are monographs that occupy the first place in their respective fields. Hogarth's "Authority and archæology" treats the same subject from the standpoint of its relation to Scripture and religion, and is an invaluable treatise.

Theology.

The best works on speculative theology are Clarke's "Outlines of Christian theology," a clear, reverent and constructive book; Beckwith's "Realities of Christian theology" and Willett's "Basic truths of the Christian faith." Biblical theology is ably presented in Davidson's "Theology of the Old Testament," Gould's "Theology of the New Testament," Stevens' "Theology of the New Testament" and "Teaching of Jesus," and King's "Ethics of Jesus." The historical development of theology is set forth in a masterful fashion in Fisher's "History of Christian doctrine." Special treatises and monographs embodying the best results of modern thought in a readable form are Gordon's "Ultimate conceptions of faith," Fiske's "Life everlasting," Salmon's "Christian doctrine of immortality" and Worcester's "Living world." Of works on Apologetics, setting forth the relation of Christianity to modern life and thought there is a small group that is indispensable to the average reader. Bruce's "Apologetics" is the best general work on the subject and his other work, "The miraculous element in the Gospels," is one of the ablest treatments of this mooted subject. Van Dyke's two books, "The Gospel for an age of doubt" and "The Gospel for an age of sin," though rather shallow in their scholarship, are charming in style and contain many good ideas. Very helpful books for the general reader who desires light on modern theological problems are Gladden's "What is left of the old doctrines," Clarke's "What shall we think of Christianity" and Jefferson's "Things fundamental."

The problems presented by science to religious faith are dealt with in a comprehensive fashion by Le Conte in his "Evolution in relation to religious thought" and by Bascom in "Evolution and religion." Clear, candid and convincing is Abbott's "Theology of an evolutionist." The two masterpieces of Drummond, though nearly a quarter of a century old, are still valuable, "Natural law in the spiritual world" and "The ascent of man." The same subject is treated in a marvelously concise and logical fashion by Fiske in his little book "Through nature to God." More poetic and less philosophical, but suggestive and

readable, are Shaler's "The interpretation of nature," and Thomson's "The Bible of nature."

This whole movement of modern knowledge has crystallized in Europe in what is known as "Modernism." Three books on this subject by the three great leaders of the modernist movement should be in every library, Sabatier's "Modernism," Lilly's "Modernism" and Loisy's "The Gospel and the Church."

Another great problem that engages Christian thinkers is the relation of the church to the social question. The result is an increasing literature on this subject. Of all such works by far the best is Rauschenbusch's "Christianity and the social crisis," a book epochal in its tremendous influence. Other works of value are Abbott's "Christianity and social problems," Peabody's "Jesus Christ and the social question," Mathews' "The social Gospel," Gladden's "Social salvation," Strong's "The next great awakening," Leighton's "Jesus Christ and the civilization of to-day," King's "Theology and the social conscience," Stelzle's "Christianity's storm center," and Mathews' "The church and the changing order."

On religious problems in general there is just being published a new series of little books entitled "Modern religious problems" which will be invaluable.

Lives of Christ.

The two oldest biographies of Jesus, each intensely radical, but of value because they stirred the Christian world to interest in the Supreme Life, are Strauss' "Leben Jesu" and Renan's "Vie de Jesus." Both are procurable in excellent translations. The one great modern life of Jesus is Edersheim's "Life and times of Jesus the Messiah." It is the mine of knowledge from which nearly all the later biographers of Jesus have quarried. Of popular works the best is Phelps' "Story of Jesus Christ," one of the most remarkable religious books ever written. More scholarly and exhaustive are Farrar's "Life of Christ," Watson's "Life of the Master," Robertson's "Epochs in the life of Jesus" and Seeley's "Ecce Homo." A very interesting and original recent treatise is Jefferson's "The Character of Jesus."

Lives of Paul.

For fifty years the standard work on the life of Paul has been Conybeare & Howson's "Life and epistles of Paul." Abbott's "Life and letters of Paul" is a splendid popular work, as is also Farrar's "Life of Paul." Ramsay's "St. Paul the traveller and Roman citizen" has done much to illuminate Paul's career. Brief and simple, but charming and inspirational, is the picture of Paul drawn for us by Stalker in his "Life of Paul."

History of the Church.

The early history of Christianity is ably dealt with in Ramsay's "The church in the Roman empire," Fisher's "The beginnings of Christianity," Uhlhorn's "Conflict of Christianity with heathenism," and Rainy's "The ancient Catholic church." The later history of the church is exhaustively treated by Lindsay in his two volumes on the "Reformation," and more popularly by Bryce in "The holy Roman empire." Of especial interest to the student is Cruttwell's "Literary history of Christianity," which treats in an interesting fashion the writings of the Fathers. A detailed treatment of church history in general is given by Fulton in his series of volumes entitled "Ten epochs of church history." The best brief work on this subject is Fisher's "History of the Christian church." The history of modern Christianity in its denominational development is given in full in the twelve volumes of the American Church History series published by Scribner.

Missions.

Missionary literature is very extensive and only a few works can be named here. The best general reference works on missions are Bliss' "Encyclopedia of missions" and Denney's "Christian missions and social progress." Every library should also possess the two-volume work of Beach, "The geography and atlas of protestant missions." Of interest to the general reader are Clarke's "Study of Christian missions," Lhamon's "Heroes of modern missions," Hodden's "Conquests of the cross" and Clark's "Leavening the nation."

The relation of Christianity to other religions has been ably discussed by recent writers. Of these works Barrow's

"Christian conquest of Asia" and Hall's "Universal elements of the Christian religion" are the best. More exhaustive are Grant's "Religions of the world," Menzies' "History of religion," Clarke's "Ten great religions," Moffatt's "Comparative history of religion" and Farrar's "Non-Biblical systems of religion."

Church Music.

Many works on church music are in the average library under general musical literature. Two works should certainly be included among them, Julian's "Dictionary of hymnology" and Curwen's "Studies in worship music."

Church Administration.

There are few works on this subject of any real value. For the history of the development of church organization the best book is Allen's "Christian institutions." A practical and helpful work is Gladden's "Christian pastor and the working church," and a compend by the same author, entitled "Parish problems," is also good. Mead's "Modern methods in church work" is suggestive. "The administration of an institutional church," setting forth the work of St. George's church, New York, is the best single work on this theme.

Sermonic Literature.

Of sermons and homiletic literature most libraries have enough and to spare, largely gifts, however, and usually valueless and little read. But every library should procure sets of the sermons of Beecher, Spurgeon, Brooks and other such masters of pulpit discourse, and a few well selected collections of such modern sermonizers as R. J. Campbell, Gordon, Jefferson, Hillis, Gunsaulus, G. Campbell Morgan, and Gladden, because these men are helping to mold popular opinion to-day.

Sunday School Workers' Library.

One of the chief ways in which the religious department of a public library can be of genuine service to the community is in the creation of an alcove or reference section for the use of Sunday school teachers filling it with books specifically bearing on the practical work of religious education. The publication of a list of its books in the daily press would be welcomed by the teachers themselves since many of them do not know where to turn for their collateral reading. Many of the books named above will be of help. But below is given a list chosen with this special end in view, which is subjoined without comment, save that the first in order are the most valuable and helpful.

a. Sunday School Methods.

Hazlitt's "The pedagogical Bible School"

Mead's "Modern methods in Sunday School Work"

Pease's "An Outline of a Bible School curriculum"

Trumbull's "Yale lectures on the Sunday School"

Burton & Mathews' "Principles and ideals for the Sunday School"

Vincent's "The modern Sunday School"

Sheldon's "An ethical Sunday School"

Scattered articles in the annual reports of the "Religious Education Association."

b. Moral and Religious Life and Training.

Du Bois' "The natural way"

Coe's "The spiritual life" and "Education in religion and morals"

Forbush's "The boy problem".

c. Child Study.

Taylor's "The study of the child"

Harrison's "A study of child nature"

Kirkpatrick's "Fundamentals of child study"

Du Bois' "Beckonings from little hands"

Sully's "Studies of childhood"

Hall's "Youth"

Starbuck's "The psychology of religion".

d. Principles and Methods of Teaching.

"Principles of religious education," published by Longmans, Green & Co.

De Garmo's "The essentials of method"

Hervey's "Picture work"

Spalding's "Education and the higher life"

MacCunn's "The making of character"

Butler's "The meaning of education"

Mark's "The teacher and the child"

Trumbull's "Teaching and teachers"

Vincent's "Christ as a teacher".

e. Bible Stories for Little Children.

Hodges' The garden of Eden"

Weedon's "Bible stories"

Sangster's "The story Bible"

Houghton's "The life of Christ in picture and story"

Miller's "From Bethlehem to Olivet".

f. Bible Stories for Older Children.

Bird's "Jesus the Carpenter of Nazareth," "Paul of Tarsus," and "Joseph the Dreamer"

Endicott's "Stories of the Bible"

Bennett and Adeney's "The Bible story"

Gaskoin's "Children's treasury of Bible stories"

Gilder's "The Bible for children"

Houghton's "Telling Bible stories".

With a full understanding of its limitations this paper is submitted for the consideration of the librarians of this State, whose knowledge of the needs of this department is doubtless far more than a mere layman could presume to know. Yet it is believed by the writer that our public libraries might minister more largely than they do to the religious life of each community by a more carefully selected list of works on religion that would appeal to the reading public. And it is with the hope that this hastily prepared paper may do its small part to that desired end that it is respectfully submitted.

Missions and Mission Pictures; a Contribution towards an Iconography of the Franciscan Missions of California.

George Watson Cole.

I. Introductory.

Note.—The first few paragraphs of the introduction, relating to the value of book illustrations as an aid to the imagination, especially in works of travel, have been omitted for lack of space.

Had the art, expense, and ease of graphic representation kept pace with its sister art, typography, and had authors from the beginning insisted upon their books being properly and fully illustrated, the world would to-day possess a vast storehouse of pictorial matter of the highest historical value. This would particularly be true of works of travel and of voyages. This fact will be more thoroughly appreciated if we confine our considerations to a single example. None better, perhaps, can be selected than the architectural remains of the Franciscan missions of California, a subject of world-wide interest and particularly so to the residents and friends of the Golden State.

The first of the 21 original missions, as is well known, was that at San Diego, it being founded by Father Junípero Serra July 16, 1769; the last, that at Sonoma, founded by Father José Altimira, July 4, 1823. Of the nine established before his death Father Junípero was present at the founding of six; those at San Diego, San Carlos, San Antonio de Padua, San Luis Obispo, San Juan Capistrano, and San Buenaventura.

Having attained the scriptural limit of human life he died at the Mission of San Carlos in the beautiful Carmelo Valley, near Monterey, August 28, 1784, aged seventy years nine months and fourteen days, and was buried in the church, on the gospel side of the sanctuary. This, however, was not the edifice in which his remains now repose. For of all the mission churches now standing he saw none; the cornerstone of the oldest of them, that of the Mission Dolores, at San Francisco, not having been laid until April 25, 1782, and being unfinished May 4, 1784, when he last visited that mission.

It is recorded that he said concerning his sepulture, "I desire to be buried in the church close by Fr. Crespi. When the stone church is completed, they may throw me where they like." The stone church to which he referred was prospective rather than real as its first stone was not laid until nearly nine years later, July 7, 1793. To prevent confusion and much misapprehension regarding the building of the mission churches it should constantly be borne in mind that of some fifty or more churches erected from 1769 to 1827 less than a dozen now remain in anything approaching their original condition, the rest being either extinct, in ruins, or restored almost beyond recognition.

II. Book Illustrations, Prints, etc.

Three years after Serra's death there appeared at Mexico, in 1787, a small quarto volume by Father Francisco Palou giving a historical relation of the life and works of Serra. It was entitled "Relacion historica de la vida y apostolicas tareas del Venerable Padre Fray Junípero Serra," and has become the standard history of California down to the year 1784. Father Zephyrin Engelhardt says in his "Franciscans in California" (1897), p. 300, that Palou completed it in "February, 1785, and carried it to Mexico later the same year," which probably marks it as the first book ever written in California. This work has as a frontispiece a

plate, the first purporting to be a portrait of Serra. It represents him clothed in Franciscan garb with a crucifix in his outstretched left hand while in his right he holds a large stone with which, as we are told, he was accustomed to pound his breast as he exhorted his hearers to penance (Engelhardt, *op. cit.*, p. 103 *note*). Surrounded by Indians he stands upon a slight mound upon which are depicted several symbolic designs. This plate has been reproduced, exact size, in *The land of sunshine* for May, 1897 (vol. 6, p. 241). There is little reason to suppose it resembles "the father of the Church in California."

A more important feature of this volume is the folding map, 10⅛ by 13½ inches in size, at the end, upon which for the first time are represented the missions of Nueva California. This map, besides the missions of Antigua or Lower California and the ill-fated ones of San Pablo and Concepcion on the Colorado River, contains those of San Diego, San Juan Capistrano, San Gabriel, San Buenaventura, San Luis Obispo, San Carlos de Monterey, San Antonio de Padua, Santa Clara, and San Francisco (Dolores). The absence of that at Santa Barbara, founded the year previous (1786), though accounted for as we have seen by Father Zephyrin, is rendered more noticeable by the appearance at that place of the presidio, founded April 21, 1782, besides which are also given those at San Diego and Monterey, founded at the same times as the missions of those places; and that at San Francisco, founded July 28, 1776. The absence of the Mission of La Purísima Concepcion is also due to its having been founded late in 1787 after the book had been completed.

To this map is attached the added interest that it exists in two states. In the earlier or first state it lacks the name "MAR PACIFICO," in large capitals, which is lettered along the coastline in its second state. This map in its second state has been reproduced, about one fourth its original size (4½ by 5 15-16 inches), in *The land of sunshine* for June, 1897 (vol. 7, p. 12). There is a copy of the original map, in its first state, in the Los Angeles Public Library, while copies in its second state are in the State Library at Sacramento, the Bancroft Library, at Berkeley, the Pasadena Public Library, and in the private collections of A. C. Vroman of Pasadena and A. S. Macdonald of Oakland.

After the death of Junípero Serra the founding of new missions went on until they numbered 21, forming a cordon of stations from San Diego in the south to Sonoma in the north each being about a day's journey from its nearest neighbors. Given in the order of their foundation they were as follows:

No.	Mission.	Founded.
1.	San Diego	July 16, 1769
2.	San Carlos	June 3, 1770
3.	San Antonio	July 14, 1771
4.	San Gabriel	September 8, 1771
5.	San Luis Obispo	September 1, 1772
6.	San Francisco (Dolores)	October 9, 1776
7.	San Juan Capistrano	November 1, 1776
8.	Santa Clara	January 12, 1777
9.	San Buenaventura	March 31, 1782
10.	Santa Barbara	December 4, 1786
11.	La Purísima	December 8, 1787
12.	Santa Cruz	[a]September 25, 1791
13.	La Soledad	October 9, 1791
14.	San José	June 11, 1797
15.	San Juan Bautista	June 24, 1797
16.	San Miguel	July 25, 1797
17.	San Fernando	September 8, 1797
18.	San Luis Rey	June 13, 1798
19.	Santa Inés	September 17, 1804
20.	San Rafael	[b]December 14, 1817
21.	San Francisco Solano	[c]July 4, 1823

The immediate occasion for the occupation of upper California by the Spanish was, in brief, as follows: From 1741 to 1767 the Russians had sent exploring expeditions from Alaska southward along the coast. Of these explorations the Spaniards kept tolerably well informed, and, as the Russian encroachments during the latter part of the years named seemed more threatening, Don José Galvez, the visitador general, after careful investigation resolved to send four expeditions, two by land and two by sea, which were to unite at San Diego and then press onward to Monterey, at both of which places he had decided to establish missions with a third at some intermediate point. The proposed occupation was thus to be spiritual as well as military. The natives were to be converted to Christianity and civilized. Governor Portolá's expedition for the discovery of the bay of Monterey, his failure to locate it, his return to San

[a]Mass said and cross raised, August 28th. [b]Mission records after 1822 erroneously give the date as December 19th. [c]August 25th usually given as date of foundation, but no record of formal ceremony on that date. Church dedicated April 4, 1824.

Diego, his subsequent determination to abandon that settlement unless aid arrived within a given time—an incident which recalls a similar one in the early history of Virginia—have all been so recently called to public attention that it is unnecessary to rehearse them here. These measures ultimately led to the founding of the missions above named and the establishing of presidios or military posts at San Diego, Santa Barbara, Monterey and San Francisco, and of pueblos, or civil settlements, at Los Angeles, San José, Branciforte (now Santa Cruz), and Monterey. The presidios served the double purpose of protecting the padres from possible uprisings by the Indians and of warding off any attempts at foreign occupation.

The primary object of Father Serra and his coadjutors in founding the missions was of course the conversion of the Indians to Christianity. To accomplish this work most efficiently it was not alone necessary to baptize and instruct them in the doctrines of the Christian religion and of the Church; but, what was more important, to remove the neophytes, by segregation, from the example and influence of their unconverted brethren. This course led to the formation of the mission communities which rapidly increased in numbers until they ultimately involved, directly and indirectly, some fifty thousand human beings. The most pressing problem which first confronted the padres was to render these communities self-supporting, without which all their plans for the conversion of the Indians were foredoomed to failure. It is safe, therefore, to say that the early buildings of the missions were of necessity and long remained of a purely temporary character, and that the efforts of the padres were of necessity first directed towards instructing the neophytes in those agricultural and domestic arts by which man in a new and especially in an arid country wrests from the earth alone his primitive necessities of food, shelter, and clothing.

In course of time the tutelage exercised over the converted Indians developed into a mild form of slavery, but for which the labor necessary for the construction and maintenance of the missions would never have been secured. For it was by such labor that works for irrigation were constructed, fences and corrals built, the land tilled, crops sown and harvested, flocks and herds cared for, the numerous buildings necessary for such a community built, maintained, and improved, and the thousand and one other things done that are required for the comfort and well-being of every self-supporting community.

The mission fathers have been justly praised for the excellence of their judgment in the selection of the sites chosen for the missions. To this wisdom is no doubt due their rapid growth and prosperity. At length freed from the cares incident to providing for the physical necessities of their converts the padres naturally turned their thoughts towards the erection of finer places of worship. And here we see repeated the universal history of mankind. In all ages and in all climes the most beautiful and noble specimens of architecture have been the temples and sanctuaries erected for religious worship. Solomon's Temple, the Acropolis, the temples of ancient Rome as well as those of India, China, and Japan, the cathedrals of Europe; all of these and many more are lasting witnesses to the fact that mankind has ever striven to embody its highest architectural ideals in its places of worship. The padres came from a land where Spaniard and Moor had side by side erected some of the most beautiful edifices in the world. Is it then to be marveled at, that, as the time came for them to embody their ideals in ecclesiastical architecture, their thoughts should turn lovingly back to the churches they had left in their native land. And so, at length, furnished with abundance of laborers, with skilled mechanics sent for the purpose from Mexico, and with materials that readily lent themselves to their purpose, they proceeded to erect those magnificent structures which even in their ruins are still looked upon with wonder and admiration.

With little interference on the part of the home government the missions grew in wealth, reaching their highest point of prosperity about 1834. According to the reports of travelers who visited them, the virtue of hospitality was perhaps never anywhere more delightfully exemplified. Then it was, as we are told, that "standing at intervals of about a day's journey apart, the missions were houses of hospi-

tality, travelers were entertained, and their testimony is unanimous as to the bountiful liberality with which all their wants were supplied. One might start from San Diego and travel up the coast as far as Sonoma, reposing each night under the hospitable roof of a mission, where he was supplied with plenty of everything to eat and drink, and furnished on his departure with fresh horses for his next day's ride." But this delightful state of affairs was even then doomed. The eye of cupidity as early as 1826 had cast its baleful glance upon this thriving scene and marked it for its prey, and the fatal blow of secularization fell in less than a decade after.

The mission buildings, despite their ruinous condition, are still considered as marvels of architecture, and are admired by architects, artists, and every intelligent beholder. William L. Judson in an appreciative and scholarly article upon "The architecture of the missions," in the Publications of the Historical Society of Southern California (vol. 7, pp. 114-118), points out some of the difficulties overcome in their construction. He is thoroughly convinced that they were planned by able and experienced architects. Upon this point he says, "I have not been able to find any record of, or even an allusion to the origin of the plan of the buildings, but the maturity of design, the richness of elaboration in the plan, and the adaptation of parts to each other and to their uses seem convincing evidence that master minds and experienced hands first conceived and drew the plans" (p. 115). We think, however, that he attaches too much importance to Junípero Serra's influence upon mission architecture and is quite unwarranted, when, in summing up the matter at the end of his article, he supposes Serra to have had an "architectural training."

Serra died in 1784, only 15 years after the founding of the first mission, and, as we are led to believe, before the questions of food and clothing and other pressing necessities had been so completely settled that a sufficient interval of time had elapsed for the mission fathers to seriously turn their minds toward embodying their architectural ideals in the forms that have come down to us. Furthermore, if Vancouver's picture of the church at San Carlos Mission is any criterion by which to judge of the state of the other mission churches then existing, they had by no manner of means then (1793) begun to assume the high degree of architectural excellence to which they afterwards attained. As a matter of fact, only two of the mission churches now known to us were completed before the beginning of the nineteenth century; the Dolores Mission, dedicated probably before July 13, 1785, when Lieutenant José Moraga, who had been present at the laying of its cornerstone, was buried in the church, and San Carlos, dedicated in 1797. The rest were completed and dedicated at different times from 1806, when that at Capistrano was completed, until 1820 when that at Santa Barbara was dedicated.

They are now seen and admired as relics of the past. What, indeed, they were in the most prosperous days of the missions, before the hand of secularization was laid heavily upon them, we have scanty means of learning except from the verbal descriptions of travelers, who were unanimous in their admiration of what a recent writer has without hyperbole called "the noblest architectural remains of former days to be found in the United States." The brush building, *enramada*, woven of green wattled boughs, with which in many cases the fathers were content to begin their labors at nearly all of the missions, was soon replaced by wooden or adobe buildings of modest size. With the growth of the missions and the consequent necessity for the enlargement of the churches or the building of new ones, experience and skill were acquired and their later and more ambitious efforts assumed finer proportions and increased in magnificence and grandeur until at length they found their culmination in the churches of San Carlos, completed and dedicated in 1797; of Santa Barbara, 1820; of San Fernando, 1818; San Luis Rey, 1811; and San Juan Capistrano, 1806. The latter, though thrown down by the earthquake of 1812, soon after its completion, is generally considered to have been the most harmonious and picturesque of all, and well merits its designation of "the American Alhambra." Fortunately it was, in its most essential parts, constructed of more durable ma-

terials than many of the others. The beauty of its ruined domes, three only of the original seven remaining, compares most favorably with many of the architectural ruins pointed out with pride to the European traveler.

The ruinous condition of the mission buildings and their entire disappearance in not a few instances has not been due entirely to neglect and decay. In too many instances natural causes of ruin have been accelerated by vandalism and that of a most outrageous character. Not only was their destruction permitted. but, in some cases, as we are creditably informed, it was actually encouraged by those who should have been foremost to exert their influence and authority for their preservation. In far too many instances these precious ruins were utilized by irresponsible persons as sources of building materials, and timber, adobes. bricks, tiles, etc., were carried away unhindered and converted to unhallowed uses.

Graphic representations of the missions during their early history and at the period of their greatest magnificence are unhappily of the greatest scarcity. The reason for this is readily seen when we realize that not only was California far removed from the usual routes of travel and commerce but that she was cut off by mountains, deserts, and hostile tribes from the English colonies in the East. Furthermore, it was the policy of Spain, as it had ever been from the beginning of her rule in America, to shut out as completely as possible all intercourse between her colonies and other nations. This attitude towards foreigners is well illustrated by the treatment Vancouver received. On his first visit from November 14, 1792, to January 15, 1793, he was very cordially received and entertained. But during his second and third visits, October 19 to December 9, 1793, and November 2 to December 2, 1794, there was a marked change in his treatment, owing to instructions received from the Spanish authorities. Hence it was that the mission system of California was instituted, nurtured, and grew to its highest prosperity almost unknown to the outside world.

As was most natural before the days of photography, pictures of the missions first took the form of book illustrations reproduced from sketches made by visiting artists. The first of these to be met with are two plates in the second volume of Captain George Vancouver's "Voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean," made during the years 1790 to 1795, inclusive, published at London in 1798. Vancouver visited California three times during this voyage. He first landed at San Francisco November 14, 1792, and it was during this first visit that he was entertained at the presidio in Monterey and at the mission of San Carlos in the Carmelo Valley. As a result of this and a third visit made in November, 1793, we have plates of both of these places from sketches made by J. Sykes, the artist of the expedition, and are thus given the first view we have of any of the mission buildings. These plates are about 6¼ by 9 inches in size and are most carefully engraved. That of San Carlos represents the mission before the erection of the beautiful church by which it is now known to us or rather was known until the hideous restoration with its shingled roof and distorted façade had destroyed its original pleasing contours. This plate represents the later church as then in the early stages of its erection, and, as its first stone was not laid until July, 1793, it is supposed the artist must have made his sketch of the mission during Vancouver's last visit to Monterey in the following November. Both of these plates have been reproduced; that of the mission in about one-half its original size in *The land of sunshine* for April, 1896 (vol. 4, p. 222), and again in the same periodical for June, 1897 (vol. 7, p. 10). That of the presidio has been reproduced in a very much reduced size, about one-ninth of its original dimensions, in the same periodical for September, 1895 (vol. 3, p. 270), and again two years later in May (vol. 6, p. 244). These and other pictures mentioned in this paper were no doubt reproduced elsewhere. It is not our intention to give complete lists of such reproductions, but only such as appeared in books or periodicals that can readily be consulted.

In 1822, there appeared at Paris a work, in folio, by Louis Choris, entitled "Voyage pittoresque autour du monde."

We have not been able to see this work, a copy of which is in the Bancroft Library at Berkeley. Bancroft says ("History of California," 2: 374) that "Choris reproduces the various types of neophytes' heads, and incidentally in his picture of a native dance portrays a portion of the church, the building [the Dolores Mission] begun in 1782 and still standing in 1885."

To our next writer belongs the honor of having given the first complete view of the Mission Dolores. Alexander Forbes' "California: a history of Upper and Lower California," published at London in 1839, did not appear until after the secularization of the missions. Of the ten plates, with which this work is embellished, four relate to the missions. The frontispiece is a lithographic portrait of "Father Antonio Peyri (Æt 67). Missionary at San Luis Rey, Upper California, from 1797 to 1832." This portrait is copied from a painting in Mexico by S. Drummond. As Father Peyri sailed from San Diego on his way to Mexico January 17, 1832, and left there for Spain in February, 1834, this portrait was probably painted during the interim. The plate is dated, but as it is illegible in the only impression of it we have seen, that belonging to the State Library at Sacramento, we are unable to give its exact date.

In the same volume are two other plates, the "Mission of San Carlos, and Bay of Carmel" (p. 199), and "The Mission of San Francisco" (p. 211), also lithographs, 4⅜ by 7¾ and 4⅜ by 6⅞ inches in size, respectively. That of the mission church of San Carlos, in its well-known form before restoration, but drawn somewhat out of proportion, was reproduced in corrected form as one of a series of 24 etchings of the missions by Henry Chapman Ford, to which reference will be made later. The Mission Dolores at San Francisco, is, so far as we are at present aware, to be seen here for the first time as a whole. It is represented as seen at a little distance, the portion now remaining being joined on its right by an arcade or corridor, to a building of similar dimensions also presenting its gable to the street. To the near or left-hand side of the church appears to be attached an extension or aisle with a lean-to roof nearly continuous in pitch and elevation with that of the church itself. On the opposite side of the way are to be observed several buildings within a rectangular enclosure, probably the "small oblong square" mentioned by Vancouver in his description of this mission (p. 10). The next plate to attract our attention in this volume (p. 273) like the two just mentioned was drawn by Captain William Smyth, R. N. It is a spirited scene of the "Californian mode of catching cattle, with a distant view of the Mission St. Joseph [San José]." The mission view in this plate, which measures 4⅜ by 7 inches, is of trifling value.

Five years later, in 1844, there appeared at Paris a work by Eugène Duflot de Mofras, entitled "Exploration du territoire de l'Orégon, des Californies, et de la Mer Vermeille, executée pendant les années 1840, 1841, et 1842," in two volumes, with an "Atlas." In volume 1 we note the appearance of three plates, each about 4 by 5¾ inches in size: the frontispiece, a "Vue du Port de Monterey Capitale de la Nouvelle Californie," shows the presidio at a distance; that facing p. 201, is a portrait of "Le R. P. Narciso Duran," seated out of doors in a chair and handing a ball or orange to an Indian child. The third, facing p. 315, entitled, "Ranchero Californien jetant le lazo," is a feeble copy of Forbes' plate of the "Californian mode of catching cattle." But these plates, as well as all those previously mentioned, sink into insignificance when compared with two large plates in the "Atlas." Of these no. 23 gives a "Vue de la Mission de Saint Louis Roi de France dans la Nouvelle Californie." This plate measures 10½ by 16⅜ inches and is supplemented by no. 24, a "Plan géométrique de la Mission de St. Louis Roi de France," etc. This latter plate is 10½ by 15½ inches in size, the plan proper, which occupies the central portion, being 6½ by 11⅝ inches and drawn to a scale of 5 inches to 70 mètres, or about 1 inch to 46 feet. All of the various rooms and outer areas of the mission shown on this plan, including the patio and cemetery, are numbered (1-41) and lettered (A-N); a table of "legendes" at each end describing the respective uses to which they were put. Unfortunately the view of the mission is far from ac-

curate. The two bell towers, the cemetery wall and entrance brought to the front of and at some little distance from the entrance to the church, and the absence of all indications of the beautiful mortuary chapel, are among some of the glaring inaccuracies which will at once catch the eye of any one who has ever visited that mission. This is all the more deplorable because of the wide circulation that was given to this first representation of one of the most imposing and characteristic of the California missions. Of the charts in the "Atlas" those of San Diego (11), Santa Barbara (13), Monterey (14), and San Francisco (16), give the locations of both missions and presidios at each of those places.

John T. Doyle in the introduction to his edition of Father Francisco Palou's "Noticias de la Nueva California," published in four volumes by the Historical Society of California, in 1874, says, "the photograph of the ground plan and elevation of . . . San Luis Rey, taken from the engraving in Mr Duflot de Mofras' work represents it as it was in 1842." As this is lacking in the copy examined in the Los Angeles Public Library it would seem probable that owing to their inaccuracies Palou's editor abandoned the idea of reproducing them.*

In 1846 there appeared in New York a book, entitled "Life in California during a residence of several years in that territory, comprising a description of the country, and the missionary establishments . . . ; By an American." A later edition published in 1891, lacking the plates of the first edition, discloses the fact that the work was written and illustrated by Alfred Robinson. The first edition contains nine lithographic plates, four of them representing missions. They are each about 3¾ by 6 inches in size and are attributed to "A. Robinson, del.," the author of the book. Plate 2 is a "View of the Mission of St. Luis Rey." The next plate giving a "View of the Mission of St. Gabriel," represents a small spire rising apparently from the apex of the roof back of and on the line of vision with the famous campanile of that mission, which has ever been a favorite subject for artists. The view takes on an aboriginal cast from the four spherically topped huts seen in the foreground. Plate 5 gives us a "View of the Mission of Santa Barbara." Large flags are waving at the summits of the two towers while from the apex of the intervening pediment flies a still larger one. These would naturally incline the observer to believe that the artist's eyes were defective or that he had given unwarranted play to his fancy. The effect is certainly incongruous, giving the impression, as it does, that this sanctuary erected for the worship of the ever-living God had been converted into a temple of Mars. Notwithstanding, the picture is doubtless correct even in this detail, the unusual appearance of the mission church being fully explained when we learn that on November 5th of the previous year (1845) the mission had been leased to Nicholas A. Den and Daniel Hill for $1200 a year and that it was at the time of Robinson's visit no longer used as a place of worship. Plate 6, a "View of the Mission of St. Buenaventura," completes the number of plates in which we are at present interested.

Hitherto illustrations of the missions had been dignified by being separately printed and inserted as plates in the works they were intended to adorn. Nearly a decade passes before we again find pictures of the missions, this time as woodcuts inserted in the text of Soulé, Gihon and Nisbet's "Annals of San Francisco; containing a summary of the history of . . . . California," published at New York, in 1855. On page 48 is a woodcut of the "Mission of San Francisco" bearing a close resemblance to the Forbes' plate of 1839. The picture of the "Mission of Santa Barbara," on page 65, is somewhat fanciful. The fountain and the washing pool just south of the church have been confused, the two being represented as alike, while Robinson's flag on the pediment between the towers has been replaced by something resembling a huge clock or star with radiating arms. This curious woodcut was reproduced in *The land of sunshine* for September, 1895 (vol. 3, p. 160) and again in the May number for 1897 (vol. 6, p. 246). The "Mission of San Carlos," in this volume (p. 69) was evidently based upon

*Note.—The plan and elevation are included in the State Library's copy of the "Noticias."

Forbes' plate of the same subject. The "Portrait of one of the Fathers—Antonio Peyri," (on p. 76) is also a reproduction from Forbes.

Still pursuing a chronological order, the next work containing views of the missions to come under our notice is a government document, "Reports of expeditions and surveys, to ascertain the most practical and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, made under the direction of the Secretary of War, in 1853-4," published in 1856 (33d Cong., 2d sess., Senate Ex. Doc., No. 78; *or* House Ex. Doc., No. 91). This work, consisting of 13 volumes, is illustrated with lithographic plates, some of which are in colors. In volume 5 are to be found three plates drawn by Charles Koppel, assistant civil engineer, that are germane to our subject. Plate 10 represents "Los Angeles" at a distance, and shows the rear of the plaza church, originally dedicated September 14, 1781, by a father from the San Gabriel Mission. In plate 12 we have for the first time in any book, so far as we have discovered, a representation of the "Mission of San Diego." In this view of the mission the entrance to the church is made through three open arches. A bell-tower, of three decks, rises at the left, while at the right is shown a long connected building with a corridor or veranda in front. To the left of the bell-tower are seen several detached buildings. These plates face pages 35 and 40, respectively, of Lieut. R. S. Williamson's "Report."

Before leaving the San Diego Mission, attention should be called to three framed views of that mission hanging in San Diego Free Public Library, for the descriptions of which we are indebted to Mrs H. P. Davison, the librarian. The first is a photograph, 5½ by 6½ inches in size, presented to the library, in October, 1904, by the late Gen. T. T. Chittenden. It bears the following certification, "1904, Newport, R. I. I certify that this photograph of my drawing of the old mission of San Diego, California, made in 1855, is a correct copy, Charles C. Churchill, Maj. U. S. A. retired." The second is a framed copy of the plate in the government report just described but is erroneously dated "1855" and is attributed to "W. P. Blake, artist." The third is a photograph without inscription of an old drawing employed by M. Rieder for his post card numbered 6801. It measures 7¾ by 11¾ inches and was presented to the library December, 1909, by H. V. Johnson. The view resembles that of Koppel's in the Pacific R. R. Surveys, but may be distinguished from it by the two horsemen proceeding toward the right in the middle distance and on a line with the church.

The remaining or third plate in the above volume (Plate 6) gives a distant view of the "Mission and plain of San Fernando," enclosed by walls. It faces page 5 of Blake's "Geological report." The verbal picture Blake presents of the mission is well worth repeating, giving, as it does, a vivid description of the mission as contrasted with its arid surroundings. He says: "Soon after leaving our camp under the fig trees, we found that we were entering a widely extended valley with a nearly level surface, without trees or verdure, and bounded on all sides by distant ranges of mountains. On turning the point of a hill, we came suddenly in sight of the mission buildings, which with the surrounding gardens, stood isolated in the seemingly desert plain, and produced a most beautiful effect (see view 6). The gardens were enclosed by walls, but the graceful palm rose above them, and the groves of olive, lemon, and orange trees could be seen within. Outside of the walls the surface was barren and gravelly, and the fertility within is the result of irrigation. The building presents an imposing appearance, having a long portico formed by a colonnade, with 20 arches, built of brick, or adobe, and plastered and whitewashed. The floor is paved with tiles, and a pleasant promenade in front of the edifice is thus afforded. The remains of a large fountain, with a circular basin ten or more feet in diameter, was directly in front of the main entrance, and gave an indication of the splendor of the establishment in former days."—pp. 74, 75.

Previous to 1851 the art of photography may be said to have been in its experimental stage. The introduction of the dry collodion process by Scott Archer in that year marks the beginning of a series of inventions and discoveries that

have led to the present universal prevalence of that art. We come in contact with it for the first time in connection with the California missions in the June number, for 1859, of *Hutchings' California magazine*, where we find an article illustrated with two woodcuts in the text. The first (p. 531) is entitled a "View of the Mission Dolores, from the Potréro. [From a photograph by Hamilton & Co.]". The other (p. 533) represents "The old Mission church and buildings, built in 1776. [From a photograph by Hamilton & Co.]". Impressions from these identical blocks reappeared in 1865, when they were used, on pp. 206 and 207, to illustrate James M. Hutchings' "Scenes of wonder and curiosity in California," published in London by the well known firm of Chapman & Hall. The inscriptions to the woodcuts vary somewhat in the two publications, but the engraver's monogram, an "A" surmounted with the crosspiece of a capital T ("Ꭺ"), engraved in white line, in the lower right-hand portion of each, conclusively proves that the same blocks were used in each of these publications, appearing as they did in such widely different places. The same views also appear on pp. 238 and 236, respectively, of the New York and San Francisco edition of 1870.

In the following year (1860) the May number of the same magazine contained a woodcut "Portrait of Father Junípero Serra." As several different so-called portraits of Serra have been published from time to time and there appears to be considerable uncertainty regarding them, this seems a suitable place to give the results of some recent investigations.

The portrait of Serra in Palou's "Relacion historica" has already been described. This one in *Hutchings' California magazine* is apparently the first appearance of the portrait that has erroneously come to be accepted as authentic. Father Serra is represented with his face slightly elevated, in a spirit of reverent adoration, looking toward the left. He is arrayed in the vesture of his order and over his shoulders rests a stole ornamented with a pattern of oak leaves.

Later impressions of this portrait are usually reproductions of the Schumacher crayon, to the original of which is attached an interesting history. This crayon was executed by A. Nahl, a San Francisco artist, for Frank G. Schumacher of Los Angeles, from an old painting, which as near as Mr Schumacher can remember, was executed on parchment. It was taken to the Schumacher studio, at 107 N. Spring street, in August, 1884, for the purpose of having this crayon copy made from it. Mr Schumacher is under the impression that it was executed for Don Antonio F. Coronel, and has no knowledge of what afterwards became of either the original portrait or the crayon. Fortunately, he was given permission to make a copy of the crayon, which he did by photographing it. Reproductions of this photograph are those which pass current as the portrait of the "Founder of the California missions." It is commonly used as an illustration in books, but has been issued separately, once at least, as a lithograph by P. E. Dougherty & Co., of San Francisco. The negative of the photograph is still in the studio of F. O. Haussler & Co., formerly Schumacher's, where it is numbered 4977 and is entered in the records of the studio under date of "June, 1901." Two other portraits of Serra are also there recorded as Nos. 694 and 1172, under date of August, 1884. Both of the negatives bearing these numbers are mislaid or possibly no longer exist. Mr Schumacher is strongly of the impression, however, that one of them was that of the plate in Palou's "Relacion historica" referred to above. The other is certainly the negative now numbered 4977, the new number having been given it at a later date when an order for a copy or copies of it was received in June. 1901.

From another source, Mr C. C. Pierce, we learn that the framed crayon was given by the person ordering it, at about the time it was made, to the Mother Superior of the Los Angeles Catholic orphanage and school, on Boyle avenue. On her return East, some years ago, she is said to have presented it to the mission at Santa Barbara. On a visit made to that mission in 1904 Mr Pierce attempted to locate both the original portrait and the crayon as he had heard they were there. Nothing was known of the portrait, but of the crayon he was informed

that it had been sent some time before to a local loan exhibition with other mission relics and rarities. When these were returned to the mission the crayon was missing.

It appears from information supplied to us by Father Zephyrin Engelhardt that the painting from which the Schumacher crayon was made was itself a copy of "the bust [only] of Fr. Serra...taken out of a group representing him kneeling before the altar of San Carlos Mission the day before his death, receiving holy communion which Fr. Palou is about to administer to him. Spaniards and Indians are kneeling around. The painting is in the Museo Nacional, Mexico, and is about seven by eight feet, if I remember aright. The picture of Fr. Palou which you find in 'The Missions and Missionaries' [vol. 1, p. 480] is from that group. He evidently gave the pointers to the artist. His face is, therefore, true, as it was painted while he lived."

Both the portrait sent to Mr Schumacher and the crayon made from it having disappeared, the Schumacher photograph is perhaps now their only representative. We use the word *perhaps* advisedly, for there is still another chapter to this interesting story. About six months since, or in November, 1909, while the curator of the Coronel collection in the Chamber of Commerce building, Los Angeles, Mrs Mary M. Bowman, was looking through an old trunk containing articles that could not be exhibited for lack of space, she came across a cabinet-sized photograph, apparently of a portrait on canvas. This photograph is strikingly like that depicted in the Schumacher crayon, except for slight details that have there been eliminated. The costume and the unusual pose of the head, which as we have seen from Father Zephyrin's description, is accounted for by the artist's having represented Father Junípero as kneeling at the altar, are the same in both. But in the photograph appears the embroidered top of the altar, probably as seen in the original painting in Mexico. The actual size of the photograph, exclusive of its mount, which is plain without photographer's name, is 5¾ by 4⅛ inches. From the fact that the word "*Tantum*" in reversed capital letters upside down, extending from near Serra's mouth slightly upward, may easily be read, this portrait for purposes of identification may be called the "*Tantum*" portrait. Written in pencil at the bottom of the mount is the name "Junípero Serra," which Mrs Bowman recognizes as in the handwriting of Señora Mariana W. Coronel, the wife of Don Antonio; while on the back, in the same hand, is written in ink, apparently traced over the same words in pencil, "H. H. to A. F. Coronel, May 13, 1882. Junípero Serra." Between the date and Serra's name is written in pencil, apparently by Helen Hunt Jackson, "Do not sell this (*Picture*)."

The painting from which this photograph was taken is without doubt the original source of the woodcut in *Hutchings' California magazine* for May, 1860, as it gives all the details of the photograph, though engraved in reverse, *i. e.* faces to the left instead of the right. The importance attached by Helen Hunt Jackson to this photograph is displayed by the emphasis which attaches to her direction to Don Antonio not to sell it. The question naturally arises, is not this a photograph of the original painting from which the Schumacher crayon was made? If so we have photographs of both painting and crayon neither of which is now traceable. There is still another phase of the matter presently to be considered, but before taking it up a word may be said concerning the authenticity of this portrait. In mentioning the stole worn by Father Serra in this portrait attention has been called to its design of oak leaves. In the Coronel collection there are several fragments of the original vestments worn by him and among them is one with oak leaves woven in gold thread, the design being almost identically the same as that depicted in both the "Tantum" portrait and the Schumacher crayon. This remarkable coincidence or bit of evidence, which ever it may be, is here presented for what it may be worth.

Another and no less important question is this: did the "Tantum" portrait ever form a part of the Coronel collection? That it is not in the present collection in the Chamber of Commerce Building is certain. That it did not at one time belong to Don Antonio is not so certain, for when he exhibited his collection at the State Agricultural Society's Fair at Sacramento in 1892 a catalog of the articles composing it was made and

printed in the *Transactions* of the Socity for that year (pp. 157-160.) This catalog was prepared by James M. Guinn, well known as a writer of California's history, assisted by Don Antonio and Señora Mariana W. Coronel. In this catalog appears the following entry, "103. Large portrait of Father Junípero Serra." Was the portrait here cataloged of the well-known type of the Serra portraits, *i. e.*, was it the original portrait from which the recently discovered photograph was taken? Would any of the parties engaged in compiling that catalog have accepted any other as a portrait of Serra? Don Antonio has passed away, but the other compilers of the catalog still live and may recollect what kind of a portrait it was. When the Coronel collection was turned over to the Chamber of Commerce reservations are said to have been made of certain articles. Was this portrait among them, and if so what has since become of it? A third portrait purporting to be that of Junípero Serra is found as a frontispiece to volume 2 of W. Gleeson's "History of the Catholic Church in California," published in San Francisco by A. L. Bancroft & Co. in 1871. This plate, a lithograph, 5⅛ by 4 inches in size, represents Serra as standing and facing slightly to the left with a crucifix in his raised right hand, while in his left, which hangs at his side, is a flower. Three Indians and a padre occupy the middle distance at the right of the portrait, while in the background are buildings and a ship. The whole is conventional in design and is probably little more than an artistic conception.

Another, and the last portrait to which attention will be called, merits greater consideration. It is that given by Fr. Zephyrin Engelhardt in his latest work "The missions and missionaries of California," San Francisco, 1908, vol. 1, p. 361. In the list of "Illustrations," preceding the text, this portrait is described as follows: "Fr. Junípero Serra, O. F. M., from original painting in the College of San Fernando, Mexico." The Venerable Father is represented as seated in a chair facing to the right, his right arm resting on that of the chair. He is clothed in the Franciscan garb with a rosary hanging from its girdle. This portrait gives us a different conception of Father Serra from that represented by the Schumacher crayon which from its prevalence has come to be generally accepted as a genuine portrait of the "eighteenth century St. Francis," and which, as we have seen, first appeared in *Hutchings' California magazine* as early as 1860. From the conditions under which the original picture now in the Museo Nacional in Mexico was painted, it must be admitted that the portrait there given is lacking in authenticity, painted as it was after Serra's death by an artist who perhaps had never seen him or, if so, either painted from recollection or from Palou's description of him. Of this last portrait Father Zephyrin writes, "The cut in the 'Missions' is from life, when Fr. Serra was in Mexico in 1773 probably, as stated. I found no others there except Fr. Salvatierra. The next volume will have two more or three, all that could be found. . . . I must say that Serra's painting, I mean the one of which the cut in the 'Missions' is a copy, has disappeared." From what has been said, it will be seen that the whole question concerning the portraits of Serra is involved in considerable obscurity. Let us hope that fuller information concerning them will eventually be brought to light.*

Previous to the year 1870 all illustrations of the missions are to be found in books, if we except these in the magazine just named. The original sketches from which these views were taken, even if they still exist, it would at this late day be well nigh impossible to locate. Before leaving this phase of our subject, it may be well to call attention to a few illustrations in books of a later date than those already mentioned, the mission views in them evidently being of earlier dates than the books in which they are given or of those commonly met with.

In Gleeson's "History of the Catholic Church in California," already referred to, there is a view facing p. 24 of the "Mission of Santa Barbara. From a drawing by Vischer." The distinctive feature of this plate is the second story, which appears over five only of the 13

*The question of the authenticity of the various Serra portraits will be discussed by Irving B. Richman in his forthcoming work "California under Spain and Mexico."

arches forming the corridor, those nearest the church. Its date is evidently earlier than 1877, as a drawing by A. L. Reed of the mission in that year, published as a post card, shows the second story extended over the entire length of the corridor, as well as five small dormer windows high up on the roof a little below the ridge. Later views show that these were subsequently removed.

In 1874 the Historical Society of California published an edition limited to 100 copies of Father Francisco Palou's "Noticias de la Nueva California," in four volumes, edited by John T. Doyle. This work contains several small mounted photographs of the missions, among them being one of the "Mission of San Diego, 1873" (vol. 1, p. 65) and another of the "Mission of Santa Clara, 1849" (vol. 3, p. 49). Of the latter we shall have something to say later on.

"The missions of California; their establishment, progress and decay," by Laura Bride Powers, appeared in 1903. Considerable care was taken in the illustration of this little volume to make use of old pictures, several of the plates, of which there are 19, being of a considerably earlier date than that of the book itself. For special mention we select those of "San Diego de Alcalá," of somewhat later date than Doyle's photograph dated 1873, just mentioned, p. 16; "San Carlos Borromeo (Carmel)," before its misdirected restoration, p. 30; "San Francisco de Asis (Dolores)," with both wings and intervening corridor, p. 50; the "Mission of Santa Clara," evidently taken from an old print of which we have yet to learn the source, p. 60; "Santa Barbara," about 1880, p. 78; and the double plate containing views of "La Purissima" [*sic*] and that of "Nuestra Señora de la Soledad," both apparently reproductions from old prints, p. 82.

Turning next to the periodical literature of California, where one would naturally expect to find a prominent place given to illustrations of the missions, we are not disappointed, for numerous mission views are there to be found, many apparently of an earlier date than that of the volume in which they appear. Among such are the "Cloisters of San Fernando," as they were about 1887, in *The land of sunshine* for September, 1897 (vol. 7, p. 138); "Santa Barbara in 1882," in the same periodical for March, 1899 (vol. 10, p. 186); "Santa Clara Mission; 1820" (the date being a misprint, as the view is a reproduction of Andrew P. Hill's painting of that mission in 1849, to be noticed later), in the number for April, 1899 (vol. 10, p. 242); and some illustrations of the chapel at Santa Ysabel, that perhaps make their appearance in print for the first time in the November number for 1899 (vol. 11, p. 317 *et seq.*). In *Out west*, the successor of *The land of sunshine*, with continuous volume numbering, we find views of "San Diego about 1880," in the number for January 1904 (vol. 20, p. 108), and of "Purissima [*sic*] as it was about 1893," in the September number for 1905 (vol. 23, p. 256).

"Ingersoll's century annals of San Bernardino County," published in 1904, contains the only view of "San Bernardino Chapel," p. 83, we have yet seen in print. Ford's study in oil will be noticed presently.

George Wharton James' "In and out of the old missions of California; an historical and pictorial account of the Franciscan missions," published at Boston, in 1905, is a most disappointing book when examined for views of the missions as they appeared several decades ago. The only one of the 142 illustrations to which the author has considered it worth while to attach a date is that of "Santa Clara Mission in 1849," facing p. 42. Curiously enough there is in this work, despite the implied promise of its title, no chapter on the iconographic history of the missions. The absence of a map showing their locations as also that of an index as well as the references to the numbers of the plates instead of to the pages where they are to be found, necessitating one's turning to the List of illustrations to find at what pages the plates are inserted, makes this work, valuable as it certainly is in many respects, a most uncomfortable one to consult.

As reference has been made to several old views that have appeared in *The land of sunshine* and *Out west*, this seems the most fitting place to refer to the Landmarks Club and the praiseworthy efforts it has made with so much success to preserve from the vandal and the corroding tooth of Time these architectural relics of

early California. No better idea of the results attained in this patriotic and truly pious work can be gained than by a careful study of the contrasting illustrations, some 40 in number, given in the article, "So far, so good," in the March number for 1898, of *The land of sunshine* (vol. 8, pp. 171-176), and in that entitled, "Thus far—and much farther," by the President of the Club, Charles F. Lummis, in *Out west* for July, 1903 (vol. 19, pp. 5-24). Two views of San Fernando Mission in the March number for 1898 of *The land of sunshine* (vol. 7, pp. 152, 191) may also be profitably examined in the same connection.

III. Paintings, Etchings, Watercolors, etc.

By far the most interesting and unique features of the application of the graphic arts to the California missions have yet to be described. Before the art of photography had attained its present prominence, indeed down to about 30 or 40 years ago, all the prints that have been mentioned were reproduced from sketches made by artists who from one reason or another had found themselves charmed by these remarkable examples of architecture.

Whether any of the original sketches from which these prints were made are still in existence is very much to be doubted; but we do know of others; paintings, studies in oil, etchings, watercolors, and sketches scattered here and there through the State which can still be seen. To these let us now turn our attention.

Paintings. The earliest painting of any mission known to us is one of San Gabriel done in 1828 by a Mexican artist, probably a soldier who was stationed there. This painting, quite crude in design and severe in its outlines, was copied by Henry Chapman Ford about 1880, and as it antedates Robinson's engraving of that mission by nearly 20 years a somewhat detailed description of its principal features may prove of aid in leading to the identification of the original should it happen again to turn up. The mission buildings are viewed from the left-hand front, the present mission church and campanile occupying the right-hand half of the canvas. In the foreground at the extreme right, close to the tall mission palm which went down in the storm of 1891 (*Land of sunshine*, 6:7) is a conical shaped hut in front of which are three figures, a man and a woman standing while a second woman is sitting before a large mortar or basket. At a little distance to her right is a mortar and pestle while near by at her right is a basket. A small spire arises from the apex of the roof at the altar end of the church. The campanile contains but four bells. The corridor extending towards the left of the canvas contains 17 pillars. Beyond and on a line with the corridor are two detached buildings, that nearest it having an extremely steep roof and a projecting or vestibuled entrance. Mountains in the background form a setting for the mission buildings while in the immediate foreground running diagonally across the lower part of the picture is a stream or irrigating ditch. The copy of this painting, which measures 15 11-16 by 29 13-16 inches, is still in possession of the Ford family.

A canvas that probably reflects the most faithful and realistic view of life in California in the days when the missions were at their zenith is a picture of Santa Clara Mission painted by Andrew P. Hill about 1876, and represents the mission as it was in 1849. The background is filled by the mission buildings with their tiled roofs, while the foreground presents a most animated scene in which mounted horsemen, a carreta filled with Indians and drawn by oxen, and numerous groups of bystanders occupy prominent positions. The original painting hangs in the library of Santa Clara College. It has often been photographed and some facsimiles of it in print have already been noticed. In addition to them may be named that in *Out west* for October, 1905 (vol. 23, p. 304). Bromide enlargements of this painting of any size desired may be obtained of either Putnam & Valentine, or C. C. Pierce & Co., of Los Angeles.

Of the mission buildings at Santa Cruz the only picture giving them as they originally existed is a painting now hanging in the rectory of the church at that place. It was executed by a French artist, L. Tousset or Toussaint, who visited Santa Cruz in 1853. This painting is the prototype of all existing views of that mission.

We now come to two artists, who, recognizing the rapid decay which was tak-

ing place in the old mission churches about 35 or 40 years ago, determined to place on record their condition as they then existed. The most prolific of these was Henry Chapman Ford (*b.* 1828, *d.* 1894), a landscape painter, who resided for about 20 years in Santa Barbara.

Mr Ford was born in Livingston County, New York, and early displayed an aptitude for drawing. In 1858 he went abroad where he stayed three years studying in the ateliers of different masters. Soon after his return he entered the army where he remained about ten or eleven months, during which time he sent sketches to an illustrated paper in New York. In the fall of 1862 he went to Chicago and there opened the first landscape studio in that city. During his residence there he occupied a prominent position in art circles, being one of the presidents of the old Academy of Design. In 1875 he came to California for his health and while stopping for a fortnight at San Francisco made a sketch of the Dolores Mission and visited San Rafael. Five or six weeks later he went to Santa Barbara where he continued to live until his death. In 1880 he visited the southern missions and made studies of them in oil. The next year he completed the set by a similar tour to the north. In 1883 he published a portfolio of 24 etchings based upon these studies. About this time he painted a set of 18 missions for a lady in Boston. This set it is thought has since found its way either into the Boston Public Library or into the Art Museum of that city.

After publishing his etchings Mr Ford began using watercolors and thereafter most of his work was done in that medium. During a second tour of the missions at about this time he used only watercolors. Before the Columbian Exposition of 1893 he executed a set of 24 watercolors, about 10 by 18 inches in size, which was exhibited there. Later it was sold to Mrs Leland Stanford and is now in the museum of the Leland Stanford Junior University. Mr Ford's paintings of the missions both in oil and watercolors, but especially the latter, were much in demand and many of them are scattered through the country. For the foregoing sketch of Mr Ford's life we are indebted to Mrs F. H. Sloan (formerly Mrs Ford), of 6128 Aldama street, Los Angeles.

On his death he left a large number of paintings, etchings, watercolors, sketches, and etched plates, a number of which are still in the possession of his family. Of these about 90 are described below. The series of studies in oil numbers 38 and comprises all of the original missions except San Rafael. These are in no sense finished paintings, but, as Ford himself called them, "studies in oil" giving accurate representations of the missions as they appeared at the time they were made. Included in this number are several *asistencias* or chapels, among them being the Pala Mission, so-called, belonging to San Luis Rey; San Bernardino, belonging to San Gabriel; San Marcos, a chapel of Santa Barbara; Santa Margarita, a dependency of San Luis Obispo; and the Presidio church at Monterey. Some of the original missions are represented more than once; San Gabriel, twice, one being the copy of the painting by a Mexican artist already described; Santa Barbara, six times; Purísima, three times, one of them being the ruins of the Old Purísima Mission; San Antonio de Padua, twice; San Carlos, four times; and San José, twice, one being a representation of that mission as it was before the earthquake of October 21, 1868.

All of these studies in oil, with three exceptions, bear the date of the year in which they were painted, two of them, San Gabriel and Santa Cruz, being copies of the old paintings heretofore described. The entire series, with a few exceptions, was painted during the years 1880 and 1881. The Dolores Mission, at San Francisco, is represented as it existed in 1850, and that of Santa Clara as it was in 1851. As Mr Ford lived for a number of years at Santa Barbara we are not surprised to find him portraying various features of that mission at different times, two in 1875, one in 1878, one in 1880, one in 1885, and one undated. Of the three views of La Purísima, two of the New Purísima were painted in 1878 and one of the Old Purísima in 1881.

This set of studies of which most of the canvases measure about 16 by 30 inches, depicts the missions, with a few exceptions, as they appeared in 1880 and 1881, the years they were painted, and are without doubt the only extensive set representing them as they all actually appeared within such a limited period of

time. Their historical importance therefore is great and with the passing of time will constantly increase. Of this collection 29 were for 12 years on exhibition at the Memorial Museum in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco. About a year ago they were withdrawn by the executors of the Ford estate and are now (June, 1910) temporarily on exhibition at the Glenwood Mission Inn, at Riverside. In speaking of these paintings Mr George Barron, curator of the Golden Gate Park Museum, says: "The missions are cleverly drawn and denote a great deal of skill on the part of the artist, and while on exhibition here elicited a great deal of admiration."

Another artist who has made a special point of painting a set of the missions is Mr Edwin Deakin, of Berkeley. In 1870, Mr Deakin determined to place on canvas a series of paintings representing all of the original missions. In reply to a letter asking for information respecting the period represented by each of his paintings, he writes: "The painting of the old missions was begun in 1870 and I worked on and off until [they were] finished in 1898. I would like to know myself in just what month or even year I began or finished a painting. I never kept any record of my work. . . . Am very sorry I can not fill out your list, but I could not do so if you were to offer me 'Six hundred and sixty talents of gold.' "

Mr Deakin's series consists of 21 canvases representing all of the original missions, together with a map, also in oil, upon which the location of each is given. They are all still in Mr Deakin's possession at his studio in Berkeley (3100 Telegraph avenue) and are freely shown to any one desiring to see them. He has repeatedly declined to break up the collection by selling any of them, though we have been given to understand that he has painted copies of some of them in somewhat reduced size. It is his very commendable desire that the entire collection may ultimately find its way into some institution, historical or literary, where it may be treasured and preserved as one of the historical monuments of the State. The most fitting place for it is, naturally, with the Bancroft Library in the University of California, at Berkeley. No greater patriotic service could be rendered the State than for some one of her native sons to purchase these artistic treasures and place them in charge of the University, by her to be handed down to posterity. It is but doing justice to this excellent artist to say that this paper is due in great measure to the interest aroused in the missions by viewing this superb collection of paintings.

In 1899, soon after the completion of this monumental undertaking, Mr Deakin published "Twenty-one missions of California; reproductions of paintings," in a series of half-tones, including the map. In an "acknowledgment," prefixed to the volume, he imparts some valuable information pertinent to the present paper. In it he acknowledges obligation "To Mr Watkins for use of photograph of Mission San José, taken before the earthquake of 1868, and another of the corridor of Mission San Luis Obispo. To Mr William J. Miller for full description of Mission San Rafael, now extinct. The outlines of Santa Clara Mission were obtained from a daguerreotype taken about 1855. The outlines of the Santa Cruz Mission, now extinct, are taken from an old painting by L. Tousset [*sic*]." In the introduction he says, "Study for the pictures, from which these reproductions are made, was begun in 1870, sketches and studies of the Mission Dolores being made in that year, of San Buenaventura and Santa Inez in 1875, and of those that still exist at different times between the years 1870 and 1899. Of the three missions that are wholly destroyed, careful studies of the sites have been made." The fourth edition of the "Reproductions" (without map) is nearly exhausted, but Mr Deakin says, "I intend getting out two books in colors if I can ever get time to do so." If these could be issued in the highest degree of excellence to which the art of color printing has now attained, we should doubtless have one of the most satisfactory and artistic collections of pictures of the California missions that has ever been published. Let us earnestly hope and fervently pray that Mr. Deakin will soon find time to carry out his intentions.

A smaller collection, consisting of seven canvases, each 17½ by 27½ inches, is in the Southwest Museum at Los Angeles.

These views were painted by William Keith, who has been styled the American Turner (*Land of sunshine*, 8: 252). The missions represented are (1) San Diego Mission, view looking from within the mission through the front doorway towards the olive orchard; (2) Mission Palms at Old Town; (3) San Luis Rey; (4) same mission, from the rear; (5) San Juan Capistrano; (6) San Fernando; and (7) San Antonio de Padua. This artist, we have been told, originally executed other paintings of the missions, but afterwards employed the canvases for other subjects, so that they now no longer exist as views of the missions.

A. C. Fries, an Eastern artist, has made several unusually fine paintings of the mission of San Juan Capistrano, one of which, "an admirable study of the old choir loft," he presented to the Landmarks Club, it being the foundation stone of its contemplated museum (*Land of sunshine*, 6: 157).

George Melville Stone formerly of Kansas, now of California, has recently completed a series of eight pictures in which the figures of the patron saints of several missions appear in connection with views of the missions dedicated to them. Six of these paintings occupy arched panels in the cloister adjoining the new music hall of the Glenwood Mission Inn at Riverside, the remaining two being designed for the chapel of Father Junípero Serra at the farther end of the cloister. The first two arches at the entrance to the cloister are filled with a single design giving a view of both connected wings of the Old Mission Dolores with Saint Francis of Assisi, the founder of the Franciscan order, surrounded by birds and with a pet lamb grazing at his feet.

The right hand panel besides showing the farther end of the mission, which no longer exists, also contains a fountain over which many birds are hovering. The third panel contains a view of one of the towers of Santa Barbara, with the golden-haired saint standing on a fortified height overlooking the mission and town. The fourth panel is occupied by a panoramic view of the city of Los Angeles over which floats protectingly Our Lady, the Queen of the Angels, while around her hover three adoring angels. The fifth panel discloses the outer court of the mission at Capistrano in which is seen a bronze statue of San Juan Capistrano. The sixth and last panel represents the mission at San Diego in the background, while in the foreground its patron saint, San Diego de Alcalá, is seen giving bread to an Indian child. These six canvases measure 49 by 30 inches each. In the chapel of Father Junípero Serra are two canvases representing scenes in his life. The first, 30 by 30 inches in size, represents him as walking along a desert path reading while he is preceded by his pack-mule; the other, 40 by 30 inches, shows him superintending the hanging of the largest of the bells in the bell-tower at San Gabriel. In the large music room of the Inn hangs another canvas by the same artist, "A daughter of San Gabriel," a fine representation of the outer stairway leading to the choir loft of that mission, with an Indian maiden sitting on one of its steps and dreaming, but whether of a heavenly or an earthly paradise who is able to tell?

A fine painting of the Capistrano Mission by Chris. Jorgenson, occupies a prominent place in the office of the Glenwood Mission Inn, serving as a magnificent introduction to the most successful attempt that has been made in recent years to embody in architectural form the most pleasing and characteristic features of the old missions.

This phase of our subject is capable with further research of being greatly extended, for the missions of California have been in the past, as they will ever continue to be, a favorite subject of the artist whose taste inclines him towards the unusual and the picturesque.

Etchings. In 1883 Mr Ford published, in New York, a series of "Etchings of the Franciscan missions of California; with outlines of history, description, etc." A complete set of these etchings consists of 24 plates, each approximately 7 by 13 inches in size. The subjects were, with one exception, chosen from the studies already described and comprised all of the original missions except San Rafael, of which not a remnant now remains. To these Mr Ford added the interesting Pala Mission. Single views are given of all except three; of Santa Barbara he gives a view from the left front, and another from the right-hand rear showing the walls of the enclosed cemetery; of Purísima a view of the ruins of the Old

Purísima destroyed by the earthquake of 1812 is supplemented by another showing the New Purísima erected later and still standing; while of San Carlos we have a front view, from the left, showing the ruined church with a large portion of the roof in the rear fallen in, and a second view, a reproduction, as has already been stated, of the drawing of Captain William Smyth published by Forbes in 1839. A close comparison of the etchings with the paintings shows that some slight differences were made in the etchings. The most radical changes appear in those of the San Juan Bautista and Solano missions. In the former the modern octagonal spire shown in the study has disappeared in the etching, while in the latter the low, square, two-decked tower, with Venetian slats, surmounted by a cross seen on the canvas has met a like fate. Of this collection of etchings an edition of 50 sets of proof copies printed on Japan paper was published, each plate being signed and given its serial number, in pencil, by the artist. There is a copy (No. 34) of this edition in the Los Angeles Public Library. There are also copies in the Leland Stanford and State universities, and in the State Library.

In the preface to the letter press accompanying the etchings Ford gives his reasons for undertaking the work, describes his methods, and acknowledges his obligations to others for substantial aid, as follows:

"During a residence of several years upon the Pacific coast, I became impressed with the importance of preserving, in some pictorial form, the interesting remnants of the labors of the Franciscan Fathers, who overcame apparently insuperable obstacles in the successful establishment of 21 missions among the wild tribes scattered along the coast of Upper California. These monuments of the self-sacrificing zeal of the brotherhood are fast yielding to the corroding action of the elements, and, where towns have grown up about them, a spirit of alteration has sprung up which has left but slight traces of their original appearance. Visiting the site of each, and making careful studies in oil of such portions as are remaining, and reproducing from photographs, drawings and descriptions of those that have been entirely destroyed, I trust a conscientious representation has resulted. For the delineation of the Dolores and Santa Clara missions, I am indebted for portions of the studies to photographs taken by Watkins, before changes had been made. For the studies of the Santa Cruz buildings, reference was had to a painting by Toussaint, a French artist who visited the mission in 1853, and that of San José to a photograph taken before its destruction by the earthquake of 1868. Those remotely situated from towns, as San Fernando, San Diego, Purissima [*sic*] Soledad, and San Carlos, have been ruined beyond the possibility of occupation; also the San Juan Capistrano and the first established Purissima [*sic*], both of which were destroyed by earthquake in 1812. The remainder are in a fair state of preservation and are occupied for religious purposes. Santa Barbara, alone, remains under the direction and occupation of the Franciscan order. To convey an idea of the missions at the height of their prosperity, an etching of the Carmel establishment has been introduced from a drawing by Captain William Smith [*sic*], of the British navy, in the early part of the present century. The accompanying letter press contains little more than a sketch of the foundation, incidental history, statistics, and duration of the missions, and is only intended to add to the pictorial delineations additional interest. Extracts have been made from the works of Gleason [*sic*], Robinson, Farnham, and Forbes, to which the reader is referred for more elaborate information." [Signed] H. C. F. [dated] New York, July, 1883.

This set of etchings can be procured in the form of post cards from N. H. Reed, of Santa Barbara.

Mr Ford in addition to this set of etchings executed at a later date some 20 others of various sizes. Eight of them dated 1891, and copyrighted were designed to form a "new small" set. The coppers measure 3½ by 7 inches and comprise the following subjects: San Diego, San Luis Rey, San Juan Capistrano, San Gabriel, San Fernando, Santa Barbara (side view), San Luis Obispo, and San Carlos. These all have the words "Copyright H. C. Ford Cal 1891" lettered on the plates.

Among other miscellaneous plates of the missions left by Mr Ford are seven

etchings, also dated, but varying in size. They are as follows: Santa Barbara Mission and fountain, 1887, size 4 by 8 inches; Santa Barbara Mission, 1888, size 7¼ by 5 inches; Santa Barbara "Mission and adobe," 1888, size of plate 3⅛ by 5 15-16 inches; Santa Barbara sacred garden, 1888, size 5 by 7¼ inches; Santa Barbara bell tower, 1888, size 10 by 8 inches; ruined interior of San Carlos, 1888, size 10 by 8 inches; and San Gabriel bell tower, 1891, size 10 by 8 inches.

There are also five undated plates of various sizes; Church of San Fernando, viewed from its right-hand front, size 3⅜ by 5⅝ inches; San Fernando palms, with mission buildings in lower left-hand, size 9 by 6 inches; Santa Barbara aqueduct arch, a spirited view and in a way suggestive of ancient Rome. In the immediate foreground is a single arch through which a road is seen leading at a little distance away to a bridge upon the near end of which is a female figure. Beyond are seen forests and mountains rising one above the other until those in the far background nearly fill the upper portion of the archway. The original of this arch, which no longer exists, is said to have stood about one hundred yards in the rear of the present mission church. It was either torn down or walled up and near where it stood or upon its actual site has been placed a sun dial that is pointed out to visitors who take the mission cañon drive. Two other etchings give a view of the Santa Inés bell tower from the rear, both are undated, the larger measuring 5 by 7⅜ inches, the smaller 3½ by 5⅞ inches. All of the etched plates of the mission views described above, 44 in number, are still in possession of the Ford family.

Watercolors. From 1888 to 1894, inclusive, Miss Jane Hunt, an eastern artist and a relative of William Morris Hunt, the painter, and Richard Morris Hunt, the architect, was in California and executed about 140 watercolor sketches of the missions upon 121 separate sheets. She left the entire collection by bequest to the Public Library of Pasadena, where, after her death, it was received in May, 1908. All of these sketches are originals but two. The first bears this inscription: "Adobe church Mission Santa Cruz—'Exaltacion de la Santa Crux' After the earthquake of 1859. Cornerstone laid 1793—copy—original by Miss Wills." This sketch which gives a view of the ruined interior of the church measures 11 by 15½ inches. The second copy is inscribed "Mission church Mission San José after the earthquake of 1868. Original by Miss Josephine Colombet." This sketch measures 10¼ by 14⅛ inches. The sketches in this collection vary in size, the largest ones measuring 14 by 20 inches. All of the original missions are represented with the exception of four, those of the ruins of Santa Margarita (a chapel of San Luis Obispo), Soledad, Santa Clara, and San Rafael. In addition to these Miss Hunt made sketches of the Pala Mission, the Plaza church at Los Angeles, and the Presidio church at Monterey. San Fernando seems to have been Miss Hunt's favorite mission, for we find no fewer than 36 sketches of it. As indicative of her preferences for the other missions the number of sketches of a few others are given, Santa Barbara, 19; San Juan Capistrano, 16; San Juan Bautista, 9; San Luis Rey, 8; and San Carlos, 5; none of the others having as great a number as the latter. These watercolors are of great interest and their historical value is much enhanced from the fact that in most instances they bear the date when they were made.

Several watercolors were left in his studio by Mr Ford at the time of his death. Among those still remaining in possession of his family are the following: Ruins of the Old Purísima Mission, 1887, size 11¾ by 20⅞ inches; Cemetery, San Gabriel Mission, 1888, size 11¾ by 20⅞ inches; San Fernando, front view, undated, size 8 by 19¼ inches; San Juan Capistrano, undated, size 14⅝ by 21⅜ inches; San Fernando, showing end of corridor with belfry, undated, size 17 by 11 inches; and a view of the Palm, Gate, and Gatekeeper's house at San Diego, about 1886, 17½ by 11 3-16 inches.

He also left a charcoal sketch of Santa Barbara, showing the six outer arches at the end of the corridor with a portion of the seventh arch. This is undated and measures 10½ by 17¾ inches.

At the time of his death Mr Ford was engaged in preparing a series of illustrations for an unpublished manuscript "History of the Franciscan missions in California."

In the collection of the Landmarks Club are two watercolors in the best style of Alexander F. Harmer, "than whom no one has been more successful in painting the missions." One of these represents the "Old altar at San Luis Rey" before it was repaired. It has been reproduced in *The land of sunshine* for August, 1897 (vol. 7, p. 103). The other, representing "The cloisters of San Fernando," as they appeared about 1887, was also reproduced in the same periodical for September, 1897 (vol. 7, p. 138). "Both pictures...are historical 'documents' of importance—particularly the one showing the church of San Fernando before the destruction of its roof and cloister. Mr John F. Francis," says *The land of sunshine* in June, 1897 (vol. 7, p. 26), "generously purchased this and presented it to the club."

In the same volume (p. 104) is also to be found the reproduction of the "Mission of San Juan Capistrano in its prime," a painting by Fred J. Behre. It is doubtless based upon the ground plan of that mission as disclosed by its still existing ruins. This view is especially interesting giving, as it does, a fine idea of the original structure before its deplorable destruction by the earthquake of 1812.

And at this point it may perhaps be well to note the almost total absence of any representations giving accurate and adequate ideas for the extent and proportions of the several missions. Ground-plans based upon actual measurements of the buildings and ruins now in existence might easily be made. That of the San Luis Rey Mission, by Duflot de Mofras in his "Atlas" (plate No. 24) has already been described. In the museum of the mission at Santa Barbara hangs a very large and detailed ground-plan of that mission, but whether printed or in manuscript we are at present unable to say. There also exists a printed "Ground-plan of San Juan Capistrano," of recent date, made by Arthur B. Benton, an architect of Los Angeles, drawn on a scale of 20 feet to the inch. This plan, with marginal sketches, measures 28½ by 22⅞ inches. Bancroft in his "History of California" (vol. 3, p. 619 *note*) refers to a manuscript ground-plan of the San Diego "mission buildings perhaps of 1839," contained in "State papers, missions, ms., vol. 7, no. 3." Measurements of the grounds enclosed by mission buildings and of separate structures are occasionally met with in works relating to the missions. The universities in the State are accustomed to send out surveying parties during their vacations for field practice, and they might, by turning their attention to this work, not only accomplish their own ends, but at the same time greatly serve the interests of historical research.

IV. Post Cards.

The most familiar form in which the old missions are presented to the eye at the present time is perhaps the post card. Though of all degrees of merit, these cards are for the most part reasonably good. They are ephemeral in their nature and there seem to be fashions in them as in clothes or books. To-day certain cards may be as numerous as autumn leaves and in a few months they will be equally hard to find. This we have learned from actual experience while searching for some particular mission card seen in a rival collection, for it has been our aim to secure as many different post cards of the missions as possible. This pursuit, entered upon without clearly seeing to what it would lead, has proved not only interesting but highly instructive, so much so, in fact, that we wish to impress upon the authorities of our public libraries the great desirability of collecting this form of local views. A vast amount of this material for local history, now so common as to attract little or no attention and which can be picked up for a song, will not long hence be diligently sought for when it can no longer be secured.

Few publishers of post cards attempt to issue complete sets of the original 21 missions. M. Rieder, of Los Angeles (234 New High street) has published a greater variety than any one else. We have seen no fewer than 181 of his cards, representing all of the different missions except San José, besides which were 5 *asistencias* or chaples (Santa Isabel, San Pasqual, the Pala Mission, the Plaza church at Los Angeles, and the Presidio church at Monterey, the first two of these issued by no other publisher), and two of a miscellaneous character (the mission palms at San Diego and the

Serra monument at Monterey). This number, of course, includes several views taken from the same photograph but published in different styles and under different numbers. About a year ago Mr Rieder sold out the post card branch of his business, which is now carried on at the same place by George O. Restall, formerly with the Pacific Novelty Co. of San Francisco. The mission cards now issued by him are those known as hand-colored and are very artistic in appearance.

Next for variety comes the Paul C. Koeber Co. of 85 Franklin street, New York City. This firm publishes 44 post cards, representing 20 different missions, four chapels, and two miscellaneous views, those omitted being the Santa Clara Mission and the chapels of Santa Isabel and San Pasqual. This firm's post card of Santa Margarita is the only one of that chapel we have seen.

The Newman Post Card Company of 640 South Broadway, Los Angeles, follows next in the variety of its mission cards. It issues several series, comprising 132 cards and representing 18 missions, two chapels, and one miscellaneous view. The missions omitted are San Luis Obispo, Santa Cruz, and San Rafael; the chapels, Santa Isabel, San Pasqual, Santa Margarita and the Presidio church at Monterey; and of miscellaneous views that of the Serra monument.

A. C. Vroman, of Pasadena (60 East Colorado street), publishes a very satisfactory series of 36 sepia colored prints, which is sold only in sets. It comprises views of 18 missions and one chapel, and omits those of Santa Cruz, San José, San Rafael, Santa Isabel, San Pasqual, the Plaza church, Santa Margarita, the Monterey church, the Mission palms at San Diego, and the Serra monument. With this set is furnished a post card map showing the location of all the missions and *asistencias* represented in the series, with the dates when they were founded. This extremely useful feature seems, strangely enough, to have been overlooked by every other publisher.

This map is based upon that given in the "Report on Indians taxed and Indians not taxed," in the Eleventh census of the United States; 1890, p. 202, and contains such necessary changes as are required to adapt it to the purpose for which it is issued. Mr Vroman also publishes in uniform style another series of 13 cards, giving views of the Camulos Ranch and other places associated with Mrs Helen Hunt Jackson's story of "Ramona."

Edward H. Mitchell, of 3857 Clay street, San Francisco, follows next in the number and variety of his views. He publishes 32 post cards representing 14 missions and three chapels. He omits those of Purísima, San Antonio, Soledad, San Juan Bautista, San José, San Rafael, Solano, Santa Isabel, San Pasqual, Santa Margarita, the Mission palms, and the Serra monument.

Another series of equal extent has been published on yellow or canary colored cards. The name of the firm or publisher issuing them is only disclosed by a small monogram. Each of these cards, numbered from 1 to 20, bears the name of the artist or engraver, "O'Neal," with the date, " '07." These views appear to have been engraved on wood, but may only be process reproductions from original pen and ink sketches. The views omitted are San Luis Obispo, San Antonio, Soledad, San Juan Bautista, Santa Cruz, Santa Clara, San José; Santa Isabel, San Pasqual, Santa Margarita; the mission palms and the Serra monument.

A number of cards of exceptionally artistic appearance are published by the Detroit Publishing Company, formerly the Detroit Photographic Company. Their views, 29 in number, however, represent only 11 missions, one chapel, and one miscellaneous view, viz., San Diego, San Luis Rey, San Juan Capistrano, San Gabriel, San Fernando, Santa Barbara, Santa Inés, San Miguel, San Antonio de Padua, San Carlos, the Dolores Mission; Plaza church; and the mission palms.

There are a few other publishers, whose views are generally confined to a few of the best known missions or to those located near the place of publication. Their cards are fragmentary sets, but are useful in filling out the weak points of a collection. The names of only the most important of these are here given: Woods Incorporated, 121 East Fourth street, Los Angeles, publishes 22 views of six missions and two chapels. This firm now owns and issues the post cards formerly

published by L. R. Severn. The Adolph Seilige Publishing Company of St. Louis publishes 19 views of four missions and one chapel; the Pacific Novelty Company, of 759 Market street, San Francisco, 14 views of seven missions and one chapel; The Benham Indian Trading Company, of 514 South Hill street, Los Angeles, 14 views of four missions and one chapel, and The Cardinell-Vincent Company, of 520 San Pablo avenue, Oakland, 12 views of five missions and one chapel. Besides the 12 publishers above named there are some 25 others who issue from a single card to half a dozen or more, not to mention some 20 or more cards that are issued without publishers' names.

Photographic Post Cards. Photographs printed from the original negatives upon the post cards themselves are of far more interest than printed cards. There are a number of photographers in southern California who are doing this class of work. Their cards give to those interested in the missions a choicer collection of views, taken under more favorable conditions and at much less cost than can be secured in any other way.

N. H. Reed, of 927 State street, Santa Barbara, issues about 200 views mostly of the mission in that place.

Harold A. Taylor, at the Hotel del Coronado, Coronado, furnishes about 80 such views, principally of the San Juan Capistrano Mission, but including a number of the other southern missions. Mr Taylor made the photographs used to illustrate Marah Ellis Ryan's "For the soul of Rafael." These are also genuine mission views, being taken at Capistrano, the persons representing the different characters of the story being dressed in appropriate costumes and posed for the scenes they were to represent.

M. Ruggles Baird of Oceanside offers for sale 55 views principally of San Luis Rey and San Juan Capistrano, and 12 of the Guajoma Ranch, the latter being of interest from its association with Mrs Helen Hunt Jackson and her story of "Ramona."

Of a similar nature to these are some photographic post cards of the missions published by The Pillsbury Picture Company, of 174 Geary street, San Francisco.

V. Photographs.

Attention has been called to the acknowledgements made by both Mr Deakin and Mr Ford, in 1899 and 1883, respectively, for their indebtedness to photographs of the missions taken by Watkins, an early San Francisco photographer. This photographer acquired a national reputation many years ago for the excellence of his large photographs of natural scenery. It has been our good fortune to find a considerable number of his photographs of the missions among the paintings, etchings, sketches, etc., left by Mr Ford. These photographs, of which there are 24, are, with a single exception, unmounted and all but two of them are 15 by 21 inches in size. Of the two, somewhat smaller, one of Santa Clara measured 11¼ by 16⅜ inches, the other, that of the Mission Dolores, 12 by 19¾ inches. The following missions are represented among the photographs we have seen, the number in parentheses following the name of the mission being the number of views of each: San Diego (2), San Luis Rey (2), San Juan Capistrano (3), San Gabriel (2), San Fernando (2), San Buenaventura (3), Santa Barbara (1), Santa Inés (2), San Luis Obispo (1), San Miguel (2), San Antonio de Padua (2), Santa Clara (1), Mission Dolores (1); total 24. We have been informed that a complete collection of Watkins' photographs of the missions belonged to the Pioneer Society in San Francisco. Copies of eight of these photographs, mostly 6 by 8 inches in size, were taken by the Plaza Gallery in Los Angeles many years ago; the negatives are now owned by C. C. Pierce & Company, of Los Angeles. These, and doubtless all of Watkins' photographs of the missions were copied by other photographers and used as subjects for post cards.

In 1887 there appeared at Chicago a volume entitled, "Picturesque Los Angeles County, California," published by the American Photogravure Company. Among the numerous plates contained in this volume are six giving views of the missions. By far the most interesting of these is that showing the altar of the San Buenaventura Mission, with the original Indian decorations and frescoes which have since disappeared. These plates we

are informed in the Introduction to the volume, signed by Herve Friend, the artist and author of the accompanying text, were reproduced "by the photogravure process from the author's photo-plates." Herve Friend, whose photographs are reproduced in this work, is characterized by C. C. Pierce as "the father of artistic photographic work in southern California." Mr Friend (*b.* 1843, *d.* 1907) came to California in 1887, and this volume of Los Angeles County views contains the results of his first work on the coast. He made photographs of several of the missions in 1892.

Among other views of a miscellaneous nature the Los Angeles County volume contains three of Camulos Ranch, celebrated in connection with the story of "Ramona." Negatives of San Gabriel mill showing a lady painting while a man watches her, and of the Cemetery of the Plaza church in which appear Don Antonio Coronel, Señora Coronel, and Father Liebane, both taken by Friend soon after he came to California are now owned by C. C. Pierce & Company. Mr Friend sold his negatives to George Wharton James.

C. C. Pierce & Company, of 127 West Sixth street, Los Angeles have been actively engaged in the photographic business for about 25 years and during that time have bought out several photographic galleries, thus acquiring many old negatives of the missions. Among the most important of these purchases was the Plaza gallery, containing many negatives of views taken by Mr Gualch, its proprietor, from 30 to 35 years ago. About 1880 they bought some negatives of missions of Mr Adams, a photographer who was for a short time located at Monterey. In 1890 and 1891, and again in 1892, Louis Kossuth Clendenon, while employed by this firm, visited several of the missions and took photographs of them. Mr Clendenon still spends some of his time at his old occupation in the Lawson studio in Los Angeles (F. C. Dando, 319 South Spring street) and has recently identified 19 of the views taken by him on those trips. About this time the firm also bought some mission negatives of Mrs Stiffler, the widow of a Los Angeles photographer. In addition to negatives acquired by purchase the firm has always been actively interested in the missions and has taken many views of its own so that it now has a collection of from 500 to 600 views varying in size from 6½ by 8½ to 8 by 10 inches. Besides these they also have all the negatives taken by George Wharton James, some 500 in number, 4 by 5 and 6½ by 8½ inches in size. These contain views of every doorway, window, etc., in the missions containing architectural features of interest, but a few of which were used by Mr James in his "In and out of the old missions."

Another large collection of mission photographs is that of Putnam and Valentine, of 208 North Spring street, Los Angeles. They began business some fifteen or twenty years ago and have made a specialty of original photographs of western scenery. Their collection of mission views and relics numbers over 300, being mostly 8 by 10 inches in size, and comprises all the missions except Santa Cruz, San Rafael, and Sonoma.

In Santa Barbara N. H. Reed has a large collection of mission views, mostly of the mission at that place. Harold A. Taylor, of Coronado, has over 100 mission views, a majority of them being 6 by 8 inches, to which he is making additions. His views include all of the seven southern missions, except that at Ventura, as well as those of San Miguel and San Carlos. The mission views offered by Frederick W. Martin, of Pasadena, who makes a specialty of watercolor platinum prints comprise about 75 that are 6½ by 8½ inches in size, and 50 measuring 4 by 8 inches. The Detroit Publishing Company offers mission views in three different sizes of which 53 are 4 by 7 inches, 72 measure 7 by 9 inches and 26 are 17 by 21 inches in size.

Bromide enlargements, either in black and white or sepia tone, suitable for framing, may be procured of almost any size desired up to about 30 by 60 inches from nearly all of the above named photographers. A specially attractive style for framing are the royal sepia and watercolor platinum prints offered in an attractive panel size, 4 by 8 inches, or in 4 by 8, 6½ by 8½, or 8 by 10 sizes by Harold A. Taylor and Frederick A. Martin. Hand colored enlargements as well as stereoscopic views and lantern slides are supplied by Putnam and Valentine, and,

we doubt not, by others whose names are unknown to the writer.

The old missions are certainly the most characteristic works of man to be found in California. The early history of the State while under Spanish domination is so intimately associated with them that no more appropriate and artistic decorations can be placed on the walls of its educational institutions, libraries, public buildings and homes than the beautiful views of them that can so easily be procured in some of the various forms that have here been described.

One of the most extensive and interesting private collections of photographs that it has been our privilege to examine is that made by A. C. Vroman of Pasadena. Mr Vroman is one of the most accomplished and successful amateur photographers in California. During his annual vacation in 1897 he visited all the missions and took about 250 photographs of them on plates 6½ by 8½ inches in size. Many of these views were taken from points that had not been utilized by previous photographers. These views, of which but a single set has been printed, have the sharpness of outline and detail observable in steel engravings and some of them might easily be mistaken for such. They show in a marked degree the actual condition, so far as decay or preservation is concerned, in which the missions were at the time they were taken. Mr Vroman informs us that he has some thought of revisiting the missions on the fifteenth anniversary of his tour and taking a new series of photographs as nearly as possible from the same standpoints. It is needless to say that should he do this his collection would become, historically considered, the most valuable contribution to the iconography of the missions that has ever been formed. It is to be hoped that nothing will prevent him from carrying out his intention. It is also to be hoped that copies of his entire series of mission views may be placed in some of the important libraries and historical societies of the State where they can be safely preserved and made available to the public. At present the only set in existence, most beautifully printed and bound, reposes on the shelves of Mr Vroman's collection of Californiana.

In the library and collections of Charles F. Lummis, of Los Angeles, deeded to The Southwest Museum, February 28, 1910, are many negatives and photographs of the missions, the historic importance of which is very great. These were taken by him during the past 15 or 20 years and many of them have been reproduced in the pages of *The land of sunshine* and *Out west* of which he has been the editor since 1894. There are also in his collection several paintings of the missions by various artists.

This paper is offered as a slight contribution to the iconography of the California missions. That the subject is capable of being much extended by further research no one knows better than the present writer. It is hoped, however, that it will excite an interest in the subject that shall lead to its further development by others having more ample facilities for carrying on the work. If such shall be the case the object of this paper will have been accomplished.

Hollywood, California,
June 13, 1910.

NOTE.—After this paper was in type, numerous suggestions and additions were received from Mr. Cole, but owing to the expense involved, it was found impossible to alter the original text.

DISTRICT MEETING.

Seventh District Meeting.

A meeting of the Seventh District, C. L. A. was held in the Eureka Public Library, June 24, 1910. An account of the meeting will be given in the next issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, April 9, 1850.

Annual income for 1909-10, $67,200.

Total accessions 150,400 exclusive of 14,200 traveling library books and 1330 accessions in Books for the Blind division.

Trustees.

W. C. Van Fleet, *Pres*...San Francisco
Allen B. Lemmon.....Santa Rosa
Bradner W. Lee.....Los Angeles
R. M. Richardson.....Sacramento
Charles S. Greene.....Oakland
James L. Gillis, *Sec'y*.....Sacramento

Staff.

James L. Gillis, Librarian.
Milton J. Ferguson, Assistant Librarian and in charge of Law Department.
Miss Laura Steffens, Second Assistant Librarian, Editor of *News Notes of California Libraries*, and in charge of Extension Department.
Miss Margaret Eastman, Chief Deputy and in charge of Order Department.
Robert A. Campbell, Head of Legislative and Municipal Reference Department.
Miss Mary L. Sutliff, Head of Catalog Department.
Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian.
Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.
Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.
Miss Mabel R. Gillis, First Assistant in Extension Department, and in charge Books for the Blind.
Miss Bertha Kumli, Library Organizer.
Miss Harriet G. Eddy, County Library Organizer.
Miss Stella Huntington, Reviser in Catalog Department.
Mrs Annie L. Blanchard, Shelf Lister.
Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.
Miss Elisabeth C. Haines, Assistant in Extension Department.
Mrs Sarah A. Hutchinson, General Assistant.
Miss Winifred B. Merrill, Assistant in Legislative and Municipal Reference Department.
Miss Anna Creaner, Assistant in California Department.
Miss Cora White, Assistant in Catalog Department.

Staff—Continued.

Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant in Extension Department.
Miss Jean Ross, Assistant in Reference Department.
Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Assistant in Catalog Department.
Wm. H. Lugg, Shipping Clerk.
Elmer Walther, Bookkeeper and Assistant in Law Department.
Robert A. Gageby, Multigraph Operator.
Miss Emma De Merritt, Book Repairer.
Miss Gladys M. Kidd, Stenographer.
Kenneth Poole, Shelf Curator, Reference Department.
Louis C. Knell, Janitor.

Miss Sarah S. Oddie, who was first assistant cataloger, resigned on May 1 to accept the position of assistant reference librarian in the University of California Library. Miss Oddie's appointment at Berkeley took effect July 1.

The catalog section of the Institute held April 11 to 23, in connection with the Annual meeting of the C. L. A. in Long Beach, April 25 to 27, was in charge of Mary L. Sutliff, assisted by Miss Oddie and Miss Kumli.

J. L. Gillis and Mrs Gillis and Miss Emily Gillis, Harriet G. Eddy, M. J. Ferguson and Mrs Ferguson and Ruth Ferguson, Eudora Garoutte, Mabel R. Gillis, Alice J. Haines, Stella Huntington, Bertha Kumli, Sarah S. Oddie, Susan T. Smith, Laura Steffens, and Mary L. Sutliff attended the Annual meeting, C. L. A., Long Beach, April 25-27.

Miss Cornelia D. Provines, who was loan desk assistant in Stanford University Library, arrived June 1st, having been appointed an assistant in the Catalog Department.

Robert Campbell arrived June 1st and took charge of the Legislative and Municipal Reference Department.

Mr Gillis left on June 24 to attend the A. L. A. Conference at Mackinac Island, June 30-July 6.

The State Library is planning an exhibit for the State Fair this year, which

is to be held in Sacramento September 3 to 10. The exhibit will as near as possible cover all the activities of the library.

Miss Jennie Herrman, who has recently been cataloging and reorganizing the San Luis Obispo Public Library, has been appointed librarian to take charge of the Tulare County Free Library. Miss Herrman visited Sacramento June 20 to 25, investigating the Sacramento County Free Library system and becoming more familiar with the State Library.

Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Librarian of the Santa Barbara Public Library, accompanied by her sister, Miss Burns, stopped over in Sacramento a few hours June 28 on her way back to Santa Barbara after a two months' vacation in her home in the East. Mrs Linn visited both the Public Library and the State Library.

Miss Antoinette M. Humphreys, who has recently resigned her position as librarian of the A. K. Smiley Public Library at Redlands, and accepted the position as librarian of the Merced County Free Library, visited Sacramento July 1 to 3, investigating the county free library system.

Library Hours.

Week days	9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
Sundays	10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
Legislative session	9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

Law Department.

MILTON J. FERGUSON, in charge.

The Law Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopædias and text-books, and is entirely free to the public for reference purposes. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of an order signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer.

After a year's trial of the class system for law texts it has been decided to go back, in the main, to the old style arrangement by authors. Some lawyers of the more studious type seemed to like the newer plan which brought together on the shelves all the books on a subject; and they evidently were pleased to take the time to examine works with which they had previously not been familiar. It soon became evident, however, that most lawyers are very busy men who want some certain book and would much prefer to be able to get it without calling an attendant to their assistance or without giving thought to an unfamiliar system of classification. The object in making the change was simply to arrange the books more conveniently to the hand of the lawyer; so far as the work of the attendant is concerned one plan has little advantage over the other. Since that object was not attained the books go back to the old author arrangement; with the exception of works on international law, and also of students' texts, which generally are required by students rather than lawyers.

Legislative and Municipal Reference Department.

ROBERT A. CAMPBELL, in charge.

The Legislative and Municipal Reference Department aims to aid the state, county, and municipal officials and individuals as follows: The legislator by supplying him with accurate and definite information on all legislative and administrative problems; the executive official by giving him information on the actual administration of the laws in other states; the local officials on all problems relating to the counties and municipalities; and the individual on all problems, state or local, relating to government and its administrative functions.

The material consists of newspaper clippings, bibliographies, magazine articles, pamphlets, reports of special legislative committees and state and federal documents.

If the official or individual desiring information calls in person, the material is given him for use at once. If he sends in a request for information and material, the request is answered and the material sent if possible; if not, a short bibliography and suggestions are mailed instead.

Mr Campbell arrived June 1, and the department is undergoing complete reorganization.

Reference Department.

SUSAN T. SMITH, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries, or any other educational institution, on application; to individuals through the signature of a

state officer, of the librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

The State Library pays the cost of transportation for collections sent to clubs and granges, but in every other instance the charges both ways are paid by the borrower. Wells, Fargo Express Co. has granted a half merchandise rate to the borrower on return shipments.

The Reference Department is preparing a list of books, available for the use of its Catholic readers, consisting not only of works dealing with the subject of Catholicism, but also of books on various subjects, written by authors belonging to the Catholic faith. This list will be sent to any one applying for it.

A number of books in the Swedish and Portuguese languages have been ordered for the Library, and a list of those received will be published in the next number of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Some of the Clubs are taking the wise precaution of sending in the subjects for next year's program, and several collections have been set aside for shipment in the early fall.

Catalog Department.

MARY L. SUTLIFF, in charge.

The work of the Catalog Department is proceeding along two parallel lines; the cataloging of the regular additions of new books, and the recataloging of much material needing a fuller treatment than it has heretofore received.

During April, May and June 1319 volumes were cataloged, adding 5043 cards to the catalog.

California Department.

EUDORA GAROUTTE, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 4000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers.

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Cushing, Mrs Margaret Jane (Love) [Mrs Elder S. Cushing]
King, of William, James
La Grange, Oscar Hugh
Love, Alexander
Van Ness, James
Welden, Mrs Lucina (Morey) [Mrs Allen John Welden]

California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the April, 1910, issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Cheney, John Vance
Griffith, Griffith J.
Johnson, Rev. Herbert Buell
King, Joseph Libbey
Scott, Edwin R.
Skarstedt, Ernst T.
Taussig, Hugo A.

California Artists.

The following artist cards have been received since the April, 1910 issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Avery, Kenneth Newell
Bosworth, Hobart Van Zandt
Calder, Mrs Nanette (Lederer) [Mrs A. Sterling Calder]
*Cuneo, Cyrus Cincinato
*Daniell, William Swift
Eytel, Carl
Ford, Henry Chapman
Frank, Eugene C.
Lawrence, Mrs Nellie (Sheldon) [Mrs Graham W. Lawrence]
Martin, Pearl Lorraine
Mocine, Ralph Fullerton
Sammann, Detlef
Titus, Aimé Baxter

California Musicians.

The following musician cards have been received since the April, 1910, issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Biggerstaff, Frederic M.
*Giffen, Frank Carroll
*Larsen, Henry Charles
Metcalf, John William
*White, Mrs Elma Cadwalader (Graves)

Newspaper Index.

The index covers the following periods: August 15, 1846, to January 1, 1889; also January, 1894, to March, 1905.

*Native Californians.

Catalog.

The California catalog has been increased by the addition of 245 cards.

Donations.

A number of books, pamphlets and pictures has been received.

Pictures.

Seventy-five new reproductions have been received. A complete list of all on file will be given in the next issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Documents Department.

ALICE J. HAINES, in charge.

A Documents Department has recently been established. There are two reasons for the creation of this department. The first is that the document collection, federal, state and foreign, has become so large that it demands more attention in order to complete sets, and to make this material more readily available by better arrangement and indexing.

The second reason is that during the last session of the Legislature a law was enacted placing the distribution of California state publications, except the laws and journals of the Legislature and the court reports, in the hands of the State Librarian. Some special provision seemed necessary in order to do this work.

It may be worth while to call the attention of librarians to Section 409, paragraph 7, of the law, which says that public libraries must apply to be put on the mailing list for all or a portion of the state publications issued. It is likewise important to warn the smaller libraries that they will not need all, but that they should make careful selection of such publications as will be of service to them. The Documents Department will give suggestions and assistance in selecting the publications of particular value to any library which may desire such help.

State Publications.

Copies of eleven State publications have been received for distribution:

Adjutant-General. Extracts from report, 1896-8.

State Agricultural Society. Report, 1909.

—— State fair. Premium list. 1910.

Horticultural Commission. 36th Fruitgrowers' convention.

Insurance Commissioner. Insurance laws. 1910.

Labor Statistics Bureau. Child labor law.

State Normal School, Chico. Announcement. 1910.

State Normal School, Los Angeles. Catalog. 1910.

State Normal School, San Diego. Circular of information. 1910.

State Normal School, San Francisco. Circular of information...elementary department. 1910.

State Normal School, San José. Catalog. 1910.

The list of State publications received during April, May and June, 1910, is given on page 419.

U. S. Public Documents.

Among recent government publications of interest to libraries are the following:

Arnold, Ralph. Geology and oil resources of the Coalinga district, California, by R. Arnold and R. Anderson. 1910. Geological Survey bulletin 398.

—— Preliminary report on the McKittrick-Sunset oil region, Kern and San Luis Obispo counties, California, by R. Arnold and H. R. Johnson. 1910. Geological Survey bulletin 406.

Atwater, Helen W. Bread and bread making. 1910. Farmers' bulletin 389.

Blanchard, Henry F. Improvement of the wheat crop in California. 1910. Bureau of plant industry bulletin 178.

Fuller, P. E. Use of windmills in irrigation in the semiarid west. 1910. Farmers' bulletin 394.

Kebler, L. F. Habit-forming agents: their indiscriminate sale and use a menace to public welfare. 1910. Farmers' bulletin 393.

McLaughlin, Walter. Irrigation of grain. 1910. Farmers' bulletin 399.

Isthmian Canal Commission. The Panama Canal. 1910. 18 pp.

Rousseau, H. H. The Isthmian Canal. 1910. reprint.

Two pamphlets giving valuable information about the Canal.

Library of Congress. Select list of references on the cost of living and prices. 1910.

—— Documents Division. Monthly list of state publications. January to April, 1910.

"A periodical list of current documents received from the states, territories and insular possessions of the United States."

Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. The rat and its relation to the public health. By various authors. 1910. 254 pp.

Extension Department.

LAURA STEFFENS, in charge.

The Extension Department aims to do some of the work which in many states is under the supervision of a public library commission, other departments of the library carrying on those extension activities which more economically fall there.

The department was established in 1903, and began work in December of that year by sending out traveling libraries to communities without library facilities. The department now has three separate divisions; (1) Traveling Libraries; (2) Public Libraries; (3) Books for the Blind.

Traveling Libraries Division.

Traveling libraries are made up of fifty volumes each, and are sent to any community without a public library on the application of five resident taxpayers. There is no charge for the use of these libraries, and the transportation both ways is paid by the State Library. A library may be kept three months, and by special permission may be retained an additional three months. Circular and application blank are sent on request.

The first traveling library was sent out December 14, 1903. There are now 478* communities in California that have formed library associations, and have the privilege of borrowing state traveling libraries. These associations are divided by counties, as follows: Alameda 8, Alpine 1, Amador 3, Butte 10, Calaveras 8, Colusa 9, Contra Costa 10, Del Norte 5, El Dorado 18, Fresno 10, Glenn 4, Humboldt 4, Imperial 9, Inyo 5, Kern 10, Kings 4, Lake 8, Lassen 13, Los Angeles 16, Madera 6, Marin 6, Mariposa 1, Mendocino 13, Merced 5, Modoc 8, Mono 1, Monterey 14, Napa 8, Nevada 3, Orange 4, Placer 10, Plumas 8, Riverside 10, Sacramento 5, San Benito 3, San Bernardino 5, San Diego 13, San Joaquin 8, San Luis Obispo 11, San Mateo 5, Santa Barbara 6, Santa Clara 13, Santa Cruz 7, Shasta 17, Sierra 7, Siskiyou 22, Solano 10, Sonoma 34, Stanislaus 8, Sutter 12, Tehama 4, Trinity 6, Tulare 9, Tuolumne 7, Ventura 6, Yolo 5, Yuba 3.

During April, May and June new applications were received for traveling libraries from Midland, Kern co.; Oak Run, Shasta co.; Sears Point, Sonoma co.; Daunt, Tulare co.; Piru, Ventura co.

The total number of borrowers for the 181 libraries returned during April, May and June was 4832 and the circulation 14,073, as follows: 8594 fiction; 3653 juvenile; 1826 miscellaneous.

Public Libraries Division.

The Public Libraries Division aims to keep in close touch with all of the libraries of the State, and since November 1905, library organizers have been kept in the field to encourage the establishment of libraries, to visit those already established, and to give advice and assistance to libraries throughout the State in regard to library methods, library buildings, etc.

Library reports and bulletins, library periodicals, plans and exterior and interior views of California library buildings, etc., are kept on file in this division, and will be loaned under the same conditions that hold for the Reference Department.

On April 18, 1910, a Public Library was established in Madera, and on May 3 the Madera County supervisors made a contract with the Madera Public Library, under which it agrees to act as a county library. The county gave $4500 for the year July 1, 1910, to June 30, 1911. On June 6, the Merced County supervisors made a contract with the Merced Public Library, agreeing to pay $6500 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1910. On June 10, the Tulare County supervisors made a contract with the Visalia Public Library, agreeing to pay $4000 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1910.

So there are now seven county free libraries established under section 12 of the county library law, as follows: Sacramento, Santa Barbara, San Joaquin, Fresno, Madera, Merced and Tulare counties. The entire attention of the organizers has been given to this work during the last few months.

Sierra Madre passed the ordinance establishing a public library on March 31. Yreka passed a similar ordinance June 6.

Books for the Blind Division.

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in five different types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application, and collections of from 10 to 25 books will be loaned to any public library that can vouch for at least 5 borrowers on application of its trustees and upon agreement to loan the books free to any blind applicant. Circular and Finding list, with Call slip postal, or with library trustees' application blank will be sent on request. Writing appli-

*Of these 478, there are now 237 borrowing, 65 having been returned because a public library has been established, the local library no longer needs the help, or the community has now become a deposit station in a county system, and 176 returned because of decrease in interest, lack of some one to take proper care of library, etc.

Sacramento County is now entirely supplied by the county system and soon Fresno, Madera, Merced, San Joaquin, Santa Barbara and Tulare counties will have the same service.

ances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 366 blind borrowers, 11 borrowers having been added during April, May and June. Total accessions are 1330, as follows: New York point books 390; New York point music 45; American Braille books 217; American Braille music 83; European Braille books 50; Moon books 455; Moon music 3; Boston line letter books 25; Ink print books 33; Appliances 20; Games 6; Maps 3.

All magazines except *The Moon magazine, Braille transcript, Ziegler musical quarterly,* and *Progress* are donated. Copies have been donated during the last three months by Louise Dixon, Charles Gardner, Miss B. M. Julian, Miss M. Schleiden, Wm. A. Miller, G. A. Stapp, the Ziegler Publishing Co. and the Society for Providing Evangelical Religious Literature for the Blind.

Charles Gardner donated some Moon books, duplicates of some already in the library.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of new books, which follows.

The following books, magazines, etc., have been added during the last three months:

In New York point:

BOOKS.

BIBLE. Old Testament. 8 vols.

*THE golden herb.

*LEGENDS of the saints.

*THE master touch.

WHITE. The sufferings of Christ.

Gift of Charles N. Miller, College View, Neb.

MAGAZINES.

Catholic transcript for April, May and June.

Matilda Ziegler magazine for April, May and June.

Sunday school weekly for April, May and June.

Ziegler musical quarterly, vol. 1, no. 2, April, 1910.

*Gift of Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

In American Braille:

BOOKS.

ALDRICH. Quite so.

ANDREWS. Witnesses, and A messenger.

CARE and use of the teeth, and How to care for the mouth and teeth and why.

DAVISON. How I sent my aunt to Baltimore.

HAWKES. Hitting the dark trail, and How we lived at Perkins Institution.

HUGO. The story of the good bishop, from Les miserables. 2 vols.

KIPLING. Captains courageous. 4 vols.

LEE. Uncle William, the man who was shif'less. 3 vols.

PERRY. Only a little girl.

RIGGS. The saving of the colors.

A SHOWER of babies' bootees.

SMITH. Against orders, and Sammy.

SPYRI. Moni, the goat boy.

STORIES of kindness.

STORIES of success.

STUDENT stories.

TARKINGTON. Monsieur Beaucaire.

WHITE. The sufferings of Christ.

Gift of Charles N. Miller, College View, Neb.

THE stone in the road.

Printed with large scale and wide interlinear spaces. For the use of beginners.

NORVELL AND HALIBURTON. The knight and the Saracen, and King Harold and Duke William.

Printed with large scale and lessening interlinear spaces.

TAYLOR. The little post boy.

Printed with small scale and lessening interlinear spaces.

MAGAZINES.

Braille transcript, bi-monthly devoted to music, vol. 2, no. 2, April, 1910.

Christian record for April, May and June.

Matilda Ziegler magazine for April, May and June.

Ziegler musical quarterly, vol. 1, no. 2, April, 1910.

MUSIC.

All music in the following list is the gift of Louise Dixon, Bakersfield:

BACHMANN. Les sylphes.

BACHMANN. Isabelle.

GRIEG. Humoreske.

HOLST. Fluttering butterflies.

MENDELSSOHN. Song without words, Op. 30, no. 9.

MUSIC folio, no. 1.
PACHER. Austrian song.
SCHUMANN. Kleine romanze.

In European Braille:

BOOKS.

THE electric traveler. (Hand copied.) 3 vols.
Gift of William A. Miller, Los Angeles.

MAGAZINES.

Daily mail for February, March, April and May.
Progress for April, May and June.
Channels of blessing for April.

In Moon:

BOOKS.

ALDRICH. Marjorie Daw.
ATKINSON. Lincoln's love story. 2 vols.
CARNEGIE. The visit to the Taj.
FALLOWS. Mental hygiene in everyday living.
FALLOWS. The point of view.
FALLOWS. A talk on relaxation.
HYMNS. Selection of well-known.
LADY JANE GREY.
Gift of Mrs A. W. Dickson, Vacaville.
MCCULLOUGH. A spinner in the sun. 5 vols.
MOON, ed. Geography. 2 vols.
RANSON. The triumph of wireless.
RIGGS. Birds' Christmas Carol. 2 vols.
VAN DYKE. The story of the other wise man. 2 vols.

MAGAZINES.

The Moon magazine for April, May and June.

In Boston line letter:

BUTLER. Primer.

In ink print:

Outlook for the blind, vol. 3, no. 4 and vol. 4, no 1.

Games:

Pack of playing cards with New York point markings.

Pack of playing cards with American Braille markings.

Differs from former pack in library, as it has the marks in the center of the top and bottom of the card, instead of in the corners.

During April, May and June 1236 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 221; American Braille 289; European Braille 12; Moon 679; Boston line letter 5; Ink print books 20; Appliances 5; Maps 1; Games 4. The loans were divided by class as follows: ethics and religion 150; science 58; useful arts 6; literature 83; fiction 503; travel, history and biography 132; primers 10; music 42; amusements 4; periodicals 248.

During the quarter one borrower who knew no type before learned to read Moon.

The weekly review for the blind will be received regularly in the future, and will be loaned on application. This is the publication formerly called *Milwaukee weekly review*, which contains a review of current events.

The stylus, published by the blind pupils of the California Institution for the Deaf and the Blind at Berkeley, has been received as a gift from Edward Morgan. A copy of it will be loaned to any one interested. It is in ink print.

Many books in all types, which have become worn from usage, have been reordered. As soon as they come, they will be announced in this publication. It will be considered a favor if persons, who find that books are too worn to be read, would report that fact to this library.

Mrs Lula Orr, Ukiah, has a writing frame with brass bars, which she would like to sell. The price is $1.00, postage extra, about 10 cents. A similar writing frame can be borrowed from this library, if any one wishes to try it before purchasing.

A new edition of the circular and finding list was published in April. A copy was sent to all borrowers, but, in case some copies were lost on the way, we will gladly send another copy to any one applying.

State Publications Received During April, May and June, 1910.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., many of which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, as they are received at the State Library.

†Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

Executive and Staff.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL. Extracts from biennial report...June 30, 1896, to June 30, 1898 (June 30 to September 1, 1898, additional). 1910. 142 pp.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Supplemental list of registered motor vehicles and names of licensed chauffeurs...March 1, 1910, to April 1, 1910. 1910. 26 pp.

No. of owners 31,816; chauffeurs 12,840.

—— *Same*, from April 1, 1910, to May 2, 1910. 1910. 28 pp.

No. of owners 33,377; chauffeurs 13,111.

—— *Same*, from May 2, 1910, to June 1, 1910. 1910. 27 pp.

No. of owners 34,810; chauffeurs 13,395.

Inspection and Regulation.

BANKING DEPARTMENT. (San Francisco.)* Tabulated statement showing financial condition of the state banks of California at the close of business, March 29, 1910. sheet 8½ x 24 in.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF. (San Francisco.) Bulletin no. 76, April 1, 1910. Monthly census of inmates of state institutions.

—— *Same*, no. 77, May 1, 1910.

—— *Same*, no. 78, June 1, 1910.

Mimeographed sheets.

[*Education.*]

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION. California state series school text-books. Comp. by the State Text-book Committee and approved by the State Board of Education.

Introductory geography; Tarr and McMurry, rev. by the Text-book Committee (c. 1904, 1910). maps. illus. 350 pp. 12°. Price, 53 cents.

Brief history of the United States, by John Bach McMaster. (c. 1909.) ports. maps. illus. 435, xxx pp. 12°. Price 67 cents.

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. [Leaflet] 26. A California school enterprise: school automobile in Imperial county. Illus. 1910.

4-page leaflet "To the rural school people of California."

FORESTRY, STATE BOARD OF. California state firewardens; preliminary list, 1910. 11 pp. narrow 8°.

*The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

FORESTRY, STATE BOARD OF. A handbook of forest protection. 1910. 34 pp. 16°.

Contents: Forest laws; Rules for the prevention of fires; Instructions to fire-fighters; List of firewardens, 1910.

—— *Same.* July issue. 1910. 34 pp. 16°.

A reprint, with corrections.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Monthly bulletin. vol. 5, no. 9. March, 1910. illus. pp. 203-234.

Contents: Septic tanks in California; Cesspools; Small sewage disposal works; Septic tank patents; Sewage disposal for camps; The sewage problem and the law; Comments: Farming sewage for an income—Town conservatism vs. state law—The public convenience station; Department reports for February, 1910: Vital statistics; Food and drug laboratory; Hygienic laboratory examinations; Epidemiological field work.

—— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 10. April, 1910. pp. 235-266.

Contents: The "Red Plague" Society; The reason for the "Red Plague" Society's existence; The situation; Facts; The call of the nation; Comments: The newspaper and the topic—Society and its proscribed subjects—The common sense view; Department reports for March, 1910: Vital statistics; Food and drug laboratory; Hygienic laboratory examinations; Epidemiological field work.

—— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 11. May, 1910. pp. 267-298.

Contents: How to control the common house fly; Facts that all should know; The business man's vacation; California Public Health League; California Society "Red Plague"; Department reports for April, 1910: Vital statistics; Food and drug laboratory; Hygienic laboratory examinations; Epidemiological field work.

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER. (San Francisco.) Insurance laws of the state of California. Comp. by E. Myron Wolf, Insurance Commissioner. San Francisco, 1910. 136 pp.

LABOR STATISTICS, BUREAU OF. (San Francisco.) Child labor law. [1910.] 9 pp. 16°.

Institutions.

[*Agriculture.*]

STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Report ...for the year 1909. 1910. map. 202 pp.

In addition to the usual data, contains

special articles and "Resources of California (by counties)."

—— Fifty-seventh annual fair of the California State Agricultural Society at Sacramento, commencing Saturday, September 3, and ending Saturday, September 10, 1910. 1910. 112 pp. 16°.

Gives premium list.

[*Education.*]

California Polytechnic School, San Luis Obispo. Catalogue 1909-10. May, 1910. illus. 32 pp.

State Normal School, Chico. Twenty-first annual announcement...for the school year ending June 16, 1911. 1910. illus. 39 pp.

State Normal School, Los Angeles. Twenty-seventh annual catalog for the school year ending June 30, 1910, and Bulletin of information for 1910-1911. 1910. 62 pp.

State Normal School, San Diego. Circular of information and announcements for 1910-1911; Catalogue for 1909-1910. 1910. illus. 70 pp.

State Normal School, San Francisco. Circular of information concerning the elementary department. 1910. 32 pp. 12°.

State Normal School, San José. Catalogue...for the forty-seventh school year ending June 30, 1910, with announcements for the school year 1910-11. 1910. illus. 43 pp.

University of California. (Berkeley.) Bulletin, third series, vol. III, no. 5. Summer session, June 20 to July 30, 1910. Berkeley, 1910. illus. 89 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, third series, vol. III, no. 6. Jubilee announcement and programme, 1860-1910. Berkeley, 1910. illus. 16 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. III, no. 7. College of Dentistry. (San Francisco.) Announcement for 1910-1911. 29th session. Berkeley, 1910. 63 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, third series, vol. III, no. 8. Publications of the University of California. Berkeley, May, 1910. 45 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. III. no. 9. California College of Pharmacy. (San Francisco.) Announcement for 1910-1911. illus. 29 pp. 12°.

—— Calendar, vol. XXIV, nos. 13 to 17, April 1, 1910, to May 6, 1910; vol. XXV, nos. 1-2, June 17 to 24, 1910. 8 page folders. 12°.

Published weekly during academic year and summer session, and contains current information concerning scholastic events.

—— Chronicle: an official record, vol. XII, no. 2, April, 1910. Berkeley, 1910. pp. 93-206.

Contents: Spirit of the state universities, Henry Smith Pritchett. In memoriam Willard Bradley Rising: Resolutions adopted by the Academic Council of the University; Willard B. Rising, John Maxwell Stillman; Willard B. Rising, Bernard Moses; Professor Rising's service to the University, Edmond O'Neill. Siam revisited, Cornelius Beach Bradley. Address of the President of the Kyoto Imperial University, Baron Kikuchi Dairoku. Verses from the Sanskrit, Arthur W. Ryder. The new profession: Doctor of public health, John N. Force. Source of Sheridan's "Rivals," Wm. Dallam Armes. Speech at the annual dinner of the Berkeley Chamber of Commerce, Benjamin Ide Wheeler. University record, Albert H. Allen.

—— Publications, Academy of Pacific Coast History, vol. 1, no. 5. The United States consulate in California, by Rayner Wickersham Kelsey. Berkeley, June, 1910. pp. 161-267.

Deals with the activities of Thomas O. Larkin, "the first and only United States consul who served in California." Contains a biographical sketch of Larkin and a bibliography.

—— —— American archaeology and ethnology. v. 5, no. 4. Material culture of the Klamath Lake and Modoc Indians of northeastern California and southern Oregon, by S. A. Barrett. Berkeley, June 27, 1910. pls. 10-25. pp. 239-292. roy. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 5. The Ellis Landing shellmound, by N. C. Nelson. Berkeley, April 21, 1910. pls. 36-50. pp. 357-426. roy. 8°.

—— —— Astronomy. Lick Observatory Bulletin, no. 175. Measures of one hundred and thirty-six double stars. Berkeley, January 3, 1910. pp. 185-194. 4°.

Completes vol. 5.

University of California. Publications, Astronomy, no 176. Relation between the separation and magnitude of visual double stars. Berkeley, March, 1910. pp. 1-3. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 177. Five stars whose radial velocities vary. Berkeley, December 31, 1909. p. 4. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 178. Spectrographic orbit of *β Capricorni*. Berkeley, February 23, 1910. pp. 5-6. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 179. Orbit of Halley's comet... Berkeley, April 8, 1910. pp. 7-10. 4°.

—— —— Botany, vol. 4, no. 2. Gracilariophila, a new parasite on *Gracilaria confervoides*, by Harriet L. Wilson. Berkeley, May 26, 1910. pls. 12-13. pp. 75-84. roy. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 3. Plantae Mexicanae Purpusianae, II, by T. S. Brandegee. Berkeley, May 26, 1910. pp. 85-95. roy. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 4. Leuvenia, a new genus of flagellates, by Nathaniel Lyon Gardner. Berkeley, May 26, 1910. pl. 14. pp. 97-106. roy. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 5. Genus sphaerosoma, by William Albert Setchell. Berkeley, May 26, 1910. pl. 15. pp. 107-120. roy. 8°.

—— —— College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 51. University Farm School, Davis, California. Announcement for 1910-11. Berkeley, April, 1910. illus. 24 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 52. Information for students concerning the College of Agriculture of the University of California, by Ernest D. Babcock. Berkeley, [1910]. 8 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 53. Announcement of farmers' short courses for 1910 at the University Farm, Davis, California. Berkeley, [1910]. illus. 21 pp.

—— —— Geology, vol. 5, no. 26. An aplodont rodent from the tertiary of Nevada, by Eustace L. Furlong. Berkeley, March, 1910. pp. 397-403. roy. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 27. Evesthes Jordani, a primitive flounder from the miocene of California, by James Zacchaeus Gilbert. Berkeley, May, 1910. pls. 41-2. pp. 405-411. roy. 8°.

University of California. Publication. Geology, vol. 5, no. 28. The probable tertiary land connection between Asia and North America, by Adolf Knopf. Berkeley, May, 1910. pp. 413-420. roy. 8°.

—— —— Zoology, vol. 5. Title page, contents and index. Berkeley, 1908-1910. pp. 429-440. roy. 8°.

—— —— Zoology, vol. 6, no. 7. Contributions from the laboratory of the Marine Biological Association of San Diego, XXVIII. A quantitative study of the development of the salpa chain in *Salpa fusiformisruncinata*, by Myrtle Elizabeth Johnson. Berkeley, April 6, 1910. pp. 145-176. roy. 8°.

—— —— Same, vol. 6, no. 8. A revision of the genus *Ceratocorys*, based on skeletal morphology, by Charles Atwood Kofoid. Berkeley, May 26, 1910. pp. 177-187. roy. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 9. Contributions from the laboratory of the Marine Biological Association of San Diego, XXIX. Preliminary report on the hydrographic work carried on by the Marine Biological station of San Diego, by George F. McEwen. Berkeley, May 28, 1910. 1 text-figure and map. pp. 189-204. roy 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 1. Two new owls from Arizona, with description of the juvenal plumage of *Strix occidentalis occidentalis* (Xantus), by Harry S. Swarth. Berkeley, May 26, 1910. pp. 1-8. roy. 8°.

[*Horticulture.*]

State Commission of Horticulture. Proceedings of the thirty-sixth Fruitgrowers' Convention...held at Watsonville, December 7, 8, 9 and 10, 1909. 1910. 217 pp.

[*Libraries.*]

State Library. News notes of California libraries, vol. 5, no. 2, April, 1910. 1910. pp. 119-262.

—— Extension Department. Books for the Blind Division. Books for the blind: circular and finding list. 3d ed. April, 1910. Reprinted from *News notes of California libraries*, vol. 5, no. 2. 1910. 64 pp. 32°.

—— —— —— News notes. Reprinted from *News notes of California libraries*, April, 1910. 1910. 6 pp. 32°.

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

Additions to the Library During April-June, 1910.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for Sept.-Dec., 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in the *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the April, 1910, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS.

Ackermann, Alfred Seabold Eli.
Popular fallacies. 1908.....r032 A18

American library association.
Why do be need a public library? 1902. (A. L. A. Publishing board. Library tract, no. 1.....x021 A51

American library association. Committee on training.
Training for librarianship. 1907. (A. L. A. Publishing board. Library tract, no. 9).....x020.7 A51

Bibliography of anthropology and folklore...containing works published within the British empire. 1907. q016.571 B58

Bracq, Jean Charlemagne.
Selected list of French books. 1908. (A. L. A. Publishing board. Foreign book list, no. 3).....016.84 B79

Brooklyn. Public library.
Reading and reference list on costume. 1909 .....016.391 B87

Bullock, Edna Dean.
Management of traveling libraries. 1907. (A. L. A. Publishing board. Library handbook, no. 3.) x027.6 B93

Campbell, Jane Maud.
Selected list of Hungarian books. 1907. (A. L. A. Publishing board. Foreign book list, no. 2.) 016.894 C18

Century guild hobby horse. 1886-92 7 v. q052 H6

Chicago daily news almanac and yearbook. 1909 .....031 C53

Children's catalog; a guide to the best reading for young people based on twenty-four selected library lists; comp. by Marion E. Potter *and others.* 1909 .....qr028 C5

Connecticut—State library.
Laying of the corner-stone of the Connecticut state library and Supreme court building at Hartford, May 25, 1909. 1909.....x027.5 C75

Cutter, Charles Ammi.
Notes from the art section of a library, with hints on selection and buying. 1905. (A. L. A. Publishing board. Library tract, no. 5.) x025.2 C99

Edwards, Richard Henry, *ed.*
The labor problem. 1909. (Studies in American social conditions—4.) 016.331 E26

—— The liquor problem. 1908. (Studies in American social conditions—1.) 016.178 E26

—— The negro problem. 1906. (Studies in American social conditions—2.) 016.326 E26

Gattiker, Emma.
Selected list of German books recommended for a small public library. 1907. (A. L. A. Foreign book list, no. 1) 016.83 G26

Gillette, Fredericka B.
Title index to the works of Honoré de Balzac. 1909. (Bulletin of bibliography pamphlets, no. 19)..012 B19g

Guppy, Henry, *ed.*
Classified catalogue of the works on architecture and the allied arts in the principal libraries of Manchester and Salford, with alphabetical author list and subject index. 1909 .....q016.72 G9

Hitchler, Theresa.
Cataloguing for small libraries. 1905. (A. L. A. Publishing board. Library tract, no. 7).....x025.3 H67

Hutchins, Frank Avery.
Traveling libraries. 1902. (A. L. A. Publishing board, Library tract, no. 3) x027.6 H97

Kildal, Arne.
Selected list of Norwegian and Danish books recommended for a small public library. 1908. (A. L. A. Publishing board. Foreign book list, no. 4).....016.839 K48

Kircheisen, Friedrich M.
Bibliographie du temps de Napoléon, comprenant l'histoire des États-Unis. 1908 .....q016.944 K5

Morel, Eugène.
Bibliothèques, essai sur le développement des bibliothèques publiques et de la librairie dans les deux mondes. 1909. 2 v.....x020 M83

Palmgren, Valfrid.
Selected list of Swedish books recommended for public libraries. 1909. (A. L. A. Publishing board. Foreign book list, no. 5).....016.839 P17

Pearson, Edmund Lester.
The old librarian's almanack. 1909. x020 P36

Phillips, Le Roy.
Bibliography of the writings of Henry James. 1906 .....012 J28p

Pitman, *Sir* Isaac, and sons, *publishers.*
Pitman's Where to look, an easy guide to books of reference. 3d ed. n. d. 016 P68

Smith, Arthur Wells.
Selected bibliography: sanitary science and allied subjects. 1909. q016.614 S6

Smith, David Eugene.
Rara arithmetica; a catalogve of the arithmetics written before the year MDCI, with a description of those in the library of George Arthvr Plimpton, of New York. 1908. 016.511 S64

Soule, Charles Carroll.
Library rooms and buildings. 1902. (A. L. A. Publishing board. Library tract, no. 4).....x022 S72

Springfield, Mass. City library association.
Some modern verse, a partial list of recent poetry in the city library of Springfield. 1908 .....016.821 S76

Stewart, James Douglas, and Clarke, Olive E.
Book selection. 1909.....x016 S85

Stearns, Lutie Eugenia.
Essentials in library administration. 1905. (A. L. A. Publishing board. Library tract, no. 6).....x025 S79

Thieme, Hugo Paul.
Guide bibliographique de la littérature française de 1800 à 1906. 1907. q016.844 T4

Wegelin, Oscar.
Early American plays, 1714-1830; a compilation of the titles of plays and dramatic poems written by authors born in or residing in North America previous to 1830. 1905 .....016.812 W41

—— Early American poetry; a compilation of the titles of volumes of verse and broadsides, written by writers born or residing in North America, and issued during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. v. 2. 1907.....016.811 W4

—— List of the separate writings of William Gilmore Simms of South Carolina, 1806-1870. 1906. 012 S61w

—— William Dunlap and his writings. [1904] q012 D9w

Willing's press guide and advertisers' directory and handbook. 1910.
A concise and comprehensive index to the press of the United Kingdom. 072 W73

Woodbury, Charles Jeptha Hill.
Bibliography of the cotton manufacture. 1909 .....q016.677 W8

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

Bertholet, Alfred.
Transmigration of souls. 1909. 129 B54

Bryce, James.
Hindrances to good citizenship. 1909. (Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship).....172 B91

Carus, Paul.
Philosophy as a science; a synopsis of the writings of Dr Paul Carus. 1909 .....191 C32

Densmore, Emmet.
Sex equality; a solution of the woman problem. 1907 .....136 D41

Eucken, Rudolf Christof.
Meaning and value of life. 1909.
149 E86

Hardy, Edward John.
How to be happy though civil; book on manners. 1909.....177 H26

Hodges, George.
The pursuit of happiness. 1907.
170.4 H68

Lombroso, Cesare.
After death—what? Spiritistic phenomena and their interpretation. c1909 .....133.9 L84

Münsterberg, Hugo.
Psychology and the teacher. 1910.
150 M96p

Rand, Benjamin, *comp.*
Classical moralists; selections illustrating ethics from Socrates to Martineau. c1909 .....170.8 R18

Sharp, Frank Chapman.
A study of the influence of custom on the moral judgment. 1909. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 236).....q171 S5

Thomas, William Isaac.
Sex and society; studies in the social psychology of sex. 1907....136 T46

Tucker, William Jewett.
Public mindedness; an aspect of citizenship considered in various addresses given while president of Dartmouth college. 1910...172 T89

RELIGION.

Burton, Ernest Dewitt.
Biblical ideas of atonement; their history and significance. 1909.
232 B97

Catholic encyclopedia; an international work of reference on the constitution, doctrine, discipline, and history of the Catholic church; ed. by Charles G. Herbermann *and others.* v. 1-7. c1907-10.....qr282 C3

Cruden, Alexander.
New and complete concordance to the Holy Scriptures on the basis of Cruden. 1867? 220.2 C95

Eddy, *Mrs* Mary Morse (Baker) Glover.
Science and health. 1910...289.9 E21s

Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics, ed. by James Hastings. v. 1-2. 1908.
q203 E5

Flower, Benjamin Orange.
Christian science as a religious belief and a therapeutic agent. 1909.
289.9 F64

Gairdner, James.
Lollardy and the reformation in England, an historical survey. 1908. 2 v. 274.2 G14

Harlan, Rolvix.
John Alexander Dowie and the Christain Catholic apostolic church in Zion. 1906 .....289.9 H28

In after days; thoughts on the future life, by W. D. Howells, Henry James, John Bigelow, Thomas Wentworth Higginson, Henry M. Alden, William Hanna Thomson, Guglielmo Ferrero, Julia Ward Howe, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. 1910 .....236 I35

Jordan, David Starr.
Religion of a sensible American. 1909.
c230 J82

Kingsford, *Mrs* Anna (Bonus), and Maitland, Edward.
The perfect way; or The finding of Christ. 1909 .....212 K55

Lotze, Rudolf Hermann.
Outlines of a philosophy of religion. 1903 .....201 L88

Nainfa, John A.
Costume of prelates of the Catholic church. c1909 .....247 N15

Paton, Lewis Bayles, *ed.*
Recent Christian progress; studies in Christian thought and work during the last seventy-five years. By professors and alumni of Hartford theological seminary. 1909.
260 P31

Schleiermacher, Friedrich Ernst Daniel.
Selected sermons. n. d.....**252 S34**

Service of the synagogue; a new edition of the festival prayers with an English translation in prose and verse. [1910?] 6 v.....**296 S49**

Spence, Lewis.
Mythologies of ancient Mexico and Peru. 1907 .....**299 S74**

—— Popol vuh, the mythic and heroic sagas of the Kiché of Central America. 1908. (Popular studies in mythology, romance and folklore) **299 S74p**

Stelzle, Charles.
The church and labor. 1910. (Modern religious problems).....**261 S82**

SOCIOLOGY.

Adams, Henry Carter.
Science of finance; an investigation of public expenditures and public revenues. 1899. (American science series) **336 A21**

Apprenticeship and skilled employment association, *London.*
Trades for London girls and how to enter them. 1909.....**331.4 A65**

Arnold-Forster, Hugh Oakeley.
English socialism of to-day; its teaching and its aims examined. 1908 .....**335 A75**

Audit company of New York.
Trust companies of the United States. 1909 ed. c1909.....**332.1 A91**

Beard, Charles Austin, *ed.*
Readings in American government and politics. 1909.....**342.73 B36**

Bell, Richard.
Trade unionism. 1907. (Social problems series).....**331.88 B43**

Berglund, Abraham.
The United States steel corporation; a study of the growth and influence of combination in the iron and steel industry. 1907. (Columbia University. Studies in history, economics and public law.)
q338.8 B4

Brinton, Daniel Garrison.
Basis of social relations; a study in ethnic psychology. 1902....**301 B85**

California—University. Japanese student club.
Berkeley lyceum. v. 1-2. 1907-08.
c378.794 CQ

Casson, Herbert Newton.
Romance of steel; the story of a thousand millionaires. 1907.
338.8 C34

Child conference for research and welfare.
Proceedings, 1909. 1910.....**362.7 C53**

Conant, Charles Arthur.
History of modern banks of issue, with an account of the economic crises of the nineteenth century and the crisis of 1907. 1909.
332.1 C74h

Conyngton, Mary.
How to help; a manual of practical charity. 1909 .....**361 C76**

Crucé Émeric.
The new Cyneas of Émeric Crucé; ed. with an introduction and tr. into English from the original French text of 1623, by Thomas Willing Balch. 1909.....**q341 C9**

Devine, Edward Thomas.
Social forces. 1910.....**304 D49**

Economic bulletin. v. 1. 1908..**305 E19**

Edwards, Richard Henry, *ed.*
Poverty. 1909. (Studies in American social conditions—5)...**339 E26**

Everhart, Elfrida.
Handbook of United States public documents. 1910 .....**328.73 E93**

Fanning, Clara Elizabeth, *comp.*
Selected articles on the election of United States senators. 1909. (Debaters' handbook series.)
328.73 F21

Freeman, Flora Lucy.
Our working girls and how to help them, with special reference to clubs and classes. 1908. (English churchman's library) ...**331.85 F85**

Fuld, Leonhard Felix.
Police administration. 1909.
352.2 F96

Fuller, Hubert Bruce.
Speakers of the House. 1909.
328.73 F96

Fry, Thomas Hallett.
The income tax incubus and the budget. 1909 .....336.2 F94

Great Britain—Board of trade.
Statistical abstract for the British Empire, 1893-1907. 1909.
314.2 G78s

Grubb, Edward.
Methods of penal administration in the United States. 1906....365 G88

Hall, Thomas Cuming.
Social solutions in the light of Christian ethics. c1910.....304 H17

Hülsemann, Johann Georg.
Austro-Hungarian question; correspondence between Mr Hülsemann and Mr Webster. 1851...327.73 H91

Hutchins, *Miss* B. Leigh, & Harrison, Amy.
History of factory legislation. 1907. (Studies in economics and political science) 338.9 H97

Jhering, Rudolph von.
Der zweck im recht. 1904-05. 2 v.
340.1 J61

Johnson, Herbert Buell.
Discrimination against the Japanese in California; a review of the real situation. 1907 .....qc325.252 J6

Kaufmann, Moritz.
Housing of the working classes and of the poor. 1907. (Social problems series) 331.83 K21

Kauffman, Reginald Wright.
What is socialism. 1910.....335 K213

Keller, Albert Galloway.
Colonization; a study of the founding of new societies. c1908...325.3 K29

Knortz, Karl.
Deutsch in Amerika. 1906.
325.243 K72

League of American municipalities.
The book of American municipalities; containing statistical tables of the revenues and expenditures of cities, and an authentic summary of civic progress and achievements. 1908.
q352 L4

Leland, Arthur, and Leland, Lorna Higbee, *eds.*
Playground technique and playcraft. 1909 .....352.9 L53

McDougall, William.
Introduction to social psychology. 1909 .....301 M13

Mathew, Arnold Harris.
Woman suffrage. 1907. (Social problems series) 324.3 M42

Mathews, Byron Collins.
Our irrational distribution of wealth. 1908 .....331 M42

Mayne, John D.
Triumph of socialism and how it succeeded. 1908 .....335 M47

Nathan, *Sir* Nathaniel.
Economic heresies; being an unorthodox attempt to appreciate the economic problems presented by "things as they are." 1909.
330 N27

New York (*State*)—Governor.
State of New York. Messages from the governors, comprising executive communications to the Legislature and other papers relating to legislation from the organization of the first colonial Assembly in 1683 to and including the year 1906, with notes. 1909. 11 v.....353.9 N56g

—— —— Public papers of Charles E. Hughes, governor. 1908. 2 v.
353.9 N56h

New York (*State*)—Public service commission. First district.
Report. 1908. 3 v.....352 N56p

Noyes, George H.
Taxation: an address delivered before the National association of life underwriters at Louisville, Kentucky, Oct. 8, 1909.....336.2 N95

Ohio—State library, *Columbus.*
Initiative and referendum. [1908.] q321.4 O3

Phelps, Edith M., *comp.*
Selected articles on the income tax, with special reference to graduation and exemption. 1909. (Debater's handbook series)...336.2 P53

Pickett, William Passmore.
The negro problem; Abraham Lincoln's solution. 1909.....325.26 P59

Pratt, Edwin A.
German railways and traders. 1909. 385 P91g

Provensal, Henry.
L'habitation salubre et à bon marché. 1908. (Les problèmes sociaux.) q331.83 P9

Reeder, Rudolph Rex.
How two hundred children live and learn. 1910 .....362.7 R32

St. Luke's hospital, *New York.*
Medical and surgical reports. 1909. 362.1 S14

Schultz, Alfred Paul.
Race or mongrel: a brief history of the rise and fall of the ancient races of earth: a theory that the fall of nations is due to intermarriage with alien stocks: a demonstration that a nation's strength is due to racial purity: a prophecy that America will sink to early decay unless immigration is rigorously restricted. 1908.....325 S38

Skarstedt, Ernst.
California och dess Svenska befolkning. 1910 .....c325.248 S62

Socialism and national minimum. 1909. (Fabian socialist series)....331 S67
Contents: 1. The economics of factory legislation, by Mrs Sidney Webb. 2. Gaps in our factory legislation. With a postscript on the report of the Select committee on home work. By Miss B. L. Hutchins.—3. The case for a legal minimum wage. By the Fabian society.

Sociological review. v. 1. 1908. 305 S678

Steiner, Edward Alfred.
The immigrant tide, its ebb and flow. c1909 .....325.1 S82i

U. S.—Bureau of the census.
Heads of families at the first census of the United States taken in the year 1790. 1907-08. 12 v. q317.3 U5c
Contents: Maine. New Hampshire. Vermont. Massachusetts. Rhode Island. Connecticut. New York. Pennsylvania. Maryland. Virginia. North Carolina. South Carolina.

Vinogradov, Pavel Gavrilovich.
Roman law in mediæval Europe. 1909 .....349 V78

Wernsdorff, Dietrich Wolff Gottfried von.
Per aspera ad astra; schicksale eines ehemaligen offiziers in Amerika. 1907. 2 v.....331.8 W49

Willey, Samuel Hopkins.
California constitutional convention held in Monterey, September, 1849. c342.794 W71
Mounted newspaper clippings.

Wolfe, Albert Benedict.
The lodging house problem in Boston. 1906. (Harvard economic studies, v. 2) 331.83 W85

Woman in industry from seven points of view. 1908.....331.4 W872

Zartman, Lester William, *ed.*
Life insurance. 1909. (Yale readings in insurance).....368 Z38l

LAW.

Acocks, W. G., *comp.*
The settler's synopsis of the land laws of New South Wales. 2d ed. rev. 1906.

Ballard, Emerson Etheridge, *ed.*
Index-digest of Ballard's Law of real property. v. 1-12. 1910.

Benton, Josiah Henry.
The lawyer's official oath and office. 1909.

California—*Laws, statutes, etc.*
General laws of the state of California, as amended to the end of the session of 1909. 1910.

California—*Courts.*
Rules of practice and procedure of the Supreme court and District courts of appeal, state of California, and of the Superior and Justices' courts, city and county of San Francisco as amended to September 1, 1907.

Canada—*Reports.*
Canadian reports, appeal cases. 1909.

Elliott, Charles Burke.
Principles of the law of public corporations. Rev., enl. and partly rewritten by John E. Macy. 1910.

Garraud, René.
Précis de droit criminel. 8. éd. rev. et cor. 1909.

Hamilton, Allan McLane, *and others.*
System of legal medicine. 1900. 2 v.

High, James Lambert.
Treatise on the law of receivers. 4th ed. 1910.

Kerr, James M.
Statutes of California and amendments to the codes passed June, 1906 and 1907. Bringing down to date Kerr's Cyclopedia codes and Henning's General laws. 1907.

L. R. A. cited in L. R. A. notes, tracing each L. R. A. case and note into all later annotations that refer to it. 1909.

Machen, Arthur Webster.
Treatise on the federal corporation tax law of 1909, together with appendices containing the act of Congress and Treasury regulations, with annotations and explanations and forms of returns. 1910.

Moll, Theopholis John.
Treatise on the law of independent contractors and their liability. 1910.

Nova Scotia—*Election court.*
Reports of cases determined in the Election court for the province of Nova Scotia. 1874.

Pellerin, Pierre.
The French law of wills, probate, administration and death duties. Of the estates of deceased Englishmen leaving property in France. 1909.

Shepard's Ohio citations. Revised edition, February, 1909.

Stewart, Gilbert Holland.
Legal medicine. 1910.

Sutherland, William Angus.
A treatise on code pleading and practice; also containing 1900 forms adapted to practice in California, Alaska, Arizona, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington and other code states. v. 1-3. 1910.

Thorpe, Francis Newton, *comp.*
Federal and state constitutions. 1909. 7 v.

Tiffany, Herbert Thorndike.
Law of landlord and tenant. 1910. 2 v.

EDUCATION.

Bray, Reginald Arthur.
The town child. 1907.....**372 B82**

Bureau of municipal research, New York.
School progress and school facts. 1909 .....**371.2 B95**

Buyse, Omer.
Méthodes américaines d'éducation générale et technique. 1908.
q379.73 B9

Curzon, George Nathaniel Curzon, *1st baron.*
Principles and methods of university reform; being a letter addressed to the University of Oxford. 1909.
378.42 C98

Davenport, Eugene.
Education for efficiency; a discussion of certain phases of our experiment in universal education with particular reference to academic ideals and methods. 1909.....**370.1 D24**

Draper, Andrew Sloan.
American education. [1909.]
370.973 D76

Earhart, Lida Belle.
Teaching children to study. c1909.
371.3 E12

Gayley, Charles Mills.
Idols of education. 1910.....**370.4 G28**

Geddes, James, *jr.*
Educational advantages for American students in France. [1909?]
378.44 G29

Hockenberry, John Coulter.
The rural school in the United States. 1908 .....**q379.73 H6**

Jones, Olivia Mary.
Teaching children to study; the group system applied. 1909.....**371.3 J78**

Morrow, John.
English lessons...comp. by the State text-book committee. c1906. 2 v.
c372 C151lm

Oberlin college.
General catalogue of Oberlin college, 1833-1908. 1909.....**378.771 OG**

Official register and directory of the women's clubs in America for 1910.
374 O32

Olin, *Mrs* Helen Maria (Remington).
The women of a state university, an illustration of the working of co-education in the middle West. 1909 .....**376 O46**

Redway, Jacques Wardlaw.
Grammar school geography; comp. by the State text-book committee. [1904.] (California state series.)
qc372 C15gr1

Tarr, Ralph Stockman.
Advanced geography, Tarr and McMurry. Rev. by the Text-book committee. c1909. (California state series) **c372 C151gta**

"California...a supplement by the State text-book committee, with the counsel and assistance of Allison Ware, R. E. Holway, Job Wood, Jr., Mary E. George, R. B. Haydock, Lewis E. Aubury, C. K. Studley, J. B. Monlux, and Willard S. Johnson": p. [543]-649.

—— Introductory geography. [1904.] (California state series.)
c372 C151gt1

CUSTOMS AND FOLK-LORE.

Dickinson, William Howship.
King Arthur in Cornwall. 1900.
398.2 D55

Faust, Johann.
Dr. Johannes Faustus; puppet play now first done into English, in four acts. 1893 .....**398.2 F26**

Grove, Agnes Geraldine (Fox-Pitt-Rivers) *lady.*
The human woman. 1908....**396 G88**

Contents: Preface.—The three k's.—The ideals of a woman's party.—Objections to women's suffrage considered.—War and the woman's vote.—The threatened re-subjection of women.—On women in assemblies.—Newspapers for women.—"The freedom of women."—The present disabilities of the women of England.—Index.

Nutt, Alfred Trübner.
Cuchulainn, the Irish Achilles. 1900. (Popular studies in mythology, romance and folklore)....**398.2 N97**

Thrum, Thomas G., *comp.*
Hawaiian folk tales; a collection of native legends. 1907.....**398.2 T53**

Walters, John Cuming.
The lost land of King Arthur. 1909.
398.2 W23

LANGUAGE.

Bierce, Ambrose.
Write it right, a little blacklist of literary faults. 1909.....**428.3 B58**

Grandgent, Charles Hall.
Introduction to vulgar Latin. 1907. (Heath's modern language series.)
479 G75

Kroeh, Charles Frederick.
Living method for learning how to think in Spanish. c1892...**468 K93**

Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford.
English spelling and spelling reform. 1909 .....**421 L88**

Monteverde, R. D.
Spanish idioms with their English equivalents. 1908 .....**463 M78**

Passy, Paul Edouard.
Sounds of the French language, their formation, combination and representation. 1907 .....441 P28

Thémoin, F.
French idiomatic expressions (Gallicismes et proverbes.) 1907.
443 T38

SCIENCE.

Arrhenius, Svante August.
Life of the universe as conceived by man from the earliest ages to the present time. 1909. 2 v.
523.1 A77l

Bateson, William.
Mendel's principles of heredity. 1909.
575.1 B32

Clarke, John Mason.
Geologic map and descriptions of the Portage and Nunda quadrangles, including a map of Letchworth Park. 1908. (New York state museum. Bulletin 118)....557.47 C59g

Collins, Archie Frederick.
Design and construction of induction coils. 1909 .....537.5 C71

Crookes, *Sir* William.
Diamonds. 1909 .....553.8 C94

Dawson, William Leon.
Birds of Washington; a complete, scientific and popular account of the 372 species of birds found in the state. 1909. 2 v.....q598.2 D2

Forbes, George.
History of astronomy. 1909.
520.9 F69

Garrett, A. E.
The periodic law. 1909. (International scientific series).....541 G23

Geikie, James.
Earth sculpture; or, The origin of land-forms. 1908. (Science series.)
.551.4 G31

Hagenbeck, Carl.
Beasts and men, being Carl Hagenbeck's experiences for half a century among wild animals. 1909.
599 H14

Hildebrandt, Alfred.
Airships past and present, together with chapters on the use of balloons in connection with meteorology, photography and the carrier pigeon. 1908 .....533.6 H64

Hough, Romeyn Beck.
Handbook of the trees of the northern states and Canada east of the Rocky Mountains. 1907....582 H83

International geological congress.
Compte rendu de la 5me session, Washington, 1891. 1893...q550.6 I6

Lodge, *Sir* Oliver Joseph.
The ether of space. 1909...523.1 L82

Lougheed, Victor.
Vehicles of the air; a popular exposition of modern aeronautics with working drawings. [1909.]
533.6 L88

McGregor, Richard C.
Birds from the islands of Romblon, Sibuyan, and Cresta de Gallo. Further notes on birds from Ticao, Cuyo, Culion, Calayan, Lubang, and Luzon. 1905. (Philippine Islands, Bureau of government laboratories. Publications no. 25).....q598.2 M1

Marvin, Charles Frederick.
Barometers and the measurement of atmospheric pressure. 1909. (U. S. Weather bureau. Instrument division. Circular) q533.4 M3

Mechnikov, Il'ia Il'ich.
The nature of man; studies in optimistic philosophy. 1903..573 M48

Merrill, Elmer Drew.
New or noteworthy Philippine plants. 1905 .....q581.9914 M5

Nutting, Charles Cleveland.
American hydroids. Parts 1-2. 1900-04. (Smithsonian institution. U. S. national museum. Special bulletin. no. 4).....q593 N9

Poor, Charles Lane.
Nautical science in its relation to practical navigation, together with a study of the tides and tidal currents. 1910 .....527 P82

Ramsay, *Sir* William.
Essays biographical and chemical. 1909 .....540.4 R18

Rotch, Abbott Lawrence.
Conquest of the air; or, The advent of aërial navigation. 1909. 533.6 R84

Russell, Israel Cook.
Rivers of North America; a reading lesson for students of geography and geology. 1907. (Science series) 551.48 R96

Seton, Ernest Thompson.
Life-histories of northern animals; an account of the mammals of Manitoba. 1909. 2 v.....q599 S4

Sharp, Dallas Lore.
Roof and meadow. 1904....598.2 S53

Taylor instrument companies.
Weather and weather instruments. c1908 .....551.5 T23

Tidal and other problems, by T. C. Chamberlin *and others*. 1909. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 107).....525 T55

Tonge, James.
Coal. 1907 .....553.2 T66

Twining, E. W.
Model aeroplanes, how to build and fly them. [1909?].....q533.6 T9

Vries, Hugo de.
Mutation theory; experiments and observations on the origin of species in the vegetable kingdom. v. 1. 1909.....581.1 V98m

Wodiska, Julius.
Book of precious stones; the identification of gems and gem minerals, and an account of their scientific, commercial, artistic, and historical aspects. 1909 .....553.8 W83

USEFUL ARTS.

Baker, Ira Osborn.
Treatise on masonry construction. 10th ed. 1909.....693 B16

Bennett, Hugh Garner.
Manufacture of leather. 1910. 675 B47

Brévans, J. de.
The manufacture of liquors and preserves. 1893 .....663 B84

Brown, *Mrs* Laura Nettleton.
Scientific living for prolonging the term of human life. The new domestic science, cooking to simplify living and retain the life elements in food. [1909].....641 B87

Carpenter, Charles U.
Profit making in shop and factory management. 1908 .....658 C29

Cassell's cyclopaedia of mechanics: memoranda for workshop use based on personal experience and expert knowledge...with an index of about 30,000 items. 1908. 5 v. q603 C3

Church, A. Hamilton.
Proper distribution of expense burden. 1908 .....658 C56

Davison, Ralph C.
Concrete pottery and garden furniture. 1910 .....666.6 D26

De Salis, Henry Rodolph, *comp.*
Bradshaw's canals and navigable rivers of England and Wales. A handbook of inland navigation for manufacturers, merchants, traders and others. 1904.....q656.9D4

Gibbs, Walter M.
Spices and how to know them. 1909. 664.5 G44

Gilbreth, Frank B.
Field system. c1907.....690 G46

Graydon, Samuel.
Some notes on catalog making. 1909. 659 G78
Relates to trade catalogues.

Gulliver, Gilbert Henry.
Metallic alloys: their structure and constitution. 1908. (Griffin's scientific text-books).....669.9 G97

Hadley, Edward S.
Railway working and appliances, to which are added a chapter and diagram on railway sketching. 1909. 656 H13

Hanson, Edward Smith.
Cement pipe and tile; advantages of cement for pipe and tile, methods of manufacture, tests, costs, etc. 1909 .....666.9 H25

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, *ed.*
Cabinetwork and joinery. 1909. 684 H35

—— Woodworking, a book of tools, materials, and processes for the handyman. 1907 .....694 H35

Holley, Clifford Dyer.
Analysis of mixed paints, color pigments, and varnishes. 1908. 667.6 H73

Kelly's directory of merchants, manufacturers and shippers and guide to the export and import, shipping and manufacturing industries of the world. 24th ed. for 1910. q670 K2

Lamborn, Leebert Lloyd.
Modern soaps, candles and glycerin. 1906 .....668 L22m

Langdon, *Mrs* Amelie.
Just for two; a collection of recipes designed for two persons. 4th ed. 1909 .....641 L27

Latimer, James Brandt.
Railway signaling in theory and practice. 1909 .....656 L35

Paret, Anna Parmly, *ed.*
Harper's handy-book for girls. 1910. 680 P22

Quick, Herbert.
American inland waterways. 1909. 656.9 Q6

Reed, Myrtle.
One thousand salads, by Olive Green, *pseud.* 1909.....641 R32c

Scott, Ralph.
Automatic block signals and signal circuits. 1908 .....656 S42

Swenson, Magnus.
The chemical engineer. 1900. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 39).....q660 S9

Thompson, A. Beeby.
Petroleum mining and oil-field development: a guide to the exploration of petroleum lands, and a study of the engineering problems connected with the winning of petroleum...and a description of the methods of utilizing oil and gas fuels. 1910.....665.5 T46

United States brewers' association.
Convention. 1909 .....663.3 U58c

Vizetelly, Ernest A.
The wines of France with a chapter on cognac and table waters. 1908. 663.2 V86

Watkins, James Lawrence.
King Cotton; a historical and statistical review 1790 to 1908. c1908. 677 W33

Wells, Percy A.
Modern cabinetwork, furniture and fitments. 1909 .....q684 W4

Wilson, H. Raynar.
The safety of British railways; or, Railway accidents: how caused and how prevented. 1909..656 W74

ENGINEERING.

Carr, W. M.
Open hearth steel castings. 1907. 621.16 C31

Christie, William Wallace.
Boiler-waters, scale, corrosion, foaming. 1906 .....621.18 C55

Craig, A. E. S.
Motor driving for a living. 1905. 625.6 C88

Cosgrove, John Joseph.
Wrought-pipe drainage systems. c1909 .....628.6 C83

Hague, Charles Arthur.
Pumping engines for water works. 1907 .....621.64 H14

Koester, Frank.
Hydroelectric developments and engineering. 1909 .....q621.34 K7

Lewis, George Randall.
The stannaries, a study of the English tin miner. 1908. (Harvard economic studies) 622.34 L67

Lock, Charles George Warnford.
Miners' pocket-book; a reference book for miners, mine surveyors, geologists, mineralogists, millmen, assayers, metallurgists, and metal merchants. 5th ed. 1908...**622 L81**

Modern electric railway practice. c1909. 4 v.....**621.33 M68**

Nerz, F.
Searchlights: their theory, construction and applications. 1907. **623.7 N45**

Schmidt, Oscar Centennial.
Practical railroading; a new, complete and practical treatise on steam, electric and motor car operation. c1909. 6 v.....**625 S35**

—— Practical treatise on automobiles. c1909. 2 v.....**625.6 S35**

Schussler, Hermann.
The past, present and future water-supply of San Francisco. 1908. **qc628.1 S3p**

Seaton, Albert Edward.
The screw propeller: and other competing instruments for marine propulsion. 1909 .....**621.12 S44**

Sinclair, Angus.
Railroad men's catechism. c1907. **621.13 S61r**

Suplee, Henry Harrison.
The gas turbine. 1910.....**621.24 S95**

Sutro, Adolph Heinrich Joseph.
Closing argument of Adolph Sutro, on the bill before Congress to aid the Sutro tunnel, delivered before the Committee on mines and mining...April 22, 1872. 1872. **c622.2 S96s**

AGRICULTURE.

Bealby, John Thomas.
Fruit ranching in British Columbia. 1909 .....**634 B36**

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard.
Brief history of forestry in Europe, the United States and other countries. c1907 .....**634.9 F36h**

Hilgard, Eugene Woldemar.
Agriculture for schools of the Pacific slope. 1910 .....**630 H64**

Price, Charles R.
Irrigated lands of the United States, Canada and Mexico. 1908. **631.2 P94**

Radford, George.
Agricultural co-operation. [1909.] **630 R12**

Shaw, Thomas.
Clovers and how to grow them. 1908. **633 S53c**

Shute, Henry Augustus.
Farming it. 1909.....**630 S56**

Theobald, Frederick Vincent.
Insect and other allied pests of orchard, bush and hothouse fruits and their prevention and treatment. 1909 .....**q632 T3**

Wickson, Edward James.
California fruits and how to grow them. 5th ed., rev. 1910. **c634 W63c2**

Willis, John Christopher.
Agriculture in the tropics; an elementary treatise. 1909. (Cambridge biological series)...**630 W73**

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

Abrams, Albert.
Spondylotherapy; spinal concussion and the application of other methods to the spine in the treatment of disease. 1910...**615.82 A16**

Annals of surgery.
General index to the Annals of surgery; a monthly review of surgical science and practice, v. 1-50, 1885-1909. 1910 .....**610.5 A61**

Benedict, Francis Gano.
Respiration calorimeters for studying the respiratory exchange and energy transformations of man. 1910. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 123.) **q612.2 B4**

Cummings, William Leon.
The modern formulary; a text book of chemistry as applied to the manufacture of proprietary specialities. 1909 .....**615.1 C97**

Fidelity and casualty company of New York.
The prevention of industrial accidents. v. 1. General pamphlet. 1909 .....614.8 F45

Forel, Auguste Henri.
The sexual question; a scientific, psychological, hygienic and sociological study. c1908.....612.6 F71

Gatewood, James Duncan.
Naval hygiene. 1909.....613.6 G25

Gordon memorial college, *Khartum.* Wellcome research laboratories.
Report, 1st-3d and Supplement. 1904-08 .....q614.4 G6

Gould, George Milbry.
Biographic clinics. v. 3-5. 1905-07. 617.7 G69

Hall, Winfield Scott.
Nutrition and dietetics. 1910. 613.2 H18

Journal of infectious diseases; founded by the Memorial institute for infectious diseases. v. 6. 1909. 610.5 J863

McCurdy, Stewart Le Roy.
Surgical and medical emergencies in abstract. 1906 .....614.8 M13

Madras—*Ordinances.*
Madras plague regulations and rules for the city of Madras. 1902. 616.92 M18

Praslow, J.
Der staat Californien in medicinisch-geographischer hinsicht. 1857. c614.09 P91

Quarterly journal of medicine. v. 1-2. 1907-09 .....q610.5 Q1

Ritchie, John W.
Primer of sanitation; being a simple work on disease germs and how to fight them. 1909.....614.4 R61

Royal society of medicine, *London.*
The influence of heredity on disease, with special reference to tuberculosis, cancer and diseases of the nervous system. 1909...q616.01 R8

Senator, Hermann, *ed.*
Health and disease in relation to marriage and the married state. c1904-05. 2 v.....q616.95 S4

Sweden. Committee, International congress on tuberculosis. 6th, Washington, 1908.
Struggle against tuberculosis in Sweden, 1908. 1908.....q616.99 S9

Ward, Archibald Robinson.
Pure milk and the public health. 1909 .....614.3 W25

Waters, Yssabella.
Visiting nursing in the United States; containing a directory of the organizations employing trained visiting nurses. 1909....610.73 W33

Wright, *Sir* Almroth Edward.
Studies on immunisation and their application to the diagnosis and treatment of bacterial infections. 1909 .....614.4 W94

FINE ARTS.

Addison, *Mrs* Julia de Wolf
Art of the National gallery 1906. (Art galleries of Europe.) 708.2 A22

American institute of architects.
Augustus Saint-Gaudens. Biography, exhibition of his works and memorial meeting. 1908.....q735 S1a

Batson, Henrietta M.
Summer garden of pleasure. 1909. 716 B33

Beruete y Moret, Aureliano de.
School of Madrid. 1909.....759.5 B55

Brinton, Christian.
Modern artists. 1908.....q759 B8
Contents: Jean-Honoré Fragonard. —Antoine Wiertz.—George Frederick Watts.—Arnold Böcklin.—Constantin Meunier.—James McNeill Whistler.—Franz von Lenbach.—Ilyá Efímovitch Répin. — John S. Sargent. — John Lavery.—Giovanni Segantini.—Gari Melchers.—J. J. Shannon.—Ignacio Zuloaga.

Browne, Warren C.
Metal plate printing; a treatise on printing in the lithographic manner from zinc and aluminum plates. 1910 .....763 B88

Burton, William.
Handbook of marks on pottery and porcelain. 1909 .....738 B97m

Burton, William.
A history and description of English earthenware and stoneware (to the beginning of the 19th century.) 1904 .....q738 B9

Chandler, F. Alexander.
Art crafting in metal for amateurs. By F. Alexander, *pseud.* [1909.] 739 C45

De Garmo, Charles.
Laboratory exercises in art appreciation. 1907. (Cornell study bulletins for teachers).....q707 D3

Dillon, Edward.
The arts of Japan. 1909. (Little books on art).....709.52 D57

Dow, Arthur Wesley.
Theory and practice of teaching art. [1908] 707 D74

French, Lillie Hamilton.
The house dignified; its design, its arrangement and its decoration. 1908 .....q747 F8

Gale, Edwards J.
Pewter and the amateur collector. 1909 .....739 G15

Harrison, Percival T.
Bungalow residences; a handbook for all interested in building. 1909. 728 H32

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, *ed.*
Wood carving, comprising practical instructions, examples and designs. 1908 .....736 H35

Hayden, Arthur.
Chats on English china. 1909. 738 H41

Hoffman, Julius, *jr.*
Der moderne stil; eine internationale rundschau über die besten leistungen der auf gewerblichem gebiete thätigen künstler unserer zeit, mit besonderer berücksichtigung des auslandes. 1899-1905. 7 v. q745 H71

Holme, Charles, *ed.*
Sketching grounds. 1909. (Special summer or holiday number "The Studio") q758 H7

Hoover art company, Los Angeles.
Catalogue of Hollywood prints. 190-. 759 H78

Hueffer, Ford Madox.
The Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood. [1907.] (Popular library of art.) 759.2 H88

Inexpensive country homes, $1,000 to $5,000. 1897 .....q728 I4

Jekyll, Gertrude.
Children and gardens. 1908..716 J47c

Kingsley, Rose Georgina.
Roses and rose growing. [1908.] 716.2 K55

Macquoid, Percy.
History of English furniture. 1904-08. 4 v f749 M1

Marius, G. Hermine.
Dutch painting in the nineteenth century. 1908 .....759.9 M34

Meinhardt, Thomas F.
Practical lettering for beginners, draftsmen, architects, engineers, engravers, sign-painters, stonecutters, lithographers, etc. 1909. q745 M5

Meynell, Everard.
Corot and his friends. [1908.] 759.4 C82m

Moore, *Mrs* N. Hudson.
Wedgewood and his imitators. [1909.] (Collector's handbooks.) 738 M82w

Nevill, Ralph.
French prints of the eighteenth century. 1908 .....760 N52

Pacific garden, a monthly journal devoted to the interests of professional and amateur gardeners and horticulturists and outdoor life. v. 1-2. 1907-08.....qc716 P11

Phythian, J. Ernest.
Fifty years of modern painting, Corot to Sargent. 1908.....759 P57

Pittsburg. Carnegie institute.
Catalogue of a memorial exhibition of the works of Augustus Saint-Gaudens, Carnegie institute. c1909. q735 S1p

Preyer, David C.
Art of the Metropolitan museum of New York; giving a descriptive and critical account of its treasures. 1909 .....708.1 P94

Preyer, David C.
Art of the Netherland galleries; being a history of the Dutch school of painting illuminated and demonstrated by critical descriptions of the great paintings in the many galleries. 1908. (Art galleries of Europe) 708.9 P94

Ricketts, Charles S.
Art of the Prado. 1907. (Art galleries of Europe).....708.6 R53

Salaman, Malcolm Charles.
Old English colour-prints. 1909. (Special winter number of the Studio, 1909-10) q760 S1

Samson, George Gordon.
How to plan a house; a book for all about to build. 1910.....728 S19

Schreyvogel, Charles.
My bunkie, and others; pictures of western frontier life. 1909.
q759.1 S3

Singleton, Esther.
Art of the Belgian galleries. 1909. (Art galleries of Europe.)
708.9 S61a

Thomson, W. G.
History of tapestry from the earliest times until the present day. 1906.
q746 T4

Triggs, Harry Inigo.
Town planning, past, present and possible. [1909] q710 T8

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin.
Hogarth's London, pictures of the manners of the eighteenth century. 1909 .....759.2 W55

White, Alfred F., *comp.*
Coins of the world (a numismatography). A manual of the current coins of the world and their values, designed to meet the every-day requirements of bankers as well as the interest of the numismatist. 1909.
q737 W5

Williamson, George Charles.
George J. Pinwell and his works. 1900.
q759.2 P6w

MUSIC.

Duncan, Edmondstoune.
A history of music. [1908]..780.9 D91

Finck, Henry Theophilus.
Success in music and how it is won. 1909 .....780 F49

Gilman, Benjamin Ives.
Hopi songs. 1908. (Journal of American ethnology and archæology, v. 5).....784.4 G48

Hauser, Miska.
The adventures of Miska Hauser: a study of the romantic experiences of the celebrated Hungarian virtuoso, who, more than half a century ago, was the first violinist to make a tour of the world. 1909.
fc780.2 H3
Includes adventures in California.

Indy, Paul Marie Théodore Vincent d'.
César Franck; a translation from the French. 1910 .....780.2 I42

Johnstone, J. Alfred.
Touch, phrasing and interpretation. [19—?] 786 J73

Murphy, Agnes G.
Melba: a biography: with chapters by Madame Melba on the selection of music as a profession, and on the science of singing. 1909.
780.2 M97

Pearce, Charles William.
Mendelssohn's organ sonatas, technically and critically discussed. [1902?] 786.5 P35

—— Organist's directory to the accompaniment of divine service, with a full list of voluntaries appropriate to every Sunday and Holy day. [190-?] 783.1 P35o

—— Practical hints and suggestions (musical and theological) for the organ accompaniment to the Psalms, whether sung to Anglican or Gregorian systems of pointing. [190-?] 783.1 P35

Racster, Olga
Chats on violoncellos. [1908.] (Music lover's library)....787.3 R12

Richardson, Alfred Madeley.
Choir training based on voice production. [1899] 784.9 R52

—— The Psalms, their structure and musical rendering. c1903.
783.2 R52

Santley, *Sir* Charles.
Reminiscences of my life. 1909.
780.2 S23

Shinn, Frederick G.
Musical memory and its cultivation, also an investigation into the forms of memory employed in pianoforte playing, and a theory as to the relative extent of the employment of such forms. 1898 .....786 S55

Upton, George Putnam.
Standard concert repertory and other concert pieces; a handbook of the standard overtures, suites, symphonic poems, rhapsodies, fantasias, etc. 1909.....785 U71

Vincent, Charles.
The brass band and how to write for it. 1908 .....788 V76

Walker, Ernest.
History of music in England. 1907.
780.9 W17

Walters, Henry Beauchamp.
Church bells. 1908. (Arts of the church) 789.5 W23

AMUSEMENTS.

Cook, Theodore Andrea.
The Olympic games; being a short history of the Olympic movement from 1896 up to the present day, together with an account of the games of Athens in 1906 and of the organisation of the Olympic games of London in 1908. 1908....796 C77

Crampton, Charles Ward, *comp.*
Folk dance book, for elementary schools, class room, playground, and gymnasium. 1909.....q793 C8

Dance songs of the nations. c1908.
q793 D1

Dodge, Theodore Ayrault.
Patroclus and Penelope, a chat in the saddle. c1885 .....798 D64

Morton, Cavendish.
Art of theatrical make-up. 1909.
q792 M8

Rennert, Hugo Albert.
The Spanish stage in the time of Lope de Vega. 1909.....792 R41

Thomas, William S.
Hunting big game with gun and with kodak; a record of personal experiences in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. 1906.
799 T46

LITERATURE.

Arabian nights.
The Arabian nights, their best-known tales, ed. by Kate Douglas Wiggin and Nora A. Smith, illustrated by Maxfield Parrish. 1909...892.7 A65

Arbuthnot, John.
Life and works of John Arbuthnot. 1892 .....827 A66

Bauder, *Mrs* Emma Pow (Smith).
Chrysolite; or, the journey to light. 1891 .....cB338

Bierce, Ambrose.
The shadow on the dial. 1909.
c814 B58

Book of Easter. 1910.....820.8 B72bo

Cary, Elisabeth Luther.
The novels of Henry James; a study; with a bibliography by Frederick A. King. 1905.....J27zc

Chandler, Frank Wadleigh.
Romances of roguery; an episode in the history of the novel. pt. 1. 1899. (Columbia university studies in literature) 863 C45
Contents: pt. I. The picaresque novel in Spain.

Chester, George Randolph.
Art of short story writing. 1910.
808.3 C52

Conant, Martha Pike.
The oriental tale in England in the eighteenth century. 1908. (Columbia university studies in comparative literature) 823 C74

Courtney, William Prideaux.
Secrets of our national literature; chapters in the history of the anonymous and pseudonymous writings of our countrymen. 1908..820.9 C86

Duff, John Wight.
Literary history of Rome from the origins to the close of the golden age. 1909. (Library of literary history) 870.9 D85

Gautier, Théophile.
Voyage en Espagne. 1905. (Oxford modern French series).....848 G27

Haultain, Theodore Arnold.
Hints for lovers. 1909.....818 H37

Hix, Melvin.
Fifty English classics briefly outlined. c1905 .....820.8 H67

Horton, Robert Forman.
Great issues. 1909.....824 H82
Contents: Myths.—Religion.—Morality.—Politics.— Socialism.—Philosophy. — Science. — Theology. — Literature.—Art.—Life.—Death.

Ibsen, Henrik.
Speeches and new letters. 1910.
839.82 I14s

James, George Wharton.
Influence of the climate of California upon its literature. [1909.]
qc810.9 J2

—— Syllabus of a course of lectures on California literature and its spirit. 1909 .....qc810.9 J2c

James, Henry.
Novels and tales. 1907-09. 24 v.
J27n

Jones, Dora Duty.
Technique of speech; a guide to the study of diction according to the principles of resonance. 1909.
808.5 J77

Kimball, *Mrs* Flora Marilla (Morrill).
The Fairfields; by F. M. Lebell (*pseud.*) 1872 .....cK49

Kipling, Rudyard.
Actions and reactions. 1909. (Writings, v. 24).....K575a
Contents: An habitation enforced.—The recall.—Garm—a hostage.—The power of the dog.—The mother hive.—The bees and the flies.—With the night mail.—The four angels.—A deal in cotton.—The new knighthood.—The puzzler.—The puzzler.—Little foxes.—Gallio's song.—The house surgeon.—The rabbi's song.

Krans, Horatio Sheafe.
Irish life in Irish fiction. 1903. (Columbia university studies in comparative literature) 823 K89

Lodge, Henry Cabot.
Speeches and addresses, 1884-1909. 1909 .....815 L82

London, Jack.
The iron heel. 1908.....cL847i

—— Lost face. 1910.....cL847l

—— Martin Eden. 1909.....cL847ma

Lucas, Edward Verrall, *ed.*
The gentlest art; a choice of letters by entertaining hands. 1909.
826 L93

McSpadden, Joseph Walker.
Synopses of Dickens's novels. [1904.] (Handy information series.)
D548zm

—— Waverley synopses; a guide to the plots and characters of Scott's "Waverley novels." c1909.
S431zm

Matthews, James Brander.
The American of the future, and other essays. 1909 .....814 M43am

Meyer, Alexander.
Aus guter alter zeit; Berliner bilder und erinnerungen. 1909...834 M61

Moffatt, James.
George Meredith, a primer to the novels. 1909 .....M561zm

Pattee, George Kynett.
Practical argumentation. 1909.
808.5 P31

Phelps, William Lyon.
Essays on modern novelists. 1910.
808.3 P54
Contents: William De Morgan.—Thomas Hardy.—William Dean Howells. — Björnstjerne Björnson. — Mark Twain. — Henryk Sienkiewicz. — Hermann Sudermann.—Alfred Ollivant.—Robert Louis Stevenson.—Mrs Humphrey Ward.—Rudyard Kipling.—"Lorna Doone." — Appendices: A. Novels as a university study. B. The teacher's attitude toward contemporary literature. C. Two poems.—List of publications (p. 261-293).

Pollard, Percival.
Their day in court. 1909.....814 P77
Contents: 1. Women, womanists and manners. 2 Men and manners. 3. Criticism.

Ryan, *Mrs* Marah Ellis (Martin).
Indian love letters. 1907.....cR989i

Schauffler, Robert Haven, *ed.*
Arbor day. 1909. (Our American holidays) 820.8 S31a

—— Washington's birthday. 1910. (Our American holidays.)
820.8 S31w

Simonde de Sismondi, Jean Charles Leonard.
Marignan, conquête et perte du Milanais. 1908. (Oxford modern French series) 848 S59

Stoddard, Charles Warren.
Apostrophe to the skylark; The bells of San Gabriel; Joe of Lahaina; Father Damien among his lepers; An appreciation of Charles Warren Stoddard, by George Wharton James. c1909. (California classics series) c814 S86a

Storm, Theodor.
Immensee. 1909 .....833 S88

Taylor, Henry Osborn.
Classical heritage of the middle ages. 1903. (Columbia university studies in literature) 809 T24

Thierry, Augustin.
Les Normands en Angleterre et en France from la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands. 1905. (Oxford modern French series) 848 T43

Thomas, Calvin.
Anthology of German literature. 1909 .....830.8 T45

Tyrrell, Robert Yelverton.
Essays on Greek literature. 1909.
880.4 T99

Upham, Alfred Horatio.
French influence in English literature, from the accession of Elizabeth to the restoration. 1908. (Columbia university studies in comparative literature) 820.9 U67

Vachell, Horace Annesley.
Model of Christian Gay: a study of certain phases of life in California. 1895 .....cV118m

Victor, *Mrs* Frances Auretta (Fuller) Barrett.
The new Penelope and other stories and poems. 1877.....cV642

Völsunga saga.
Völsunga saga: the story of the Volsungs and Niblungs, with certain songs from the Elder Edda. Ed., with introduction and notes, by H. Halliday Sparling. Trans. from the Icelandic by Eiríkr Magnússon... and William Morris. 1870.
839.6 V93

Wells, Charles.
Literature of the Turks. 1891.
894 W45

Wetmore, Clara Helen.
Woman's work in English fiction. 1910 .....823 W61

Wilde, Oscar Fingall O'Flahertie Wills.
Essays and lectures. c1909.
824 W67e

Wolff, Eugen.
Geschichte der deutschen literatur in der gegenwart. 1896.....830.9 W85

POETRY AND DRAMA.

Aeschylus.
The plays of Aeschylus; translated from a revised text by Walter Headlam...and C. E. S. Headlam. 1909. (Bohn's classical library.)
882 A25h

Alverez Quintero, Serafin.
La musa loca; comedia en tres actos (el tercero dividio en dos cuadros). 1906 .....862 A47

Bangs, John Kendrick.
The real thing and three other farces. 1909 .....812 B21
Contents: The real thing.—The Barringtons' "at home."—The return of Christmas.—The side-show.

Brink, Bernhard Ten.
Five lectures on Shakespeare. c1895.
822.33 Dbi

Bromwell, Henry Pelham Holmes.
The song of the Wahbeek. [1909.]
811 B86

Burton, Richard.
Rahab; a drama in three acts. 1906.
812 B97

Dix, Beulah Marie.
Allison's lad and other martial interludes; being six one-act dramas. 1910 .....812 D61
Contents: Allison's lad.—The hundredth trick.—The weakest link.—The snare and the fowler.—The captain of the gate.—The dark of the dawn.

Green, Edmund Frank.
Verses. c1909 .....c811 G79

Hardy, Thomas.
Time's laughingstocks and other verses. 1909 .....821 H27

Harrison, John Smith.
Platonism in English poetry of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 1903. (Columbia university studies in comparative literature.) 821.09 H32

Harte, Bret, & Pemberton, T. Edgar.
Sue: a play in three acts; adapted from Bret Harte's story, The judgment of Bolinas Plain. 1902. cH327su

Lamb, Charles.
Tales from Shakespeare by Charles and Mary Lamb, illustrated by Arthur Rackham. 1909...822.33 Hl

Latin anthology. 1909.....871 L35
Text in Latin, without translation.

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy.
The house of the heart, and other plays for children. 1909...812 M153

MacKaye, Percy Wallace.
Poems. 1909 .....811 M15p

Merington, Marguerite.
The vicar of Wakefield: a play founded on Oliver Goldsmith's novel. 1909 .....812 M56v

The Old yellow book; source of Browning's The ring and the book, in complete photo-reproduction, with translation, essay, and notes, by Charles W. Hodell. 1908. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 89).....q821.83 Fh

Swinburne, Algernon Charles.
Duke of Gandia [a drama]. 1908. 822 S97

—— Shakespeare. 1909.....822.33 Dsw

Thomson, Edward William.
When Lincoln died, and other poems. 1909 .....821 T48

Thompson, Francis.
Shelley. 1909 .....821 S54t

Wells, Charles Jeremiah.
Joseph and his brethren, a dramatic poem. 1908. (World's classics.) 821 W45

Wiley, Sara King.
Dante and Beatrice. 1909...812 W67d
A drama.

Woodberry, George Edward.
Inspiration of poetry. 1910. 808.1 W88

Zeitler, Julius.
Der rosengarten der deutschen liebeslieder. 1908 .....831.08 Z48

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

GENERAL.

Belcher, *Sir* Edward.
Narrative of a voyage round the world, performed in Her Majesty's ship Sulphur, during the years 1836-1842, including details of the naval operations in China, from Dec., 1840, to Nov., 1841. 1843. 2 v. 910.4 B42

Brooks, Phillips, *bp.*
Letters of travel. 1902.....910 B87

Hinchliff, Thomas Woodbine.
Over the sea and far away: being a narrative of wanderings round the world. 1876 .....910.4 H65

Wood, William Maxwell.
Wandering sketches of people and things in South America, Polynesia, California, and other places visited, during a cruise on board of the U. S. ships Levant, Portsmouth, and Savannah. 1849. 910 W88

EUROPE.

Alden, Percy, *ed.*
Hungary of to-day. 1909..914.39 A35

Allinson, Francis Greenleaf.
Greek lands and letters. 1909. 914.95 A43

Bradley, Arthur Granville.
Romance of Northumberland. [1908.] 914.28 B81r

Butlin, F. M.
Among the Danes. 1909...914.89 B98

Drage, Geoffrey.
Austro-Hungary. 1909.....914.36 D75

Einstein, Lewis.
Italian renaissance in England. 1902. (Columbia university studies in comparative literature)....914.2 E35

Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet.
Society in the county house. 1907. 914.2 E74o

Hawes, Charles Henry, & Hawes, Harriet Boyd.
Crete, the forerunner of Greece. 1909. 913.39 H39

Horton, George.
In Argolis. 1902.....914.95 H82

Jerrold, Walter Copeland.
Highways and byways in Kent. 1908. 914.22 J56

Lucas, Edward Verrall.
A wanderer in Paris. 1909. 914.43 L93

Macdonell, Anne.
In the Abruzzi. 1908.....914.57 M13

Mahaffy, John Pentland.
What have the Greeks done for modern civilization? The Lowell lectures of 1908-09. 1909...913.38 M21

Schauffler, Robert Haven.
Romantic Germany. 1910...914.3 S31

Stephenson, Henry Thew.
The Elizabethan people. 1910. 914.2 S83

ASIA.

Barzini, Luigi.
Pekin to Paris; an account of Prince Borghese's journey across two continents in a motor car. 1907. 915 B29

Davenport, Homer Calvin.
My quest of the Arab horse. 1909. 915.3 D24

Koenigsmarck, Hans von, *graf.*
Die Engländer in Indien; reiseeindrück. 1909 .....915.4 K78

Mumm, Arnold Louis.
Five months in the Himalaya; a record of mountain travel in Garhwal and Kashmir. 1909..q915.4 M9

Nevinson, Henry Woodd.
The new spirit in India. 1908. 915.4 N52

Parker, H.
Ancient Ceylon: an account of the aborigines and of part of the early civilization. 1909 .....q913.548 P2

Younghusband, *Sir* Francis Edward.
Kashmir. 1909 .....915.4 Y79

AFRICA.

Guggisberg, *Mrs* Decima (Moore).
We two in West Africa. 1909. 916 G94

Loti, Pierre.
La mort de Philæ. 1909?....916.2 L88

Weule, Karl.
Native life in East Africa; the results of an ethnological research expedition. 1909 .....916 W54

NORTH AMERICA.

Dimock, Anthony Weston.
Florida enchantments. 1908. 917.59 D58

Gobat, Albert.
Croquis et impressions d'Amerique. 1906? q917.3 G5

Guest, *Lady* Theodora (Grosvenor).
Round trip in North America. 1895. 917.3 G93

Hulbert, Archer Butler.
Crown collection of photographs of American maps. A collection of original photographs, carefully mounted, of maps important historically yet hitherto unpublished, contained in the British museum and other foreign archives especially chosen and prepared to illustrate the early history of America, selected and ed. by Archer Butler Hulbert. 1909 .....912.973 H91
Library has Index only. The complete set may be consulted in the University of California library and in the Los Angeles public library.

MacCoun, Townsend.
Early New York. c1909..q912.747 M1

Minnesota—Bureau of statistics.
Minnesota: its progress and capabilities. 1862 .....917.76 M66

Monroe, *Mrs* Harriet (Earhart).
Washington, its sights and insights. 1909 .....917.53 M75

Montana—Bureau of agriculture, labor and industry.
Montana. 1909 .....q917.86 M7

Munk, Joseph Amasa.
Arizona sketches. c1905...917.91 M96

Pulitzer, Ralph.
New York society on parade. 1910. 917.471 P98

Simpson, James Harvey.
Journal of a military reconnaissance from Santa Fe, New Mexico, to the Navajo country, made with the troops under command of Brevet Lieutenant Colonel John M. Washington...Governor of New Mexico, in 1849. 1852.....917.89 S61

Somerset, Susan Margaret (McKinnon) St. Maur, *duchess of.*
Impressions of a tenderfoot during a journey in search of sport in the far West. 1890.....917.12 S69

Winser, Henry Jacob.
The great Northwest; a guide-book and itinerary for the use of tourists and travellers. 1883.....917.8 W77

CALIFORNIA.

Boal, John M., *ed.*
The home land, Los Angeles, and southern California: containing historical and descriptive statements of certain sections of this land of sunshine and flowers. 1884. qc917.949 B6

Californien: en skildring af landet, dess klimat och guldminor jemte råd för utvandrare om de fördelaktigaste sätten att nedsätte sig derstädes, utarbetad i sammandrag efter de nyaste autentika källor. 1850. c917.94 C15c

Morford, Henry.
Morford's scenery and sensation handbook of the Pacific railroads and California. 1878....c917.8 M846

[**Newspapers** from Los Angeles, Oakland, San Francisco, Sacramento, San José, etc., April 19-30, 1906.] fc917.9461 N5
Daily papers giving accounts of the earthquake and fire in San Francisco.

[**Newspapers** from San Francisco, Stockton, New York, Paris, Rome, Chicago, etc. April 19-May 12, 1906] fc917.9461 N5m
Weekly and daily papers giving accounts of the earthquake and fire in San Francisco.

Salvator, Ludwig.
Los Angeles in Südcalifornien. Eine blume aus dem goldenen lande. 1885 .....c917.949 S18

Taussig, Hugo Alois.
Retracing the pioneers from west to east in an automobile. 1910. c917.3 T22

Whitlock, Laura L.
Map of the city of Los Angeles, showing railway systems. c1905. c917.9494 W61

Zimmermann, Eberhard August Wilhelm von.
Taschenbuch der reisen; oder, Unterhaltende darstellung der entdeckungen des 18ten jahrhunderts in rücksicht der länder, menschen und productenkunde. Für jede klasse von lesern. 1802.....c917.94 Z73

SOUTH AMERICA.

Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse.
The islands of Titicaca and Koati. 1910 .....918.4 B21

Mathison, Gilbert Farquhar.
Narrative of a visit to Brazil, Chile, Peru, and the Sandwich Islands during the years 1821 and 1822. With miscellaneous remarks on the past and present state, and political prospects of those countries. 1825. 918 M43

ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC.

Glimpses of Australia. Souvenir for the United States navy, August-September, 1908. [1908]..919.4 G55

Reeves, William Pember.
New Zealand; painted by F. and W. Wright. 1908 .....919.31 R33

Shackleton, *Sir* Ernest Henry.
The heart of the Antarctic; being the story of the British Antarctic expedition 1907-09. 1909. 2 v. q919.9 S5

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

Fyvie, John.
Comedy queens of the Georgian era. 1906 .....927.92 F99c
Contents: Introduction. — Lavinia Fenton, duchess of Bolton.—Charlotte Charke.—Catherine Clive.—Margaret Woffington.—George Anne Bellamy.—Frances Abington.—Sophia Baddeley. —Elizabeth Farren, countess of Derby. Mary Robinson, "Perdita." — Mary Sumbel, "Becky" Wells.—Dora Jordan.—Harriot Mellon, duchess of St. Albans.—Index.

—— Tragedy queens of the Georgian era. 1909 .....927.92 F99
Contents: Elizabeth Barry.—Anne Bracegirdle. — Anne Oldfield. — Mary Porter. — Susannah Maria Cibber. — Hannah Pritchard.—Mary Ann Yates. —Anne Crawford.—Elizabeth Pope.—Elizabeth Inchbald.—Sarah Siddons.—Julia Glover.—Eliza O'Neill (Lady Becher).

Green-Armytage, A. J.
Maids of honor; twelve descriptive sketches of single women who have distinguished themselves in philanthropy, nursing, poetry, travel, science, prose. 1906 .....920.7 G79

Gilliat, Edward.
Heroes of modern crusades: true stories of the undaunted chivalry of champions of the down-trodden in many lands. 1909.....920 G48

International who's who; a biographical dictionary of the world's notable living men and women. v. 1. 1910. q920 I6

Steffens, Joseph Lincoln.
Upbuilders. 1909 .....920 S81
Contents: Mark Fagan, mayor.—Everett Colby, "the gentleman from Essex."—Ben Lindsey, the just judge. —Rudolph Spreckels, a business reformer.—W. S. U'Ren, the law-giver.

Speer, Emory.
Lincoln, Lee, Grant, and other biographical addresses. 1909...920 S74

Stevenson, Adlai Ewing.
Something of men I have known, with some papers of a general nature, political, historical, and retrospective. 1909 .....920.07 S84

Who's who on the stage; the dramatic reference book and biographical dictionary of the theatre, containing records of the careers of actors, actresses, managers, and playwrights of the American stage. 1908 .....927.92 W62

Williams, Hugh Noel.
Later queens of the French stage. 1906 .....927.92 W72
Contents: 1. Sophie Arnould.—2. Mademoiselle Guimard.—3. Mademoiselle Raucourt.—4. Madame Dugazon. — 5. Mademoiselle Contat. — 6. Madame Saint-Huberty.

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

Barry. **Barry,** William Jackson.
Up and down; or Fifty years' colonial experiences in Australia, California, New Zealand, India, China, and the South Pacific. 1878.....B B281b

Bonaparte. **Wertheimer,** Eduard.
The Duke of Reichstadt (Napoleon the Second). 1905.....B B6983w

Brock. **Nursey,** Walter R.
Story of Isaac Brock, hero defender and saviour of Upper Canada, 1812. 1909. (Canadian heroes series.) B B864n

Byron. **Edgcumbe,** Richard.
Byron, the last phase. 1909..B B996e

Cardigan. **Cardigan and Lancastre,** Adeline Louise Maria (de Horsey), *countess of.*
My recollections. 1909.....B C267c

Cleveland. **Parker,** George Frederick.
Recollections of Grover Cleveland. 1909 .....B C635p

Diaz. **Godoy,** Jose Francisco.
Porfirio Diaz, president of Mexico, the master builder of a great commonwealth. 1910 .....B D542g

Douglas. **Carr,** Clark Ezra.
Stephen A. Douglas, his life, public services, speeches and patriotism. 1909 .....B D736c

Edgeworth. **Hill,** Constance.
Maria Edgeworth and her circle in the days of Buonaparte and Bourbon. 1910 .....B E233h

Evans. **Evans,** Robley Dunglison.
An admiral's log; being continued recollections of naval life. 1910.
B E92ea

Fitch. **Bell,** Archie.
The Clyde Fitch I knew. c1909.
B F545b

Gordon. **Gordon,** Armistead Churchill.
William Fitzhugh Gordon, a Virginian of the old school: his life, times and contemporaries. 1909..**B G665g**

Heney. Some facts regarding Francis J. Heney, acting as assistant district attorney of the city and county of San Francisco. 1909.
qcB H49

Hitchcock. **Hitchcock,** Ethan Allen.
Fifty years in camp and field, diary of Major-General Ethan Allen Hitchcock. 1909 .....**B H675**

Hobart. **Magie,** David.
Life of Garret Augustus Hobart, twenty-fourth vice-president of the United States. 1910.....**B H681m**

Howe. **Howe,** Samuel Gridley.
Letters and journals, ed. by his daughter, Laura E. Richards. 1906-09. 2 v.....**B H858h**

Jefferies. **Thomas,** Edward.
Richard Jefferies; his life and work. 1909 .....**B J455t**

La Touche. **La Touche,** *Mrs* Maria (Price).
Letters of a noble woman (Mrs La Touche of Harristown). 1908. 1909.
B L358

Lecky. **Lecky,** Elisabeth (van Dedem) "*Mrs* W. E. H. Lecky."
Memoir of the Right Hon. William Edward Hartpole Lecky. 1909.
B L461l

Lincoln. **Creelman,** James.
Why we love Lincoln. 1909.
B L736cr

—— **Hill,** Frederick Trevor.
Lincoln's legacy of inspiration. [1909] .....**B L736hl**

—— **Phillips,** Isaac Newton.
Lincoln. 1910 .....**B L736ph**

Meredith. **Barrie,** James Matthew.
George Meredith. 1909.....**B M559b**

Musset. **Vincens,** Cécile "*Mme* Charles Vincens."
The life of Alfred de Musset, by Arvède Barine [*pseud.*]. 1906.
B M989v

Norton. **Perkins,** Jane Gray.
Life of Mrs Norton. 1909....**B N883p**

Pepys. **Moorhouse,** E. Hallam.
Samuel Pepys, administrator, observer, gossip. 1909.....**B P425m**

—— **Lubbock,** Percy.
Samuel Pepys. 1909. (Literary lives.)
B P425l

Pope. **Symonds,** Emily Morse.
Mr Pope, his life and times, by George Paston [*pseud.*]. 1909. 2 v.
B P825sy

Portsmouth. **Grant,** *Mrs* Colquhoun.
Louise Renée de Keroualle (Duchess of Portsmouth). 1909.....**B P853g**

Rodgers. **Paullin,** Charles Oscar.
Commodore John Rodgers, captain, commodore, and senior officer of the American navy, 1773-1838. 1910 .....**B R691p**

Rossetti. **Rossetti,** William Michael.
Some reminiscenses of William Michael Rossetti. 1906. 2 v.
B R8295

Ruskin. **Collingwood,** William Gershom.
Ruskin relics. 1904.....**qB R95c**

Sheridan. **Sichel,** Walter Sydney.
Sheridan from new and original material; including a manuscript diary by Georgiana, duchess of Devonshire. 1909. 2 v....**B S5525s**

Terry. **Pemberton,** T. Edgar.
Ellen Terry and her sisters. 1902.
B T3293p

Tolstoi. **Merezhkovskiĭ,** Dmitriĭ, Sergieevich.
Tolstoi as man and artist, with an essay on Dostoïevski. 1902.
B T654me

Verlaine. **Lepelletier,** Edmond Adolphe de Bouhelier.
Paul Verlaine, his life—his work. 1909 .....**B V521l**

White. **Williams,** Ralph D.
The Honorable Peter White, biographical sketch of the Lake Superior iron country. c1907..**B W587w**

Wilde. **Ingleby,** Leonard Cresswell.
Oscar Wilde. [1907].....**B W672i**

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY.

Athol, *Mass.*
Vital records, to the end of the year 1849. 1910 .....**929.3 A87**

Bolton, *Mass.*
Vital records, to the end of the year 1849. 1910.....**929.3 B69**

Coe, *Mrs* Sophia Fidelia (Hall).
Memoranda relating to the ancestry and family of Sophia Fidelia Hall. 1902 .....**929.2 H17c**

Couch, Franklin.
Genealogy of the Hill, Dean, Pinckney, Austin, Barker, Anderson, Rhoades and Finch families. 1907. **q929.2 H6c**

Davenport, Cyril James H.
English heraldic book-stamps. 1909. **q929.8 D2**

Danvers, *Mass.*
Vital records, to the end of the year 1849. 1909-10. 2 v.....**929.3 D19**

DuPuy, Charles Meredith.
Genealogical history of the Dupuy family. 1910 .....**q929.2 D9**

Gray, George Arthur.
Descendants of George Holmes of Roxbury. 1594-1908. 1908. **929.2 H75g**

Haverhill, *Mass.*
Vital records, to the end of the year 1849. v. 1. 1910.....**929.3 H38**

Learned, Marion Dexter.
Abraham Lincoln, an American migration; family English not German. 1909 .....**q929.2 L7le**

Moffat, R. Burnham.
Moffat genealogies: descent from Rev. John Moffat of Ulster County, New York. 1909.....**929.2 M69**

Natick, *Mass.*
Vital records, to the year 1850. 1910. **929.3 N27**

Spencer, *Mass.*
Vital records, to the end of the year 1849. 1909 .....**929.3 S74**

Tompkins, Edward.
Record of the ancestry and kindred of the children of Edward Tompkins, sr., late of Oakland, California. 1893 .....**q929.2 T6**

Tisbury, *Mass.*
Vital records, to the year 1850. 1910. **929.3 T59**

Wayland, *Mass.*
Vital records, to the year 1850. 1910. **929.3 W35**

Warren, *Mass.*
Vital records of Warren (formerly Western), to the end of the year 1849. 1910 .....**929.3 W28**

Weymouth, *Mass.*
Vital records, to the year 1850. 1910. 2 v **929.3 W54**

HISTORY.

EUROPE.

Bailleu, Paul J. H.
Königen Luise; ein lebensbild. 1908. **q943.1 B1**

Bain, Robert Nisbet.
The last king of Poland and his contemporaries. [1909] **943.8 B16**

Bayley, Harold.
New light on the renaissance displayed in contemporary emblems. 1909 .....**q940.6 B3**

Belloc, Hilaire.
Marie Antoinette. 1909....**944.04 B44**

Biagi, Guido.
Men and manners of old Florence. 1909 .....**945.5 B57**

Bunsen, Mary Isabella (Waddington) von.
In three legations. 1909.....**945 B942**

Challice, Rachel.
Secret history of the court of Spain during the last century. 1909. **946 C43**

Calvert, Albert Frederick.
Seville; an historical and descriptive account of "the Pearl of Andalusia." 1907 .....**946.8 C16**

Greener, William Oliver.
Story of Moscow. 1903. (Mediæval towns) **947 G81**

Greenwood, Alice Drayton.
Lives of the Hanoverian queens of England. 1909. v. 1.....942.07 G81

Haggard, Andrew Charles Parker.
Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette. 1909. 2 v.....944.04 H14

Headlam, Cecil.
Venetia and northern Italy, being the story of Venice, Lombardy and Emilia. 1908 .....945.2 H43

Lodge, Richard.
History of England from the restoration to the death of William III (1660-1702). 1910. (Political history of England, v. 8)....942.06 L82

Sutherland, Hugh.
Ireland yesterday and to-day. 1909. 941.5 S96

Tremayne, Eleanor E.
The first governess of the Netherlands, Margaret of Austria. 1908. 949.2 T78

Vincens, Cécile, *Mme* Charles Vincens.
Madame, mother of the regent, 1652-1722, by Arvède Barine [*pseud.*]. trans. by Jeanne Mairet (Madame Charles Bigot). 1909....944.03 V76
Élisabeth Charlotte, duchess d'Orléans.

Vernon, K. Dorothea (Ewart).
Italy from 1494 to 1790, by Mrs H. M. Vernon. 1909. (Cambridge historical series) 945 V54

ASIA AND AFRICA.

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis.
The Egyptian Sûdân; its history and monuments. 1907. 2 v...q962.6 B9

McCormick, Frederick.
The tragedy of Russia in Pacific Asia. 1907. 2 v.....952 M13

NORTH AMERICA.

Atwater, Francis, *comp.*
History of the town of Plymouth, Connecticut, with an account of the centennial celebration May 14 and 15, 1895. Also a sketch of Plymouth, Ohio, settled by local families. 1895 .....974.61 P73a

Bicknell, Thomas Williams.
Sowams; with ancient records of Sowams and parts adjacent. 1908. q974.51 S7b

Bristol, Connecticut ("In the olden time New Cambridge") which includes Forestville. 1907.....974.61 B86

Champlain, Samuel de.
Voyages and explorations of Samuel de Champlain (1604-1616) narrated by himself; tr. by Annie Nettleton Bourne, together with the voyage of 1603, reprinted from Purchas his pilgrimes; ed. with introduction and notes by Edward Gaylord Bourne. 1906. 2 v. (Trail makers) 973.1 C45

Clarke, S. A.
Pioneer days in Oregon history. 1905. 2 v 979.5 C61

Clark, William, *comp.*
History of Hampton battery F, independent Pennsylvania light artillery. c1909 .....973.744 P41cl

Connelley, William Elsey.
Quantrill and the border wars. 1910. 973.74 C75

Crawford, Mary Caroline.
Old Boston days and ways from the dawn of the revolution until the town became a city. 1909. 974.41 B74c

Darmstaedter, Paul.
Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, ihre politische, wirtschaftliche und soziale entwicklung. 1909. (Bibliothek der geschichtswissenschaft) 973 D22

Gardner, William James.
History of Jamaica from its discovery by Christopher Columbus to the year 1872, including an account of its trade and agriculture; sketches of the manners, habits and customs of all classes of its inhabitants. 1909 .....972.92 G22

Goodrich, Albert Moses.
Cruise and captures of the Alabama. 1906 .....973.75 G65

Hanson, Joseph Mills.
The conquest of the Missouri; being the story of the life and exploits of Captain Grant Marsh. 1909. 978 H25

Jackson, Orick.
White conquest of Arizona; history of the pioneers. [1908]..c979.1 J13

Kiefer, William R., & Mack, Newton H.
History of the One hundred and fifty-third regiment Pennsylvania volunteers infantry, which was recruited in Northampton County, Pa., 1862-1863. [1909] 973.744 P41k

Leech, Samuel Vanderlip.
The raid of John Brown at Harper's Ferry as I saw it. 1909..973.71 L48

Leger, Jacques Nicolas.
Haiti, her history and her detractors. 1907 .....972.94 L51

Lucas, *Sir* Charles Prestwood.
History of Canada, 1763-1812. 1909. 971 L93

Macdonald, William, *ed.*
Documentary source book of American history, 1606-1898. 1908. 973 M13

—— Fernando Cortes and the conquest of Mexico, 1485-1547. 1909. (Heroes of the nations)....972 M16

McNutt, Francis Augustus.
Bartholomew de las Casas; his life, his apostolate and his writings. 1909 .....973.1 M16

New Jersey—Adjutant-general's office.
Records of officers and men of New Jersey in wars 1791-1815. 1909. q974.9 N5

New York (*State*)—Commissioners for detecting and defeating conspiracies.
Minutes, Albany County sessions, 1778-1781. 1909. 2 v.....q974.7 N5

O'Connor, Thomas.
An impartial and correct history of the war between the United States of America, and Great Britain; declared by a law of Congress, June 18, 1812, and concluded by a ratification and exchange of a treaty of peace, at the city of Washington, Feb. 17, 1815. 1815.....973.5 O18

Orcutt, Samuel.
History of the old town of Derby, Connecticut, 1642-1880. With biographies and genealogies. 1880. q974.61 D4o

Paine, Ralph Delahaye.
Ships and sailors of old Salem; the record of a brilliant era of American achievement. 1909. 974.41 S16p

Parker, James.
Rear-Admirals Schley, Sampson and Cervera; a review of the naval campaign of 1898, in pursuit and destruction of the Spanish fleet commanded by Rear-Admiral Pascual Cervera. 1910.....973.89 P24

Pennsylvania cavalry.
History of the Eighteenth regiment of cavalry, Pennsylvania volunteers (163d regiment of the line) 1862-1865. 1909 .....973.744 P41pn

Purdy, Carlton Elmer.
Pomo Indian baskets and their makers. 1902 .....c970.6 P98

Singleton, Esther.
Dutch New York. 1909....974.71 S61

Stark, James Henry.
Loyalists of Massachusetts and the other side of the American revolution. 1910 .....973.3 S79

Sylvester, Herbert Milton.
Maine pioneer settlements. 1909. 5 v. 974.1 S98

Wilbur, La Fayette.
Early history of Vermont. 1899-1903. 4 v 974.3 W66

Wood, William Charles Henry, *ed.*
Logs of the conquest of Canada. 1909. (Publications of the Champlain society. v. 4).....971 W88l

Willard, *Mrs* Emma (Hart).
Late American history: containing a full account of the courage, conduct, and success of John C. Fremont; by which, through many hardships and sufferings, he became the explorer and the hero of California. 1856 .....c979.4 W69

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

NEWS NOTES

OF

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 5. NO. 4
OCTOBER, 1910

SACRAMENTO
W. W. SHANNON, - - SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING
1910

CONTENTS

PAGE.

CALIFORNIA CURRENT EVENTS INDEX—JULY TO SEPTEMBER, 1910, COMPILED BY CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY ---------- 451

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES ---------- 456

Statistics for July, August and September, 1910; Extra news items, etc.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST ---------- 527

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION ---------- 531

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY ---------- 533

TRUSTEES, STAFF, ETC. ---------- 533

LAW DEPARTMENT ---------- 534

LEGISLATIVE AND MUNICIPAL REFERENCE DEPARTMENT ---------- 534

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT ---------- 534

CATALOG DEPARTMENT ---------- 535

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT ---------- 535

DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT ---------- 539

EXTENSION DEPARTMENT ---------- 539

Traveling libraries division; Public libraries division; Books for the blind division.

STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER ---------- 542

RECENT ACCESSIONS ---------- 545

Issued quarterly for free distribution by the CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

All communications should be addressed to the Extension Department of the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

CALIFORNIA CURRENT EVENTS INDEX

THIRD QUARTER, 1910.

Compiled by the California State Library.

In compiling the Index the San Francisco, Sacramento, and Los Angeles papers are used, but the dates will serve as guides to news items in other papers of the state as well.

The dates given indicate time of occurrence. Jl 19 refers to publication in afternoon papers of same date and in the morning papers of the day following. When occurrence and publication are not identical as to date, both dates are given, the latter date in [ ]. Months are abbreviated as follows:

January	Ja	July	Jl
February	F	August	Ag
March	Mr	September	S
April	Ap	October	O
May	My	November	N
June	Je	December	D

Accidents

AUTOMOBILES

Corte Madera, near, car overturns, Miss Florence Pardee killed, S 11

Eureka, near, cars collide, Alexander Peterson killed, Ag 7 [Ag 9]

Grass Valley, near, car falls over embankment, Thomas S. Ford killed, Ag 2

Livermore, near, Charles Stacey and party injured, Jl 3

Los Angeles, Carl A. Leonardt killed, Ag 10

Reedley, collision between automobile and Southern Pacific train, two killed, Jl 29

Sacramento, 31st and M streets, March S. Valentine fatally injured, S 25

San Francisco, car wrecked, James L. Fisher killed, S 28

San Mateo, near, car collides with tree, Miss Gertrude Gaffney killed, Ag 7

BOATS

Schooner Annie E. Smale wrecked off Pt. Reyes, Jl 9

Schooner F. A. Kilburn burns, Oakland, Ag 22

Schooner Phœnix, boilers explode, Ag 13 [Ag 15]

Steamer San Joaquin No. 2 burns, Sacramento, Jl 25

Accidents—Continued

RAILROADS

Northwestern Pacific, near Ignacio, Ag 8

Oregon express, near Marysville, two killed, Jl 18

Southern Pacific, near Metz station, two killed, Jl 12

Western Pacific, Oakland, Ag 12

STAGE

Yosemite road, stage falls over cliff, Jl 10

American institute of homeopathy

Convention, Pasadena, Jl 11

American mining congress

Convention, Los Angeles, S 26

Anderson, Alden

Tenders resignation as Superintendent of banks to Governor, Jl 1

Bakersfield

Fire, California-Kern oil refinery, $75,000 loss, Ag 20

Barber

Diamond match company, power plant explodes, Ag 6

Bay cities home telephone company

Consolidate Home telephone companies of San Francisco and Alameda counties, Jl 22

Berkeley

Annexation to Oakland, bonds defeated, S 15

Berkeley county, Mayor advocates legislative act to form, S 30

Biggs, Marion

Dies, Ag 12

Boats

ACCIDENTS

Schooner Annie E. Smale wrecked off Pt. Reyes, Jl 9

Schooner F. A. Kilburn burns, Oakland, Aug 22

Schooner Phœnix, boilers explode, Ag 13 [Ag 15]

Steamer San Joaquin No. 2 burns, Sacramento, Jl 25

Brooks, Samuel Huston

Dies, S 16

Burbank, Luther
Announces creation of new plum, S 3

Burdette, Mrs Robert J.
Gives $5000 to Throop polytechnic institute, Jl 21 [Jl 23]

Burke, Dr Willard P.
Smith, Lu Etta, chief witness against, returns from Japan, S 23

California fruit growers' association
Convention, Pomona, S 13

California funeral directors' association
Convention, Santa Cruz, Ag 23

California humane association
Convention, Pasadena, S 20

California nurses' association
Convention, San Francisco, Ag 2

California retail grocers and merchants' association
Convention, San Jose, S 21

Chico
Municipal improvement bonds sold, Ag 24 [Ag 25]

Christian endeavor union
State convention, San Jose, Jl 1

Coalinga
Fire, $35,000 loss,, Jl 29
——— $75,000 loss, Ag 6 [Ag 9]

Colusa and Placer counties
Fire, 2000 acres of grain, $50,000 loss, Jl 21

Deaths
Biggs, Marion, Gridley, Ag 12
Brooks, Samuel Huston, Oakland, S 16
Dyer, Ebenezer Herrick, near Alvarado, Jl 15
Garoutte, Judge Charles Henry, Berkeley, Jl 17
Henderson, James William, Eureka, Jl 13
Hutchinson, Joseph, Palo Alto, S 1
James, Drury Woodson, San Francisco, Jl 1
McClellan, Samuel, Oroville, Jl 20
Merritt, Samuel A., Salt Lake, S 8
Naphtaly, Joseph, San Francisco, Ag 29
Pardee, Florence, near Corte Madera, S 11
Platt, Horace G., San Francisco, Ag 29
Reichert, Gen. Theodore, San Francisco, Jl 9
Simpson, William, Alameda, Ag 26
Taggart, Judge James William, Los Angeles, Jl 13
Winston, Mrs Margarita, Santa Monica, S 29

Dedications
Long Beach, first presbyterian church, Jl 10

Del Mar, San Diego county
Town will move to more commanding site, S 13

Delamar, Shasta county
Fire, business section destroyed, $100,000 loss, Jl 9

Dyer, Ebenezer Herrick
Dies, Jl 15

Electric railroads
Central California traction co., last spike driven in line between Stockton and Sacramento, Jl 28
——— service between Stockton and Sacramento opens, Ag 29
Fresno traction co., Southern Pacific assumes control of, Jl 1
Hanford and Summit Lake, construction begun, Ag 18
Northern electric, probable strike of linemen, Ag 1
Stockton-Modesto, work commenced, Ag 1
Stockton terminal and eastern railroad to Linden opened, S 4

Equal suffrage league
Convention, San Francisco, S 30

Fippins, William Wheeler
Establishes outdoor library for tramps, Penryn, Jl 15

Fires
Bakersfield, California-Kern oil refinery, $75,000 loss, Ag 20
Coalinga, business section, $35,000 loss, Jl 29
——— $75,000 loss, Ag 6 [Ag 9]
Colusa and Placer counties, 2000 acres of grain burned, $50,000 loss, Jl 21
Delamar, business section destroyed, $100,000 loss, Jl 9
Fresno, business section, $50,000 loss, Jl 29
Hayden Hill, town in ashes, loss $20,000 S 13 [S 16]
Igo, over $50,000 loss, Ag 18
Laton, business section burns, $75,000 loss, Jl 5
Los Angeles, plant of American olive company, $250,000 loss, S 28
Milpitas, business section, loss $25,000, Ag 4
Modesto, lumber yard destroyed, $35,000 loss, Jl 20
Nelson, $15,000 loss, S 26 [S 28]
Oakland, schooner F. A. Kilburn, Ag 22
——— loss $47,000, S 21
Redding, sawmill, $45,000 loss, Ag 15

Fires—Continued
Sacramento, steamer San Joaquin No. 2, destroyed, $25,000 loss, Jl 25
San Leandro, I. W. Hellman's electric plant, $50,000 loss, Jl 21
Stockton, business block, $100,000 loss, Ag 30
——— warehouse, $60,000 loss, S 25
Yolo, $112,000 loss, S 26 [S 28]

Folk, Joseph W., Ex-Gov. of Missouri
In San Francisco, Jl 16

Fresno
Fire, $50,000 loss, Jl 29

Garoutte, Judge Charles Henry
Dies, Jl 17

Gifts
Burdette, Mrs Robert J., gives $5000 to Throop polytechnic institute, Pasadena, Jl 21 [Jl 23]
Stephens, Prof. Henry Morse, gives Spanish folios and photographs to Bancroft library, University of California, S 17
See also **Libraries**

Grass Valley
New hotel, plans for, Jl 27

Haven, Major C. E.
Appointed executive secretary to Gov. Gillett, Jl 1

Hayden Hill
Fire, loss $20,000, S 13 [S 16]

Henderson, James William
Dies, Jl 13

Home industry league of California
"California city" exhibition of state products, Oakland, S 28
Proposition to affix labels to California products discussed, Jl 15

Hutchinson, Joseph
Dies, S 1

Igo
Fire, over $50,000 loss, Ag 18

International union for cooperation in solar research
Biennial session, Mt. Wilson, Ag 31

James, Drury Woodson
Dies, Jl 1

Kendall family
Disappears, Ag 2

Kennett
Mammoth copper company's baghouse completed, Jl 5

Laton
Fire, $75,000 loss, Jl 5

Legislature, California
Extra session convenes, S 6
Extra session, Governor Gillett will call, October 3, S 27

***Libraries**
Alameda county establishes County Library, S 26
Berkeley, Bancroft Library receives gift of Spanish folios and photographs from Prof. H. Morse Stephens, S 17
Chico, Librarian Miss Laura Sawyers has salary increased, Jl 18
El Centro, contract let for Carnegie library building, Ag 17 [Ag 22]
Fullerton, Librarian Miss Minnie Maxwell has salary increased, S 26
Gilroy Carnegie library building dedicated, Jl 27
Hemet, trustees appointed for Public Library, ordinance having been passed June 29, Jl 6
Huntington Beach, Librarian Miss Maud Duke Andrus has salary increased, Jl 29
Lakeport Free Public Library established by ordinance, S 7
Madera County Library, Miss Clara C. Field appointed librarian, S 1
Mill Valley, contract let for Carnegie library building, Jl 19
Modoc county supervisors levy tax of 2 cents on $1000 for County Library fund [S 22]
Monterey, Librarian Miss Etta Eckhardt has salary increased, S 24
——— contract let for Carnegie library building, S 22
Redlands, Miss Artena M. Chapin appointed librarian, Ag 11
Richmond Carnegie library building dedicated, Ag 17
San Diego State Normal School, Mrs Charlotte G. Robinson becomes librarian, Ag 1
San Francisco, Mechanics-Mercantile Library opens in new building, Jl 15
San Jose, Librarian Miss Mary Barmby resigns, resignation to take effect November 1, S 30
Stanford University Library secures famous Jarboe library, Ag 16
Willows, contract let for $10,000 Carnegie library building, S 26
Yolo county establishes County Library, Jl 12
Yolo County Library, Miss Stella C. Huntington appointed librarian, Jl 5

*The dates given for entries under Libraries are not always taken from newspapers.

Long Beach
First presbyterian church dedicated, Jl 10

Los Angeles
Fire, $250,000 loss, S 28
Griffin car wheel company, branch factory, plans for, Jl 14
Police commission adds a woman to the force, S 13

McClellan, Samuel
Dies, Jl 20

Martin, Mrs Isabella A.
Attempts suicide, Jl 5

Merritt, Samuel A.
Dies, S 8

Milpitas
Fire, business section destroyed, $25,000 loss, Ag 4

Modesto
Adopts reform charter, S 14
Bonds voted for public improvements, S 6
Carnival opens, Jl 2
Fire, lumber yard, $35,000 loss, Jl 20

Naphtaly, Joseph
Dies, Ag 29

National beet growers' association
Formed, Artesia, S 28 [S 30]

National educational association
San Francisco chosen for 1911 convention, Jl 7

National pure food and industrial exposition
Opens, San Jose, S 17

Nelson
Fire, $15,000 loss, S 26 [S 28]

Nye, A. B., State Controller
Favors state fixing maximum tax rate for counties, Jl 25

Oakland
Annexation of Berkeley, bonds defeated, S 15
Fire, loss $47,000, S 21
——— schooner F. A. Kilburn, Ag 22
State auxiliary fair, Chamber of commerce decides not to hold, Jl 12

Orland
City plans extensive improvements, Ag 3

Pardee, Florence
Dies, S 11

Platt, Horace G.
Dies, Ag 29

Placer and Colusa counties
Fire, 2000 acres of grain, $50,000 loss, Jl 21

Plumas county
Saloons closed, S 1

Politics
Bell, Theodore, receives democratic nomination for governor, Ag 16
Democratic state convention, Stockton, S 5
Johnson, Hiram, receives republican nomination for governor, Ag 16
Prohibition state convention, San Jose, S 7
Republican state convention, San Francisco, S 6

Portuguese societies of California
Convention, San Rafael, Jl 11

Railroads
ACCIDENTS
Northwestern Pacific, near Ignacio, Ag 8
Oregon express, near Marysville, two killed, Jl 18
Southern Pacific, near Metz station, two killed, Jl 12
Western Pacific, Oakland, Ag 12
OCEAN SHORE
Rumored Southern Pacific and Santa Fe may make joint bid for, Jl 2
SOUTHERN PACIFIC
Fresno traction co., controlled by, Jl 1
WESTERN PACIFIC
First passenger train leaves Oakland, Ag 17
——— arrives Oakland, Ag 22
Freight rates cut, S 20

Redding
Fire, $45,000 loss, Ag 15

Reichert, Gen. Theodore
Dies, Jl 9

Richmond county
Plans for, Ag 3

Sacramento
American music hall, contract let, Jl 8
Dawn of gold fiesta, plans for, Jl 22
——— opens, S 3
Fire, steamer San Joaquin No. 2, $25,000 loss, Jl 25
Population, 1910 census, 44,696, Ag 2
State fair opens, S 3

San Diego
Municipal gas and electric plant, bonds defeated, Ag 9

San Francisco
Martin, John B., chief of police, resigns, S 16
Saengerfest opens, S 1

San Francisco—Continued
"San Francisco Sun," first appearance, S 3
United railroads will adopt pay-as-you-enter cars, Ag 30
Western metropolis national bank consolidates Western national bank and Metropolis trust and savings bank, Ag 23

San Leandro
Fire, I. W. Hellman's electric plant, $50,000 loss, Jl 21

Sebastopol
Apple show opens, Ag 10

Simpson, William
Dies, Ag 26

Southern California veterans' association
Annual encampment, Huntington Beach, Ag 17

Sports
PRIZE FIGHTS
Johnson defeats Jeffries, Jl 4
Jeffries-Johnson fight pictures prohibited by Mayor of San Francisco, Jl 6

Stanford university
Buys Jarboe library, Ag 16

State board of health
Resolution adopted urging the city and county legislative bodies to pass laws requiring sanitation in slaughterhouses in the state, Jl 9

State fair
Opens, Sacramento, S 3

Stephens, Prof. Henry Morse
Gives Spanish folios and photographs to Bancroft library, University of California, S 17

Stockton
Fire, $100,000 loss, Ag 30
——— $60,000 loss, S 25
Produce carnival opens, S 28

Taggart, Judge James William
Dies, Jl 13

Throop polytechnic institute, Pasadena
Receives gift of $5000 from Mrs Robert J. Burdette, Jl 21 [Jl 23]

United States Spanish war veterans
Encampment, Sacramento, Ag 1

University of California
Bancroft library receives gift of Spanish folios and photographs from Prof. H. Morse Stephens, S 17
"University Daily" suspended by order of C. H. Rieber, Dean of Summer school, Jl 18

Vallejo
"Patriotic pageantry of the city beautiful" opens, Jl 2

Van Liew, Dr C. C., pres. Chico state normal school
Governor orders investigation of charges against, Jl 7
Trustees begin investigation, Jl 22
Trustees exonerate, Jl 27
Governor scores exoneration, Ag 2
Trustees remove from office, Ag 26

Ventura county
Bonds for new courthouse defeated, S 13
Bonds for bridges and culverts carry, S 13

Winston, Mrs Margarita
Dies, S 29

Yolo
Fire, business block, $112,000 loss, S 26 [S 28]

Young men's institute
Convention, Stockton, Ag 8

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES.

All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals. They are arranged alphabetically by towns in which they are located. Those libraries are marked with an asterisk (*) which are not free to the public for either loan or reference purposes.

Libraries marked with ‡ are United States depository libraries; those marked with § are depositories for the Official gazette of the Patent Office; those marked with ‖ are geological depositories.

Blanks for July, August and September statistics were sent to all of the libraries in September.

There are in California 121 libraries supported by city taxation, of which 13 are free to residents of whole county, and of these 12 are partly supported by county; 66 law libraries of which 56 are county law libraries; 58 county teachers' libraries; 298 libraries in educational institutions, of which 5 are universities, 14 colleges, 6 normal schools, 209 public high schools, 64 private schools and other institutions; 42 miscellaneous institution libraries and 69 association or society libraries; 65 subscription libraries. In connection with the above libraries there are 58 branches and 73 deposit stations.

There are 102 library buildings, of which 90 were gifts, and of these gifts 74 are from Andrew Carnegie. Of these 74 Carnegie buildings, 7 are still under construction and 1 is being planned.

Acampo, San Joaquin co.

San Joaquin Co. Free Library Station. Miss May Gandy, Custodian. Est. May, 1910.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 44.

Agnew, Santa Clara co.

Agnews State Hospital Library. Leonard Stocking, Med. Supt. Miss Katherine Mosher, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Open Tuesdays and Fridays, 2 to 5 p. m. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 578. Employees 107; patients 750.

No news items rec'd.

Alameda Co. *See* Alameda, Berkeley, Centerville, Elmhurst, Hayward, Irvington, Livermore, Niles, Oakland, Pleasanton, San Leandro.

Alameda, Alameda co.

§‖Alameda Free Public Library. Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Annual income $8000, rec'd from taxation, being a. .45m. on dollar. 7 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. Rents branch bldg. $25 per mo. 82 mags. (11 for circulation) and 40 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 36,581. Added 246†: purchase 145; gift 101. Discarded 118; rep'd 2728; lost 31. Cardholders 9384. Added 235; surrendered 56. Circulation 30,581‡: fiction 20,224; juvenile 4239; misc. 5083; bound mags. 14; current mags. 1021. Vols. in branch 475; circulation 723.

An illustrated lecture for children on nature study was given in the Men's room of the library on Saturday, Sept. 17, 1910, by Wm. F. File of Berkeley. The lecture was well attended, more than 100 being present.

Residents in the vicinity of Bay Street Station would like to have a branch library established in that locality.—Alameda *Argus*, Ag 12

Academy of Notre Dame Library. Sister Mary St. Aloysius, Prin. Sister Mary Alexis, Lib'n. Est. 1881. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 9; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

†Statistics were sent in for each month separately in most cases, and will be furnished to any one who wishes them in that form upon application to Extension Department, California State Library.

‡So that the figures for circulation may be uniform, current magazines are included in the total whether reported that way or not.

ALAMEDA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr G. C. Thompson, Prin. No lib'n. Est. 1875. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1350. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 18; pupils 501.

Alamitos. *See* Long Beach.

Alhambra, Los Angeles co.

ALHAMBRA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Pierce Smith, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Annual income $4300, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, including janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg. $35 per mo. A library bldg. soon to be erected. 61 mags (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 4490. Added 880: purchase 820; gift 24; binding 36. Repaired 136; lost 2. Cardholders 1660. Added 120. Circulation 7675: fiction 3432; juvenile 1929; misc. 1071; current mags. 1243.

The library has been moved from the quarters in the High School building to a one-story brick temporary library building which was erected for the use of the library for one year, at the end of which time it is hoped a library building will have been erected on the lot owned by the library.

ALHAMBRA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Nathan F. Smith, Prin. Miss Lida Hafford, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1050. Teachers 10; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

Alpaugh, Tulare co.

A branch of the Tulare County Free Library has been requested by Alpaugh.

Alpine Co. *See* Markleeville.

Alturas, Modoc co.

ALTURAS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 20, 1906; as F. P. Jan. 6, 1908. Annual income a. $700, of which $500 is rec'd from taxation of city and $120 from county. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 9:30 P. M. Located in room in city bldg. rent free. 32 mags. (all for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Friday.

Total vols. 429. Added 7, by purchase. Cardholders 372. Added 23. Circulation 745: fiction 321; juvenile 171; misc. 11; current mags. 242.

MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY.

The supervisors have levied a special tax of 2 cents on the $100 toward a County library fund. Both the Republican and Democratic county conventions this year had planks favoring the County library system, and calling upon the supervisors to take steps immediately toward its establishment.—Sacramento *Bee*, S 22

MODOC CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs A. Abbott Adams, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1903. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 59.

No news items rec'd.

MODOC CO. LAW LIBRARY. Judge John E. Raker, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1905. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. a. 180.

No additions reported.

MODOC CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Eva W. Spargur, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 52.

Amador Co. *See* Ione, Jackson, Waterman.

Anaheim, Orange co.

ANAHEIM [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jean Pearl Adams, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 12, 1902. Annual income $1033.16, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $10,000. 37 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 2471. Added 181: purchase 175; gift 6. Cardholders 910. Added 120. Circulation 3231: fiction 1960; juvenile 904; misc. 76; current mags. 291.

Thos. S. Armstrong, the former librarian, resigned and was succeeded first by his daughter. On August 1, Miss Adams was appointed librarian and took charge. Mr Armstrong afterward died.

ANAHEIM UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Franklin Walker, Prin. Est. 1898. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 110.

Anderson, Shasta co.

ANDERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic L. Greene, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1909. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 701. Added 85, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 44.

Angels Camp, Calaveras co.

BRET HARTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. D. McKinley, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1905. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers 4; pupils 48.

No news items rec'd.

Antioch, Contra Costa co.

ANTIOCH FREE READING ROOM. G. M. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 6, 1906.

Total vols. a. 120.

As Mr Williams is attending lectures at Harvard, the Reading Room has been indefinitely closed.

RIVERVIEW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert Kittredge, Prin. Miss Mabelle Hust, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 46.

No news items rec'd.

Arcata, Humboldt co.

§ARCATA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Louise McConnaha, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Annual income $450, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in town hall. 26 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1735. Added 35: purchase 25; gift 10. Circulation 2312: fiction 1864; juvenile 388; misc. 60.

ARCATA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wright, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1894. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 550. Added 10: purchase 8; gift 2. Teachers 5; pupils 108.

Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.

ARROYO GRANDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. A. Nord, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1892. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols 875. Added 75. Teachers 4; pupils 61.

Auburn, Placer co.

‖AUBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Georgiana R. Willits, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Annual income $1500 rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 3 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols a. 2244. Cardholders a. 643.

No statistics rec'd.

Mrs W. A. Shepard has been appointed to succeed herself as library trustee, and W. B. Lardner to succeed J. D. Meredith.—Sacramento *Union*, Ag 5

The above named paper gives an exterior view of the library building.

PLACER CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John F. Engle, Prin. E. F. Waldo, Lib'n. Est. 1900. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600. Teachers 9; pupils 170.

No news items rec'd.

PLACER CO. LAW LIBRARY. A. B. Reading, Court Reporter, in charge. J. E. Prewett, Pres. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. All attorneys have keys to room in which library is located. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 2500.

No news items rec'd.

PLACER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. C. N. Shane, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 90.

SIERRA SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Price, Prin. Mrs W. W. Price, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 19, 1900. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $50. Supported by school, but open free to public daily, both for lending and reference. Located in school bldg. in East Auburn. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 3087. Teachers 4; pupils 12.

Azusa, Los Angeles co.

AZUSA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Annie M. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Dec. 1903. Annual income a. $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 2 employees, including janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in three rooms in City Hall, rent free. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $10,000. 36 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 2942. Added 204: purchase

200; gift 4. Cardholders 1259. Added 44; surrendered 10. Circulation 3181: fiction 1917; juvenile 880; misc. 232; mags. 152.

CITRUS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward Solomon, Prin. Miss Kate Darling, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 7; pupils 125.

No news items rec'd.

Bagdad, San Bernardino co.

ORANGE BLOSSOM PUBLIC LIBRARY. No lib'n. Est. by Wm. B. Gross (P. O. Box 261, San Diego) May 4, 1907. Books and mags. donated. For the benefit of two mining camps: Orange Blossom and Orange Blossom Extension, located near Bagdad and Amboy.

Total vols. a. 100.

Bakersfield, Kern co.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, Lib'n. Est. June, 1900; as F. P. June, 1900. Annual income a. $4000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 5 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch in East Bakersfield, formerly Kern City. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 A. M. to 6 P. M. and 7 to 9 P. M.; holidays 2 to 6 P. M. except Christmas, New Year's, Fourth of July and Thanksgiving, when the library is closed. Owns bldg. valued at $12,000. 55 mags. (all for circulation after they have been on the tables one month) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 8410. Added 91, by purchase. Discarded 18; lost 2. Cardholders 1783. Added 411; expired 210; surrendered 33. Circulation 5320: fiction 3382; juvenile 1435; misc. 359; current mags. 144. Vols. in branch a. 2000; cardholders 592; circulation 1976.

KERN BRANCH, BEALE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Miss Anna Craig in charge. Est. 1896; became branch Beale Memorial Library Aug. 1, 1910. Open same hours as main library.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added 116: purchase 63; binding 53. Lost 1. Cardholders 592. Added 32; renewed 11; expired 71. Circulation 1976: fiction 1089; juvenile 380; misc. 299; bound mags. 24; current mags. 184.

The first of August the town of Kern was consolidated with Bakersfield and the Kern Public Library became a branch of the Beale Memorial Library. The city council appointed a new board of library trustees as follows: Chas. N. Sears, Pres.; D. W. Nelson, Sec.; F. A. Blair, F. E. Borton, W. A. Howell. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger was appointed librarian, Miss Emma B. Barker first assistant librarian, Miss Anna Craig second assistant librarian and in charge of Kern Branch.

Miss Ethel Warren resigned October 1 to take a position in the Bakersfield postoffice. Miss Amy Holdroyd who had been substitute in the main library was appointed to fill the vacancy.

On July 1 the library trustees increased the salaries of librarian and of first assistant $15 a month.

At a special meeting of the library trustees on October 7, it was decided to have the Kern Branch open the same hours as the main library.

Bakersfield will try to secure a Carnegie library building to be placed midway between the consolidated cities of Bakersfield and Kern. The Beale Memorial Library and the Baker street library would still be maintained as branches.—Bakersfield *Echo*, Ag 5

KERN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Benjamin Macomber, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1885. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1600. Teachers 16; pupils 300.

KERN CO. LAW LIBRARY. Miss Harriet E. Carlock, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 3 law papers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of president, the district attorney.

Total vols. 1724. Added 6.

KERN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Robert L. Stockton, Co. Supt. Annual income $80, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 125.

Banning, Riverside co.

BANNING HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Paul Bestor, Prin. Est. 1894. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1400. Teachers 6; pupils 175.

Barstow, San Bernardino co.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. H. M. Newhall, Lib'n. Est. May 9, 1901. Destroyed (a. 500 vols.) by fire Sept. 20, 1909. Income rec'd from billiards, pool and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

Located in Company's Recreation Hall. 27 mags. (none for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No other news items rec'd.

Beaumont, Riverside co.

BEAUMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. P. Dodds, Prin. Est. 1909.

Teachers 3; pupils 27.

The High School is just being organized and is in temporary quarters.

BEAUMONT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. J. J. McCoy, Secretary.

A lot has been purchased for a library building and some money has been subscribed for the building, but it has not been started yet.

A few books have been donated.

Benicia, Solano co.

BENICIA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Neil Scannell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906. Annual income $420.75, rec'd from taxation. Located in rooms in City Hall.

Total vols. a. 900. Cardholders a. 330.

No further information rec'd.

The Board of Library Trustees is endeavoring to arrange for a series of free lectures during the coming months by men of prominence in the state. The first will be by Congressman Joseph R. Knowland, September 15, on "Interesting people and places at the nation's capital."—Benicia *New era*, S 9

BENICIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. I. Martin, Prin. Miss R. Katherine Stone, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols 1000. Teachers 17; pupils 400.

Berkeley, Alameda co.

§BERKELEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. D. R. Moore, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Annual income $26,000, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 15 employees, incl. janitors. 3 branches. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 240 mags. (14 for circulation) and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 35,500. Added 860: purchase 784; gift 56; binding 20. Cardholders a. 7579. Added 2529; expired 2248; surrendered 89. Circulation 40,453: fiction 22,183; juvenile 6238; misc. 12,032. Vols. in branches a. 2500; circulation 8799.

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY has been moved from Berkeley to the headquarters of the society, room 748 Phelan building, San Francisco.

BERKELEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Gilbert M. Brink, Prin. Est. 1883. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2700. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 40; pupils 950.

BOONE'S UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. R. Boone, Prin. Harry H. Boone, Lib'n. Est. 1882. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Pupils a. 75.

No news items rec'd.

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND THE BLIND LIBRARY. D. Keith, Prin. Wm. A. Caldwell, Lib'n. Est. a. 1860, destroyed 1875 and reëst. 1879. Open to students and teachers of the Institution Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays from 12:30 to 1 P. M. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2760. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 15; pupils 231.

*CIVIL ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. R. E. Robson, Sec. H. R. Angwin, Lib'n. Supported by membership dues and open to students and members of the association during college term. Open daily except Sundays 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. and 7 to 11 P. M. Located in Civil Engineering bldg. of University of California. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Added 34: gift 10; binding 24. Members 75.

*MISS HEAD'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Mary Elizabeth Wilson, Prin. Est. 1888. Located at 2538 Channing way. 10 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1612. Added 111: purchase 100; gift 11. Teachers 28; pupils 165.

PACIFIC THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. J. K. McLean, Pres. Geo. T. Tolson, Lib'n. Est. 1869. About $750 annually spent for books. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference. Located in the Seminary bldg., 2223 Atherton street. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,905. Teachers 10; pupils 45.

PACIFIC UNITARIAN SCHOOL FOR THE MINISTRY LIBRARY. Earl M. Wilbur, Dean. Gifford Horace Greeley McGrew, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Annual income a. $2000, appropriated by trustees and received from endowments and gifts. 1 employee. Open to students, and to others by permission Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M.

to 12 M. Located Dana street and Allston way. 38 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6824. Added 169: purchase 49; gift 120. Teachers 5; pupils 12.

SAN FRANCISCO MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Est. 1872. Permanently deposited in University of California Library since 1906.

Total vols. 1700.

*SNELL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Mrs Edna Snell Poulson, Prin. Est. 1901. Located in school bldg., 2721 Channing way. 8 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added 50, by gift. Teachers 10; pupils 90.

‡§UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Benj. Ide Wheeler, Pres. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Resources, exclusive of salaries, $27,000. 14 employees, excl. of 2 student assistants and 2 janitors. Open to public for reference and to students daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 7:55 A. M. to 5:45 P. M., 7 to 10 P. M.; Saturdays 7:55 A. M. to 12:30 P. M., 7 to 10 P. M.; Sundays 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. The new $650,000 Doe memorial library bldg. is under construction. 3848 mags. and serials rec'd regularly.

Totals vols. 201,910. Added 3679: purchase 2644; gift 1035.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. ACADEMY OF PACIFIC COAST HISTORY. BANCROFT LIBRARY. Frederick J. Teggart, curator. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in upper story of California Hall, the University administration bldg.

Total vols. a. 60,000.

No news items rec'd.

For publications recently published by the academy, see State Publications . . ., page 544.

Biggs, Butte co.

BIGGS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie McDonald, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906. Annual income $576, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, week days 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $5028. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 805. Added 25, by gift. Cardholders 295. Added 10; renewed 9; expired 9; surrendered 13. Circulation 350: fiction 226; juvenile 128; misc. 6.

Big Pine, Inyo co.

BIG PINE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Orrell E. McCroskey, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 1; pupils 15.

No news items rec'd.

Bishop, Inyo co.

Andrew Carnegie has promised Bishop $10,000 for a library building on the usual conditions. It is probable that no library will be started until the building is completed.—Bishop *Herald*, Sept. 17.

No news items rec'd.

BISHOP UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. HOWARD, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 443. Added 0. Teachers 5; pupils 82.

INYO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Clarke, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 100.

Bostonia, San Diego co.

EL CAJON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1893. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 487. Added 14: purchase 12; gift 2. Teachers 4; pupils 61.

Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.

BOULDER CREEK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Stogg, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Aug. 15, 1906. Annual income $182, rec'd from taxation. 1 paid employee. Open to public, reading room daily, 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; for exchange of books, week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $2 per mo. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. a. 735.

No statistics rec'd.

BOULDER CREEK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic Perley Johnson, Prin. Est. 1905. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 550. Added 6, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 24.

Brawley, Imperial co.

W. C. T. U. FREE READING ROOM. Mrs Cora E. Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. July 15, 1906. Closed April, 1908. Furniture, etc., stored. W. C. T. U has purchased a lot 25 x 100 ft. for $300 and plan to erect a library bldg.

Total vols. a. 10.

No news items rec'd.

BRAWLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Florence A. Dunham, Prin. Miss Jessica Wilson, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 5; pupils 43.

No news items rec'd.

Brentwood, Contra Costa co.

LIBERTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Pettit, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 859. Teachers 4; pupils 48.

No news items rec'd.

Bridgeport, Mono co.

MONO CO. LAW LIBRARY. Pat R. Parker, Dist. Atty., in charge. Est. 1881. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers and from appropriations from general fund of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 650.

No additions reported.

MONO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Cordelia E. Hays, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 30.

Broderick, Yolo co.

A reading room will soon be established here, as a branch of the Yolo County Free Library. Further information will appear in the January, 1911, issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Bruceville, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Mrs Belle Bradford, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 14.

Buena Park, Orange co.

BUENA PARK FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. M. Hasson, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. No regular income, being supported by subscriptions, the Epworth League of the M. E. Church and the Endeavor Societies. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located in residence of Dr Hasson. No mags. or newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 229. Cardholders a. 82.

No statistics rec'd.

Burbank, Los Angeles co.

BURBANK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. Howard Wilson, Prin. Est. 1908. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 4; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Burlingame, San Mateo co.

BURLINGAME [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Frederick Gates, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. Oct. 18, 1909. Annual income to be a. $1000 from taxation. Library trustees monthly meetings second and fourth Mondays. No further steps taken.

No news items rec'd.

BURLINGAME FREE LIBRARY. C. E. Dunshee, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Income donations. Open daily, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in room in Bank of Burlingame bldg., rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. a. 390. Cardholders a. 160.

No news items rec'd.

*READING CLUB LIBRARY OF ST. MATTHEW'S SCHOOL. Rev. W. A. Brewer, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Income rec'd from dues and initiation fees of members. Open to members daily, 3:30 to 6 P. M.

Total vols. a. 1000. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

Butte Co. *See* Biggs, Chico, Gridley, Oroville.

Calaveras Co. *See* Angels Camp, San Andreas.

Calexico, Imperial co.

CALEXICO FREE READING ROOM. Mrs B. J. Mayhew, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1909. Supported by Woman's Imp. Club. No paid employees. Open for exchange of books Tuesdays and Thursdays, 4 to 5 P. M., and Saturdays 7 to 8 P. M.; reading room daily, 8 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. Rents room $10 a mo. 17 mags. (none for circulation) and many newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 40, all donated. Cardholders 32.

No statistics rec'd.

Calistoga, Napa co.

CALISTOGA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary P. S. Arms, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $443, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 7 to 8:30 P. M., and Tuesdays and Saturdays 2 to 5 P. M. also. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 20 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1491. Added 80, by purchase. Cardholders a. 500. Added 16. Circulation 1559: fiction 705; juvenile 331; misc. 104; current mags. 419.

Campbell, Santa Clara co.

CAMPBELL FREE LIBRARY. E. Janes, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Income rec'd from

subscriptions, dues, etc. No paid employees. Open to public Mondays, 7 to 8 P. M., Thursdays, 4 to 5 P. M. Located in clubhouse of Woman's Club, rent free.

Total vols. a. 1200. Added 94: purchase 4; gift 90.

The 90 vols. received as a gift were history and were from the library of the late Judge M. H. Myrick.

CAMPBELL FREE READING ROOM. Miss Edith Copeland, in charge. Mrs Lillie F. Shaw, Cor. Sec. Country Woman's Club. Est. 1905. Expenses a. $200 per year. Maintained by Country Woman's Club. Open to public Mondays, 7 to 9:30 P. M., and Thursdays and Saturdays, 7:30 to 9:30 P. M. Located in clubhouse, which cost $220.

No books, but many periodicals.

No news items rec'd.

CAMPBELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Fred Smith, Prin. Est. 1900. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 816. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.

CAMP MEEKER FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Gleason, Lib'n. Est. May, 1910. Supported by donations. Open to public every day from 9:30 A. M. to 8:30 P. M. Owns building, the gift of M. C. Meeker.

Total vols. a. 850.

A large crowd benefited the free library fund on Tuesday evening, the receipts of the performance being $63.75.—Occidental *West coast mountaineer*, Jy 16

Carmel, Monterey co.

CARMEL FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucy E. Hayt, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 5, 1905. Annual income a. $300, rec'd mostly from entertainments and donations. Those who wish to vote at the annual meeting of the assoc. pay $1 and become members. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, Sept. to May, 2 to 4 P. M.; June to Aug., 2 to 5 P. M. Located in bldg. loaned by Carmel Imp. Co. 14 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1756. Added 66: purchase 41; gift 25. Cardholders added 119. Circulation 2556: fiction 1570; juvenile 286; misc. 214; current mags. 486.

Cedarville, Modoc co.

§SURPRISE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Anthony Rose, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 720. Added 0. Teachers 5; pupils 74.

Centerville, Alameda co.

CENTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Wright, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1892. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Teachers 6; pupils 90.

Ceres, Stanislaus co.

CERES LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Ulch, Lib'n. Income from membership dues of $1 and entertainments. Located in Mrs Ulch's residence.

Total vols. a. 150.

No news items rec'd.

Rev A. K. Caswell has given fifty books from his private collection to the Ceres Library.—Modesto *Herald*, Ag 6

CERES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Harwood Tracy, Prin. Est. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Added 181: purchase 50; loan 130; gift 1. Teachers 3; pupils 62.

Chico, Butte co.

§CHICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Annual income $2564 rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 mags. (39 for circulation) and 22 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Friday before the first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3934. Added 55: purchase 40; gift 15. Discarded 2; rep'd 133; lost 1. Cardholders 1051. Added 200; renewed 81; expired 199; surrendered 3. Circulation 4765: fiction 3278; juvenile 769; misc. 215; current mags. 503.

C. H. Deuel was appointed a library trustee on Oct. 4, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Dr Van Liew.

Chas. H. Camper resigned as library trustee on account of removal from town. S. P. Roberts, principal of the Oakdale schools, was appointed to fill the vacancy.—Chico *Record*, Jy 6

Miss Laura Sawyers was reëlected librarian of the Chico Public Library July 18 with a monthly increase of $10 in salary.—Chico *Record*, Jl 19

CHICO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. M. Mackay, Prin. Est. 1902. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 9; pupils 233.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Allison B. Ware, Pres. Miss Margaret E. Dold, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual am't spent for library a. $900. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, September to July, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Normal School bldg. 60 periodicals (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual trustees' meeting immediately after term ends.

Total vols. 15,709. Instructors 21; students 265.

Allison B. Ware was recently appointed president of the normal school to succeed Dr C. C. Van Liew.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA FORESTRY STATION LIBRARY. E. C. Miller, in charge. The only books are State and Government publications for use at the Forestry Station only.

No news items rec'd.

Chino, San Bernardino co.

CHINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Floyd S. Hayden, Prin. Est. 1896. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 78.

No news items rec'd.

Claremont, Los Angeles co.

POMONA COLLEGE LIBRARY. James A. Blaisdell, Pres. Miss Julia Steffa, Ass't and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual income a. $3500, rec'd from college endowment and from student fees. 3 regular employees, incl. janitor and 1 student attendant paid by the hour. Open daily during college year, week days 7:30 A. M. to 6 P. M., 7 to 10 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Vacation hours, 8 to 12 A. M., 1 to 4 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 170 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13,450. Added 375: purchase 165; gift 67; binding 143. Circulation 2036. Teachers a. 39; pupils a. 450.

Clements, San Joaquin co.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Miss C. C. A. Gillies, Custodian. Est. May, 1910.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 25.

Cloverdale, Sonoma co.

The Cloverdale Free Library and Social Club, E. A. Cooley, President, and Robert Weston, Secretary, is planning to establish a free library and reading room. $100 that remained in the treasury of an old athletic club was turned over for library purposes. $50 has been used to furnish the reading room. The reading room is in charge of I. S. Lewis and is to be open to the public daily, but at present there are neither magazines nor books.

No further information rec'd.

The Cloverdale Free Library and Social Club will give a Camp Fire Social and Barbecue September 23 for the benefit of the library. The admission is 25 cents and every one is expected to bring a book.—Cloverdale *Reveille*, S 17

§CLOVERDALE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. W. Miller, Prin. Est. 1892. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 3; pupils 41.

Clovis, Fresno co.

CLOVIS FREE LIBRARY. Chas. Mayo, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1908. Income rec'd from membership dues in Clovis Lib'y Assoc. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Monday afternoon and Sunday evening, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Rents rooms, $6 per mo. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 617. Cardholders 300.

See also Fresno County Free Library Station.

CLOVIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles E. Higbee, Prin. Est. 1899. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 5; pupils 78.

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Charles Mayo, Custodian. Est. June 18. Located in same room with Clovis Free Library.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 4.

Coalinga, Fresno co.

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION AND READING ROOM. Mrs A. B. Shaw, Custodian. Est. station and reading room, June 1, 1910. Destroyed by fire July 29; reëstablished Sept. 1, 1910. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Cardholders a. 44.

The Fresno Co. Free Library Station and Reading Room in Coalinga was completely destroyed during the $50,000 fire July 29.—Fresno *Republican*, Jl 30

COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Osmer Abbott, Prin. Est. 1907.

Total vols. 250. Added 30, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 35.

Coarse Gold, Madera co.

One of the first branches of the Madera County Free Library will be established here. Further information will appear in the January, 1911, issue of *News Notes of California Libraries*.

College City, Colusa co.

PIERCE JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Perry Ratzell, Prin. Est. Aug. 1907. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100. Teachers 4; pupils 55.

Colton, San Bernardino co.

COLTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna Enright, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906. Annual income $1323.21, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,000. 30 mags. (27 for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 2950. Added 72, by gift. Discarded 2; rep'd 13; lost 1. Cardholders 1036. Added 81; renewed 3; surrendered 31. Circulation 5182: fiction 3525; juvenile 1291; misc. 112; bound mags. 5; current mags. 249.

The annual income has been increased from $1000 to $1323.21.

COLTON DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. M. Green, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers 7; pupils 95.

Colusa Co. *See* College City, Colusa, Maxwell, Williams.

Colusa, Colusa co.

COLUSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle Crane, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1901; as F. P. Jan. 1901. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.25m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 15 mags. (nearly all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3942. Cardholders 1264. Added 27. Circulation 2023: fiction 1711; juvenile 218; misc. 94.

COLUSA CO. LAW LIBRARY. Ernest Weyand, Sec. Est. Dec. 1895. Annual income a. $120, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 369.

No additions reported.

COLUSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Lillie L. Laugenour, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 270. Teachers 60.

COLUSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. S. Boulware, Prin. Est. Aug. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Added 0. Teachers 7; pupils 88.

Compton, Los Angeles co.

§COMPTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Will L. Frew, Prin. Est. 1895. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 10; pupils 155.

Concord, Contra Costa co.

CONCORD LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Wayman Atterbury, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Nov. 26, 1906. Income rec'd from subscriptions and dues. Dues 25 cents a mo. or $2.50 a yr. Open to public every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9 P. M., also Saturday and Sunday afternoons, 2 to 5. Located in Firemen's Hall, rent $3 per mo. 13 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 502. Cardholders a. 102.

No statistics rec'd.

MOUNT DIABLO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. LeRoy Dixon, Prin. Wayman Atterbury, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1901. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 695. Teachers 4; pupils 68.

No news items rec'd.

Conejo, Fresno co.

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Henry Sauten, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1910.

Total vols. 30.

Contra Costa Co. *See* Antioch, Brentwood, Concord, Crockett, Martinez, Richmond.

Corning, Tehama co.

CORNING LIBRARY AND FREE READING ROOM. Mrs Rachel W. Montgomery, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1909. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from donations and annual membership dues of $1. A. 300 members. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Reading room free to public, books loaned to members only. Rents rooms, $10 per mo. 18 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday night.

Total vols. a. 1300. Cardholders a. 236.

No statistics rec'd.

The local tribe of Redmen cleared $21.20 on the Fourth of July celebration, and have turned the money in to the treasury of the library.—Sacramento *Union*, Jl 16

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. P. Finger, Prin. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

Corona, Riverside co.

CORONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Grace M. Taber, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. May 1, 1900. Annual income $2800, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 2 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 56 mags. (12 for circulation) and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4635. Cardholders a. 1413.

No statistics rec'd.

Several sets of stereoscope views have lately been purchased for the Public Library.—Corona *Independent*, Jl 20

CORONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert I. Priesley, Prin. Est. 1894.

Total vols. 1400. Teachers 8; pupils 95.

Coronado, San Diego co.

CORONADO BEACH [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890; as F. P. March, 1895. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 4m. on dollar, and donations. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., gift of John D. Spreckels, valued at $10,000. 28 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 4279. Added 75: purchase 28; gift 47. Rebound 32; lost 4. Cardholders 501. Added 55; surrendered 50. Circulation 2663: fiction 1789; juvenile 531; misc. 343.

Cotati, Sonoma co.

COTATI FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. E. N. Keyt, Lib'n pro tem. The library is being started by the Ladies' Improvement Club.

Total vols. a. 600.

The library has not yet been opened to the public.

Courtland, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Mrs. T. White, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 25.

Covelo, Mendocino co.

ROUND VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Luella Cary, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1903. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 2; pupils 14.

No news items rec'd.

Covina, Los Angeles co.

COVINA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Henrietta M. Faulder, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1300, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 9 P. M., Sundays, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost a. $9000. 86 mags. (80 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4635. Added 163: purchase 39; gift 39; binding 85. Repaired 475. Cardholders 412 (reregistration began in July). Circulation 3848: fiction 2382; juvenile 785; misc. 326; current mags. 355.

COVINA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. J. Morgan, Prin. Est. 1898. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1652. Teachers 12; pupils 140.

Crescent City, Del Norte co.

CRESCENT CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Annual income $1000, of which $500 is rec'd from the city tax, being 1.5m. on dollar, and $500 from the County Supervisors. 1 employee. 3 branches. Open to public of city and county daily; week days 1 to 5:30 P. M., 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Williams bldg. on Second st., rent $8 per mo. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. a. 1800.

No statistics rec'd.

DEL NORTE CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. S. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1893. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 250, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 77.

DEL NORTE CO. LAW LIBRARY. Geo. W. Howe, Dist. Att'y, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $75, rec'd from $1 fee

for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800.

No additions reported.

DEL NORTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs A. M. Laduron, Co. Supt. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $6 rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25. Teachers 20.

Crockett, Contra Costa co.

JOHN SWETT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Miss Maud Bishop, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1901. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 885. Teaechers 4; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Davis, Yolo co.

DAVIS FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frank Chiles, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1905. No regular income and no paid employees. Open to public Wednesdays and Saturdays, 1:45 to 4:30 P. M. Located in store of Will Greive.

Total vols. a. 475. Cardholders a. 100. Circulation 575.

One of the first branches of the Yolo County Free Library will be established here. Further information will appear in the January, 1911, issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Cleghorn, Prin. Miss Florence Whyte, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Annual income $500. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 8:30 A. M. to 5 P. M. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Added 100: purchase 75; gift 25. Teachers 14; pupils 70.

Del Mar, San Diego co.

DEL MAR LIBRARY. H. L. Fay, in charge. Est. May 4, 1906. Income rec'd from South Coast Land Co. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in cottage belonging to South Coast Land Co.

Total vols. 75.

No additions reported.

Del Norte Co. *See* Crescent City, Smith River.

Dinuba, Tulare co.

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Etta L. Pillsbury, Custodian. Est. July 11, 1910.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 27.

The first shipment of books was made on September 17. On September 29 50 additional books were requested.

DINUBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Simons, Prin. Est. 1902. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

A large number of volumes on agriculture has been added. These books will be used by the public for reference as well as by the teachers and pupils.

Dixon, Solano co.

DIXON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 3, 1906. No trustees appointed.

No news items rec'd.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. G. Steans, Prin. Est. 1892. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 12, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 47.

Dos Palos, Merced co.

One of the first branches of the Merced County Free Library will be established here. Further information will appear in the January, 1911, issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

DOS PALOS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. W. Broecker, Prin. Est. 1907.

Total vols. a. 185. Teachers 4; pupils 43.

No news items rec'd.

Downey, Los Angeles co.

*DOWNEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss M. Josie McKellar, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Maintained by Woman's Club. Fee, $1 per yr. A. 40 members. Open six days of week.

Total vols. a. 175. Cardholders a. 13.

No statistics rec'd.

LOS NIETOS VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. N. Bertels, Prin. Est. 1900. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly

Total vols. 600. Teachers 5; pupils 79

Downieville, Sierra co.

SIERRA CO. LAW LIBRARY. Stanley A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. since 1891. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court.

Total vols. a. 135.

No additions reported.

SIERRA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Belle Alexander, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO. RAILWAY CLUB LIBRARY. J. C. Naves, Sec. of Clubhouse, in charge. Est. as Dunsmuir Lib'y Assoc. 1900. Books turned over to Southern Pacific Co., and library opened Jan. 1, 1907. Income rec'd from Southern Pacific Co. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to employees and their families and to non-employees who have application blank signed by an employee, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $5000.

Total vols. a. 1168. Cardholders a. 290.

No statistics rec'd.

East Auburn. *See* Auburn.

East San Jose, Santa Clara co.

EAST SAN JOSÉ FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alda Holland, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 7, 1906. Annual income $721.54, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2:30 to 5:30 P. M., and Tuesdays also, 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $6500. 13 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 1372. Added 60: purchase 50; gift 10. Cardholders 724. Added 17. Circulation 1176.

Echo Mountain, Los Angeles co.

LOWE OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. Edgar L. Larkin, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Owned and maintained by Mt. Lowe Division of Pacific Electric Railroad, and although a private library visitors may read. Located in bldg. owned by Pacific Electric Railroad Co. A. 62 periodicals (none for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2600. A. 1000 vols. unbound books, reports, etc., and a. 2000 unbound mags.

El Centro, Imperial co.

EL CENTRO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Merle Whitescarver, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909. Annual income a. $3914, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open daily, 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 2 to 5 P. M. and Saturday 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $15 per mo. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 33 mags. (none for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. 1014. Added 317: purchase 316; gift 1. Lost 2. Cardholders 227. Added 91. Circulation 1221: fiction 973; juvenile 157; misc. 81; current mags. 81.

The contract for the Carnegie library building was awarded August 17 to Ed Arnelsteen of Los Angeles for $9989.—Redlands *Facts*, Ag 22

Miss Beryl Rapp has charge of the El Centro Public Library, Miss Whitescarver having gone to Colorado for the remainder of the summer.—El Centro *Press*, Ag 20

CENTRAL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. C. Nichols, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1908. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 280. Added 40: purchase 38; gift 2. Teachers 6; pupils 48.

IMPERIAL CO. LAW LIBRARY. Frank Birkhauser, Sec. Located in court house. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900, all added during last three months.

IMPERIAL CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. J. E. Carr, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

El Dorado Co. *See* Georgetown, Placerville.

Eldridge, Sonoma co.

CALIFORNIA HOME FOR THE CARE AND TRAINING OF FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN LIBRARY. Wm. J. G. Dawson, Med. Supt. Miss Tilly Fredericks, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $300. Open daily to brighter inmates of home, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. and to staff, 6:30 to 7:30 P. M. Located in matron's office. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700.

Elk Grove, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION AND READING ROOM. Miss Julia Putney, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 1, 1908; Reading Room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 18 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation); 26 reference books.

Total vols. 357. Cardholders 297. Special request books 82.

ELK GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Moses S. Cross, Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 4; pupils 51.

No news items rec'd.

Elmhurst, Alameda co.

A site has been donated for a public library.

El Monte, Los Angeles co.

El Monte Union High School Library. E. A. Farrington, Prin. Miss Anna Lemos, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 560. Teachers 7; pupils 98.

Elsinore, Riverside co.

Elsinore Free Public Library. Miss Altha Merrifield, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906. Annual income $450, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 2:30 to 4:30 p. m. Rents room, $3 per mo. 21 mags. (1 for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 803. Added 40: purchase 30; gift 10. Repaired 14. Cardholders 262. Added 60; surrendered 17. Circulation 686: fiction 534; juvenile 135; misc. 17.

Elsinore Union High School Library. C. T. Meredith, Prin. Est. 1891. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Teachers 3; pupils 36.

Escalon, San Joaquin co.

San Joaquin Co. Free Library Station. A. St. John, Custodian. Est. May, 1910.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 70.

Escondido, San Diego co.

Escondido [Free] Public Library. E. Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Annual income $600, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public three days in week, 3 to 5 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $500. A $7500 Carnegie bldg. under construction. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 1637. Rebound 100. Cardholders a. 665. Circulation 1021: fiction 825; juvenile 92; misc. 104.

E. Cooper has been chosen librarian to succeed E. F. Ward.

Escondido High School Library. John H. Crippen, Prin. Miss Elsie Shearer, Lib'n. Est. 1895.

Total vols. 1163. Teachers 6; pupils 115.

No news items rec'd.

Esparto, Yolo co.

Esparto Union High School Library. Wallace F. Turner, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 3; pupils 31.

No news items rec'd.

Etna, Siskiyou co.

Etna Free [Public] Library. Miss Millie Peters, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1904. Annual income $326, rec'd from taxation, being 1.3m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 8:30 p. m. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 531. Added 36, by gift. Discarded 7; rep'd 13; lost 1. Cardholders 551. Added 23; renewed 3; expired 1. Circulation 579: fiction 179; juvenile 163; misc. 90; current mags. 147.

Etna Union High School Library. Albert S. Colton, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1075. Teachers 4; pupils 63.

No news items rec'd.

Eureka, Humboldt co.

‡§Eureka [Free] Public Library. W. G. Bonner, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878; as F. P. Apr. 30, 1878. Annual income $4200, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Reading room daily, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000. 49 mags. (none for circulation during current mo.) and 40 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 5932. Added 95: purchase 90; gift 5. Discarded 82; rep'd 50. Circulation 8566: fiction 4841; juvenile 3098; misc. 597; bound mags. 30.

Eureka High School Library. Geo. B. Albee, Prin. Miss Mabel McDonald, Lib'n. Est. 1896.

Total vols. 2200. Teachers 9; pupils 275.

No news items rec'd.

Humboldt Co. Law Library. Ass't Dist. Att'y Kenneth Newett, Sec. Est. 1898. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1070.

No additions reported.

Humboldt Co. Teachers' Library. Geo. Underwood, Co. Supt. Annual income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 200.

Exeter, Tulare co.

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Mrs E. H. Miles, Custodian. Est. July 12, 1910.

No books yet. They will be sent by November 22.

EXETER HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. S. Ray, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 25. Teachers 3; pupils 40.

No news items rec'd.

Fairfield, Solano co.

EPWORTH LEAGUE LIBRARY. Franklin J. Wright, Sec. Epworth League. Est. Mar. 10, 1909. Supported by Epworth League. Open to public Wednesdays and Saturdays, 7:30 to 8:30 P. M. Books loaned on deposit of 50 cts. Located in M. E. Church, rent free. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Cardholders a. 15.

No statistics rec'd.

ARMIJO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. F. Dyer, Prin. Miss Anina Torp, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1356. Teachers 5; pupils 54.

No news items rec'd.

SOLANO CO. LAW LIBRARY. Clara Morrill, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3100.

No additions reported.

SOLANO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Dan H. White, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500.

Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION AND READING ROOM. Miss Alice C. Stewart, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; Reading Room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 20 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 25 reference books.

Total vols. 184. Cardholders 161. Special request books 0.

Fallbrook, San Diego co.

FALLBROOK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. L. Colestock, Prin. Est. 1904.

Total vols. 400. Added 34, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 40.

Farmington, San Joaquin co.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. E. S. Groves, Custodian. Est. June, 1910.

Total vols. 50.

Ferndale, Humboldt co.

FERNDALE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs N. E. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904. Annual income $800, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday at 4 P. M.

Total vols. 1459. Rep'd 45; reb'd 13. Cardholders 323. Added 7; surrendered 5. Circulation 1480: fiction 938; juvenile 261; misc. 117; current mags. 164.

FERNDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. J. Cummings, Prin. Miss E. Newby, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 618. Added 12, by gift. Teachers 5; pupils 92.

Fillmore, Ventura co.

FILLMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. M. Horton, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1909. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 215. Teachers 3; pupils 36.

No news items rec'd.

Florin, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Mrs Pearl Davies, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 64.

Folsom, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION AND READING ROOM. Mrs Hattie B. Morrison, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; Reading Room opened Jan. 1, 1910. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 26 reference books.

Total vols. 93. Cardholders 189. Special request books 10.

Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.

FORT BRAGG UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Cotton, Prin. Miss Saidee M. Sturtevant, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 5; pupils 65.

Fortuna, Humboldt co.

FORTUNA FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Clark, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 19, 1906. An-

nual income a. $320, rec'd from hall rent and W. C. T. U. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 4 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 827.

No statistics rec'd.

FORTUNA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. S. Inskip, Prin. Vesta Hansell, Lib'n. Est. 1903. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 450. Teachers 3; pupils 61.

No news items rec'd.

Fowler, Fresno co.

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. A. C. Lesher, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910.

Total vols. 55. Cardholders 61. Special request books 3.

FOWLER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Carrie E. Elder, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Maintained by club. 1 employee. Open to public Mondays and Fridays, 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $400. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 250.

No statistics rec'd.

FOWLER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Evans, Prin. Est. 1898.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 90.

Franklin, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. H. J. Luttig, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909

Total vols. 52. Cardholders 21. Special request books 4.

French Camp, San Joaquin co.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Mrs G. S. Belden, Sec. Est. May, 1910.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 13.

Fresno Co. *See* Clovis, Coalinga, Conejo, Fowler, Fresno, Kearney Park, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, Ockenden, Oleander, Reedley, Sanger, Selma.

Fresno, Fresno co.

§‖FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jean D. Baird, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. 1891. Annual income $6900. rec'd from city taxation, being .5m. on dollar, and $4000 rec'd from County Supervisors. 6 employees, incl. janitor. 11 deposit stations in county. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 7 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $30,000. 77 mags. (all for circulation) and 45 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 11,910. Added 433: purchase 372; gift 6; binding 55. Discarded 27; lost 2. Cardholders 3250; added 239; renewed 39. Circulation 13,017: fiction 8395; juvenile 1736; misc. 1653; current mags. 1233.

See also Fresno County Free Library.

FRESNO ARMENIAN LIBRARY UNION. No lib'n. Est. 1890. Income from gifts of members. Located in rooms in Armenian district. Many periodicals in Armenian and English rec'd.

Total vols. over 500 Armenian books and many in English. Members 60.

FRESNO COUNTY FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 12, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Fresno County and the Board of Trustees of the Fresno Free Public Library. Conducted by the Public Library. Income May 1, 1910, to June 30, 1911, $4000. No. of deposit stations 12, as follows: Clovis, Coalinga, Conejo, Fowler, Fresno, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, Ockenden, Reedley, Sanger, Selma. 14 mags. subscribed for and distributed to reading rooms.

Total vols. bought especially for county system 693. Added 204. Cardholders 463. Special request books sent 19. Total deposit books shipped 60.

Additional deposit stations have been requested by Parlier, Monmouth and Oleander. A reading room is being prepared for at Parlier.

FRESNO CO. LAW LIBRARY. H. E. Dwelle, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open at all times to members of Bar. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Totals vols. 4380.

No additions reported.

FRESNO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. E. W Lindsay, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

‖FRESNO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Olney, Prin. Janette Bowdish, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2205. Teachers 22; pupils 640.

No news items rec'd.

Fruitvale. *See* Oakland.

Fullerton, Orange co.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Annual income, $1400, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. value at $10,000. 46 mags. (all for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Monday.

Total vols. 2084. Added 119: purchase 94; gift 1; binding 34. Rep'd 182; reb'd 34. Cardholders 941. Added 46. Circulation 4001: fiction 1932; juvenile 1070; misc. 299; current mags. 700.

A new combined writing desk and book stack has been purchased for the reference room. The library's collection of California books will be kept on the shelves, and the writing material furnished by the Chamber of Commerce will be kept on the desk for the convenience of patrons and visitors to the library.

At the last monthly meeting of the library board, the librarian's salary was raised $5 a month.

In July Miss Anna McDermont was reappointed as library trustee.

FULLERTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Delbert Brunton, Prin. Miss Maria R. McColloch, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 150.

Galt, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION AND READING ROOM. Mrs J. McMullin, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 15. 1908; Reading Room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation. 25 reference books.

Total vols. 143. Cardholders 227. Special request books 2.

Gazelle, Siskiyou co.

GAZELLE FREE READING ROOM. Dr Henry A. Craig, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Supported by Mrs L. M. Faulke. Open to public daily. 8 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No books.

No further information rec'd.

Georgetown, El Dorado co.

GEORGETOWN FREE LIBRARY has been closed.

Gilroy, Santa Clara co.

‖GILROY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary B. Benn, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1905. Annual income $833, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Located in room of new City Hall, rent free. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 19 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Saturday before first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1718. Cardholders a. 859.

No statistics rec'd.

The Carnegie library building was dedicated July 27. The program consisted of music and speeches.—Gilroy *Gazette*, Jl 29

The Gilroy *Gazette* of July 15 gives an exterior view of the building.

GILROY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. O. Smith, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1879. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 5; pupils 100.

Glendale, Los Angeles co.

GLENDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. C. Danford, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 26, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Annual income a. $1500, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 8:30 P. M. Rents room, $15 per mo. 36 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 1329. Added 311: purchase 295; gift 16. Cardholders 2010. Added 143; expired 10. Circulation 6017: fiction 2662; juvenile 2028; misc. 374; bound mags. 1; current mags. 952.

A reading room is being built, which will be occupied until a new library home is provided.

Mrs Lillian S. Wells has resigned from the library board. Her successor has not been appointed.

GLENDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George U. Moyse, Prin. Margaret Knepper, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2165. Added 16, by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 225.

Glenn Co. *See* Orland, Willows.

Goleta, Santa Barbara co.

*GOLETA CIRCULATING LIBRARY. Mrs G. F. Maiers, Lib'n. Est. July 10, 1901.

Income rec'd from dues. Fee, $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open daily to members only. Rents room, $5 a yr. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 120. Members 35.

No additions reported.

Gonzales, Monterey co.

GONZALES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lewis H. Britton, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. 75. Teachers 2; pupils 15.

No news items rec'd.

Grass Valley, Nevada co.

GRASS VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Hennessy, Prin. R. J. Fitzgerald, Lib'n. Est. 1902. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Added 0. Teachers 8; pupils 90.

Greenville, Plumas co.

PLUMAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Larrance Page, Prin. Est. 1909. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Teachers 2; pupils 20.

No news items rec'd.

Gridley, Butte co.

A lot was purchased for a public library April 30, 1907, by the Woman's Imp. Club from Wm. Brown. The deed provides that a free library shall be established on the lot.—Gridley *Globe*, May 1, 1908.

Each member of the Woman's Improvement Club will pay 25 cents a month during July, August and September towards a library fund.—Gridley *Globe*, Jl 20

‖GRIDLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Philip B. Smith, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1892. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 85.

No news items rec'd.

Guinda, Yolo co.

One of the first branches of the Yolo County Free Library will be established here. Further information will appear in the January, 1911, issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Gustine, Merced co.

One of the first branches of the Merced County Free Library will be established here. Further information will appear in the January, 1911, issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Halfmoon Bay, San Mateo co.

HALFMOON BAY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Anderson, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 2; pupils 13.

No news items rec'd.

Hanford, Kings co.

§HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Norma Burrell, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900. Annual income $1650, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 3563. Cardholders a. 2170.

No statistics rec'd.

A heating plant will be installed in the Public Library at a cost of $400.—Hanford *Sentinel*, Ag 2

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Rode, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1895. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300. Teachers 10; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

KINGS CO. LAW LIBRARY. J. T. Shore, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1893. Annual income a. $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of chairman.

Total vols. a. 833.

No additions reported.

KINGS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs N. E. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $20, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 75.

Hayward, Alameda co.

HAYWARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Prouse, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1898. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for 9 hours. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000.

Total vols. a. 5084.

No statistics rec'd.

§HAYWARD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr John Gamble, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers 7; pupils a. 64.

No news items rec'd.

Healdsburg, Sonoma co.

HEALDSBURG [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zoe Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in City Hall, rent free. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. being planned. 37 mags. (none for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 3606. Added 10: purchase 3; gift 7. Discarded 1; rep'd 103. Cardholders 846. Added 25; renewed 22; expired 27; surrendered 10. Circulation 1567: fiction 1002; juvenile 405; misc. 160.

The old building that is on the new library building site is being torn down, and work on the new structure will begin soon.

Carnegie has approved the plans for the new library building.—Healdsburg *Enterprise*, S 3

HEALDSBURG HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. R. Bull, Prin. Est. 1888.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 5; pupils a. 96.

No news items rec'd.

Hemet, Riverside co.

HEMET [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ella M. King, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; Library Mar. 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910. Annual income $974.54, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room in Bothin block, rent $12 per mo. 14 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 840. Added 59: purchase 16; gift 43. Discarded 8; rep'd 157; lost 1. Cardholders 603. Added 40; renewed 2; surrendered 19. Circulation 1702 (138 current mags.).

The Hemet Free Library has been taken over by the city, and will be supported by taxation, a properly signed petition to this effect having been presented to the city trustees. The sum allowed the library for the coming year is $974.54.—Hemet *News*, Ag 5

The trustees of the Public Library, appointed July 6, are C. B. Covell, W. C. Goodhue, Rev A. Walters, Mrs F. Stump and Mrs H. S. Dukes.—Riverside *Enterprise*, Jl 10

HEMET UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. T. Boughn, Prin. Miss Lillian A. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1894. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

Hermon, Los Angeles co.

LOS ANGELES F. M. SEMINARY LIBRARY. B. J. Vincent, Prin. Chas. Horn, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 860. Teachers 10; pupils 162.

No news items received.

Hickman, Stanislaus co.

*HICKMAN BOOK CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs Halderman, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 27, 1909. Open to members only. Annual dues $1.20. Located in Post Office.

Total vols. 40. Members 21.

No news items rec'd.

Highgrove, Riverside co.

HIGHGROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ernest Ayers, Acting Lib'n. Est. Jan. 22, 1907. Annual income was a. $500, rec'd from subscriptions and entertainments. Closed since July, 1909.

Total vols. 418. Cardholders 44.

No news items rec'd.

Highland, San Bernardino co.

HIGHLAND LIBRARY CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Ella M. Parmelee, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Maintained by dues of $2 per yr. and by subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to members daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. The reading room is free to public and open daily. Library Club owns bldg., valued at $3200, in a room of which the library is located. 1 mag. (for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 1093. Added 2, by gift. Rep'd 3. Cardholders 155. Added 3; renewed 7; expired 28. Circulation to Aug. 20, 123: fiction 103; juvenile 8; misc. 6; current mags. 6.

An election was held in Highland August 20 for the formation of a library district, so that the Highland Library could be supported by taxation. The project was defeated.—San Bernardino *Sun*, Ag 21

The library was closed August 20 for an indefinite time.

The Knights of Pythias have rented Library Hall for a term of years for holding their regular meetings. This insures

a stated income for the Library Club and gives a prospect of reopening the library in the near future.

Hollister, San Benito co.

HOLLISTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Sievers, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $500. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1901.

No statistics rec'd.

Workmen are engaged in razing the old building that stood on the new library site.—Hollister *Free Lance*, S 23

SAN BENITO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James P. Davis, Prin. Miss Lettie M. Garner, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 494. Teachers 7; pupils 136.

SAN BENITO CO. LAW LIBRARY. George W. Jean, Sec. Annual income a. $600, a. $100 of which is rec'd from fee for filing papers in civil suits and a. $500 from appropriations by Supervisors. No paid employees. Open at all hrs. Located in Grangers Union bldg.

Total vols. a. 1014.

No additions reported.

SAN BENITO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. John H. Garner, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 52.

Hollywood. *See* Los Angeles.

Holtville, Imperial co.

HOLTVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. L. Stevenson, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1906. Annual income rec'd from donations, entertainments, subscriptions, etc. Annual dues for use of books $1. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Wednesday afternoon and Friday evening. 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in bldg. erected by Mrs Stevenson, rent $25 per mo. 4 mags. (3 for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 200. Cardholders a. 56.

No statistics rec'd.

HOLTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. V. Smith, Prin. Est. May. 1909. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

No books as yet. Teachers 3; pupils 48.

No news items rec'd.

Hueneme, Ventura co.

OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY BRANCH. Miss Annie Bagust, in charge. Est. Dec. 11, 1909.

Total vols. a. 150.

Humboldt Co. *See* Arcata, Eureka, Ferndale, Fortuna.

Huntington Beach, Orange co.

HUNTINGTON BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Maud Duke Andrus, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M. and 2 to 7 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at $200. Rents ground $1 per mo. 36 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 930. Added 132; purchase 114; gift 18. Cardholders 567. Added 145. Circulation 3239: fiction 1106; juvenile 949; misc. 402; current mags. 782.

At the regular meeting of the library board on July 29, the appointment of Mrs Minnie Nutt in place of Mrs Vincent, resigned, was ratified. The salary of the librarian was increased $10 a month.

Miss Adams has been appointed secretary of the library board.

Miss Andrus has been made school librarian, and all the books of the school library except reference books in actual use in the schoolrooms will be in her charge in the Public Library.—Huntington Beach *News*, S 23

HUNTINGTON BEACH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur E. Paine, Prin. Miss Edna Earle, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 706. Added 15. Teachers 7; pupils 70.

Imperial Co. *See* Brawley, Calexico, El Centro, Holtville, Imperial.

Imperial, Imperial co.

IMPERIAL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs D. W. Hatch, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; opened to public April 3, 1909. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 3 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Auditorium bldg., rent $20 per mo. A $10,000

Carnegie bldg. under construction. Lot cost $850, the money having been rec'd by subscription. 30 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 660. Cardholders a. 300.

No statistics rec'd.

IMPERIAL VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. B. Hockenberry, Prin. Grace Barstow, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1906.

Total vols. 1100. Teachers 9; pupils 75.

Independence, Inyo co.

For Inyo Co. Teachers' Library, *see* Bishop.

Inglewood, Los Angeles co.

INGLEWOOD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. M. Griffith, Prin. Est. 1905. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Added 0. Teachers 8; pupils 80.

Inyo Co. *See* Big Pine, Bishop.

Ione, Amador co.

IONE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ross H. Van Horn, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 86. Teachers 3; pupils 47.

No news items rec'd.

Irvington, Alameda co.

ANDERSON'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Dr L. S. Anderson, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. Income rec'd from school fund. Open to students of academy during school hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 358.

No additions reported.

Jackson, Amador co.

AMADOR CO. LAW LIBRARY. William Going, Lib'n. Annual income $80, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 704.

No additions reported.

AMADOR CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. W. H. Greenhalgh, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 384. Teachers 64.

Julian, San Diego co.

CUYAMACA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. T. Perigo, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 712. Teachers 2; pupils 18.

No news items rec'd.

Kearney Park, Fresno co.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BRANCH CULTURE STATION LIBRARY. J. T. Bearss, Lib'n. Open to public daily except Sundays.

Total vols. a. 5050.

Kentfield, Marin Co.

TAMALPAIS CENTRE FREE LIBRARY. Ernest Bradley, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 5, 1910. Supported by subscription. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. 10 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 39. Cardholders a. 8.

No statistics rec'd.

Kerman, Fresno co.

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Miss Rena Owen, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Located in same room with Kerman Free Library.

Total vols. 55. Cardholders 38. Special request books 3.

KERMAN FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rena Owen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1907. Open daily for use of residents of Kerman dist. 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in office of Fresno Irrigated Farms Co. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250.

Kern City, Kern co.

Kern City was consolidated with Bakersfield on Aug. 1, 1910. *See* items under Bakersfield.

Kern Co. *See* Bakersfield, Oil Center.

Kingsburg, Fresno co.

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. R. E. Maxwell, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910.

Total vols. 55. Cardholders 31. Special request books 2.

KINGSBURG JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. H. Duval, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 550. Added 30: purchase 28; gift 2. Teachers 4; pupils 60.

Kings Co. *See* Hanford, Lemoore.

Knight's Landing, Yolo co.

One of the first branches of the Yolo County Free Library will be established here. Further information will appear in the January, 1911, issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

La Jolla. *See* San Diego.

Lake Co. *See* Lakeport.

Lakeport, Lake co.

LAKEPORT [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Arvilla A. Copenhaver, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. September 7, 1910. Annual income rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 5:30 P. M.; every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9; Saturday mornings, 10 to 12. Rents two rooms, $10 per month. 20 mags. (14 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. a. 641. Circulation 866 (85 current mags.).

On September 7 the Town Board passed the ordinance establishing a Free Public Library in Lakeport. A tax rate of fifteen cents was fixed for its maintenance.—Lakeport *Bee*, S 8

The new Board of Library Trustees consists of H. S. Davidson, John Overholser, L. J. Shuman, Fred Merritt and Mrs C. F. May.

CLEAR LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Horace N. Caldwell, Prin. Est. 1901. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 865. Teachers 5; pupils 90.

LAKE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Hettie Irwin, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 350.

Lassen Co. *See* Standish, Susanville.

Lathrop, San Joaquin co.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. J. H. Southwell, Custodian. Est. May, 1910.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 32.

Laton, Fresno co.

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION AND READING ROOM. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in Laton Library. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 55. Cardholders 26. Special request books 0.

LATON LIBRARY. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Lib'n. Est. June, 1902. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 1 employee, incl. janitor. Library open to public Mondays and Thursdays, 2 to 5 P. M., and every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $3000. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. a. 1515. Cardholders a. 50.

No statistics rec'd.

LATON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. S. Hoover, Prin. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 304. Teachers 3; pupils 40.

No news items rec'd.

Lemon Cove, Tulare co.

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. The formal application has not yet been filed. The additional signatures will be added and the books delivered during first week in October.

Le Grand, Merced co.

LE GRAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Henry Kerr, Prin. Est. 1909. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 304. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 24.

Lemoore, Kings co.

LEMOORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. J. Fenner, Prin. Miss Rose E. Collins, Lib'n. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1600. Added 0. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

Likely, Modoc co.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY. Flora Williams, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1909. Supported by Young People's Club. No paid employees. Open to public Thursdays and Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Total vols. 50.

No additions reported.

Lincoln, Placer co.

LINCOLN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha C. Landis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Annual income $1062, rec'd from taxation, being 2.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 3:30 to 4 and 7:30 to 9 P. M.; reading room 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 14 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1608. Added 55: purchase 51; gift 4. Discarded 2; lost 1. Cardholders 364. Added 35; surrendered 47. Circulation 1441 (current mags. 85).

LINCOLN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. D. Hoenshel, Prin. Est. 1907. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 220. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 45.

Linden, San Joaquin co.

San Joaquin Co. Free Library Station. Mrs H. H. Turner, Custodian. Est. June, 1910.

Total vols. 50.

San Joaquin Co. Free Library Station. (Bellota District, P. O. Linden). Mrs D. W. Miller, Custodian. Est. June, 1910.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 85.

Lindsay, Tulare co.

Tulare Co. Free Library Station. Edward Treutlein, Custodian. Est. July 14, 1910. Located in the local reading room.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 25.

The first shipment of books was made September 16.

Lindsay Free Reading Room. Edward Treutlein, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1909. Income from entertainments, subscriptions and dues. 1 employee. Open daily 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Rents room, $10 per mo. 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200.

Lindsay High School Library. D. A. Eckert, Prin. Miss C. Louise Hathaway, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

Livermore, Alameda co.

Livermore Free [Public] Library. Mrs S. J. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901. Annual income $870, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar, and rent of annex. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 11 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 10:30 a. m. to 12:30 p. m. Located in bldg., rent free. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total vols. 5639. Added 39: purchase 32; gift 7. Cardholders 582. Added 24. Circulation 2903: fiction 1954; juvenile 649; misc. 79; current mags. 221.

As a means of raising $1000 for furnishing the new Carnegie library building, two entertainments will be given by local talent—the first a drama on October 1, the second a minstrel show some time later.—Livermore *Herald*, Ag 13

Livermore Union High School Library. W. J. Connell, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 1350. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

No news items rec'd.

Lockeford, San Joaquin co.

San Joaquin Co. Free Library Station. W. B. Ambrose, Custodian. Est. May, 1910.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 50.

Lodi, San Joaquin co.

§Lodi [Free] Public Library. J. A. Swallow, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1902; as F. P. Feb. 25, 1907. Annual income $900, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 10 a. m. to 12:30 p. m. and 1:30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m., Sundays, 2 to 6 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $9000. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1821. Added 111: purchase 86; gift 25. Discarded 2. Cardholders 589.

Lodi High School Library. Wm. Inch, Prin. Miss Emma L. Bammann, Lib'n. Est. 1896. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Added a. 30, by gift. Teachers 6; pupils 155.

Improvements and additions are in progress.

San Joaquin Co. Free Library Station. J. A. Swallow, Custodian. Est. April, 1910. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 200. Cardholders 297.

Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.

‖Lompoc [Free] Public Library. Mrs Mary L. Saunders, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Library is free also to out-of-town residents. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Rents bldg., $100 per yr. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. being planned. 9 mags. (all, except the latest issue, for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 1566. Added 85: purchase 83; gift 2. Rep'd 56; reb'd 1. Cardholders 609. Added 38; renewed 35; expired 8. Circulation 1703 (203 current mags.).

Plans for the new library building have been approved by Mr Carnegie. The library board has been appointed a building committee by the Town Council. Bids are to be opened October 14 and the

building will be begun soon after that date.

LOMPOC UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Percy E. Rowell, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1895. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 322. Teachers 4; pupils 33.

No news items rec'd.

Long Beach, Los Angeles co.

LONG BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Victoria Ellis, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Annual income $19,000, rec'd from taxation, etc., being .85m. on dollar. 9 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. Owns $2100 Alamitos branch bldg. 175 mags. (1 to 8 copies of each for circulation) and 37 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet Thursday of each wk., 4 P. M.

Total vols. 18,901. Added 528: purchase 373; gift 86; binding 69. Rep'd 508; reb'd 453. Cardholders 9414. Added 1818; renewed 234; expired 773. Circulation 47,740: fiction 24,470; juvenile 9439; misc. 6556; bound mags. 87; current mags. 3987; Booklovers 2650; pictures 556. Vols. in branch 1000. Circulation 2121.

Miss Elizabeth Riddell of the Public Library has been granted a ten months' leave of absence, and on September 15 will enter the University of Oregon.—Long Beach *Telegram*, Ag 26

The story hour is being conducted by a number of local teachers.—Long Beach *Press*, Jl 8

ALAMITOS BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Gresham, Lib'n. Est. 1897; became Branch, Long Beach P. L., Feb. 10, 1910. Open Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 3 to 4:30 P. M. Located in $2100 branch bldg., Bishop st. 12 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 1000. Circulation 2121.

HEALD'S BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY. V. E. Nielson, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. 125. Pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

LONG BEACH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. David Burcham, Prin. Mrs Almeda S. Wellborn, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Located cor. Eighth and American sts. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3918 and pamphlets 1572. Added 320: purchase 262; gift 51; binding 7. Teachers 27; pupils 680.

Lordsburg, Los Angeles co.

LORDSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs S. Ratekin, Lib'n. Est. 1902; turned over to city Dec. 1907, and opened again to public a. Jan. 1909. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public Saturdays, 2:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 12 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 531. Cardholders a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

BONITA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Durward, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 950. Added 2, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 65.

Los Angeles Co. *See* Alhambra, Azusa, Burbank, Claremont, Compton, Covina, Downey, Echo Mt., El Monte, Glendale, Hermon, Inglewood, Long Beach, Lordsburg, Los Angeles, Monrovia, Norwalk, Pasadena, Pomona, Redondo, San Dimas, San Fernando, Santa Monica, Shorb, Sierra Madre, Soldiers' Home, South Pasadena, Tropico, Venice, Whittier.

Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.

‡§LOS ANGELES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Purd B. Wright, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1872; as F. P. July, 1891. Annual income $110,356.16, rec'd from taxation, being 4m. on dollar. 88 employees, incl. janitors and pages. 13 branches and 13 deposit stations. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, reading room only, 1 to 9 P. M. Rents quarters in Hamburger bldg., $1250 per mo. Owns $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at San Pedro and $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg. at Hollywood. 915 (405 titles) mags. (232 for circulation) and 112 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings first and third Tuesdays.

Total vols. 150,757. Added 3596: purchase 3027; gift 569. Discarded 492; rep'd 8566; reb'd 2127; lost 37. Cardholders 49,636. Added 4489; expired 3051; surrendered 284. Circulation 120,109: fiction 62,198; juvenile 21,719; misc. 25,288; bound mags. 427; current mags. 10,477.

Resignations during the quarter have been: Wm. Gwynn, page; Charlotte Casey, principal of school department; Dorothy Barrett, attendant; John Van Humbeck, laborer. Appointments: Mary

Boynton, Mary Hieber, Lilian Reynolds, Nano Carter, Lucy West, attendants; Winfield Vaus, laborer.

Purd B. Wright, the new librarian of the Public Library, arrived in Los Angeles August 5.—Los Angeles *Times*, Ag 6

Bishop Conaty has presented to the library a four-volume edition of Anatole France's "Joan of Arc," the most exhaustive and accurate history of the Maid of Orleans in literature. Another gift of Bishop Conaty is a copy of Gebhart's work on Michael Angelo, which contains a copy of every work of this master reproduced by the Goupil process.—Los Angeles *Examiner*, Ag 6

The 10-year age restriction for cardholders was abolished August 18.—Los Angeles *Express*, Ag 19

Mr Wright addressed the City Club August 20, giving a talk on the Public Library.—Los Angeles *Times*, Ag 21

The Public Library asked for $146,615 for the coming year, but the amount was cut to $132,775 by the Council.—Los Angeles *Express*, Ag 23

Miss Charlotte Casey, seven years in the Public Library, the last three years as head of the pedagogical department, will take charge of the Los Angeles Public School Library September 6.—Los Angeles *Times*, S 4

The Vernon Avenue branch has been moved into a fine large room 80 by 22 feet. Miss Fannie B. Dorman is in charge.—Los Angeles *Central avenue suburban*, S 21

Barlow Medical Library. Dr Geo. H. Krees, Sec. Miss Jessie A. Wier, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership fees of $25 per yr. Open free to all professional men and students daily except Sundays and 4 holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Essentially for reference, but members of assoc., under certain conditions, may take out literature. The Barlow Medical Library Assoc. owns bldg., which, exclusive of lot and furnishings, cost $22,000, the gift of Dr W. Jarvis Barlow, 742 Buena Vista street. A. 200 medical journals rec'd regularly (40 foreign). The library subscribes for 30, the rest being exchanges rec'd by two medical journals of Los Angeles. Annual meeting of assoc. Nov. 30.

Total vols. 3373. Members of assoc. 69.

No news items rec'd.

California Society Sons of the Revolution Library. Holdridge O. Collins, Committee on Library. Est. May, 1893. Income rec'd from the society. No paid employees. Open to members of the society and those recommended by members at all times, as each member has a key. Located in the society's hall, 619 San Fernando bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 950 and a. 150 pamphlets.

No news items rec'd.

Church of the Neighborhood Settlement Library. Estella Andrews, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1, 1907. No income. No paid employees. Open two afternoons in week for two hrs. each. Located in Settlement house (1320 Wilson ave.) adjoining church, rent free.

Total vols. 500.

No news items rec'd.

*District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist., Library. W. H. Morris, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1908. Income rec'd from part of court fees. 1 employee. For use of appellate judges only, and not open to public except at sessions of court, when it is used by lawyers for reference. Located in International Bank bldg., 10th floor. Open daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Added a. 142.

Gardena High School Library. Mark R. Jacobs, Prin. Est. 1904.

Total vols. a. 561. Teachers 7; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

Girls' Collegiate School Library. Misses Alice K. Parsons and Jeanne N. Dennen, Prins. Harriet Stryker, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located Adams and Hoover sts.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 30; pupils 300.

No news items rec'd.

Harvard School Library. Grenville C. Emery, Prin. Miss Laura J. Emery, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Located in school bldg., Western ave., cor. 16th. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 15; pupils 188.

No news items rec'd.

*Historical Society of Southern California Library. J. M. Guinn, Sec. Est. Nov. 1, 1883. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from membership dues. No paid employees. As rooms in Court House formerly occupied by the library were needed for other purposes, books are now stored in a fireproof warehouse until suitable quarters can be obtained, rent free. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). No newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of society Dec. 1. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1500. Members 48.

No additions reported.

HOLLYWOOD BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Eleanor B. Jones, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 18, 1906; became Branch, Los Angeles P. L. Feb. 7, 1910. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 9 A. M. to 6 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Located in $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg. 101 mags. (55 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6428. Added 68, by purchase. Rep'd 642. Cardholders 3532. Added 193; renewed 60; expired 60; surrendered 63. Circulation 14,684: fiction 6268; juvenile 4429; misc. 2773; current mags. 1214.

Mrs Charles Cadell has given the library 100 well bound volumes together with maps and atlas of the official records of the Civil War. The records include both Union and Confederate documents. Miss Louisa Tristam, children's librarian of Lorraine, Ohio, will tell stories to the boys and girls August 5 in the outdoor reading room. Miss Mary Bueherman, a dramatic reader from Chicago, will read "The man without a country" to the older boys and girls August 9.—Hollywood *Citizen*, Ag 6

HOLLYWOOD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. H. Snyder, Prin. Miss Elizabeth Walton, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Added 166, by purchase. Teachers 25; pupils 340.

IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister Redempta, Prin. Sister M. Mary, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located in Hollywood section of Los Angeles. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 15; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF MINES AND OIL, MINING AND SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY. Calvert Wilson, Pres. G. M. Swindell, Sec. and Custodian. Est. Aug. 1908. Maintained by organization. Open to members, and to public for reference only, daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located at room 300, Germain bldg., 224 South Spring st. A. 52 periodicals and 112 newspapers rec'd regularly from the mineral and oil districts of the Southwest and Old Mexico.

Total vols. a. 67.

No additions reported.

LOS ANGELES CITY DIRECTORY LIBRARY. R. C. Devereux, Mgr. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from Co. Open to public free for reference, but small charge for looking up addresses, etc. Located in Suite 815, Broadway Central bldg.

Total vols. 250, all directories, and of which 50 are 1910 books.

LOS ANGELES CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC AND ARTS LIBRARY. Emily J. Valentine, Prin. Mary Anne Crabbe, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Located in Walker Auditorium bldg., 720 S. Grand ave. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Teachers 25; pupils 300.

No news items rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO. HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Frank B. Rice, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 22, 1909. County Supervisors pay lib'n. 1 employee. Open to hospital inmates, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in corridor of Ward B-3 of hospital bldg. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 125.

No additions reported.

LOS ANGELES CO. LAW LIBRARY. Thos. W. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $12,000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and from dues. 3 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M., Sundays, 9 A. M. to 1 P. M. Located in rooms on eighth floor of International Bank bldg., Spring and Temple sts. Quarters will be provided in new county bldg., the Hall of Records.

Total vols. a. 21,000.

No additions reported.

LOS ANGELES CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mark Keppel, Co. Supt. C. J. Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 52 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4300. Teachers 2400.

LOS ANGELES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Housh, Prin. Miss Ella S. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Located N. Hill st. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5683. Added 99: purchase 66; binding 33. 1 gift to be bound. Teachers 81; pupils 2055.

*LOS ANGELES MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. A. Mackinnon, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by Academy, and open to teachers and students only. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000.

No news items rec'd.

LOS ANGELES PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Francis, Supt. Miss Charlotte Casey, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located in Olive Street school bldg. 90 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 40,000 (including school readers). Teachers (grade) 1081.

Miss Charlotte Casey, for seven years in the Los Angeles Public Library, the past three years being head of the pedagogical department, took charge of the Public School Library September 13.

Miss Dunn is now librarian of the Manual Arts High School Library.

*Los Angeles Railroad Library, Division No 2. Mrs T. B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. March 6, 1906. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 6 mags. and several daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 929.

No news items rec'd.

*—— Division No. 3. Miss A. H. Sanborn, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1907. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 6 mags. and several daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400.

No news items rec'd.

*Los Angeles School of Art and Design Library. L. E. G. Macleod, Prin. Miss Kate Egan, Lib'n. Est. 1887. For use of students only. 3 monthly art mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 60. Teachers 7; pupils 100.

Manual Arts High School Library. Albert E. Wilson, Prin. Mabel S. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1909. 1 employee. Located 48th and Vermont sts. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 684. Added 522, by purchase. Teachers 39; pupils 850.

The library is a deposit station of the Los Angeles Public Library.

Miss Dunn was formerly librarian of the Los Angeles Public School Library.

Marlborough School Library. Mrs G. A. Caswell, Prin. Est. 1889. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 18; pupils 135.

No news items rec'd.

Metaphysical Library. Eleanor M. Reesberg, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1902. Each cardholder pays 25 cents per mo. for use of books and mags. 2 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 12 m. to 8 p. m., Sundays, 1 to 5 p. m. Located 611 Grant bldg. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 710. Cardholders a. 2246.

No news items rec'd.

Montebello High School Library. Chas. E. Higbee, Prin. Est. 1909. Located outside city limits, R. F. D. No. 6.

Total vols. 60. Teachers 3; pupils 15.

No news items rec'd.

Occidental College and Academy Library. John Willis Baer, Pres. Miss Frances R. Foote, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference every school day, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m., and 7 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m. Owns Stimson bldg., valued at $20,000. 89 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols 7235. Teachers 31; pupils 417.

No news items rec'd.

*Polish Library Association Library. W. J. Miller, Sec. A. Prais, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 10, 1906. Annual income rec'd from monthly dues of 10 cts. for use of books. Open Tuesday and Friday evenings to members only, 7 to 9 p. m. and Sunday afternoon. Located at 4410 Lima st. 20 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Added 300. Members 85.

Polytechnic High School Library. J. H. Francis, Prin. Miss Ethelwyn H. Fagge, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3855. Teachers 82; pupils 2016. Deposit from Public Library averages a. 300 vols.

No news items rec'd.

St. Vincent's College Library. John T. Donnelly, Lib'n.

Total vols. 4500.

No further information rec'd.

San Pedro Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Lena M. Royce, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 1, 1903; became Branch Los Angeles P. L., Oct. 1909. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg. 78 mags. (32 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4000. Cardholders a. 1000.

No statistics rec'd.

San Pedro High School Library. Miss Claire Sweetman, Prin. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 772. Teachers 8; pupils 93.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Fé Library. Miss Blanche Whiting, clerk of hospital, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Income rec'd from Santa Fé Hospital Assoc. No paid employees. Open to patients, employees and their families daily, 8 a. m. to 8 p. m. Located in Santa Fé Hospital. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400.

*Southern California Academy of Sciences Library. Holdridge O. Collins, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from dues. Open to members or to any one introduced by a member. Located in room 625, San Fernando bldg., Main and Fourth sts. Many scientific periodicals rec'd in exchange for Academy's Bulletin.

Total books and pamphlets a. 2000.

No additions reported.

Southwest Society, Archaeological Institute of America, and Southwest Museum, Inc., Library. Curator Hector Alliot, in charge. Est. 1903. Endowment of Museum now amounts in value to over $300,000. The object of the Society is to support the Southwest Museum and to maintain relations with learned bodies throughout the world. Collections cover all the archaeology and history of California and the Southwest—the Frémont relics, the relics of Junípero Serra and other Franciscans, and a vast amount of other material relating to the history and prehistory of the Southwest. Open to public daily except Sundays from 2 to 4 p. m. Located in rooms in Hamburger bldg., 320 W. Eighth st. The future location of collections will be largely on the Museum Hill at Ave. 46, opposite Sycamore Grove, where 16 acres have been purchased for a museum site.

Total vols. a. 4000. Added 52, by gift.

State Normal School Library. J. F. Millspaugh, Prin. Miss Elizabeth H. Fargo, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Income rec'd from Normal School fund. 2 employees. Open to students on school days, and to public for reference only, 8:15 a. m. to 5 p. m., Saturdays 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located in Normal School bldg., Grand ave., cor. Fifth st. 95 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 19,000. Teachers 42; pupils 782.

Theosophical Library Association Library. Mrs M. A. Shepardson, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by subscriptions, fines, etc. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 4 p. m. Located room 406, Blanchard bldg., rent $35 per mo. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. a. 625.

No news items rec'd.

*United States Circuit Court Library. Wm. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. First st.

Total vols. a. 207 (Supreme Court reports).

University of Southern California. College of Liberal Arts Library. Geo. F. Bovard, D.D.L., Pres. Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Annual amt. spent for library a. $2000. 2 employees and 5 student assistants. Open daily except Sundays to faculty, students and outsiders as far as can be accommodated, Monday to Friday, 8 a. m. to 4:30 p. m., Saturday, 8:30 a. m. to 12 m. Located in University bldg., 35th and Wesley ave. 103 periodicals rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. 9587. Added 899: purchase 672; gift 227. Instructors 40; students 729.

Miss Hazel McClure from the Los Angeles Public Library has been appointed assistant librarian.

*Same. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library. Dr William Bebb, Lib'n. Est. 1892. A reference library for students only.

Total vols. a. 360. Instructors 32; students 88.

*Same. College of Fine Arts Library. Wm. L. Judson, Dean. Alfa W. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Open daily for students only. 1 employee. Located in College of Fine Arts bldg., 212 Thorne st. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 360. Added 9. Instructors 7; students 115.

Same. College of Law Library. Gavin W. Craig, Sec. Mrs M. A. Norman, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, 7:30 a. m. to 9:30 p. m. Located on fifth floor, Pacific Mutual bldg., cor. Third and Hill sts.

Total vols. a. 1700.

No additions reported.

*Westlake School for Girls Library. Miss F. de Laguna and Miss Jessica S. Vance, Prins. Est. Sept. 1904. Supported by School for use of its students only. Located in school bldg., 612 S. Alvarado ave. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1629. Added 49, by purchase. Teachers 14; pupils 200.

Wilmington Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Est. as F. P. Feb. 8, 1909; became Branch Los Angeles P. L. Oct. 1909. Open to public two days and two evenings each week.

Total vols. not reported.

Wilmington Union High School Library.

The Wilmington Union High School has been dissolved and merged in the school system of Los Angeles city, as a consequence of the recent consolidation of Wilmington with Los Angeles.

*Woodlawn W. C. T. U. Circulating Library has been discontinued with the exception of the section applying to school teachers. This is on account of the removal of the librarian, Mrs C. A. Cale, to another part of the city.

Y. M. C. A. Institute Library. L. B. Austen, Prin. Est. 1895. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly. Open daily from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m.

Total vols. 800. Added 100. Teachers 30; pupils 1200.

Los Banos, Merced co.

One of the first branches of the Merced County Free Library will be established here. Further information will appear in the January, 1911, issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

West Side Union High School Library. F. G. Sanderson, Prin. Est. 1897. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1203. Added 3, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 29.

Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.

Los Gatos [Free] Public Library. Mrs M. C. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Annual income $1250, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 10 a. m. to 12 m, 2 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2:30 to 4:30 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 34 mags. (33 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 4713. Added 16: purchase 5; gift 11. Rep'd 166. Cardholders 1253. Added 71; surrendered 54. Circulation 3604: fiction 1828; juvenile 899; misc. 473; current mags. 404.

§Los Gatos High School Library. Allen B. Martin, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 550. Teachers 6; pupils 113.

Loyalton, Sierra co.

Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library. John G. Curts, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1908. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. The remains of a town library (a. 200 vols. fiction) are deposited with the High School Library.

Total vols. 461. Added 42: purchase 41; gift 1. Teachers 3; pupils 16.

McCloud, Siskiyou co.

McCloud Club Library. S. J. Mason, Sec. Est. Sept. 10, 1906. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from dues, etc. Fee, 50 cts. per mo. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p. m. Reading and reference room free to public, but some books are free to members only. Located in bldg. furnished free of charge by McCloud River Lumber Co. 2 mags. (neither for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting 18th.

Total vols. 1033. Members 58.

No additions reported.

Madera Co. *See* Coarse Gold, Madera, Minturn, North Fork, O'Neals, Raymond, Sugar Pine.

Madera, Madera co.

Madera Free Public Library. Est. 1901; destroyed a. 2000 vols. by fire Dec. 24, 1906; reëst. as F. P. April 18, 1910. Annual income $4500, rec'd from Board of Supervisors of Madera County, the Public Library agreeing to act as county free library of Madera County.

See Madera Co. Free Library.

Madera County Free Library. Miss Clara C. Field, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910. Annual income $4500, rec'd from Board of Supervisors of Madera County. Six branches are soon to be established as follows: Coarse Gold, Madera, Minturn, North Fork, O'Neals and Raymond.

Total vols. bought for county system 313.

Miss Clara C. Field, librarian of the Oxnard Public Library, was appointed July 8 as librarian of the Madera Co. Free Library to begin work September 1, 1910. Miss Field began the organizing of the library September 6. Books and supplies have been ordered and are being received so that it will soon be possible to establish the branches mentioned.

Madera Co. Law Library. F. A. Fee, Lib'n. Est. May, 1893; destroyed (a. 450 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906; reëst. 1907. Income rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers. No paid employees. Open at all hrs. Located in Court House. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 1125.

No additions reported.

Madera Co. Teachers' Library. Miss Estelle Bagnelle, Co. Supt. Est. May, 1903. Income from ½ of $2 fee for

teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 53.

MADERA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. J. Burrell, Prin. Est. 1904.

Total vols. a. 962. Teachers 6; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

Manteca, San Joaquin co.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. E. N. Pierce, Custodian. Est. May, 1910.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 11.

Marin Co. *See* Mill Valley, San Anselmo, San Quentin, San Rafael, Sausalito.

Mariposa Co. *See* Mariposa, Yosemite.

Mariposa, Mariposa co.

MARIPOSA CO. LAW LIBRARY. Judge J. J. Trabucco, Trustee. Est. 1894. Income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Added 5.

MARIPOSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Julia L. Jones, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 171. Teachers 30.

Markleeville, Alpine co.

ALPINE CO. LAW LIBRARY. Frank Smith, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from contributions. No paid employees. Open daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 195. No books added.

ALPINE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs E. A. Grover, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 65. Teachers 3.

Martinez, Contra Costa co.

§MARTINEZ FREE READING ROOM AND LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie I. Hale, Lib'n. Mrs Mary J. Gillpatrick, Asst. and Acting Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1885. Annual income a. $1300, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 1 paid employee. Open to public for reference, to members of assoc. for lending and to public for lending upon payment of 25 cts. per mo. for the family, daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $7500, part of which is used for library. 23 mags. (all for circulation after first mo.) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 2763.

No statistics rec'd.

ALHAMBRA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Stoddard, Prin. Est. July, 1901. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 6; pupils 62.

CONTRA COSTA CO. LAW LIBRARY. R. H. Latimer, Judge of Superior Court, in charge. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $290, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 763.

No additions reported.

CONTRA COSTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. W. H. Hanlon, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

*DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Brother Jasper, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Supported by Institute for use of Institute only. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 2100.

No news items rec'd.

Marysville, Yuba co.

§MARYSVILLE CITY [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary E. Subers, Lib'n. Est. 1858; as F. P. Apr. 1900. No library tax, but city pays librarian's salary, lighting expenses, etc. Income for books derived from interest on bequests. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, Monday to Friday, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 80 mags. (32 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000.

No statistics rec'd.

The Marysville *Appeal* special edition published in September (no date) gives a history and an exterior view of the Public Library.

*COLLEGE NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister Mary of St. Athanase, Lib'n. Est. 1856. Supported by college for use of its students. Located in room in college bldg. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Added 75, by gift. Teachers 7; pupils 220.

MARYSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Ray, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1873. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 7; pupils 170.

YUBA CO. LAW LIBRARY. J. G. McLellen, Lib'n. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in court room.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

YUBA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. E. T. Manwell, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

Maxwell, Colusa co.

MAXWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs M. V. Newman, Prin.

No books as yet. Teachers 2; pupils 16.

No news items rec'd.

Mendocino Co. *See* Covelo, Fort Bragg, Mendocino, Point Arena, Ukiah, Willits.

Mendocino, Mendocino co.

MENDOCINO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION READING ROOM. Paul Schultz, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1908. Annual income $643.08, rec'd from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 7 to 9:30 P. M., Sundays all day. Located in Murray bldg., rent $20 per mo. 5 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at no regular time.

Total vols. a. 139. Cardholders a. 108.

No statistics rec'd.

MENDOCINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. N. Keran, Prin. Est. 1893. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 55.

Menlo Park, San Mateo co.

*ST. PATRICK'S SEMINARY LIBRARY. V. Rev H. Ayrinhac, S.S., D.D., Pres. Rev. E. Godon, S.S., Lib'n. Est. 1898. Supported by Seminary and for its use only. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Instructors 12; students 85.

No news items rec'd.

Merced Co. *See* Dos Palos, Gustine, Le Grand, Los Banos, Merced.

Merced, Merced co.

MERCED FREE READING ROOM. This has become a part of the Merced Co. Free Library.

GEORGE HICKS FANCHER MEMORIAL FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 21, 1905. Annual income $1600, rec'd from taxation.

See Merced Co. Free Library.

*LADIES' LIBRARY CLUB. Mrs N. L. A. Cody, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1901. Annual income rec'd from membership dues of $1.50 per yr. Open to members only daily except Sundays, 7:30 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Cody's drug store, rent free.

Total vols. 600.

These books either have been presented, or are to be presented, to the Merced Co. Free Library.

MERCED COUNTY FREE LIBRARY. Miss Antoinette M. Humphreys, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Merced County and the Board of Trustees of the Merced Public Library. Income for 1910, from county $6500; from city $1600. A balance of about $6000 in the city library fund is also being used. 2 employees. Four branches will soon be established: Dos Palos, Gustine, Los Banos and Merced. Each is to receive 10 periodicals regularly.

Total vols. 1389.

The formal opening is to take place in the Merced headquarters and is planned for October 14, 1910.

The Ladies' Improvement Club of Los Banos has appropriated $50.00 toward furnishing the room to be used for the branch at that place, and the Ladies' Improvement Club of Dos Palos is also assisting in the arrangement of the branch there.

377 books which were in the office of the County Superintendent of Schools have been transferred to the county library.

MERCED CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Noel H. Garrison, Prin. Est. 1895. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2916. Added 16: purchase 15; gift 1. Teachers 8; pupils 105.

MERCED CO. LAW LIBRARY. H. S. Shaffer, Dist. Att'y, in charge. Est. 1880. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regu-

larly. Library trustees annual meeting June 1.

Total vols. a. 1214.

No additions reported.

MERCED CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs Belle S. Gribi, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 411. Teachers 102.

377 volumes of this collection have been transferred to the Merced County Free Library.

Mills College. *See* Oakland.

Mill Valley, Marin co.

MILL VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lillian M. Gardner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 3m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. and Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays 7 to 9 P. M. also. Located in Schlingman bldg., rent $15 per mo. A $10,000 Carnegie building under construction. No mags. but 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. a. 1100. Cardholders a. 579.

The contract for building the Carnegie library building was awarded to R. Trost of San Francisco, July 19.—Mill Valley *Enterprise*, Jl 22

The San Francisco *Chronicle* of August 24 gives an exterior view of the design accepted for the new library building. C. H. Russell of San Francisco is the architect.

Ground was broken August 29 for the construction of the new library building.—San Francisco *Bulletin*, Ag 30

TAMALPAIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ernest E. Wood, Prin. Est. 1908. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 104.

Minturn, Madera co.

One of the first branches of the Madera County Free Library will be established here. Further information will appear in the January, 1911, issue of *News Notes of California Libraries*.

Modesto, Stanislaus co.

§MODESTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Blanche Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents rooms, $32.50 per mo. 23 mags. (all for circulation after 2 mo.) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 1527. Added 96: purchase 44; gift 12. Lost 2. Cardholders 1025. Added 91; surrendered 9. Circulation 3431: fiction 2458; juvenile 627; misc. 136; current mags. 210.

In August 25 rent books were added to the free books.

Plans are being drawn for the new library building. The lot which was given for the library building is to be sold and the proceeds used to pay for the lot more suitably located for library purposes, which has recently been selected, at the corner of 14th and I sts. The lot is 97 feet by 97 feet. The $20,000 McHenry bequest will be used for the building.

The mayor has made the following appointments of library trustees: Mrs B. F. Surrhyne to succeed herself and Mrs Myrtie McHenry-Langdon to succeed Mrs J. K. Corson.—Modesto *Herald*, Jl 7

MODESTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Thos. Downey, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1900. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1685. Teachers 6; pupils 147.

No news items rec'd.

STANISLAUS CO. LAW LIBRARY. J. W. Hawkins, Lib'n. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1760.

No additions reported.

Modoc Co. *See* Alturas, Cedarville, Likely.

Mono Co. *See* Bridgeport.

Monrovia, Los Angeles co.

MONROVIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ellyn T. Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. 1894. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 10:30 A. M. to 8:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 67 mags. (66 for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 4369. Added 27: purchase 1; gift 26. Repaired 145; lost 2. Card-

holders 1050. Added 90; renewed 24; surrendered 12. Circulation 4981: fiction 2125; juvenile 1656; misc. 235; bound mags. 19; current mags. 946.

Mrs C. E. Slosson has been reëlected a member of the library board to succeed herself.—Monrovia *News*, Jl 9

The library fund will amount to $2421.98 this year.—Monrovia *Messenger*, Ag 19

MONROVIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Knepper, Prin. Miss Bessie Hoag, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 940. Added 40, by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 180.

Montecito, Santa Barbara Co.

MONTECITO LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Spring, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Closed for last 2 or 3 years. Reopened Feb. 18, 1910. Supported by Montecito Hall and Library Association. Open to public Fridays 2:30 to 5:30 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at $5000.

Total vols. 512. Added 12, by gift. Cardholders a. 38.

Monterey Co. *See* Carmel, Gonzales, Monterey, Pacific Grove, Salinas.

Monterey, Monterey co.

MONTEREY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Etta Eckhardt, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906. Annual income a. $2000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $30 per mo. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 40 mags. (35 for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. 3103. Added 136: purchase 133; gift 3. Lost 1. Cardholders 1437. Added 86; surrendered 36. Circulation 4021: fiction 3051; juvenile 630; misc. 243; bound mags. 11; current mags. 86.

The contract for the construction of the Carnegie library building was let to Robert Trost on September 22. The salary of the librarian was raised to $50 per month on September 24, to take effect October 1.

MONTEREY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James McIntosh, Prin. Est. 1904. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Added 10. Teachers 5; pupils 43.

PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY. POST LIBRARY. S. M. Lutz, Chaplain and Post Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1902. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 1 employee. Open to public daily; for exchange of books, 6 to 9 P. M.; reading room 7:30 A. M. to 11 P. M. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 1090. Total persons having use of library a. 1000.

No news items rec'd.

Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.

LIVE OAK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. C. Childress, Prin. Est. 1904. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 826. Added 1, by gift. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

Mountain View, Santa Clara co.

§MOUNTAIN VIEW [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura Graham, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room in Town Hall, rent free. 15 mags. (none for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1179. Added 18. Cardholders 600. Circulation 1652.

An entertainment will be given about September 22 to raise funds for completing the furnishing of the reading room.—Mountain View *Leader*, Ag 6

MOUNTAIN VIEW HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. L. Zahn, Prin. Est. 1902. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 650. Teachers 6; pupils 112.

Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.

LICK OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. Dr R. G. Aitken, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual amt. spent for library a. $300. No paid employees. Open daily, 24 hrs. each. A. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7200. Added 167: purchase 57; binding 110.

Napa Co. *See* Calistoga, Napa, St. Helena, Veterans' Home.

Napa, Napa co.

§‖GOODMAN [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. C. B. Seeley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1885. Annual income $3891.52, $3781.99 rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar, and $109.53 from other sources. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg.,

valued at $15,000. 42 mags. (8 for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 10,078. Added 22, by purchase. Discarded 10; rep'd 10. Cardholders 3878. Added 87. Circulation 8403: fiction 5845; juvenile 2318; misc. 206; current mags. 24.

*Eagle Cycling Club Library. F. E. Trubody, Sec. Est. Nov. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50. Open to members only daily, 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $6000. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 1200. Added 20, by purchase. Members a. 150.

Napa Co. Law Library. Herbert W. Whitton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1902. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public, 10 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in Court House. Library trustees annual meeting at call of lib'n.

Total vols. a. 2100.

No additions reported.

Napa Co. Teachers' Library. Miss Lena A. Jackson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 100.

Napa High School Library. Glenn L. Allen, Prin. Est. 1897. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 20, by gift. Teachers 8; pupils 178.

Napa State Hospital Library. W. H. Martin, Lib'n. Est. 1877. For use of patients and employees, and open at all hrs. Located in main hospital bldg. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

National City, San Diego co.

National City Free Public Library. Mrs Sarah C. Dickinson, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; as F. P. July, 1896. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 2 to 5 p. m., Sundays, 3 to 5 p. m., and three evenings each wk., 7 to 9. Located in City Hall, rent free. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 36 mags. (34 for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday 9 a. m.

Total vols. a. 3945. Cardholders a. 696.

No statistics rec'd.

National City High School Library. T. F. Brownscombe, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 638. Teachers 6; pupils 65.

No news items rec'd.

Needles, San Bernardino co.

Needles High School Library. W. A. Schwindt, Prin. Miss B. Franklin, Lib'n. Est. 1902. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library is located in High School, but is for use of all the schools of Needles.

Total vols. a. 1550. Teachers 3; pupils 19.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Fé Library. Mrs J. L. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8:30 a. m. to 10 p. m.

Total vols. a. 695.

No statistics rec'd.

Nevada City, Nevada co.

Nevada City Free [Public] Library. Mrs Melissa Fuller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, no janitor. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July: week days, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 22 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4118. Added 63: purchase 43; gift 20. Cardholders 2037. Added 39. Circulation 2775: fiction 1858; juvenile 846; misc. 71.

Nevada City High School. J. M. Hahn, Supervising Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 6; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

Nevada Co. Law Library. George L. Jones, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located in Court House.

Total vols. 1150. Added current volumes of Reporter System.

Nevada Co. Teachers' Library. J. G. O'Neill, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 90.

Nevada Co. *See* Grass Valley, Nevada City, Truckee.

Newcastle, Placer co.

GOOD TEMPLAR LIBRARY. Alfarata R. Hall, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1903. Maintained by Good Templar Lodge. Open to public daily except Sundays, 7:30 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in office in I. O. G. T. bldg.

Total vols. a. 700.

No statistics rec'd.

Newman, Stanislaus co.

WEST SIDE LIBRARY. Mrs M. C. Fleharty, Sec. Est. 1908. Income from contributions and from Woman's Imp. Club. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Rents room, $12.50 per mo. No mags., but 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. a. 175. Cardholders a. 175.

No statistics rec'd.

ORESTIMBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. Darwin Root, Prin. Est. 1906. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 125, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

Niles, Alameda co.

NILES FREE LIBRARY. No lib'n. Est. Jan. 10, 1900. Annual income $60, rec'd from rent of bldg., valued at $500, which it owns.

Total vols. 1800. Cardholders 40.

Library not open yet on account of lack of funds to pay a librarian.

Nordhoff, Ventura co.

GEORGE THACHER MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY. Eliza B. Higgins, Lib'n Est. Sept. 9, 1893. Annual income a. $430, rec'd from public subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily 2:30 to 5 P. M. Saturdays 7 to 9 P. M. also. Owns bldg., valued at $500. 11 mags. (all for circulation after one mo.) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet last Saturday of Feb., May, Aug., Nov.

Total vols. 2653. Added 21, by gift. Lost 1. Cardholders 1198. Circulation 495: fiction 258; juvenile 55; misc. 80; current mags. 102.

*JACK BOYD CLUB LIBRARY. John W. Heck, Sec. Est. 1903. Open to members only daily: week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 9 P. M. 10 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Members 140.

KENT LIBRARY. THACHER SCHOOL FOR BOYS. I. I. Ingraham, Lib'n. For use of students. Open daily, 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located in small bldg., valued at $500. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No news items rec'd.

NORDHOFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Bristol, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1909. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 160. Teachers 2; pupils 33.

No news items rec'd.

North Fork, Madera co.

One of the first branches of the Madera County Free Library will be established here. Further information will appear in the January, 1911, issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

FOREST RANGERS' OR SIERRA NORTH RESERVE LIBRARY. Charles Howard Shinn, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1905. Income from fines and gifts. For use of forest rangers and their families. Located in Government office, and open daily, 10 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 150 and a. 250 pamphlets.

No additions reported.

Norwalk, Los Angeles co.

EXCELSIOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. T. Vinacke, Prin. Miss K. Hunter, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Added 2, by gift. Teachers 3; pupils 36.

Oakdale, Stanislaus co.

OAKDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Estella Hoisholt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1901. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from dues and entertainments. Fee, $1 per yr. 1 employee. Open to public Saturdays 2 to 4 P. M. Located in Grammar School bldg., rent free. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 980. Cardholders a. 36.

No statistics rec'd.

OAKDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. B. Westerman, Prin. Est. 1892. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 983. Added 105: purchase 4; gift 101. Teachers 4; pupils 56.

Oakland, Alameda co.

§||OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Annual income a. $60,000, rec'd from taxation, being 3.5m. on dollar and 5 per cent on licenses. 48 employees, incl. janitors and 5 substitutes. 7 branch libraries. Open to public daily except legal holidays: week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays (reading room only) 10 A. M. to 2 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg.,

valued at $90,000. Rents 7 branch bldgs., $320 per mo. Main bldg., Fourteenth st., S. W. cor. Grove. 220 mags. (23 for circulation) and 103 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 66,272 (July 1, 1910). Added 2009: purchase 1866; gift 41; binding 102. Discarded 300. Cardholders 36,438. Added 1386; surrendered 104. Circulation 58,826: fiction 32,943; juvenile 9920; misc. 12,132; mags. 3831. Vols. in branches 11,984; circulation 49,748.

Miss Mary Barmby, librarian of the San José Public Library, has been elected to take charge of the County Free Library, which is to be managed by the Oakland Free Library, and begins work November 1, 1910.

Meanwhile cards are being issued by the Oakland Free Library to applicants from any part of Alameda County.

John A. Brewer and Charles Quale, whose terms as library trustees expired with the close of the fiscal year, were reappointed.—Oakland *Tribune*, Jl 7

The music department of the library is being built up by the addition of volumes of music and books on music.—Oakland *Enquirer*, Jl 22

In the new city hall the Public Library will have 2000 square feet of space. This space will be devoted to the newspaper desks and to a municipal reference library.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, S 20

See also Alameda Co. Free Library.

Alameda Co. Free Library. Est. Sept. 26, 1910. Income to be $12,000. To be managed by Oakland Free Library. The organization of branches will begin Nov. 1, 1910.

A contract was signed September 26 by the board of supervisors of Alameda county and the trustees of the Oakland Free Library, establishing a county library. $12,000 will be paid by the county to the free library, which will act as the county library.—Oakland *Tribune*, S 26

See also Oakland Free Library.

Alameda Co. Law Library. Miss Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $3000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public Monday to Friday, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located in Court House. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 10,000. Added a. 15.

Miss Eloise B. Cushing has been appointed librarian.

Alameda Co. Teachers' Library. Geo. W. Frick, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 2330. Teachers 913.

‖California College Library. R. W. Mantz, Dean. Est. 1887. Located at Fourteenth ave. and E. 28th st.

Total vols. a. 7000.

The college has been closed indefinitely on account of lack of funds.

College of the Holy Names Library. Sister Mary Herman, Prin. Sister Mary Geraldine, Lib'n. Est. 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $250. For the use of its instructors and students. Open daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in College bldg., 1534 Webster st. 17 mags. (7 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5782. Added 34: purchase 12; gift 8; binding 14. Teachers 42; pupils 364.

Fruitvale Branch, Oakland Public Library. Miss Mary C. Masterson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. of Fruitvale Lib. Dist., June 21, 1909; became Branch, Oakland P. L., Jan. 1, 1910. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily: week days 8:30 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9:30 p. m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located in rented bldg., $50 per mo. 50 mags. (all for circulation) and 38 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3865. Cardholders a. 1170.

The John C. Fremont High School Library. F. S. Rossiter, Prin. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 14; pupils 450.

No news items rec'd.

§Manual Training and Commercial High School Library. P. M. Fisher, Prin. Est. June, 1896. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 26; pupils 500.

No news items rec'd.

Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library. Dr L. C. Carson, Pres. Miss Anna L. Sawyer, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1000. 2 employees. Open to students and faculty every school day: Monday to Thursday, 8 a. m. to 9 p. m., Friday, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in Greater Oakland.

Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $28,000. 44 mags. (all for circulation to the faculty and 20 to students) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting commencement.

Total vols. 11,060. Added 340: purchase 277; gift 54; binding 9. Teachers 34; pupils 147.

OAKLAND DIRECTORY LIBRARY. C. B. Stanley, Supt. Post-Husted Directory Co., in charge. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. Free to public for reference only. Located in Husted Directories office, 906 Broadway.

Total vols. 475.

No news items rec'd.

OAKLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. E. Keyes, Prin. Est. 1867.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 40; pupils 1148.

No news items rec'd.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. M. Fisher, Prin. Est. 1901.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 22; pupils 500.

No news items rec'd.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. Rev. Brother Vellesian, F. S. C., Prin. B. F. Cornelius, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open daily during study hours. Principally for use of students. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly, about half for circulation.

Total vols. 4000. Teachers 14; students 260.

No news items rec'd.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH LIBRARY. Chas. A. Blom, Corr. Sec., 525 Pacific ave., Alameda. Fred Westerholm, Lib'n. Est. a. Jan. 1, 1902. Open to members only, 2d and 4th Tuesdays of month from 8 to 10 P. M. Located in Castle Hall, 12th and Franklin sts. No periodicals or newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 425. Members 275.

No news items rec'd.

§VAN DER NAILLEN SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING LIBRARY. John L. Winter, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open to students of the school and public for reference daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in school bldg., Fifty-first st. and Telegraph ave. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 8; pupils 100.

THEOSOPHICAL LIBRARY. Mrs T. R. Heintz, Lib'n. Located 575 Thirteenth st.

Total vols. a. 575.

No news items rec'd.

Oak Park, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION AND READING ROOM. Mrs Marie Koster, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908. Reading Room opened Aug. 1, 1910. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly. 20 reference books.

Total vols. 464. Cardholders 395. Special request books sent 4.

The Oak Park Branch of the Sacramento County Free Library has moved into permanent quarters in the Post Office building.—Sacramento *Bee*, Ag 5

Oceanside, San Diego co.

OCEANSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. D. Brodie, Lib'n. Est. as F. P., Dec. 13, 1904. Annual income $1066.99, rec'd from taxation, being 1.8m. on dollar. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 8 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 4 P. M. Located in room occupied by City Clerk Brodie, rent $5 per mo. 2 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 3742. Added 16, by purchase. Cardholders a. 306. Circulation 2701.

OCEANSIDE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. M. Sheldon, Prin. Est. 1906. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 3; pupils 21.

No news items rec'd.

Ockenden, Fresno co.

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Thomas T. Ockenden, Custodian. Est. July 2, 1910.

Total vols. 55. Cardholders 21.

Oil Center, Kern co.

YOUNG MEN'S LIBRARY CLUB LIBRARY. John Howard, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1908. Supported by club. Open Tuesday evenings.

Total vols. a. 225.

No additions reported.

Oleander, Fresno co.

WASHINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. H. Wilkinson, Prin. Est. 1893. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1425. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 64.

O'Neals, Madera co.

One of the first branches of the Madera County Free Library will be established here. Further information will appear in the January, 1911, issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Ontario, San Bernardino co.

ONTARIO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss K. A. Monroe, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. Mar. 1902. Annual income, $2600, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays: week days, 2 to 9 P. M., Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 45 mags. (and 9 duplicates for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 4659. Added 44: purchase 36; gift 8. Discarded 51; rep'd 135; lost 1. Cardholders 1725. Added 121; surrendered 36. Circulation 6424: fiction 3911; juvenile 1202; misc. 618; current mags. 693.

Mrs Jacob Jesson was appointed a member of the library board in the place of Mrs M. A. Smart. Mr H. E. Swan has been elected president of the board.

ONTARIO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jefferson Taylor, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1901. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 12; pupils 225.

No news items rec'd.

Orange Co. *See* Anaheim, Buena Park, Fullerton, Huntington Beach, Orange, Santa Ana, Westminster.

Orange, Orange co.

ORANGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna C. Field, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Annual income, $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $10,000. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation except for reference work). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 5025. Added 49: purchase 44; gift 5. Repaired 35. Cardholders 689. Added 36. Circulation 4896.

The library is planning to install a bookbinding outfit.

ORANGE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Fishlack, Prin. Miss Marion Pryne, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3000. Teachers 10; pupils 180.

Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.

ORCUTT FREE READING ROOM. No lib'n. Mrs A. L. Stillman, Sec. Est. Aug. 1908. No income. No paid employees. Open to public at all times. Located in bldg. owned by Ladies' Aid Society, rent free. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No books.

No news items rec'd.

Orland, Glenn co.

ORLAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. E. Graves, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. 415. Added 96: purchase 90; gift 6. Teachers 3; pupils 54.

Orosi, Tulare co.

OROSI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Frances E. Snell, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1909. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 52. Teachers 2; pupils 32.

No news items rec'd.

Oroville, Butte co.

§‖OROVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Christine M. Brandt, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906. Annual income $2373.51, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays, 1 to 9:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $4000. 47 mags. (42 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Totals vols. 3496. Added 68: purchase 59; gift 9. Repaired 375. Cardholders 1012. Added 78; renewed 25; expired 50; surrendered 10. Circulation 4453: fiction 2962; juvenile 806; misc. 130; current mags. 555.

A number of art books has been added to the library.—Oroville *Mercury*, S 22

BUTTE CO. LAW LIBRARY. Geo. F. Le Rossignol, Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. Annual income a. $600 rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees regular meeting first day in quarter.

Total vols. 2615. No books added.

BUTTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie S. Abrams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 350. Teachers 160.

OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Hughes, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

Oxnard, Ventura co.

OXNARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Clara C. Field, Lib'n. [absent on leave.] Miss Ethel Carroll, Acting Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906. Annual income a. $1876, rec'd from taxation, being 1.1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. 1 deposit station. Open to public daily: week days, 2 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,000. 57 mags. (17 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 3340. Added 65: purchase 60; gift 5. Repaired 385. Cardholders 1121. Added 77; expired 47. Circulation 4874: fiction 3309; juvenile 498; misc. 624; bound mags. 21; current mags. 422. Vols. in branch 431; cardholders 72; circulation 829.

Miss Field left August 30, on a six months' leave, to organize the county system in Madera county. During her absence Miss Ethel Carroll will be acting librarian and Miss Ellen Witman will be Assistant.

OXNARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert Lee, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 576. Added 15, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 84.

Pacific Grove, Monterey co.

§PACIFIC GROVE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth S. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905. Annual income $2100, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays: Monday to Friday 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 8:30 P. M., Saturdays until 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $14,000. 44 mags. (42 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday at 7 P. M.

Total vols. 4620. Added 154: purchase 54; gift 100. Discarded 34; rep'd 36. Cardholders 2250. Added 609; renewed 45; surrendered 288. Circulation 10,523: fiction 7242; juvenile 1839; misc. 984; bound mags. 94; current mags. 364.

PACIFIC GROVE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Metzler, Prin. Est. 1896. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 567. Teachers 4; pupils 97.

No news items rec'd.

*PACIFIC GROVE MUSEUM ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Miss Jeanette M. Murray, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 10, 1899. Books are mostly donations. No paid employees. Open to members only, daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Museum bldg. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting Dec. 3.

Total vols. 341, and a. 883 pamphlets. Vols. added 21, by gift. Members a. 250.

Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.

PALO ALTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n. Est. 1896; as F. P. 1902. Annual income $2774, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas; week days, 8:30 A. M. to 6 P. M., 6:45 to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 64 mags. (duplicates for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total vols. 6276. Added 55: purchase 38; gift 17. Cardholders 1672. Added (including renewals) 283; expired 232; surrendered 32. Circulation 6558: fiction 3233; juvenile 1225; misc. 1067; mags. 174; pay books 859.

*THE HOITT SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. T. Meredith, Prin. Evan K. Meredith, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Open every school day, 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4500. Teachers 7; pupils 28.

No news items rec'd.

MANZANITA HALL LIBRARY. W. A. Shedd, Prin. Mrs W. A. Shedd, Lib'n. Est. 1883. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers 7; pupils 27.

No news items rec'd.

MISS HARKER'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Catherine Harker, Prin. Est. 1902. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 14; pupils 70.

PALO ALTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Templeton, Prin. Miss Rebecca T. Greene, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1252. Teachers 14; pupils 245.

Pasadena, Los Angeles co.

§PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nellie M. Russ, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Annual income $22,000, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar, and $1200 from collections, etc. 15 employees, incl. janitor. 2 branches. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns

bldg., valued at $45,000. North Pasadena branch, located in bldg., rent $27.50 per mo. East Pasadena branch located in room, rent $20 per mo. 143 mags. (and 135 dups.) (⅔ for circulation) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 4 P. M.

Total vols. a. 30,714. Added 1145: purchase 1078; gift 43; binding 24. Discarded 739; rep'd 1982; rebound 162; lost 3. Cardholders added 544; renewed 56; surrendered 47. Circulation 38,381: fiction 17,280; Booklovers 835; juvenile 9551; misc. 6554; bound mags. 416; current mags. 3745. Vols. in branches 2683; cardholders 1622; circulation 12,208. Issued monthly bulletin.

Miss Winifred E. Skinner, who has been connected with the library for the last five and one half years, offered her resignation to the library trustees October 4. Miss Skinner has begun work as librarian at Throop Academy. A general readjustment of work and increased salaries was suggested October 4 at the regular meeting of the library trustees; all of which was adopted by the board to take effect with the current month. Among other changes a second cataloger is added to the staff.

The annual report of the librarian was published in the July number of the monthly bulletin. Total circulation for the year was 181,524 vols.

A recent addition to the children's room is a framed wall picture of L. Frank Baum, autographed and presented by the popular author of The wizard of Oz books. A number of interesting autographs have been donated recently and have been mounted in a folio for reference.

East Pasadena Branch, Pasadena Public Library. Miss Leo W. Arries, in charge. Est. Feb. 9, 1910. Open to public daily, 1:30 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Located in room, rent $20 per mo.

Total vols. a. 700.

Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library. George E. Hale, Director of Observatory. Miss Jessie Haines, Lib'n. Library is made up entirely of astronomical and physical books. Located on Santa Barbara st., and open Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M.; Saturdays 8 A. M. to 12 M. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1471. Added 153: purchase 69; binding 84.

The reorganization and cataloging of the collection is now nearly finished.

North Pasadena Branch. Est. Nov. 1908. Located in bldg., rent $27.50 per mo., 1237 N. Fair Oaks ave.

Total vols. 1312. Cardholders 782.

*Orton School Library. Anna B. Orton, Prin. Est. 1890. For use of students only. Located at 130 and 154 S. Euclid ave. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 18; pupils 70.

No news items rec'd.

Pasadena High School Library. Le Roy D. Ely, Prin. Miss M. Ethelyn Wakefield, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Located 287 Lincoln ave. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2192 (excl. of gov't docs. and pamphlets). Added 135: purchase 134; gift 1. Teachers 38; pupils 800.

Sprague Memorial Hospital Library. Mrs Clara B. Burdette, Chairman House Committee, in charge. Est. Oct. 1907. A. C. Bartlett of Chicago gave the Hospital $1500, the income from which is to be used for books and periodicals for use of Hospital patients.

No books Jan. 1908, but no news items rec'd since then.

*Throop Academy Library. C. E. Durrell, Prin. Miss Winifred E. Skinner, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1910. Supported by the Academy. 1 employee. Open to students only, Monday to Friday, 8:40 A. M. to 12:15 P. M. and 12:50 P. M. to 3:45 P. M. Located North Raymond ave. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 900. Teachers 1; pupils 217.

Throop Polytechnic has recently been divided into two separate institutions: The Institute and the Academy.

§*Throop Polytechnic Institute Library. Jas. A. B. Scherer, Pres. Miss M. Gladys Brownson, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. Open to students only, every school day, 8:30 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Institute bldg. 60 technical reviews rec'd regularly, none for circulation. Trustees annual meeting July 12.

Total vols. 5660. Added 160, by purchase. Teachers 38; pupils 350.

Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.

Paso Robles [Free] Public Library. Miss Mary Eleanore Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Annual income, $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays, week days 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued

at $10,000. 17 mags. (all but current nos. for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1440. Added 21: purchase 12; gift 9. Cardholders a. 567. Added 41. Circulation 1558.

PASO ROBLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. A. Powers, Prin. Miss Essie Elliot, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 11; pupils 350.

No news items rec'd.

Patton, San Bernardino co.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. E. Scott Blair, Med. Supt. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for mags. a. $20. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 3 P. M. Located in administration bldg. A. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 586. Employees 130; patients 1250.

No news items rec'd.

Perris, Riverside co.

*PERRIS VALLEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. H. W. Akin, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1898. Income from dues, etc. Fee, $1 per yr. 1 employee. Open to members and to public (reading room only) daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Rents rooms, $7.50 per mo. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 700. Members a. 40.

No news items rec'd.

PERRIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. W. Hawkinson, Prin. Est. 1897. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 293. Added 10, by binding. Teachers 3; pupils 43.

Petaluma, Sonoma co.

§PETALUMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sara Frances Cassiday, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Annual income, $2400, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 9 P. M. A $1 deposit is required for each borrower card issued. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $16,500. 46 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 10,721. Added 176, by binding. Cardholders 1124. Added 40; surrendered 27. Circulation 4147.

PETALUMA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. I. Passmore, Prin. Est. 1873. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 220.

Placer Co. *See* Auburn, Lincoln, Newcastle, Rocklin.

Placerville, El Dorado co.

PLACERVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. C. H. Weatherwax, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income, $261.09, rec'd from taxation and fines, the tax being .3m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in City Hall, rent free. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 1748. Added 15, by gift. Repaired 152; lost 5. Cardholders 631. Added 57. Circulation 1701: fiction 570; juvenile 512: misc. 134; newspapers 176; current mags. 309.

EL DORADO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Est. 1905. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 97.

‖EL DORADO CO. LAW LIBRARY. Judge N. D. Arnot, Pres. Wm. F. Bray, Sec. Est. 1899. Annual income, $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and appropriations from Supervisors. No paid employees, except janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 863.

EL DORADO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. S. B. Wilson, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 75.

Pleasanton, Alameda co.

PLEASANTON FREE READING ROOM. Mrs S. Young, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 2, 1908; opened Feb. 23, 1909. Income from dues and entertainments. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located on Main st. Owns lot for bldg., valued at $3500. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet second and fourth Tuesday of each mo.

Total vols. a. 836. Cardholders a. 200.

No statistics rec'd.

Plumas Co. *See* Greenville, Quincy.

Point Arena, Mendocino co.

POINT ARENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. J. Paulson, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1904. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 529. Added 90: purchase 82; gift 8. Teachers 3; pupils 21.

Pomona, Los Angeles co.

§Pomona [Free] Public Library. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income $6534, rec'd from taxation. 6 employees, incl. a janitor and a gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $15,000. 111 mags., incl. 22 dups. (100 for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 18,086. Added 424, by purchase. Discarded 48; rep'd 484. Cardholders 6963. Added 212: renewed 15; surrendered 113. Circulation 20,888: fiction 10,530; juvenile 5179; misc. 2473; bound mags. 88; current mags. 2618. Issued monthly bulletin.

A collection of city charters is under way.

Misses Middleton, Dodd and Graham are taking the training course. Misses Kirkman and Wilsey have been appointed to the staff.

Miss Sarah B. Minier, Assistant Librarian, resigned August 1 after nine years' service.— Pomona *Review*, Ag 2

Miss Della Wilsey has been appointed an assistant librarian. Miss Maude L. Nast, who has been in Idaho on a three months' leave of absence, will return October 1.—Los Angeles *Herald*, S 10

Pomona City High School Library. H. P. Reynolds, Prin. Est. 1890. Located 543 E. Pasadena st. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 40, by purchase. Teachers 20; pupils 400.

Porterville, Tulare co.

Porterville [Free] Public Library. Miss Bertha A. Uhl, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1906. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 5, and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 19 mags. (none for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1322. Cardholders a. 731.

No statistics rec'd.

Porterville High School Library. Charles T. Conger, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1900. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1050. Teachers 9; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

Quincy, Plumas co.

*W. C. T. U. Reading Room. Mrs Margaret Cameron, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Maintained by W. C. T. U. by membership fees and entertainments. Fee, $1.50 per yr., children free. 1 employee. Open to members Sundays, 2 to 4 p. m. and Wednesdays, 7 to 9 p. m. Located in bldg. owned by the Masons, rent free. 13 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 1174. Members 46.

No statistics rec'd.

An entertainment for the benefit of the library will be given July 15.—Quincy *National bulletin*, Jl 14

Plumas Co. Law Library. L. N. Peter, Sec. H. P. McBeth, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Annual income $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 400. No books added.

Plumas Co. Teachers' Library. Miss Miranda Ray Arms, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 272. Teachers 31.

Ramona, San Diego co.

Ramona Public Library. Mrs H. A. Miles, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Income from rent of offices, entertainments, etc., in bldg. given to Ramona for lib'y purposes, valued at $12,000. 1 room only is used for lib'y. Hall is controlled by a corporation of 5 trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 8 a. m. to 6 p. m. 8 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 769. Cardholders a. 50.

No statistics rec'd.

Ramona Union High School Library. Paul E. Gross, Prin. Est. 1895. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100. Ordered and on the way a. 100. Teachers 1; pupils 19.

Raymond, Madera co.

One of the first branches of the Madera County Free Library will be established here. Further information will appear in the January, 1911, issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Red Bluff, Tehama co.

§Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. Miss Donna Scott, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. Aug. 1901. Annual in-

come $1100, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4, Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's; week days during July, Aug. and Sept. 8:30 to 11 A. M., 7:30 to 9:30 P. M.; during rest of yr. 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Owns Herbert Kraft memorial bldg., valued at $45,000. 32 mags. (29 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 3788. Added 128: purchase 127; gift 1. Cardholders 1326. Added 45. Circulation 1759: fiction 1010; juvenile 447; misc. 116; bound mags. 47; current mags. 139.

||Red Bluff Union High School Library. Paul G. Ward, Prin. Est. 1897. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 115.

Tehama Co. Law Library. John F. Ellison, Pres. Est. Mar. 1897. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

Tehama Co. Teachers' Library. Miss Delia D. Fish, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

Redding, Shasta co.

§||Redding [Free Public] Carnegie Library. Mrs Jennie Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1250, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday after first of mo.

Total vols. 2737. Added 27: purchase 21; gift 6. Cardholders 602. Added 54; renewed 42; expired 26; surrendered 37. Circulation 2268: fiction 1857; juvenile 332; misc. 27; bound mags. 3; current mags. 49.

Mrs Groves is to give a lawn party soon, the proceeds to go toward buying books for the Public Library.—Redding *Courier-free press*, S 2

Shasta Co. High School Library. M. F. Reynolds, Prin. Gertrude Vickery, Lib'n. Est. 1899. 1 employee. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. Teachers 10; pupils 133.

Shasta Co. Law Library. Judge Charles M. Head, Pres. No lib'n. Est. a. 1890. Annual income, a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations from county. No paid employees. No regular hrs., each attorney has a key. Located in Court House. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1600. Added 27.

Shasta Co. Teachers' Library. Miss Lulu E. White, Co. Supt. Annual amt. spent for library, a. $75. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6680. Teachers 144.

Redlands, San Bernardino co.

§A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. Miss Artena M. Chapin, Lib'n. [Begins Nov. 1, 1910.] Miss Mabel Ott, Acting Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Annual income $9010, rec'd from taxation. 6 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 1:30 to 6 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 77 mags. (34 for circulation) and 24 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meetings 4th and 18th.

Total vols. 18,159. Added 287: purchase 229; gift 28; binding 30. Discarded 3; rep'd 598; rebound 175; lost 1. Cardholders 4505. Added 204; renewed 10; surrendered 104. Circulation 16,850: fiction 9137; juvenile 3526; misc. 2510; current mags. 1677. Issued monthly bulletin.

Miss Jane L. Shepard, of the library staff, was married in London on July 20, 1910, to Dr. William Allen Taltavall, of Redlands.

Miss Artena M. Chapin, librarian of the Carnegie Library at Muncie, Indiana, was appointed librarian of the A. K. Smiley Public Library, August 11. She will begin work November 1.—Redlands *Facts*, Ag 12

The Redlands *Review* of August 18 gives a portrait of Miss Chapin.

The library will be closed from August 27 till September 6 for repairs and waxing the floors.—Redlands *Facts*, Ag 25

Mrs W. A. Taltavall, formerly of the library staff, was authorized to purchase pictures in Europe for the library. The pictures have now arrived.—Redlands *Facts*, S 22

REDLANDS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. G. Clement, Prin. Est. 1891. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Teachers 24; pupils 400.

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS LIBRARY. Jasper Newton Field, Pres. George D. Knights, Lib'n. Inc. 1907. Opened Sept. 1909. Located in the Administration bldg. Univ. of Redlands. Open every day except Sunday. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of trustees in June.

Total vols. 2000. Added 500, by purchase. Instructors 15; students 100.

Redondo, Los Angeles co.

REDONDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary L. McKinley, Lib'n. Est. 1895: as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Annual income a. $1300, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 8:30 P. M.; Sundays (reading room only) 2 to 5 P. M. Located in City Hall, rent free. 36 mags. (all for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1637. Added 53: purchase 37; gift 16. Lost 2. Cardholders 758. Added 106; renewed 9; surrendered 27. Circulation 3772: fiction 2470; juvenile 512; misc. 232; current mags. 658.

Miss Rena Hathorn has charge of the library during Miss McKinley's two weeks' vacation.—Redondo *Breeze*, Ag 20

REDONDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Alton M. Brooks, Prin. Miss Agnes E. Peterson, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 425. Teachers 5; pupils 61.

Redwood City, San Mateo co.

§REDWOOD CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura E. Barton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Annual income $1000. rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost $10,000. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2636. Cardholders a. 817.

No statistics rec'd.

SAN MATEO CO. LAW LIBRARY. Geo. H. Buck, in charge. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public at all hrs. Located in Court House.

Total vols. over 700. Added current vols. of Reporter System.

SAN MATEO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Roy W. Cloud, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2100. Teachers 112.

SEQUOIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. P. McCrea, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1895. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting last week in May.

Total vols. 800. Added 7: purchase 6; gift 1. Teachers 6; pupils 94.

Reedley, Fresno co.

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Miss Esther England, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910.

Total vols. 55. Cardholders 56.

REEDLEY MEMBERSHIP LIBRARY. Miss Esther England, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 4, 1907, as Reedley Free Library. No paid employees. Open to public 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in candy parlor, rent $10 per mo. Rent raised by membership fees.

Total vols. 692. Cardholders 100.

E. J. Elter, the former librarian, died the middle of July and Miss England was appointed librarian.

REEDLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Harkleroad, Prin. Est. 1907. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 825. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 85.

Represa, Sacramento co.

FOLSOM STATE PRISON LIBRARY. W. H. Reilly, Warden. J. A. Aguirre, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Open 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Prison Chapel. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Inmates 992.

No news items rec'd.

Rialto, San Bernardino co.

RIALTO FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Boyd, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in residence. rent $3 per mo. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly, both for circulation. Library trustees monthly meetings 12th and 26th.

Total vols. 275. Cardholders 316.

No news items rec'd.

Richmond, Contra Costa co.

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Grover Whitbeck, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. Feb. 15, 1909. Annual income $1750, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily, except Monday;

Tuesday and Friday, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Saturday 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sunday 1 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. Rents room for Point Richmond Branch, $15 per mo. 36 mags. (9 in branch) (all except current nos. for circulation after Oct. 1) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1722 (incl. 429 in branch). Added 1722: purchase 232; gift 1490. Cardholders 540, all added; surrendered 7. Circulation 2382: fiction 918; juvenile 874; misc. 590. Vols. in branch 429; cardholders 56; circulation 342.

Statistics are for Aug. 18 to Sept. 30.

The Carnegie library was dedicated August 17.—Richmond *Independent*, Ag 18

The first of the story hours to be given by Mrs Whitbeck will be held August 20.—Richmond *Independent*, Ag 20

The city council has expressed itself in favor of the purchase of a site on the west side for a branch library. The site suggested is valued at $2000.—Richmond *Leader*, Ag 23

POINT RICHMOND BRANCH, RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. July 7, 1908; became Branch of Richmond P. L. Jan. 1, 1910. Located in room on one of main sts., rent $15 per mo.

RICHMOND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter T. Helms, Prin. B. X. Tucker, Lib'n. Est. 1907. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 875. Teachers 6; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Mrs L. L. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Income from billiards, pool, and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 490.

No additions reported.

Ripon, San Joaquin co.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Lincoln Fitzell, Custodian. Est. May, 1910.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 58.

Riverside Co. *See* Banning, Beaumont, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Highgrove, Perris, Riverside, San Jacinto.

Riverside, Riverside co.

§‖RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888. Annual income $18,420.49, rec'd from taxation. 13 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch lib'y at Arlington. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000, and Arlington branch bldg., valued at $7500. 108 mags. (all for circulation) and 24 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 28,193. Added 6025, by purchase. Cardholders a. 5000. Circulation 20,324: fiction 13,278; juvenile 3510; misc. 3027; current mags. 509. Circulation for branch 2375.

Stacks are being built in the basement of the library for the collection of about 5000 volumes of United States Documents, just received.—Riverside *Press*, Ag 11

*RIVERSIDE COUNTRY CLUB LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1908. Income from membership dues. Open to members only. Located in Club rooms in Dyer residence, Main st. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Members a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

RIVERSIDE CO. LAW LIBRARY. A. B. Pilch, Sec., in charge. Est. June, 1893. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. 1600. Added 25.

RIVERSIDE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Raymond Cree, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Annual income $40, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 1050. Teachers 200.

RIVERSIDE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Eugenie Fuller, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1761. Teachers 16; pupils 480.

Rocklin, Placer co.

ROCKLIN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. Escola, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income a. $250, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays at any hour for lending, reading room 6 to 8 P. M. Rents room, $15 per mo. (this also includes heat, light and salary of lib'n). Owns lot for bldg. 4 mags. (back nos. for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. 669. Added 44. Cardholders 120. Circulation a. 420.

FINNISH LIBRARY. Richard Keste, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 24, 1889. Supported by Finnish Temperance Society. No paid employees. Open to public Sunday evenings at 7:30. Located in Finnish Temperance Hall.

Total vols. a. 304.

No news items rec'd.

Rohnerville, Humboldt co.

ROHNERVILLE FREE LIBRARY. Rev E. C. Arnold, in charge. Est. 1908. Supported by donations. Free to public. Open evenings. Located in the vestry of the Methodist Church. Periodicals (none for circulation) and newspapers received regularly. All donated.

Total vols. a. 1800. Nearly all of the books have been donated.

Sacramento Co. *See* Bruceville, Courtland, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Florin, Folsom, Franklin, Galt, Oak Park, Represa, Sacramento, Sutterville, Vorden, Walsh Station.

Sacramento, Sacramento co.

‡§SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lauren W. Ripley, Lib'n. Est. 1857; as F. P. June, 1879. Annual income $14,000, rec'd from city taxation, being .5m. on dollar, and $4000 rec'd from County Supervisors. 11 employees, incl. janitor. 2 deposit stations in town and 12 in rest of county. Open to residents of city and county daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 1 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $23,500. 246 mags. (44 duplicates and 19 titles, 41 copies for circulation immediately and otherwise practically all except current numbers) and 112 newspapers rec'd regularly (5 duplicates). Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total vols. 46,970. Added 409: purchase 78; gift 169; binding 162. Rep'd 1218; reb'd 197. Cardholders 6279. Added 387; renewed 348; expired 697. Circulation 22,385: fiction 11,835; juvenile 6271; misc. 2466; bound mags. 748; current mags. 1065.

See also Sacramento County Free Library.

‡§CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. *See* page 553.

CATHOLIC LIBRARY OF SACRAMENTO. Mrs Annie I. Horton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1910. Supported by contributions and by membership dues of $1 per yr. About 500 members. Open on Saturday afternoons and Sunday mornings. Located in Cathedral bldg.

Total vols. a. 600.

No statistics rec'd.

DIRECTORY LIBRARY. A. L. Crane, Sec. Est. Mar. 19, 1907. Loaned to Chamber of Commerce by Mrs F. M. Husted, Directory publisher. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located 917 Sixth st.

Total vols. 153, all directories of cities in various parts of U. S.

No additions reported.

*DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 3D DISTRICT, LIBRARY. George B. Donaldson, Bailiff, in charge. Est. April 15, 1905. Open 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. for use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Capitol.

Total vols. a. 925.

No additions reported.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 1, 1908, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of County of Sacramento and Board of Trustees of Sacramento Public Library. Conducted by the Public Library. Income for 1910, $4000. No. of deposit stations 12, as follows: Bruceville, Courtland, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Florin, Folsom, Franklin, Galt, Oak Park, Sutterville, Vorden and Walsh Station. 91 mags. subscribed for and distributed to 5 reading rooms: Galt, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom and Oak Park. Total vols. bought especially for county system 1552. Added 20. Cardholders 2039. Added 213. Circulation for 361 books ret'd from deposit stations 3677. Special request books sent 25. Total deposit books shipped 207.

Three new deposit stations will be opened during next quarter: Reese school house, Brighton and Antelope.

See also Sacramento Free Public Library.

SACRAMENTO CO. LAW LIBRARY. Norman E. Doan, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 31 1891. Annual income, a. $1200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9:30 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9:30 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3000. Added during last six months 1500.

SACRAMENTO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie R. O'Neil, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 520. Teachers 263.

SACRAMENTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. O. Williams, Prin. Est. 1856. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 25; pupils 700.

No news items rec'd.

STATE COMMISSION OF HORTICULTURE LIBRARY. J. W. Jeffrey, Sec. Est. 1881. Open for reference only, daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Devoted to horticulture, entomology and kindred topics. Located in State Capitol.

Total vols. a. 300.

No additions reported.

STATE FORESTRY LIBRARY. G. M. Homans, State Forester, in charge. Est. 1905. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in State Capitol. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 150. Added 14: purchase 4; binding 10.

St. Helena, Napa co.

ST. HELENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sophie D. Zierngibl, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Annual income $850, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $8362. 19 mags. (3 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 2479. Added 2: purchase 1; gift 1. Cardholders 599. Added 27; surrendered 33. Circulation 1502: fiction 1032; juvenile 390; misc. 33; bound mags. 37; current mags. 10.

ST. HELENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. H. Meeker, Prin. Est. 1894.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 4; pupils 72.

No news items rec'd.

URSULINE ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister Angela, Prin. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Pupils 45.

No news items rec'd.

Salida, Stanislaus co.

*SALIDA LIBRARY SOCIETY LIBRARY. Mrs J. G. Elmore, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 15, 1904. Income from dues; fee, 25 cts. per mo. Open to members only.

Total vols. a. 171. Members a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

Salinas, Monterey co.

SALINAS CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie E. Striening, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 3 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $10,000. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 4200. Cardholders a. 389.

No statistics rec'd.

MONTEREY CO. LAW LIBRARY. M. J. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1891. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Every attorney has key to lib'y. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300.

No additions reported.

MONTEREY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Duncan Stirling, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 150.

SALINAS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. E. Kilkenny, Prin. Edith Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1882. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1090. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 160.

San Andreas, Calaveras co.

CALAVERAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. F. Barth, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 367. Teachers 3; pupils 46.

CALAVERAS CO. LAW LIBRARY. A. I. McSorley, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. 1895. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and donations by county. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 560.

No additions reported.

CALAVERAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Frank C. Wells, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 72.

San Anselmo, Marin co.

SAN FRANCISCO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Rev Warren D. Landon, D.D., Pres. L. D. Cory, Lib'n. Est. 1871. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1000. Supported by Seminary for use of students and clergy, and under certain conditions also for public. Open daily except Sundays 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. 80 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circula-

tion. Library trustees annual meeting Apr. 26.

Total vols. 18,500. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 6; students 18.

San Benito Co. *See* Hollister, San Juan.

San Bernardino Co. *See* Bagdad, Barstow, Chino, Colton, Highland, Needles, Ontario, Patton, Redlands, Rialto, San Bernardino, Upland.

San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.

§‖San Bernardino Free Public Library. Miss Carrie S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1891. Annual income $7000, rec'd from taxation, being 1.25m. on dollar. Use of books is also free to non-resident city taxpayers. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 1:30 to 4:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $20,000. 64 mags. (37 for circulation) and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 11,692 (not incl. Pub. Doc.). Added 137: purchase 121; gift 11; binding 4; recovery from loss 1. Discarded 21; rep'd 808; lost 1. Cardholders 6104. Added 189; renewed 3; surrendered 51; withdrawn 750. Circulation 15,104: fiction 9750; juvenile 3628: misc. 1114; current mags. 583; foreign books 29.

San Bernardino Co. Law Library. G. M. Pittman, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Annual income, a. $825, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located on first floor of Court House.

Total vols. 3018.

No additions reported.

San Bernardino Co. Teachers' Library. A. S. McPherron, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 299.

San Bernardino High School Library. L. L. Beeman, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 1583. Teachers 18; pupils 311.

No news items rec'd.

San Diego Co. *See* Bostonia, Coronado, Del Mar, Escondido, Fallbrook, Julian, National City, Oceanside, Ramona, San Diego.

San Diego, San Diego co.

‡§San Diego Public Library. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income $14,455, rec'd from taxation, being 3.5m. on dollar. 10 employees, incl. 2 bookbinders and janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except legal holidays; reading room, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; for exchange of books week days 9 A. M. to 8 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $60,000. 142 mags. (29 for circulation) and 55 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 5 P. M.

Total vols. a. 37.831. Added 849: purchase 556; gift 38; binding 255. Cardholders 18,207. Added 983; renewed 287; surrendered 152. Circulation 36,363: fiction 23,865; misc. 11,430; current mags. 1068.

In July Mrs Charlotte G. Robinson, who had been a member of the staff for six years, resigned to become librarian of the State Normal School, San Diego.

On September 30 a 14-foot flag was formally presented to the library by the Woman's Relief Corps of the G. A. R.

*Cuyamaca Club Library. W. L. Frevert, Sec. Open to members only, 7 A. M. to 12 P. M. Located in Union bldg. Mags. and newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300.

No additions reported.

La Jolla Library Association Library and Branch of San Diego P. L. Miss Nina T. Waddell, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Income rec'd from donations. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays; reading room, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M.; for exchange of books, 3 to 4 P. M., and Wednesday evenings, 7 to 8. Owns bldg., valued at a. $800. 27 mags. (25 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet upon call.

Total vols. a. 1960.

No statistics rec'd.

Marine Biological Association of San Diego Library. Dr Harry Beal Torrey, Lib'n. Miss Myrtle E. Johnson, Asst. and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1905. For use of Biological Station especially, but open to public for reference. Located in room of temporary Biological Station bldg. in La Jolla section of San Diego. A permanent bldg. is now in course of

construction in which adequate library accommodations will be provided.

Total vols. a. 300 and many pamphlets.

No additions reported.

SAN DIEGO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. F. W. Kelsey, Prin. Est. 1887. For reference use only. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 153. Teachers 3; pupils 109.

No news items rec'd.

SAN DIEGO CO. LAW LIBRARY. J. V. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 2, 1892. Annual income, a. $1500, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House, D st. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 9 A. M.

Total vols. 4201. Added 51.

SAN DIEGO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Hugh J. Baldwin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Teachers 350.

SAN DIEGO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. L. Hardy, Prin. Miss Edith O'Farrell, Lib'n. Est. 1887. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers 30; pupils 750.

No news items rec'd.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward L. Hardy, Pres. Mrs Charlotte G. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1898. 1 employee. Open to students during school term, Sept. 1 to June 30, 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in large room of Normal School bldg. 54 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for use in library). Trustees annual meeting in June.

Total vols. 9414. Added 95: purchase 80; gift 15. Instructors 18; pupils 470.

Mrs Charlotte G. Robinson of the San Diego Public Library became librarian of the State Normal School, August 1, 1910.

San Dimas, Los Angeles co.

SAN DIMAS PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mabel G. Johnstone, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 13, 1904. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public Tuesdays and Fridays, 7:30 to 9:30 P. M.

Total vols. a. 1192.

The library was closed in July, 1908. No news items rec'd since then.

San Fernando, Los Angeles co.

FERNANDO ACADEMY LIBRARY. H. G. Lucas, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 450. Teachers 12; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

SAN FERNANDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs E. C. Ingham, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1896. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3000. Added 300. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

San Francisco. (The city and county of San Francisco are coterminous.)

‡§[FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO. Wm. R. Watson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. 1906. Annual income $72,000, rec'd from taxation, being .15m. on dollar. 43 employees, incl. janitor. 6 branches, 10 deposit stations. Open daily except legal holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns bldgs.: main lib'y valued at $45,000, McCreery branch $50,000, Park branch $32,000, and Fillmore branch $5000. Main bldg. located at Hayes and Franklin sts. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 98,499. Cardholders a. 37,391.

No statistics rec'd.

The supervisors have passed a proposed charter amendment to be submitted to the people, providing for the appointment of library trustees by the mayor, six trustees to make up the board, the term of one to expire each year. At present the Board of Library Trustees consists of twelve members and is self-perpetuating.—San Francisco *Bulletin*, Jl 19

*ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. Fremont Morse, Pres. D. S. Richardson, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1889. Destroyed (1347 bound vols. and as many pamphlets) Apr. 1906, but reëst. Mar. 30, 1907. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open to members of society daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in headquarters of the Society, room 748, Phelan bldg. 30 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Society last Saturday in Mar.

Total vols. 300. Members 254.

No news items rec'd.

BANCROFT LIBRARY. Purchased by the University of California.

See Berkeley, University of California.

§*B'NAI B'RITH LIBRARY. I. J. Aschheim, Sec. Est. 1876. Destroyed (over 12,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1200. Open to

members only daily at all hours. Located at 149 Eddy st. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Feb. 20.

Total vols. 1500. Added 500, by purchase. Members 3000.

BOYS AND GIRLS' AID SOCIETY LIBRARY. Geo. C. Turner, Supt. D. W. Miles, Prin. of School and Lib'n. Est. 1874. Open 1 hr. daily 6 days of wk. Located 460 Baker st. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 5; pupils 150.

§*BOHEMIAN CLUB LIBRARY. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. A private lib'y for use of members. No books allowed to circulate. Located at 1925 Octavia st.

Total vols. a. 2000.

§BUILDERS' EXCHANGE. James A. Wilson, Sec. Not a library, but has on file the Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office. Located 180-188 Jessie st.

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES LIBRARY. Louis Falkenau, Lib'n. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. immediately. Not accessible at present. Located temporarily at 1846 Gough st. A bldg. on Market st. under construction. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Academy first Monday in January.

Total vols. a. 14,000. Members 164.

No news items rec'd.

CALIFORNIA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC. *See* Irving Institute.

CALIFORNIA DEVELOPMENT BOARD LIBRARY. A. L. McDonald, Sec. Est. 1887. On Jan. 1, 1910, the California Promotion Committee, the State Board of Trade and the Manufacturers' and Producers' Association were merged and the California Development Board organized. A statistical library for reference only. Reading room open to public daily from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Ferry bldg. County newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7000.

CALIFORNIA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Orville D. Baldwin, Pres.; Miss Sarah Louise Kimball, Sec.; Mrs Walter D. Mansfield, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 12, 1898. Destroyed (between 300 and 350 vols.) Apr. 1906; reëst. Supported by Society. Located in Fairmont Hotel. Open to public at any time.

Total vols. 100. Members a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

CALIFORNIA PROMOTION COMMITTEE LIBRARY. *See* California Development Board Library.

§‖CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. A. Merrill, Prin. Ruby C. Mitchell, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1895. 1 employee. Open daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4:10 P. M. Located at Sixteenth and Utah sts. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation. Trustees annual meeting third Wed. in Aug.

Total vols. 1633. Added 123. Teachers 18; pupils 400.

‖CHAMBER OF COMMERCE LIBRARY. C. W. Burks, Lib'n. Est. 1850. Destroyed for third time April, 1906 (over 9000 vols.). Reëst. A commercial lib'y only, not circulating. Located in room 16, Ferry Bldg.

Total vols. a. 3000.

No news items rec'd.

CHINESE READING SOCIETY READING ROOM. Wong Kin, Sec. Est. July, 1908. Income from monthly subscriptions of 50 cts. a member. A. 50 members. Open daily. Rents room in Kong Ha Tong bldg., 145 Waverly place, near Washington st., $30 per mo. One corner of room is occupied, rent free, by barber, who looks after reading room. 30 Chinese newspapers rec'd regularly, 10 from Chinese consul.

No books. About 95 readers patronize reading room.

§*COGSWELL POLYTECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. George B. Miller, Pres. Marie Padkin, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1887. Supported by College for use of its students only. Open on school days during school hrs. Located in main school bldg. cor. 26th and Folsom sts. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 253.

COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. H. Murphy, Prin. Est. July, 1900. Located Grove and Larkin sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 682. Added 75, by gift. Teachers 19; pupils 750.

COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Edward F. Adams, Pres. Beverly L. Hodghead, Sec. Est. 1907. Income from club fund dues $3 per quarter. Devoted to data on civic problems, chiefly those of Calif. Open to club members and others daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 4:30 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located 804 First National Bank Bldg. Annual meeting in Dec.

Total vols. 327. Pamphlets 636. Members 791.

No news items rec'd.

COOPER MEDICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. *See* Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery.

District Court of Appeal, 1st Dist. No library. Use Supreme Court Library.

Evening Post Information Bureau. Elna Williams, Lib'n. Est. July, 1909. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located at 727 Market st. 10 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250.

No additions reported.

First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library. George Grossman, Sec. Est. 1879; destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2200 vols.). Soon to be reëst. Supported by the Society. About 48 members, dues $1 per mo. Present headquarters 240 Golden Gate ave.

Total vols. a. 60.

No additions reported.

Free Scientist Library. Est. Apr. 1909. Supported by Third Church of Christ, Scientist. Open to public daily except Sundays, holidays and Wednesday evenings, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located at 600 Ashbury st. cor. of Haight.

Total vols. not reported.

No news items rec'd.

Geographical Society of the Pacific Library. John Partridge, Sec. Est. 1881. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 600 vols. and 2000 charts and maps). Reëst. immediately. Located in Monadnock bldg.

Total vols. not reported.

No news items rec'd.

Girls' High School Library. Dr A. W. Scott, Prin. Est. Jan. 1864. Located O'Farrell and Scott sts.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 26; pupils 645.

No news items rec'd.

*Hamlin School Library. Sarah D. Hamlin, Prin. No lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual amt. spent for library a. $150. Supported by the School for use of its teachers and students only. Located in School bldg. 2230 Pacific ave. 32 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2100. Teachers 15; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

The Henry Pierce Library. Mrs Mary B. Presson, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 400 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $400, rec'd from interest on bequest. For use of ministers and laymen of Unitarian churches of Pacific coast, the carriage of books being paid one way by the trustees of the fund. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located 376 Sutter st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 492. Added 125.

Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library. Frank S. Drady, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1910, but library will probably not be in running order until 1911. When ready, to be open to public. Located 1133 Mission st.

Total vols. not reported. Members 125.

No news items rec'd.

*Irving Institute and California Conservatory of Music Library. Miss Ella M. Pinkham, Prin. of Irving Institute. Est. 1880. Supported by the Institute. A reference lib'y for use of teachers and pupils only. Located in Institute bldg., 147 Presidio ave. 15 mags. and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 15: purchase 10; gift 5. Instructors 20; students 105.

John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. Charles Gregory Yale, Trustee and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public daily for reference only, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in State Mining Bureau, Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 475.

No additions reported.

Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery. Medical Department, Leland Stanford Jr. University. Miss Frances S. C. James, Lib'n in charge. Est. 1895. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1700. 1 employee. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located on second floor of Cooper Medical College bldg., N. E. cor. Sacramento and Webster sts. 133 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 35,000.

No additions reported.

§Ligue Nationale Française (Bibliotheque de la). E. M. Levy, Sec. Mlle. M. Givandan, Lib'n. Est. 1874. Destroyed (over 25,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. Income from membership dues. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $3500. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 8 to 10 p. m. Rents bldg. $50 per mo. Located at 126 Post st. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Annual meeting of assoc., May.

Total vols. 9956. Added 600, by purchase. Members 237.

Lowell High School Library. Frank Morton, Prin. Est. 1864. Located Sutter and Gough sts.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 21; pupils 825.

§MACHINISTS' LIBRARY. Chas. M. Meyer, Lib'n. Located at the Headquarters, 228 Oak st.

No further information rec'd.

‡§MECHANICS'-MERCANTILE LIBRARY. Frank B. Graves, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Reëst. Income from subscriptions mainly. 8 employees, incl. janitor. Open daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $241,000, 57 Post st.

Total vols. a. 27,019. Added 946: purchase 607; gift 182; binding 157. Members a. 4100. Circulation 21,172: (fiction 15,764; current mags. 503).

The library was closed the first two weeks in July.

The Mechanics' Mercantile Library opened in the new Mechanics' Institute building, 57 Post street, July 15. It is located on the third floor of the building, but will later be installed on the second floor.—San Francisco *Call*, Jl 16

The above named paper gives an interior view of the library.

MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Located at present in University of California Library.

See Berkeley.

MISSION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Joseph O'Connor, Prin. Est. 1896. Located 18th and Dolores sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 3, by purchase. Teachers 16; pupils 550.

*NATIVE SONS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. D. B. Bowley, Sec. Geo. J. Stockwitz, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Reëst. Income from N. S. G. W. parlors in San Francisco. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $250. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members only all the time. Located Rooms 334-337 Phelan bldg. 75 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Friday.

Total vols. 50. Added 7, by gift. Members consist of whole order of N. S. G. W.

*PACIFIC COAST GAS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. John S. Britton, Sec. Edward C. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $200. Open to members only, daily except Sundays and holidays, 8:30 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at 445 Sutter st. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Sept.

Total vols. 722. Added 27: purchase 12; gift 5; binding 10. Members 371.

*PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY LAW LIBRARY. W. B. Bosley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. No paid employees. For use of attorneys of company only. Located at 445 Sutter st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2100.

No additions reported.

PACIFIC MEDICAL JOURNAL LIBRARY. Dr Winslow Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1857. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 20,000 vols.). Reëst. Open daily to physicians and surgeons. Located at 1065 Sutter st.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

PACIFIC PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARY. Robert E. Cowan, Sec. The society is affiliated with the Mechanics' Institute. Est. 1889. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2000 vols.). New start in charge of H. B. Phillips and R. E. Cowan. The plan is to first find a permanent location for the library.

Collection of philatelic material growing slowly. Members 40.

No news items rec'd

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. N. Bush, Prin. Est. 1892. Located First ave. and Frederick st.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 18; pupils 380.

No news items rec'd.

*SACRED HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Brother U. Gregory, F. S. C., Prin. Brother V. Cyril, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $100. For use of faculty only. 1 branch. Located in College bldg., Fell, bet. Webster and Fillmore. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 397. Added 27, by gift. Pupils a. 483.

—— AZANAS BRANCH LIBRARY. Anthony F. Moiteret, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $40. Located in College bldg. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 381. Added 47: purchase 31; gift 16.

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY LIBRARY. R. H. Murray, Rec. Sec. Donald Mowat, Lib'n. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed, Apr. 1906 (a. 1500 vols.). Reëst. Annual amt. spent for books a. $150. Books donated by members and others. Open to members for exchange of books Monday evenings, but open for reference to any one presented by a member. Located 124 Fillmore st. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Members 200.

No news items rec'd.

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY. D. J. Mahony, S.J., Prin. and Vice-Pres. James J. Conlon, S.J., Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (50,000 vols.). Reëst. June, 1906. 3 branches. Open to public

for reference, 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. 2 branches open evenings. 1 branch open twice a wk. Located at 2211 Hayes st. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,213. Teachers 25; pupils 425.

No additions reported.

ST. PETER'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sr. M. Bernard, Prin. Sr. M. Lignori, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Located 1245 Alabama st.,

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 14; pupils 465.

No news items rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO ART ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. J. R. Martin, Asst. Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Mar. 28, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Open to students of Institute of Art, members of assoc. and to public for reference on certain days. Located in Institute bldg. cor. California and Mason sts.

Total vols. a. 396.

No additions reported.

§SAN FRANCISCO BAR ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. George J. Martin, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Apr. 20, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 9500 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $1200, rec'd from dues. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located 928 Pacific Bldg.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

No additions reported.

*SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BANKING, LIBRARY OF. Robert D. Colquhoun, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to Apr. 1906; reëst. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from Clearing House of San Francisco. Open to members only at all hrs. each member having a pass-key. Located in First Nat. Bank bldg. 100 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 400.

No additions reported.

SAN FRANCISCO CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Dr F. Dudley Tait, Lib'n. Miss S. F. Harding, Asst. Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Reëst. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians daily except Sundays and holidays, 10:30 A. M. to 6 P. M. and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents rooms 916-937 Butler bldg., 135 Stockton st., $125 per mo. 163 (27 foreign) medical and surgical mags. rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. a. 4063.

No additions reported.

SAN FRANCISCO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Alfred Roncovieri, City and Co. Supt.

Total vols. not reported.

§SAN FRANCISCO LAW LIBRARY. James H. Deering, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $20,000, rec'd from appropriations by city, life membership fees of $100, dues of $15 a yr. and fees for suits filed. 5 employees. Located at 805 Grant bldg. and open daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 11 P. M.; Sundays, 10:30 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. During court vacation library closes at 6 P. M. Library trustees annual meeting last Saturday in Mar.

Total vols. 19,348.

No additions reported.

SAN FRANCISCO READING ROOM AND LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND. Edna C. Risley, Sec. Miss Mabel Adams Ayer, Supt. in charge. Est. 1902. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from auxiliary membership. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Rents room at 3535 Sixteenth st., $17.50 per mo. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday, 11 A. M.

Total vols. 228. Cardholders a. 21.

The purpose of the library at present includes an effort to promote industrial and educational work.

SEAMEN'S INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Frank Stone, Sec. Located at 242 Steuart st. near Folsom. Library consists of hundreds of books, which are sent to the Seamen's Institute by friends and immediately placed gratis on board ships sailing. Library has a small number of books, which sailormen use.

THE SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY. Wm. E. Colby, Sec. N. L. Taggard, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 16, 1892. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Reëst. Nov. 1, 1907. Supported by Club. 1 employee. 1 branch at Yosemite. Open to members mainly, but also to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. Located in room 302, Mills bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Members 1300.

*SKETCH CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Frances Greenwood, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 800 vols.). Reëst. Jan. 1907. Open to members only. Located in Sketch Club rooms, 1625 California st.

Total vols. a. 110.

No additions reported.

*SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS LIBRARY. J. I. Spear, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1850. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2500 vols.). A new collection is being started. Open to members only, 8 A. M. to 11 P. M. Located at 3 Pioneer place. 22 period-

icals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. not reported. Members 600.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC LAW DEPARTMENT LIBRARY. Henry Williams Hobbs, Lib'n. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.). Reëst. Open to members of S. P. Law Dept. 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located 841 Flood bldg. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7865.

No additions reported.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY. For the library of its college of medicine, *see* Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery.

STATE MINING BUREAU LIBRARY. C. S. Lean, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Income from State appropriation. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 5000.

No additions reported.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr Frederic Burk, Pres. Miss Nellie Finn, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (8500 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Income from State appropriation. 1 employee. Open to students daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located on Buchanan st., bet. Waller and Hermann. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 9313. Teachers 15; pupils 233.

No news items rec'd.

SUPREME COURT LIBRARY. Benjamin Edson, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1868. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.). Reëst. Income from fees collected by Clerk of Supreme Court as provided in section 753 of Political Code. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use in chambers and in the court room when required by attorneys having cases under consideration. Located in Wells-Fargo bldg.

Total vols. 11,276. Added 240.

SUTRO LIBRARY. Dr Emma Sutro Merritt, Executrix, Adolph Sutro Estate, Mills bldg. Est. 1884. Partly destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 175,000 vols.). Closed except by special permission of the executrix of the estate. Located in old Montgomery block bldg.

Total vols. a. 125,000.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Harry Mentzer, Sec. Gustav Alldo, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Reëst. July, 1908. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $75. 1 branch in Oakland. Open to members and friends Thursday nights. Owns bldg., the Swedish-American Hall, 2174 Market st. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1523. Members 375.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Peter Silbreed, Lib'n. Est, 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Reëst. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $40. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 1 to 4 P. M. Located in room 454, Pacific bldg., Market st., cor. 4th. 3 mags. rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library directors monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 230. Members 68.

No news items rec'd.

*TRINITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leon H. Roger, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1876. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $60. Open daily to its teachers and pupils only, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in School bldg., 846 Stanyan st. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 375. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 42.

UNITED RAILROADS OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Tirey L. Ford, Gen. Counsel. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. immediately. Open to attorneys, 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in Balboa bldg.

Total vols. a. 4500.

No additions reported.

‖UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, NINTH CIRCUIT, LIBRARY. O. W. Yeargain, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from Congressional appropriations. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Open daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in U. S. P. O. and Court House bldg., Seventh and Mission sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8828. Added 144.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE, LIBRARY. Theodore R. Cooper, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. No paid employees. Open to members of Forest Service, and to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. Located in room in First Nat. Bank bldg. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Special Agent. No paid employeees. Located 81 Appraisers' bldg., and open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Total vols. a. 750.

No additions reported.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY LIBRARY. Dr Jas. G. Sharp, Dean. Dr R. E. Keys, Lib'n.

Income from Department fund. 1 employee. Open to dentists and dental students daily except Sundays, 11 A. M. to 12 M. Located in College bldg., First and Parnassus aves. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 633. Added 33, by purchase. Instructors 35; students 57.

—— COLLEGE OF MEDICINE LIBRARY. Prof. A. A. D'Ancona, Dean. Est. 1897. Open daily 8 A. M. to 8:30 P. M. Located in College bldg., Parnassus ave.

Total vols. a. 3000.

No news items rec'd.

—— COLLEGE OF PHARMACY LIBRARY. F. T. Green, Dean. Mrs C. A. Collins, Lib'n. Est. 1878. 1 employee. Located in College bldg., Parnassus and Second aves. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting June 30.

Total vols. 967. Pamphlets 4040. Instructors 7; pupils a. 75.

No news items rec'd.

*UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr Karl J. Belling, Prin. Est. 1906. Supported by School for use of its students only. Open daily, 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. Located 2264 California st.

Total vols. 240. Teachers 4; pupils 35.

VON MEYERINCK SCHOOL OF MUSIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Von Meyerinck, in charge. Est. 1895. Open to pupils of School and to any music students, introduced by their teachers, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday from 10 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located at 818 Grove st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 157 incl. scores. Added 6. Teachers 6.

WELLS-FARGO LIBRARY. James B. Stovall, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1890. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Reëst. 1907. Open to members of assoc.; dues 75 cts. quarterly. Books carried by express free both ways.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No additions reported.

§*WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. A. Merrill, Director. Est. Jan. 1900. Supported by School, and for use of its students and teachers only. 1 employee. Located in School bldg., Utah and Seventeenth sts. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 501. Teachers 10; pupils 200.

Y. M. C. A. LIBRARY. E. E. Edson, Educational Director. No regular lib'n. Est. 1876. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 2500 vols.). Reading room reëst. 1907. Located 1220 Geary st. 100 mags. rec'd regularly.

No books.

Y. W. C. A. LIBRARY. Mrs George P. Thurston, Pres. Open at all times to members. Owns bldg. 1259 O'Farrell st. New bldg. under construction. About 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. 1000 of these books are in the Home and 800 in the Educational building.

No additions reported.

Sanger, Fresno co.

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION AND READING ROOM. Miss Agnes Burns, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. Located in Sanger Free Reading Room. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 55. Cardholders 97. Special request books 2.

SANGER FREE READING ROOM. Est. Mar. 11, 1910. Supported by Episcopal Guild. Open daily from 3 to 10 P. M. Located in Guild bldg., rent free. 4 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 221. Added 21, by gift. Cardholders a. 35. Circulation 643.

SANGER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. Y. Glidden, Prin. Est. 1899.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

San Jacinto, Riverside co.

Y. W. C. T. U. LIBRARY OF SAN JACINTO. Roy Copeland, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership dues of 10 cts. each. No paid employees. Open Saturday afternoons and evenings for distribution of books; reading room open at all times. Rents room on Main st. $6 per mo.

Total vols. a. 172.

No additions reported.

SAN JACINTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Francis K. Jones, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1893. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1852. Teachers 3; pupils 32.

No news items rec'd.

San Joaquin Co. *See* Acampo, Clements, Escalon, Farmington, French Camp, Lathrop, Linden, Lockeford, Lodi, Manteca, Ripon, Summer Home, Stockton, Tracy, Waterloo, Woodbridge.

San Jose, Santa Clara co.

§||SAN JOSÉ FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary Barmby, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Annual income $7600, rec'd

from taxation, being 3.5m. on dollar. 6 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. 1 branch. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 1 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $50,000. 80 mags. (77 for circulation) and 43 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. 26,025. Added 363: purchase 350; gift 13. Cardholders 14,690. Added 553; renewed 137; expired 40; surrendered 39. Circulation 19,455: fiction 12,934; juvenile 2331; misc. 3312; current mags. 878.

The branch was closed during the summer months.

Dr A. S. Oliver succeeded F. M. Burkholder as library trustee at the meeting July 19.—San José *Herald*, Jl 20

Miss Friant's salarv has been increased $5 monthly.—San José *Mercury*, Ag 17

The apportionment for the Public Library has been cut to a little more than $7000. It is probaole that the library can not be kept open evenings on that amount.—San José *Mercury*, S 18

William Leroy Anderson has been appointed a member of the Board of Library Trustees.—San José *Times*, S 30

Miss Mary Barmby, for thirteen years librarian of the Public Library, resigned September 30, the resignation to take effect November 1. Miss Barmby is to have charge of the work oı the Alameda County Free Library, with headquarters in the Oakland Free Library.—San Francisco *Sun*, O 1

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs E. W. Jack, Sec. Miss Alta S. Adams, Supt., in charge. Est. 1900. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from membership fees, etc. Membership fee $1, constituting life membership in assoc. and use of books for 1 yr. Dues $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open to members daily, 7 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located 112-120 S. Second st. 45 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 22 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Oct.

Total vols. 1559. Added 40, by purchase. Members 600.

*COLLEGE NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister Mary Bernardine, Prin. Sister Anthony, Lib'n. Est. 1851. Supported by College for use of its students. 3 branches, 5 deposit stations. Open 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4000. Teachers 20; pupils 100.

DIRECTORY LIBRARY. Joseph T. Brooks, Sec. Chamber of Commerce, in charge. Est. 1908, the directories having been presented by the Polk-Husted Directory Co. Open to public 8 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in rooms of Chamber of Commerce, 40 N. First st.

Total vols 100.

SAN JOSÉ HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lewis B. Avery, Prin. Miss Lillian T. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1865. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols 2500. Added 220, by purchase. Teachers 41; pupils 1300.

§SAN JOSÉ LAW LIBRARY. Miss L. Jennie Spencer, Sec. Est. 1874. Income from fees and dues. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Knox Block, First and Santa Clara sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet semi-annually in Jan. and July.

Total vols. 5280. Added a. 20.

SANTA CLARA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Dr K. C. Park, Sec. Located in Public Library, in room set apart for use of the Society. Medical books of Public Library are in same room.

Total vols. a. 5220.

SANTA CLARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. D. T. Bateman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $75, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2699. Teachers 416.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. E. Dailey, Pres. Miss Ruth Royce, Lib'n. Est. 1862. Income from State appropriations. 1 employee. Open to students during school term, Sept. to June; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M.; Saturdays, 8 A. M. to 12 M. Located in new State Normal School bldg. 90 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting June.

Total vols. 12,309. Instructors 32; students 700.

The library moved in August and September to a large room in new Normal School building.

§UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. Wm. W. Guth, Pres. No lib'n at present. Est. July, 1851. Income from Woodward memorial fund. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open during school term; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located in one of the University bldgs. 53 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting fourth Tuesday in May.

Total vols. a. 9468.

No news items rec'd.

WASHBURN SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Washburn, Prin. Est. 1894. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 8, by purchase. Teachers 13; pupils 100.

San Juan, San Benito co.

SAN JUAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Genevieve Breen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Annual income $125, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays; week days 2 to 4 and 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1 hr. Rents bldg., $3 per mo. 5 mags. (all for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1517. Cardholders 345. Added 5; surrendered 2. Circulation 304 (15 current mags.).

San Leandro, Alameda co.

§SAN LEANDRO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary Brown, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 to 11:30 A. M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 16 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thursday.

Total vols. 2321. Added 121: purchase 72; gift 49. Rep'd 166. Cardholders 736. Added 96; surrendered 81. Circulation 3816: fiction 1818; juvenile 1222; misc. 490; current mags. 286.

The entire private library of the late W. T. Thrasher has been presented to the San Leandro Free Public Library by the trustee of the estate.

San Luis Obispo Co. *See* Arroyo Grande, Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo.

San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.

§SAN LUIS OBISPO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Randolph Silsby, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Annual income a. $3000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 57 mags. (51 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 6690. Added 13: purchase 10; gift 3. Discarded 10. Cardholders 827. Added 106; renewed 129; expired 45; surrendered 20. Circulation 4124: fiction 2391; juvenile 947; misc. 343; bound mags. 77; current mags. 366.

The borrowers' register has been revised, removing absentees' cards and those having expired.

A card register has been made, new pockets and card prepared, and renumbered.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. LAW LIBRARY. Judge of the Superior Court, in charge. Est. under act of 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open during court hrs. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1600.

No additions reported.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. F. E. Darke, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 127.

SAN LUIS OBISPO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. F. Pinnell, Prin. Est. 1897. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 875. Added 102: purchase 80; gift 22. Teachers 8; pupils 105.

STATE POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. LeRoy Burns Smith, Director. Carrie E. Castle, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $500. 1 employee. Open to students on school days, 8:30 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 4:30 P. M. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting May.

Total vols. 1970. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 14; pupils 170.

San Mateo Co. *See* Burlingame, Halfmoon Bay, Menlo Park, Redwood City, San Mateo, South San Francisco.

San Mateo, San Mateo co.

§‖SAN MATEO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Annual income $2505, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9:30 A. M. to 5 P. M. and 7 to 9 P. M. Sundays 2 to 4 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. 37 mags. (28 for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 6510. Added 169: purchase 163; gift 6. Discarded 72; rep'd 58. Cardholders 1106. Added 115; surrendered 27. Circulation 4873: fiction 3022;

juvenile 843; misc. 571; bound mags. 44; current mags. 393.

Beginning August 1 the library is now kept open from 9:30 to 5 instead of closing at the lunch hour. Miss Pearl Waggoner is employed to relieve the librarian at the lunch hour.

CHURCH DIVINITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Rt Rev W. F. Nichols, D.D., Prin. James Otis Lincoln, Lib'n. Est. 1893.

Total vols. 7300. Teachers 4; pupils 17.

No news items rec'd.

SAN MATEO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. A. Johnson, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1902. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 162.

San Pedro. *See* Los Angeles.

San Quentin, Marin co.

SAN QUENTIN PRISON LIBRARY. W. H. Lloyd, Chaplain and Lib'n. Open daily except Sundays, 6 A. M. to 4 P. M. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3311.

No additions reported.

San Rafael, Marin co.

SAN RAFAEL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income $3000, rec'd from taxation. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 54 mags. (10 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday.

Total vols. 7983. Added 75: purchase 69; gift 6. Cardholders 1708. Added 138; renewed 9. Circulation 5587: fiction 3987; juvenile 965; misc. 463; current mags. 172.

DOMINICAN COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister M. Louis, Prin. Est. 1889. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8000. Teachers 35; pupils 115.

No additions reported.

*HITCHCOCK MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Rev C. Hitchcock, Prin. Mr Rose, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Supported by Academy for use of its students and instructors only. Approx. annual amt. spent for lib'y $350.

Total vols. 7500. Teachers 18; pupils 121.

No news items rec'd.

MARIN CO. LAW LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Holland, Lib'n. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1200.

No additions reported.

MARIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Jas. B. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 345. Teachers 112.

MOUNT TAMALPAIS MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Arthur Crosby, Head Master. Lieut. C. R. Street, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 14; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

SAN RAFAEL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. B. Anderson, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1888. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1060. Teachers 10; pupils 200.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Ana, Orange co.

§SANTA ANA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeanette E. McFadden, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income $4095, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg, valued at $16,700. 62 mags. (30 for circulation) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 10,867. Added 194: purchase 177; gift 17. Discarded 88; rep'd 859. Cardholders 3519. Added 138; renewed 176; surrendered 29. Circulation 11,218: fiction 6752; juvenile 2900; misc. 785; current mags. 781.

ORANGE CO. LAW LIBRARY. J. C. Burke, Sec. Est. June 19, 1906. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 830.

No additions reported.

ORANGE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. R. P. Mitchell, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 210.

SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Bartlett, Prin. Elizabeth Phillips, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 1 employee. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 18; pupils 425.

Santa Barbara Co. *See* Goleta, Lompoc, Montecito, Orcutt, Santa Barbara, Santa Maria, Santa Ynez.

Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.

§SANTA BARBARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income $5500. rec'd from city taxation, etc., and $5000 from County Supervisors. 5 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days 9 A. M. to 6 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $21,000. 109 mags. (8 for circulation) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 19,699. Added 330: purchase 305; gift 25. Reb'd 64. Cardholders 4805. Added 323; surrendered 285. Circulation 15,981: fiction 9283; juvenile 2091; misc. 4076; current mags. 531.

Miss Harriet Long, New York State Library School, 1910, has been added to the staff.

See also Santa Barbara Co. Free Library.

THE HICKS SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. M. Heggie, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Added 25. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

SANTA BARBARA BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY. E. B. Hoover, Prin. Est. 1888. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 125. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 45 to 75.

SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and the Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Income July 1, 1910 to June 30, 1911, $5000.

See also Santa Barbara Free Public Library.

SANTA BARBARA CO. LAW LIBRARY. C. A. Hunt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. July 17, 1891. Annual income, a. $280. rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 2675.

No additions reported.

SANTA BARBARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss Minnie V. Lehner, Co. Supt. Est. 1895. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 313. Teachers 186.

SANTA BARBARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Olney, Prin. Mrs J. C. Byrd, Lib'n. Est. 1878. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2046. Teachers 14; pupils 380.

SANTA BARBARA NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Ednah A. Rich, Pres. Est. 1909.

No information rec'd.

SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY. Prof. G. W. Silke, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1876. A reference library, in connection with the Natural History Museum, and stocked largely with governmental and institutional reports. No paid employees. Open to public Saturdays, 2 to 4 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $10,000.

Total vols. a. 2050.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Clara Co. *See* Agnew, Campbell, East San José, Gilroy, Los Gatos, Morgan Hill, Mt. View, Mt. Hamilton, Palo Alto, San José, Santa Clara, Stanford Univ., Sunnyvale.

Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.

SANTA CLARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary A. Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. Annual income rec'd from taxation and from town treasurer, who donates one fourth of his commissions. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for five hrs. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. a. 1500. Cardholders a. 1165.

No statistics rec'd.

‖SANTA CLARA COLLEGE LIBRARY. Rev James P. Morrissey, S.J., Prin. Rev H. E. Boesch, S.J., Lib'n. Est. 1851. Main is College Faculty library. 7 student libraries. Open to faculty, and on special occasions of reference to the students and public all day. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 27,500. Added 200, by purchase. Teachers 32; pupils 300.

SANTA CLARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. A. Offield, Prin. Est. 1872. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1075. Added 40: purchase 39; gift 1. Teachers 10; pupils 190.

SODALITY DEBATING SOCIETY LIBRARY. Lester A. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Annual income, a. $50, rec'd from dues. Open to members of Debating Club and to public daily, 1 to 9 P. M. Located in Sodality Club bldg.

Total vols. a. 878. Cardholders a. 703.

No additions reported.

Santa Cruz Co. *See* Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz, Watsonville.

Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.

§SANTA CRUZ [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1881. Annual income $4887.50, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees. not incl. a janitor and a gardener, pd. by the hr. 2 branches, 1 at Seabright. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $20,000, and Seabright branch bldg. valued at $250. 117 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 18,464. Cardholders a. 4291.

No statistics rec'd.

LA SALLE PAROCHIAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Brother Paul, Prin. Brother Justin, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 3; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ CO. LAW LIBRARY. Harry E. Miller, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Annual income a. $1060, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in room 6 of the Court House.

Total vols. a. 1228.

No additions reported.

SANTA CRUZ CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Champ S. Price, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 1800. Teachers 157.

SANTA CRUZ HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Bond, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1876. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 12; pupils 250.

No news items rec'd.

SEABRIGHT BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Irma V. Cole, Lib'n. Est. July 11, 1907. Open to public Tuesdays and Saturdays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in branch bldg. valued at $250. 20 mags. (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Circulation 2198: fiction 1461; juvenile 217; misc. 43; mags. 477.

No statistics rec'd.

SEABRIGHT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Miss S. A. Tyrrell, Sec. Est. a. 1896. Library has been closed for some time. The books will eventually be given to the Public Library.

Total vols. a. 350.

Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.

SANTA MARIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Lib'n. Est. June 17, 1907. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 35 mags. (none for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first wk.

Total vols. 2540. Added 150: purchase 78; gift 72. Rep'd 15; reb'd 32; lost 1. Cardholders 594. Added 68. Circulation 2470: fiction 1812; juvenile 470; misc. 188.

A. R. Jones has been appointed library trustee to succeed Samuel Fleisher, term expired.

The Santa Maria *Graphic*, special edition, July 28 gives an exterior view of the Public Library.

SANTA MARIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Allen B. Martin, Prin. Ormonde Pauling, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2366. Added 3, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 116.

Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.

§SANTA MONICA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Annual income $6370, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 5 employees, incl. janitor. 1 deposit station. Open to public, Reading Room daily 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; for exchange of books daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 8 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 90 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 13,392. Added 795: purchase 780; gift 15. Rep'd 423. Card-

holders 9237. Added 230; renewed 30. Circulation 15,806: fiction 9134; juvenile 3569; misc. 2179; bound mags. 116; current mags. 808. Cardholders in deposit station 50; circulation 753.

The library tax for the coming year will be 8 cents on $100 instead of 9 cents.

Miss Dorothy F. Hutton, who has served six months as student, has been placed on the staff, salary $30 a month.

SANTA MONICA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. E. Morris, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 570. Teachers 15; pupils 263.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Paula, Ventura co.

§DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Miss Mary J. Birdsall, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907. Annual income $3150, rec'd from taxation, being 3m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in bldg. which is City Hall and library, valued at $15,667. 27 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 1674. Added 295: purchase 265; gift 30. Rep'd 88. Cardholders 559. Added 107; surrendered 10. Circulation 3482: fiction 1872; juvenile 1101; misc. 509.

The Daughters of the American Revolution presented the library with a silk flag September 30. Appropriate exercises were held at the library.—Santa Paula *Chronicle*. O 7

SANTA PAULA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Crozier, Prin. Melissa Branson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1400. Added 40, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 92.

The U. S. public documents (about 1000) will doubtless be turned over to the Public Library.

Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.

‡§SANTA ROSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Adelle Barnett, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Annual income $3500, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 75 mags. (19 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 16,436. Added 162; purchase 118; gift 4; binding 40. Cardholders a. 1448. Circulation 8117: fiction 4373; juvenile 1219; misc. 1692; current mags. 833.

SANTA ROSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. L. Searcy, Prin. Miss Irene Mize, Lib'n. Est. 1876. 1 employee. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1980. Added 80, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 303.

SONOMA CO. LAW LIBRARY. Ben F. Ballard, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Located in Union Trust bldg. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 3300.

SONOMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. De Witt Montgomery, Co. Supt. Est. 1875. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1900. Teachers 285.

URSULINE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister Agatha, Prin. Est. 1882. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 10; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.

SANTA YNEZ VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. R. Hanlon, Prin. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 763. Teachers 4; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Sausalito, Marin co.

SAUSALITO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Wosser, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1906. Annual income $2030, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 to 11 A. M., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in rooms in Sausalito Bank bldg. $35 per mo. 3 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 2315. Added 292: purchase 100; gift 192. Cardholders 1076. Added 71; renewed 12; surrendered 5. Circulation 3485: fiction 2272; juvenile 954; misc. 259.

Reference books and fiction have been most generously donated.

Scotia, Humboldt co.

PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY FREE LIBRARY. Edward P. Shier, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Maintained by Lumber Co. Open

daily 7 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. Books loaned free, but deposit required. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 176. Added 21, by gift.

Sebastopol, Sonoma co.

ANALY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. Williamson, Prin. Est. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 575. Added 150, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 98.

Selma, Fresno co.

SELMA CARNEGIE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Edith H. Staley, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1905; as F. P. Jan. 12, 1906. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $6200. 17 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1900. Added 35: purchase 30; binding 5. Reb'd 42. Cardholders 802. Added 43. Circulation 1625: fiction 1146; juvenile 314; misc. 42; current mags. 123.

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION AND READING ROOM. Miss Edith Staley, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in Public Library. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 55. Cardholders 62. Special-request books 4.

SELMA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herman Kraemer, Prin. Est. 1892. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 950. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 165.

Shasta Co. *See* Anderson, Redding.

Shorb, Los Angeles co.

RAMONA CONVENT OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister M. Matilda, Superior, Prin. Sister Margaret, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 12; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Sierra Co. *See* Downieville, Loyalton.

Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.

SIERRA MADRE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Florence B. Wheatly, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. March 31, 1910. Annual income $1890.34, rec'd from taxation, being 1.16m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sunday afternoons reading room only. Owns bldg. valued at $3500. 39 mags. (38 for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2974. Added 35: purchase 25; gift 10. Rep'd 30. Cardholders 349. Added 93; surrendered 10. Circulation 2601: fiction 1438; juvenile 231; misc. 294; current mags. 638.

Siskiyou Co. *See* Dunsmuir, Etna, McCloud, Sisson, Weed, Yreka.

Sisson, Siskiyou co.

*SHASTA FOREST RESERVE LIBRARY. Est. May, 1907. Open daily to officers of forest service only, 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 36, and a. 500 bulletins of the U. S. Department of Agriculture are also open for use in the same office.

No further items rec'd.

Smith River, Del Norte co.

Branch of Crescent City Public Library. Mrs J. Maris, in charge.

Solano Co. *See* Benicia, Dixon, Fairfield, Suisun, Vacaville, Vallejo.

Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles co.

*SOLDIERS' HOME LIBRARY. G. W. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. a. 1887. Income from Post Fund. Open to members, officers and civilian employees daily; Monday to Friday, 8:30 to 11:30 A. M., 12:30 to 4 and 6 to 7:30 P. M.; Saturdays, 8:30 to 11:30 A. M.; Sundays, 2 to 3:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $35,000. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 6850.

No news items rec'd.

Somis, Ventura co.

OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY DEPOSIT STATION. Est. Apr. 9, 1908.

Sonoma Co. *See* Camp Meeker, Cloverdale, Cotati, Eldridge, Healdsburg, Petaluma, Santa Rosa, Sebastopol, Sonoma.

Sonoma, Sonoma co.

SONOMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Meta C. Stofen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Annual income $470, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on

dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 7 to 8 P. M. and Wednesdays 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $6 per mo. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 local newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 1041. Added 8, by gift. Cardholders 311. Added 13. Circulation 474: fiction 367; juvenile 76; misc. 24; current mags. 7.

Mrs Martha Stearns has been appointed library trustee to succeed Dr Leix, resigned.

SONOMA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bruce H. Painter, Prin. Est. 1891. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 4; pupils 56.

Sonora, Tuolumne co.

SONORA FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. F. G. Burden, in charge. Est. 1892. Located in basement of Presbyterian Church.

Total vols. a. 200.

MANZANITA CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs G. C. Badgley, Lib'n. Open to public Saturdays.

Total vols. 1021.

No news items rec'd.

Mrs F. W. Street has left Sonora for Oakland. Her place as manager of the Manzanita Club Library has been taken by Mrs G. C. Badgley. Before leaving, Mrs Street donated many books to the library. The total volumes are now 1021.—Sonora *Banner*, Jl 22

TUOLUMNE CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Inch, Prin. Arthur Kahl, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1333. Teachers 5; pupils 106.

No news items rec'd.

TUOLUMNE CO. LAW LIBRARY. G. W. Nicol, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 103.

No additions reported.

TUOLUMNE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 120. Teachers 58.

*YOUNG MEN'S CLUB LIBRARY. Alfred Terzich, Sec. Est. Aug. 6, 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $650. For members only. Rents bldg., $20 per mo. 12 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1012. Members 122.

South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.

§‖SOUTH PASADENA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Nellie E. Keith, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Nov. 1895. Annual income $4294, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 73 mags. (8 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 7254. Added 345. Cardholders a. 1725. Circulation 10,941: fiction 5406; juvenile 2927; misc. 826; bound mags. 155; current mags. 1627.

The library will be open from 2 to 6 P. M. only from August 15 to 27. This is during the vacation of Mrs Keith. Miss Mildred Keith will have charge of the library.—South Pasadena *Record*, Ag 4

SOUTH PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George C. Bush, Prin. Miss Estelle A. Leach, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100. Teachers 12; pupils 175.

South San Francisco, San Mateo co.

ST. PAUL'S LIBRARY. Rev Edwin D. Kizer, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1906. Income from contributions. Open to public Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Fridays, 7 to 9 P. M. Located temporarily in Rev Kizer's residence.

Total vols. a. 120.

No additions reported.

Standish, Lassen co.

*STANDISH LITERARY CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Margaretta Bolton, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 4, 1905. Income from membership dues, etc. Open at any time to members only. Located in residence of Dr B. B. Bolton. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Members 35.

No news items rec'd.

Stanford University, Santa Clara co.

‡LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. David Starr Jordan, Pres. George T. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50,000. 19 regular (and 6 students on partial time) employees, not incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 10

P. M., Saturdays 8 A. M. to 3:30 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at $150,000. 931 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation, except over Sunday. Trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. a. 142,652. Instructors 198. Students 1582.

No statistics rec'd.

The Stanford University Library has secured the famous Jarboe collection of rare volumes of the French revolution. The collection was made by John R. Jarboe of San Francisco, who died July 4, 1893. The library has been at the Jarboe home at Santa Cruz. It was purchased from the widow, Mrs Mary H. Jarboe, who now lives at San Rafael.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, Ag 17

Stanislaus Co. *See* Ceres, Hickman, Modesto, Newman, Oakdale, Salida, Turlock.

Stockton, San Joaquin co.

‡§STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. F. Clowdsley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. May, 1880. Annual income, $13,000, rec'd from city taxation, and $5200 from County Supervisors. 7 employees, incl. janitor. 16 deposit stations in county. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M., 6 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at a. $75,000. 189 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 46,159. Added 1016: purchase 941; gift 37; binding 38. Cardholders 3841 (52 teachers). Added 361; renewed 333; expired 652. Circulation 14,210: fiction 9220; juvenile 3091; misc. 1899.

See also San Joaquin Co. Free Library.

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Annie Fox, Lib'n. Est. April 6, 1907. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 6 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located at 229 E. Weber ave. in Coffee Club rooms. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. 454. Added 35, by purchase.

No additions reported.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Mar. 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Income May 1, 1910, to June 30, 1911, $5200. No. of deposit stations 16, as follows: Acampo, Clements, Escalon, Farmington, French Camp, Lathrop, Linden and Bellota District near Linden, Lockeford, Lodi, Manteca, Ripon, Summer Home, Tracy, Waterloo and Woodbridge.

Total vols. 1129. Cardholders 835. Circulation 4517.

See also Stockton Public Library.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. LAW LIBRARY. Forrest E. Single, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Annual income, a. $625, of which a. $300 is from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located in rooms 10 and 11 of Court House.

Total vols. a. 4267.

No additions reported.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. E. B. Wright, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 215.

‖STOCKTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ansel S. Williams, Prin. Est. 1870. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1600. Teachers 14; pupils 450.

No news items rec'd.

Sugar Pine, Madera co.

SUGAR PINE LIBRARY. Mrs Claudia M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1907. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $500. Open daily to employees of Sugar Pine Lumber Co., 7 A. M. to 9 P. M. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. 500. Added 3.

Suisun, Solano co.

SUISUN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ed Dinkelspiel, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. as F. P. May 8, 1906.

No news items rec'd.

Summer Home, San Joaquin co.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Mrs Theodore Cole, Custodian. Est. May, 1910.

Total vols. 51. Cardholders 26.

Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.

SUNNYVALE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Lottie F. Devert, Pres. W. C. T. U., in charge. Est. Oct. 14, 1908. Annual income a. $350, rec'd from subscriptions. No paid employees. Open to public daily except legal holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9:30 P. M. Rents bldg. $17.50 per mo. 13 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 700. Circulation a. 400.

Susanville, Lassen co.

LASSEN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. C. Schofield, Prin. Miss Aileen Rosebury, Lib'n. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 5; pupils 71.

No news items rec'd.

LASSEN CO. LAW LIBRARY. H. D. Burroughs, Superior Judge, in charge. No income, as the $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits has been abolished. Open to public 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in judge's chambers.

Total vols. a. 210.

No additions reported.

LASSEN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. J. B. Philliber, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250.

Sutter City, Sutter co.

SUTTER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Hauck, Prin. G. C. Davidson, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 475. Teachers 4; pupils 51.

No news items rec'd.

Sutter Co. *See* Sutter City, Yuba City.

Sutterville, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Mrs F. Mead, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 24.

Talmage, Mendocino co.

MENDOCINO STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. E. W. King, Supt. B. F. Van Dyke, Lib'n. Located in administration bldg. Open daily from 7:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 606. Added 15, by purchase.

Tehama Co. *See* Corning, Red Bluff.

Tracy, San Joaquin co.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Dr J. S. West, Custodian. Est. June, 1910.

Total vols. 118. Cardholders 52.

Trinity Co. *See* Weaverville.

Tropico, Los Angeles co.

TROPICO FREE LIBRARY. Harriet T. Meyers, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 P. M., and 1 evening a wk. Owns bldg. valued at $200. 4 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 914. Added 2. Cardholders 532. Added 25. Circulation 1119.

Truckee, Nevada co.

MEADOW LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward Blackman, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 4; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Tulare Co. *See* Alpaugh, Dinuba Exeter, Lemon Cove, Lindsay, Orosi, Porterville, Tulare, Visalia, Woodville.

Tulare, Tulare co.

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs F. B. Oakland, Lib'n. Est. 1878: as F. P. 1901. Annual income $2733.70, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 52 mags. (all for circulation) and 24 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 5301. Added 30: purchase 23; gift 7. Discarded 2; donated to High School 139; rep'd 77; rebound 26; lost 1. Cardholders 690. Added 38; surrendered 34. Circulation 2861: fiction 1702; juvenile 828; misc. 307; bound mags. 24; current mags. 484.

TULARE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. B. Albee, Prin. Est. 1890. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Added 130: purchase 100; gift 30. Teachers 9; pupils 180.

Tuolumne Co. *See* Sonora, Tuolumne.

Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.

MAXWELL FREE LIBRARY. Rev Wm. H. Wheeler, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Income from fines, etc. Open to public Mondays, 4 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Guild Hall under St. Michael's Episcopal Church, rent free.

Total vols. a. 800.

No statistics rec'd.

Turlock, Stanislaus co.

TUBLOCK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Love, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909. Annual income $1036.50, rec'd from taxation, being 1.2m.

on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays and Sundays, 12:15 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $15 per mo. 27 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 829. Added 34: purchase 21; gift 13. Cardholders 918. Added 104. Circulation 2166: fiction 1676; juvenile 420; current mags. 70.

TURLOCK HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Maud Clark, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1906. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 653. Teachers 5; pupils 95.

No news items rec'd.

Ukiah, Mendocino co.

UKIAH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Imogene S. Perkins, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 9, 1906. Annual income, a. $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Rents room $15 per mo. 24 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

Total vols. 2514. Added 220: purchase 54; gift 166. Rep'd 38. Cardholders 1336. Added 46. Circulation 1523; fiction 968; juvenile 327; misc. 101; current mags. 127.

MENDOCINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. L. W. Babcock, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50. rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 472. Teachers 170.

MENDOCINO LAW LIBRARY. J. M. Mannon, Sec. Est. 1892. Annual income, a. $300. rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Aug.

Total vols. 1000. Added a. 25.

UKIAH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. O. Mower, Prin and Lib'n. Est. 1892. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 6; pupils 122.

No news items rec'd.

Upland, San Bernardino co.

UPLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. S. McCormick, Lib'n. Est. April, 1900. Income from town trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily; reading room all day and evening; books issued on Mondays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 7 to 8 P. M. Rents bldg. $10 per mo. 9 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 575. Cardholders a. 156.

No statistics rec'd.

Vacaville, Solano co.

VACAVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. H. Price, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. June 21, 1905.

No books as yet.

*ULATUS BOOK CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs C. P. Angell, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 585. No longer active. No report given of what was done with the books.

‖VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. J. Penfield, Prin. Est. 1893. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1700. Added 15: purchase 14; gift 1. Teachers 4; pupils 65.

Vallejo, Solano co.

§VALLEJO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884. Annual income, $3103.81, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1:30 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. which originally cost a. $30,000. 46 mags. (none for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 8753. Cardholders a. 2919.

No statistics rec'd.

A thief entered the Public Library August 31 during the supper hour and robbed the money drawer of $25.—Vallejo *News*, S 1

Beginning Monday, September 12, the library will be open from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M. and from 6:30 to 9 P. M. The salary of the librarian was raised to $70 a month, the assistants will receive $45 and the substitutes $25.—Vallejo *Times*, S 8

VALLEJO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Carl H. Nielsen, Prin. Est. 1870. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 155.

Venice, Los Angeles co.

VENICE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Cora D. Bouck, in charge. Est. Mar. 20, 1908. Income from donations, etc. Light and fuel furnished by

Abbott Kinney. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located in bldg. loaned by Abbott Kinney. 7 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 540.

No statistics rec'd.

Ventura Co. *See* Fillmore, Hueneme, Nordhoff, Oxnard, Santa Paula, Somis, Ventura.

Ventura, Ventura co.

§‖VENTURA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Florence Vandever, Lib'n. Est. 1874: as F. P. 1878. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily: week days, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Located in City Hall. 40 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 4710. Cardholders a. 360. Circulation 3049: fiction 1908; juvenile 679; misc. 462.

VENTURA CO. LAW LIBRARY. Earl E. Moss, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 18, 1891. Annual income a. $185, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House. A. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet quarterly.

Total vols. a. 1500.

No additions reported.

VENTURA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. James E. Reynolds, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 118.

VENTURA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wagner, Prin. Miss Lou Irene De Yo, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1900. Added 0. Teachers 10; pupils 198.

Veterans' Home, Napa co.

VETERANS' HOME LIBRARY. Gen. Charles A. Woodruff, Commandant. E. E. Chenot, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members of Home daily, 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. 24 mags. and 26 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2426. Added 106: purchase 95; gift 11. Destroyed 291; loaned to State Library 21. Members 798.

Visalia, Tulare co.

VISALIA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. McEwen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1904; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1000, rec'd from city taxation and $4000 rec'd from County Supervisors. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. A. 40 mags. (none for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4595. Added 83, by purchase. Discarded 16; rep'd 50, lost 1. Cardholders added 45. Circulation 1840: fiction 1412: juvenile 293; misc. 135.

Miss Cowan is substituting at the library during the vacation of Mrs McEwen.—Visalia *Times*, Ag 10

The library will be closed evenings during the summer months.—Visalia *Times*, Jl 21

See also Tulare Co. Free Library.

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Herrman, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors and the Board of Library Trustees of Visalia Free Library. Income for 1910, $4000.

Total vols. 215, all added during last three months: purchase 214; gift 1. Cardholders 27. Circulation 150: fiction 75; juvenile 15; misc. 60.

Books were sent to Lindsay on Sept. 16; to Dinuba on Sept. 17; to Nordville Sept. 28; in October the books will be sent to Lemon Cove, and on Nov. 22 books will be sent to Exeter.

Request for a branch has been received from Alpaugh.

§TULARE CO. LAW LIBRARY. D. M. Edwards, Sec.; M. A. Sullivan, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 8 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. 2001. Added during last six months 89.

TULARE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. C. J. Walker, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 1129. Teachers 231.

VISALIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. O. Brillhart, Prin. Miss Elena Rice, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 10; pupils 215.

No news items rec'd.

Vorden, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. P. G. de Back, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 24.

Walsh Station, Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Miss Eva Jones, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 54. Cardholders 28. Special request books 1.

Waterloo, San Joaquin co.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. Forest Foote, Custodian. Est. June, 1910. Located 2 mi. east of Waterloo.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 25.

Waterman, Amador co.

LIBRARY OF THE PRESTON SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY. Miss Margaret Elliot Oliver, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for library a. $350. Open Mondays, Tuesdays and Wednesdays, 5 to 9 P. M. Located in Administration bldg. 79 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 2270. Teachers 65; pupils 385.

No news items rec'd.

Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.

§WATSONVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle M. Jenkins, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $12,000. 39 mags. (29 for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 5600. Cardholders a. 1438.

No statistics rec'd.

PAJARO VALLEY ORPHAN ASYLUM LIBRARY. Rev Gregory Knepper, Prin. Rev Romanns Wolf, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 7; pupils 265.

No news items rec'd.

WATSONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. S. MacQuiddy, Prin. Frances G. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 1 employee. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 985. Teachers 9; pupils 169.

Weaverville, Trinity co.

CATHOLIC LIBRARY. Katie T. Weinheimer, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Annual income a. $30, rec'd from membership dues. Open once a week from 10 to 11 A. M.

Total vols. 184. Cardholders 20.

PHILOMATHIAN LIBRARY. A. C. Meckel, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from subscriptions. Membership fee $1 and 5 cts. is charged for each book. No paid employees. Open Wednesday and Saturday afternoons.

Total vols. a. 20.

No news items rec'd.

TRINITY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederick L. Wharff, Prin. Est. 1908. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Teachers 1; pupils 18.

No news items rec'd.

TRINITY CO. LAW LIBRARY. Horace R. Given, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200.

No additions reported.

TRINITY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. John F. McKnight, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $25, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 26.

Weed, Siskiyou co.

MT. SHASTA FREE LIBRARY. A. 125 vols. were accumulated and were in the care of Rev H. Isaac, who has now left Weed, and so the library is closed.

Westminster, Orange co.

I. O. O. F. WESTMINSTER FREE LIBRARY. F. F. Sully, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. 1901. Income from various orders, which are drawn on regularly for support of lib'y. 1 employee. Open to public Wednesdays, Saturdays and Sundays. Located in Odd Fellows' bldg., rent free. Several periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported.

No statistics rec'd.

Wheatland, Yuba co.

WHEATLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur O. Burke, Prin. Est. 1907. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Added 1, by gift. Teachers 3; pupils 22.

Whittier, Los Angeles co.

WHITTIER [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Emily M. Seegmiller, Lib'n. Est.

as F. P. Apr. 9, 1900. Annual income $3675, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M.; holidays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. 113 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 6145. Added 300: purchase 202; gift 3; binding 95. Discarded 7; rep'd 870; reb'd 25. Cardholders 2144. Added 104; surrendered 28. Circulation 8933: fiction 3509; juvenile 1684; misc. 1632; bound mags. 32; current mags. 2076.

Judge M. T. Owens and A. T. Emory have been appointed to fill vacancies on the library board.—Whittier *News*, Jl 19

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY LIBRARY. Prof. Ralph E. Smith in charge. Miss May Hunt, Lib'n. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at 402 S. Greenleaf ave. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 502. Added 32: purchase 8; gift 24.

§‖WHITTIER COLLEGE LIBRARY. Thomas Newlin, Pres. Miss Anna L. Tomlinson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. Annual amt. spent for library a. $200. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference during school year daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in 2 rooms in main college bldg. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting last Tuesday in June.

Total vols. 3513. Added 100: purchase 18; gift 28; binding 54. Instructors 16; students 90.

WHITTIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Olney C. Albertson. Prin. Gwin Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 18; pupils 300.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. P. Greeley, Prin. Miss Agnes E. Greeley, Lib'n. For use of officers of School and children who attend School. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3017. Added 230, by purchase.

Williams, Colusa co.

There is now on deposit in a local bank nearly $500 for starting a library. Money was raised through efforts of E. J. and G. L. Miller.—Sacramento *Bee*, O 4

WILLIAMS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward W. Locher, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. Sept. 13, 1909. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 501. Added 293: purchase 275; gift 18. Teachers 3; pupils 27.

Willits, Mendocino co.

WILLITS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. Estelle Gorlinski, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 3, 1906. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $15 per mo. 5 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. 1174. Added 24: purchase 23; gift 1. Cardholders 404. Circulation 910: fiction 579; juvenile 279; misc. 52.

WILLITS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Tuck, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 449. Teachers 4; pupils 34.

No news items rec'd.

Willows, Glenn co.

WILLOWS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ada Knock, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 15, 1906. Annual income $590, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg. $17.50 per mo. 11 mags. (none for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 766. Added 6: purchase 1; gift 5. Cardholders 109. Circulation 760: fiction 509; juvenile 225; misc. 26.

Carnegie has given $10,000 for a library building, and plans have been approved by him. The site for the building has been secured through the efforts of the Woman's Improvement Club.—Sacramento *Union*, S 5

Graham and Jensen have been awarded the contract for the new library building.—San Francisco *Call*, S 28.

GLENN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank C. Schofield, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Added 25. Teachers 5; pupils 63.

GLENN CO. LAW LIBRARY. Claude F. Purkitt, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $900, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in

Court House. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1800.

No additions reported.

GLENN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. S. M. Chaney, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 58.

Wilmington. *See* Los Angeles.

Winters, Yolo co.

A branch of the Yolo County Free Library will soon be established here. Further information will appear in the January, 1911, issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

WINTERS FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Leon Hodges, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1892. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room on Main st., $10 per mo. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

Total vols. a. 550. Cardholders a. 25.

No statistics rec'd.

WINTERS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harlan C. Smith, Prin. Ida Body, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Added 0. Teachers 5; pupils 72.

Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY STATION. C. L. Hall, Custodian. Est. May, 1910.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 47.

Woodland, Yolo co.

WOODLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Ada Wallace, Lib'n. Est. June, 1874; as F. P. 1891. Annual income $1289, rec'd from city taxation, etc., and $5000 from Board of Supervisors. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to all residents of the county daily except Christmas: week days, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 20 mags. rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. 6800. Added 16: purchase 12; gift 4. Cardholders 1099. Added and renewed 95. Circulation 2592: fiction 1674; juvenile 711; misc. 78; current mags. 129.

See also Yolo Co. Free Library.

*HOLY ROSARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Bertilde, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1886. Supported by Academy for use of its students. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1285. Added 21, by purchase. Teachers 18.

WOODLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. William M. Hyman, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1895. Five periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 170.

YOLO CO., FILLMORE SCHOOL DISTRICT (Woodland P. O.). One of the first branches of the Yolo County Free Library will be established here. Further information will appear in the January, 1911, issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella C. Huntington, Lib'n. Est. July 12, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of county of Yolo and Board of Trustees of Woodland Free Library. Annual income $5000. No. of deposit stations soon to be started 4: Davis, Fillmore School Dist. (Woodland P. O.), Guinda and Knight's Landing. Reading room to be established at Broderick, and a branch to be placed in Winters Reading Room. A station has been requested by Dunnigan.

Total vols. 271. Special request books sent 8.

See also Woodland Free Library.

YOLO CO. LAW LIBRARY. N. A. Hawkins, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. a. 1895. Annual income $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. All attorneys have keys. Located in Judge's Chambers of Hall of Records. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No additions reported.

YOLO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Miss May E. Dexter, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1920. Teachers 90.

Woodville, Tulare co.

TULARE COUNTY FREE LIBRARY STATION. Miss Isabelle Blair, Custodian. Est. July 26, 1910.

Total vols. 50. First shipment sent September 28.

Yolo Co. *See* Broderick, Davis, Esparto, Guinda, Knight's Landing, Winters, Woodland.

Yosemite, Mariposa co.

YOSEMITE VALLEY BRANCH OF SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY. LE CONTE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Custodian only during summer months. Supported by Club. Open to public for reference only. Located in Le Conte Memorial Lodge. No mags., but 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 55.

The library is kept open only during the three months of heaviest travel each summer.

Yreka, Siskiyou co.

YREKA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. June 6, 1910.

A Free Public Library was established for Yreka June 6 by Ordinance 68. The income will be $30 a month from the general fund until the levy and collection of the annual tax for 1910, the income to commence at once.—Yreka *News*, Je 9

The city trustees have appointed the following library trustees: George A. Tebbe, Harry S. Walther, Noel E. Graves, Mrs C. E. Gillis, Miss Bessie Brown.—Sacramento *Union*, S 9

YREKA FREE READING ROOM. Mrs Nettie Magoffey, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Open daily, 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 10 P. M. Rents room in Franco-American Hotel block, $20 per mo. 2 mags. (both for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 427. Cardholders 139. Circulation 168.

The Library Trustees will take over the Free Library at their next meeting.

SISKIYOU CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. D. Tenney, Prin. Mary W. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1894. 1 employee. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 6; pupils 65.

SISKIYOU CO. LAW LIBRARY. J. F. Lodge, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Judge's Chambers, Court House. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees have monthly meetings.

Total vols. a. 785.

No additions reported.

SISKIYOU CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Mrs Effie Persons Wood, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1015. Teachers 107.

Yuba City, Sutter co.

SUTTER CO. LAW LIBRARY. K. S. Mahon, Lib'n. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 530. Added 10.

SUTTER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Leverne L. Freeman, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 560. Teachers 45.

Yuba Co. *See* Marysville, Wheatland.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the state by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the Extension Department of the State Library.

In this same section space will be given to any libraries of California in which to list numbers of periodicals, etc., wanted to complete files; books especially needed at any time, either to purchase or borrow; needs of any sort, such as an assistant to catalog the library, or assist, etc. Space will also be given to any librarian who wants a permanent position in a library, or who wants special work, such as cataloging small libraries, etc.

The section is entirely at the disposal of libraries and librarians for the purpose of mutual aid.

Supplies.

A. L. A.

CATALOG.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

HEADQUARTERS AND PUBLISHING BOARD.

Chalmers Hadley, Sec. A. L. A., 1 Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Commercial Printing House, 388 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

H. J. Lawrence, Fair Oaks, Sacramento Co., Calif.

J. B. McIntyre Binding Co., 1165 Howard st., San Francisco, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Binding and Mending—(Cont'd).

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius & Shoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Sewing bench.

American Type Founders' Co., 818 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif., and 121 N. Broadway, Los Angeles.

BINDING MATERIALS.

A. Zellerbach & Sons, Battery and Jackson sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Isaac Upham Co., Seventeenth and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Leather, threads, and gold leaf.

Gane Bros. & Co., 116-120 Market st., Chicago, Ill.

End papers and tar boards.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, 1400-1450 Fourth st., San Francisco, and 242-248 Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Side papers.

H. F. Leclercq, 54 Duane st., New York City.

Thread.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

MENDING MATERIALS.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Adhesive parchment paper and adhesive cloth.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

H. A. Wing, 2126 North Thirty-first st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the Extension Department of the State Library.

Book Covers.

The Van Everen adjustable book cover.

P. F. Van Everen, New York City.

The Derrick penny book cover.

F. R. Derrick, Brodhead, Wis.

Supplies—Continued.

Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Book Slips, Name Slips, etc.

Ruled and plain.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, etc.

Snead & Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Library Bureau, 509-513 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.

S. H. Berry, 507 Throop ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Library Bureau, 509-513 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Books.

Baker Taylor Co., 33-37 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

O. A. Hale & Co., San Jose, Calif.

A. C. McClurg, 215 Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.

Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

LAW BOOKS.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

ENGLISH BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W. C., London.

FOREIGN BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES.

E. Steiger & Co., 49 Murray st., New York City.

Lemcke & Buechner, 11 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

McDevitt-Wilson Book Shop, 30 Church st., New York City.

Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.

J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.

Day's Library, Ltd., 96 Mount st., Park Lane, London, W., England.

Supplies—Continued.

Books—(Cont'd).

SECOND-HAND BOOKS—(Cont'd).

Mudie's Select Library, 30-34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.

Advertise in *Publishers' Weekly*, under heading "Books Wanted."

Especially Californiana.

Robert E. Cowan, 867 Treat ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

De Witt & Snelling, 9 Telegraph ave., Cakland, Calif.

Books for Rent.

For California except Alameda co.

Booklovers' Library, 20 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.

For Alameda co.

Booklovers' Library, 23 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Cabinets.

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Catalog Cards.

Library Bureau, 509-513 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, etc.

Library Bureau, 509-513 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Engraving.

Bolton & Strong, 1620 Fifteenth st., corner Mission, San Francisco, Calif.

Furniture and Supplies.

Library Bureau, 509-513 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

The Clark & Baker business has been bought out by the Library Bureau, and the latter now carries the Clark & Baker furniture in addition to its own.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Locks, Keys, Shelf Supporting, Pins, etc.

Corbin Cabinet Lock Co., New Britain, Conn.

Magazines.

See PERIODICALS.

Newspaper Racks and Files.

Ideal Paper File Co., Adrian, Mich.

Pamphlet Binders.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Paper for Magazine Covers, Manila Paper, Blotters, etc.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, 1400-1450 Fourth st., San Francisco, and 242-248 Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Perforating Stamp.

Cummins library perforator.

The B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

Periodicals.

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis st., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.

Walter S. Houghton, 64 New Park st., West Lynn, Mass.

Hub Magazine Co., 110 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

H. W. Wilson Co., 300 Fourteenth ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

D. D. Cottrell, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Grumiaux News and Subscription Co., Le Roy, N. Y.

Wm. H. Guild & Co., 120 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

Inlet Subscription Agency, Redwood City, Calif.

Mutual Subscription Agency, Philadelphia, Pa.

MAGAZINE COVERS. (Both canvas and leather.)

N. S. Dygert, Berkeley, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Pictures and Casts.

PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Braun, Clement & Co., 256 Fifth ave., New York City.

Berlin Photographic Co., 14 East Twenty-third st., New York City.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley square, Boston, Mass.

Especially for reproductions of American art

Frank Hegger, 288 Fifth ave., New York City.

Franz Hanfstaengl, 114 Fifth ave., New York City.

Soule Art Publishing Co., 502 Dudley st., Boston, Mass.

STATUARY, PLASTER OF PARIS CASTS, RELIEFS, ETC.

P. P. Caproni & Bros., 1914 Washington st., Boston, Mass.

Printing.

Frye & Smith, 1031 Sixth st., San Diego, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 F'rst st., San Francisco, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 219 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 220-224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Henry E. Sleeper, 1014 Fourth st., Sacramento, Calif.

Dayton Stencil Works, Dayton, Ohio.

Ruling.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius & Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Japanned steel shelf label-holders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Stationery.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, 1400-1450 Fourth st., San Francisco, and 242-248 Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Grimes Stassforth, Los Angeles, Calif.

Le Count, Clark & Ormond, 220 Market st., and 9 California st., San Francisco, Calif.

Loring & Co., 762 Fifth st., San Diego, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Steel Stacks.

See BOOK STACKS.

Typewriter Ribbons.

Corona Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Chas. A. Foyer & Co., 96 Fifth ave., Chicago, Ill.

Lynch, Stiles & Brannan, 404 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Smith Premier Typewriter Co., 1931 California st., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

County Libraries.

For a summary of the county libraries established up to Oct. 1, 1910, see under California State Library, Public Libraries Division page 540.

Library Current Events of California.

The important library events of the quarter will be found under the heading Libraries in the section California Current Events Index, see page 451.

Personals.

See section California Libraries, notes under following libraries: Anaheim, P. L.; Bakersfield, Beale Memorial L.; El Centro, P. L.; Escondido, P. L.; Fullerton, P. L.; Huntington Beach, P. L.; Long Beach, P. L.; Los Angeles, P. L.; Los Angeles, L. A. Public Schools L.; Los Angeles, Manual Arts High School L.; Los Angeles, Univ. of So. Calif. L.; Madera, C. L.; Monterey, P. L.; Oakland, P. L.; Oakland, Co. Law L.; Oxnard, P. L.; Redlands, A. K. Smiley L.; Redondo, P. L.; Reedley, P. L.; San Diego, P. L.; San Diego, State Normal School L.; San José, P. L.; San Mateo, P. L.; Santa Barbara, P. L.; Santa Monica, P. L.; Sonora, Manzanita Club L.; South Pasadena, P. L.; Visalia, P. L.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

Officers.

President, Lauren W. Ripley, Free Public Library, Sacramento.

Vice-President, Mrs Frances B. Linn, Public Library, Santa Barbara.

Secretary-Treasurer, Mabel G. Huntley, Free Public Library, Sacramento.

Trustees Section.

President, Judge M. T. Owens, trustee of Whittier Public Library.

Vice-President, Charles S. Greene, trustee of California State Library.

Secretary, Mrs Ruth H. Lindgren, trustee of Huntington Beach Public Library.

Committees.

Executive Committee—The President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, and Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, William R. Watson, F. B. Graves, J. L. Gillis.

Publications—Mary L. Sutliff, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Alice J. Haines, Elva C. McCluhan.

Resolutions—Sydney B. Mitchell, Stanford Univ. Library, chairman; Milton J. Ferguson, Harold E. Leupp.

Auditing—James B. Stovall, Wells-Fargo Library, San Francisco, chairman; A. B. Smith.

Relation between Schools and Libraries—Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, Public Library, Richmond, chairman; Margaret E. Dold, Mrs William A. Taltavall.

Coöperation among Libraries—Milton J. Ferguson, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Kirke H. Field, Antoinette M. Humphreys, Miss N. M. Russ, William R. Watson.

Bibliographic Work—Eudora Garoutte, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Pauline Gunthorp, Florence Thornburg.

Pictures for Libraries—Anna McC. Beckley, Public Library, Los Angeles.

Library Training School—J. L. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Joseph C. Rowell, Charles S. Greene, George T. Clark, William R. Watson, Margaret E. Dold.

Uniform System of Business Methods—Bertha Kumli, State Library, Sacramento.

Statistics of Library Associations—Susan T. Smith, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Jean Ross.

Membership—Stella Huntington, Yolo County Library, Woodland.

District Officers and Districts.

First District.

President, ———.

Secretary, ———.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

Second District.

President, ———.

Secretary, ———.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, Mills College and Oakland), Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

Third District.

President, May Cooper, Public Library, San Rafael.

Secretary, Audrey Jones, Public Library, San Rafael.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District.

President, Jennie Herrman, Tulare County Library, Visalia.

Secretary, Mrs Mary J. McEwen, Public Library, Visalia.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District.

President, Retta Parrott, Public Library, Sacramento.

Secretary, Olive Ormerod, Public Library, Sacramento.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Contra Costa, El Dorado, Inyo, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District.

President, Jeannette E. McFadden, Public Library, Santa Ana.

Secretary, Minnie Maxwell, Public Library, Fullerton.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District.

President, W. G. Bonner, Public Library, Eureka.

Secretary, Mrs N. E. Winslow, Public Library, Ferndale.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District.

President, ———.

Secretary, ———.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

Ninth District.

President, ———.

Secretary, ———.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

New Members.

The number following each address is the membership registration number in the order of joining. The names of new members will be given from time to time in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Leupp, Harold L., Assoc. Ln. Univ. of Calif. L., Berkeley. Life member. 543.

Mitchell, Sydney B., Head of Ord.r Dept. Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L., Stanford University. 554.

Reddin, C. O'Brien, Mgr. Pacific Coast Booklovers and Tabard Inn L., 20 Geary st., San Francisco. 556.

Skinner, Winifred E., Ln. Throop Academy L., Pasadena. 555.

Publication.

C. L. A. Publication No. 11: Handbook and proceedings of the Annual Meeting, 1910, was issued in August, being a reprint from *News Notes of California Libraries*, v. 5, no. 3. A copy was mailed to each member of the Association by the Secretary-Treasurer.

Third District Meeting.

A meeting of the Third District will be held at San Rafael on Saturday, October 15, 1910.

Seventh District Meeting.

A meeting of the Seventh District, California Library Association was held at the Free Library, Eureka, on Friday afternoon, June 24, 1910. About thirty people were in attendance.

The meeting was called to order by the President, W. G. Bonner. Mrs Walter Kildale read a paper on "First lessons" in which she discussed "first lessons in our personal relationship to books, and some of the possible and actual influences on our lives resulting from this relationship."

Mrs J. P. Klowgard gave a brief sketch of the life of Kate Douglas Wiggin, and a reading from "The story of Patsy." Both the life and the story were familiar to all, but the reader, with her clear, sympathetic voice and perfect enunciation was quite new to us, and the number was greatly enjoyed.

Mr Weaver did not confine himself to the topic assigned, "Library benefactors," but gave a rousing good talk on general lines.

Mr Baker spoke only from notes, but his topic, "The library as a civic center" was kept well in hand. He said that the library has in many instances become the center of social and civic life, giving the Carnegie Library of Pittsburg as a typical example, by showing how it has reached out to the much-mixed and unassimilated populace of that city. "As a civic center," he said "a center for the making of better citizens, the library exists not only to supply a demand but to create a demand, and the librarian becomes one of the most influential educators and leaders in the community."

ANNIE B. WOODCOCK,
Temporary Secretary.

Paper Read at District Meeting.

The Secretary-Treasurer has on file the following paper read at the Seventh District Meeting. It will be loaned to any one wishing to read it:

Kildale, Mrs Walter. First lessons.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, April 9, 1850.

Annual income for 1909-10, $67,200.

Total accessions 151,491 exclusive of 14,200 traveling library books and 1492 accessions in Books for the Blind division.

Trustees.

W. C. Van Fleet, *Pres.*...San Francisco
Allen B. Lemmon.....Santa Rosa
Bradner W. Lee.....Los Angeles
R. M. Richardson.....Sacramento
Charles S. Greene.....Oakland
James L. Gillis, *Sec'y*.....Sacramento

Staff.

James L. Gillis, Librarian.
Milton J. Ferguson, Assistant Librarian and in charge of Law Department.
Miss Laura Steffens, Second Assistant Librarian, Editor of *News Notes of California Libraries*, and in charge of Extension Department.
Miss Margaret Eastman, Chief Deputy and in charge of Order Department.
Robert A. Campbell, Head of Legislative and Municipal Reference Department.
Miss Mary L. Sutliff, Head of Catalog Department.
Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian.
Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.
Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.
Miss Mabel R. Gillis, First Assistant in Extension Department, and in charge Books for the Blind.
Miss Bertha Kumli, Library Organizer.
Miss Harriet G. Eddy, County Library Organizer.
Mrs Annie L. Blanchard, Shelf Lister.
Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.
Miss Elisabeth C. Haines, Assistant in Extension Department.
Mrs Sarah A. Hutchinson, General Assistant.
Miss Winifred B. Merrill, Assistant in Legislative and Municipal Reference Department.
Miss Anna Creaner, Assistant in California Department.
Miss Cora White, Assistant in Catalog Department.
Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant in Extension Department.
Miss Jean Ross, Assistant in Reference Department.

Staff—Continued.

Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Assistant in Catalog Department.
Wm. H. Lugg, Shipping Clerk.
Elmer Walther, Bookkeeper and Assistant in Law Department.
Robert A. Gageby, Multigraph Operator.
Miss Emma De Merritt, Book Repairer.
Miss Gladys M. Kidd, Stenographer.
Kenneth Poole, Shelf Curator, Reference Department.
Louis C. Knell, Janitor.

Miss Stella Huntington, who was reviser in the catalog department, resigned July 31 to accept the position of librarian of the newly established Yolo County Free Library.

Miss May C. Nerney, who was head of the order department of the New York State Library at Albany, has accepted a position in the California State Library. Miss Nerney is expected to arrive from the east some time in October.

In accordance with the new plan tried for the first time this year, the greater proportion of the staff took vacations during the month of August. The experiment proved the plan a success. The work of the library will in this way proceed without interruption during eleven months, and the absolutely necessary part of the work can be kept up during the month of August; more will be accomplished by the same staff in the year and the benefit of the vacation on the members of the staff will be greater.

The State Library has decided to have an apprentice class this winter. Seven applications have been received up to the present. The class will begin work November 1, 1910.

The State Library exhibit at the State Fair, September 3 to 10, is showing results. Already many requests for information and material have been received from those who saw the exhibit, and some gifts have been received from those who became interested in the library from visiting its exhibit. The exhibit was awarded a gold medal by the State Agricultural Society.

Library Hours.

Week days..... 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
Sundays ....10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
Legislative session ... 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

Law Department.

MILTON J. FERGUSON, in charge.

The Law Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopædias and text-books, and is entirely free to the public for reference purposes. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of an order signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer.

Legislative and Municipal Reference Department.

ROBERT A. CAMPBELL, in charge.

The Legislative and Municipal Reference Department aims to aid the state, county, and municipal officials and individuals as follows: The legislator by supplying him with accurate and definite information on all legislative and administrative problems; the executive official by giving him information on the actual administration of the laws in other states; the local officials on all problems relating to the counties and municipalities; and the individual on all problems, state or local, relating to government and its administrative functions.

The material consists of newspaper clippings, bibliographies, magazine articles, pamphlets, reports of special legislative committees and state and federal documents.

If the official or individual desiring information calls in person, the material is given him for use at once. If he sends in a request for information and material, the request is answered and the material sent if possible; if not, a short bibliography and suggestions are mailed instead.

The following is a list of the subjects upon which this department is collecting material at the present time:

- Accounting.
  - Examination of accounts by the state.
  - Uniform accounting.
- Conservation of national resources.
- Direct legislation.
  - Initiative.
  - Recall.
  - Referendum.
- Elections.
  - Direct primaries.
  - Election of senators by direct vote of the people.
  - Elimination of party circle and party column from the ballot.
  - Nonpartisan judiciary.
  - Short ballot.
- Immigration.
  - Exclusion of oriental labor.
- Internal improvements.
  - Improvement of harbors.
  - Improvement of public roads.
- Labor legislation.
  - Child labor law.
  - Eight hour law.
  - Employers' liability.
  - Factory inspections.
  - Injunctions in labor disputes.
  - Labor unions.
- Local government.
  - City government by commission.
  - County government.
- Merit system.
- Procedure.
  - Simplification of the law of criminal procedure.
- Regulation of public utilities.
  - Creation of a public service commission.
  - Physical valuation of railway property.
- Ship subsidies.
- Suffrage.
  - Woman suffrage.
- Taxation.
  - Income tax.
  - Inheritance tax.
  - Separation of the sources of state and local revenues.

Reference Department.

SUSAN T. SMITH, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries, or any other educational institution, on application; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

The State Library pays the cost of transportation for collections sent to clubs and granges, and to any one borrowing through a county free library, but in every other instance the charges both ways are paid by the borrower. Wells, Fargo Express Co. has granted a half merchandise rate to the borrower on return shipments.

The books in the Swedish and Portuguese languages announced in the July issue of this publication will be here in time to list fully in the January issue. Many new books in German and French will also be purchased soon. These, we believe, will be especially in demand in the counties that are starting county free libraries.

The list of books in the library on catholicism and by catholics will doubt-

less also be completed in time to print in the January number.

Catalog Department.

MARY L. SUTLIFF, in charge.

The work of the Catalog Department is proceeding along two parallel lines; the cataloging of the regular additions of new books, and the recataloging of much material needing a fuller treatment than it has heretofore received.

During July, August and September 1740 volumes were cataloged, adding 6324 cards to the catalog.

California Department.

EUDORA GAROUTTE, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 5000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers.

The most interesting card received is that of Edward McGowan. It was sent to the Department by his niece Mrs Ellen F. Biddle. Mr McGowan was one of the most prominent of the early San Francisco politicians, and took an active part in all campaigns both state and municipal. His exciting experiences with the Vigilance Committee of 1856 are given us in a little book entitled "Narrative of Edward McGowan." Mr McGowan died in San Francisco, December, 1893.

Other interesting cards are those of Sterling Benjamin F. Clark, who arrived in 1849; George Cumming, pioneer inventor of hydraulic machinery; Orlando DeWitt Barton; John Bain and Lewis, Anthony and George Tasheira.

California Artists.

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Miller, Ralph Davison
Redmond, Granville

California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Anderson, Ida Frances
Budgett, Mrs Elizabeth Dejeans (Janes) [Mrs Sidney Budgett]
Davis, Ellis A.
Dejeans, Elizabeth, see Budgett, Mrs Elizabeth Dejeans
Eaves, Lucile
Fader, Mrs Anne Keith (Hayden) [Mrs Christian E. Fader]
Phillips, Charles
Wright, Benjamin Cooper

California Musicians.

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Encarnacao, Ricardo Augusto de Segneira
Kroll, Edna Rosamond (Ferriter) [Mrs Howard A. Kroll]
Manlloyd, David
Noble, Jay
Schoeniger, Louis E.

Newspaper Index.

The index covers the following periods: August 15, 1846, to January 1, 1889; also January, 1894, to March, 1905.

The work of copying the Davis index is now completed, and the 33,000 cards thus acquired are being arranged and filed in the library newspaper index. These thousands of cards covering many subjects of state history add greatly to the value and usefulness of the original work. This index was compiled by Winfield J. Davis, author of "Political conventions" and a man thoroughly conversant with the history of the State. Mr Davis devoted much of his spare time for twenty-five or thirty years to the preparing of this index. Files of the Sacramento papers, San Francisco papers and some of the more important country papers were carefully gone over and everything of historic interest noted. At the time of the death of Mr Davis the index contained 60,000 entries. As it was in manuscript form and its subject headings did not conform to those in the library index, it did not seem advisable to purchase it outright. Therefore the privilege of going through the volumes, changing the subject headings to conform with those already made and eliminating entries from files already indexed, was

secured and Mrs Davis employed to make the cards.

The work was carefully done and the 33,000 cards made are now uniform with, and supplement those already on file in the Library.

Students, and writers on California subjects will find the newspaper index, now containing about 150,000 cards, a great assistance to them in their research work.

Catalog.

The California catalog has been increased by the addition of 152 cards.

Donations.

An unusually large number of autograph copies of books, pamphlets and miscellaneous material has been received.

The California Development Board has sent all of the recent publications issued by Chambers of Commerce, Boards of Trade and similar organizations all over the State, while the department has received as loans the relics from the corner stone of the old Sacramento courthouse and a file of the San Francisco *Herald* covering the period 1852-1862.

Maps.

The map section is growing in usefulness daily. It contains 455 maps aside from sheets and atlases issued by the U. S. Geological Survey.

State and county maps are kept up to date as nearly as possible while old and rare maps of Mexico, California, the old emigrant trails and many others are a special feature.

The department is desirous of obtaining maps of towns and of the smaller cities. Librarians will confer a favor by sending us such maps, as they can not be purchased from dealers, and can only be secured from realty companies, chambers of commerce and other local sources.

The following maps have been recently added to the collection:

United States, 1849.
Map of the United States, the British provinces, Mexico; showing routes of the U. S. mail steam packets to California, and a plan of the gold region. Pub. by J. H. Colton, N. Y., 1849.

California and Nevada, 1910 (?).
Judge's map of California and Nevada. Comp. from latest government surveys by Louis Ross.

California, 1705.
Cette Californie et du Nouveau Mexique—Par N. de Fer Geographe de Monseigneur le Dauphin. 1705.

California, 1849.
Dr C. Hartmann's Generalkarte von Californien . . . Weimar, 1849.

California, 1849 (?)
Lawson's map, from actual survey of the gold, silver, and quicksilver regions of upper California . . . N. Y. 1849 (?)

Lake County, 1909.
Official map.

Los Angeles City, 1905.
Showing railway systems.

San Mateo County, 1909.
Official map.

Santa Barbara County, 1909.
Official map.

Yuba County, 1909.
Official map.

Pictures.

The following is a list of reproductions of the works of California artists now on file in the Department:

Avery, Kenneth Newell
- Grandfather
- Portrait Mrs R. C. Millbank
- Portrait wife of artist
- Portrait William C. Baker
- Stone cutter

Bartnett, Frances Griffiths
- Bust of C. P. Huntington
- The coming woman
- Design for statue of Verdi
- Sculptor of fate (2 views)
- Western civilization enlightening the world

Bischoff, Franz A.
- Chrysanthemums
- Landscapes (3)
- White roses

Booth, Eunice Ellenetta
- Boats at sunset
- A California landscape
- A country road
- Glimpse of Monterey bay
- In blossom time
- Young fishermen

Borg, Carl Oscar
- At the chapel door
- Market scene
- Ruina de le cruz del Milagro
- The ruins
- Seal cove

Boyé, Bertha Margaret
(Plaster casts)
- Cows
- Portrait
- Rabbits

Pictures—Continued.
Brown, Benjamin Chambers
Autumn golden
California
Sunset after rain
Windswept
Burbank, Elbridge Ayer
Chief Geronimo
Chief Joseph
The gamblers
Indian shepherd boy
Snake dance
Burgdorff, Ferdinand
Venus
Bush, Norton
Tropical scenery (3)
Buxbaum, C. M.
Bust of Bishop John H. Johnson
Calder, Alexander Sterling
Dancing Indian
Detail cross
Calder, Nanette Lederer
Portrait Mr N—
Walking Elk
Clawson, John W.
Cypress trees
Portrait Mrs H—
Portrait Mrs Homer Laughlin
Portrait Mrs Howard E. Huntington
Coleman, Marion Drewe
Berkeley hills
Humboldt bay
An old garden
Two in the desert
Coulter, William Alexander
"Hartford" entering the Golden Gate
Coutts, Gordon
Ghost story
Too late
Cox, Walter I.
Portrait Archbishop Montgomery
Portrait of himself
Dando, Mrs M. S.
Chrysanthemums
Daniell, William Swift
Landscape
Winter
de Longpré, Paul
Flower studies (12)
Donovan, John
Homeward bound
Drain, Lillian
Portrait Mr M—
Portrait study
Emerson, William Otto
Western meadow lark
Ferreas, Elizabeth
(Plaster casts)
California poppies
Chums
Fonda, Harry Stuart
House of the four winds
Nativity
Ford, Henry Chapman (Etchings)
California missions (24)

Pictures—Continued.
Francisco, J. Bond
Cherry cañon
Grand cañon
Landscape
Lumber team
Frank, Eugene C.
Near St. Amand, Belgium
An old aristocrat
Fries, Charles Arthur
Too late
Gallings, —
The hunt
Greenbaum, Joseph
Catalina
Fisherman's paradise
Portrait Francis Murphy
Portrait Mrs Morris Albee
Haslehurst, Minette
Miniature
Hill, Thomas
Driving of the last spike
Lanscapes (6)
(Painted for W. C. Ralston)
Hudson, Grace
Chuly
Indian baby
Sacred meal
Hyde, Helen
Driving out the oni
Good luck branch
Happiness flower
Jahn, Helma H.
Little Emile
Portrait B. B. Baumgardt
Portrait Master Fishburn
Portrait Mrs Goetz
Portrait Norman Bridge
Kanno, Gertrude Boyle
(Plaster casts)
Joseph LeConte
Joaquin Miller
John Muir
John Swett
Keith, William
Outlet of the Russian river
Lester, Leonard
Golden eve
Summer evening
Ludovici, Alice E.
Miniature
Portrait Master Edwards
Portrait Miss Edwards
Portrait Mr S. S. Sprague
Manheim, Jean
California landscape
Eucalyptus
Family group
Market scene
Portrait John W. Mitchell
Portrait study
Manor, Florence
Flight of April 18th
Mathews, Arthur
Discovery of San Francisco bay

Pictures—Continued.
Merck, Charles
Prose and poetry
Miller, Ralph Davison
The brook
Stormy day
Mocine, Ralph
The cañon
The haystack
Nahl, Charles Christian
Grizzly bear
Sunday in California
Neuhaus, Carl Eugen
From the foothills to the bay
Nicoll, John William
Landscape
Pages, Jules
Venice
Peters, Charles Rollo
The afterglow, Monterey
Camp by the cross
Home of Howard Payne
San Juan road
Piexotto, Ernest
Susanne
Pixley, Emma Catherine
The sleeping beauty (Mt. Tamalpais)
Price, Lida S.
Young girl in white
Puthuff, Hanson
Baldy, early morning
Declining day in the arroyo
The groves
Hill pasture, Montecito
Indian flats
In the Sespe cañon
Mid rocks and limpid pools
Road to the valley
San Cayteno
San Dimas Land
Sunshine and shadow
Redmond, Granville
Before the storm
Landscape
Light and shadow
Near Monterey
Nocturn
Rich, John H.
Lady in yellow
Portrait Mrs Fenges
Portrait study
Vanity
Richardson, Mary Curtis
The amber necklace
Robinson, Charles Dormon
Mussel bay
Rogers, Charles A.
Italian scene
Nude figure
Rollins, Warren E.
The crier
Land of his fathers
Spirit of the jar

Pictures—Continued.
Rosenthal, Toby
Elaine
Morning prayers in the family of Sebastian Bach
Seminary alarmed
Trial of Constance de Beverly
Sammann, Detlef
Spring
Water lilies
St. Clair, Norman
California
Harvest on the hill
Summer afternoon
Scott, Nellie Burrell
The strike
Striped bass harrying a school of smelt
Strauss, Meyer
Cattle
Dying buffalo
Prairie fire
Strong, Elizabeth
Out from cover
Shetland ponies
Tavernier, Jules
Awaiting Montezuma
Tilden, Douglas
The ball player
Tojetti, Dominico
California
Cupid and Venus
Elaine
Ophelia
Wachtel, Elmer
Monarch of the glen
Shadow cañon
Sunset on the beach
Wachtel, Marion Kavanaugh
The oak
Rain on the desert
Wagner, Rob
Portrait Mr A. Allen
Portrait Elmer Wachtel
Walter, Edgar
Centaure et tigre
La lutte pour la vie
Wandesforde, Juan Buckingham
Florence Nightingale
French lake
Mary Queen of Scots
Wickes, Ethel Marian
The game preserve
Going to the spring
Landscape and cattle, Ireland
Withrow, Evelyn
The antiquarian
Ebbtide
Life
Portrait Walter Crane
Portrait Violet, Countess of Rosslyn
Wores, Theodore
Figure study
Japanese subjects (2)

Documents Department.

ALICE J. HAINES, in charge.

A Documents Department has recently been established. There are two reasons for the creation of this department. The first is that the document collection, federal, state and foreign, has become so large that it demands more attention in order to complete sets, and to make this material more readily available by better arrangement and indexing.

The second reason is that during the last session of the Legislature a law was enacted placing the distribution of California state publications, except the laws and journals of the Legislature and the court reports, in the hands of the State Librarian. Some special provision seemed necessary in order to do this work.

It may be worth while to call the attention of librarians to Section 409, paragraph 7, of the law, which says that public libraries must apply to be put on the mailing list for all or a portion of the state publications issued. It is likewise important to warn the smaller libraries that they will not need all, but that they should make careful selection of such publications as will be of service to them. The Documents Department will give suggestions and assistance in selecting the publications of particular value to any library which may desire such help.

State Publications.

Copies of eight State publications have been received for distribution:

California Polytechnic School. Catalog 1909-10.

Board of Fish and Game Commissioners. Bulletin no. 1. 1910.

State Board of Forestry. Handbook of forest protection. 1910.

State Mining Bureau. Preliminary bulletins 58-59. 1910.

State Normal School, Los Angeles. Elementary horticulture for California schools. 1910.

Commission on Revenue and Taxation. Report, 1910.

Secretary of State. General election laws. 1910.

The list of State publications received during July, August and September, 1910, is given on page 542.

U. S. Public Documents.

Among recent government publications of interest to libraries are the following:

Beal, F. E. L. Birds of California in relation to fruit industry. 1910. 96 pp. (Biological survey bureau. Bull. 34.)

Brockett, Paul. Bibliography of aeronautics. 1910. 940 pp. (Smithsonian misc. coll. v. 55.)

Crosby, Dick J. School exercises in plant production. 1910. 48 pp. illus. (Farmers' bull. 408.)

Elliott, Edward C. State school systems: 3, Legislation and judicial decisions relating to public education, October 1, 1908, to October 1, 1909. (Bibliog. pp. 16-20.) 1910. 305 pp. (Bureau of Education. Bull. 2, 1910.)

Haywood, J. K. Injury to vegetation and animal life by smelter wastes. 1910. 63 pp. pl. map. (Chemistry Bureau. Bull. 113, rev.)

Kellogg, R. S. Forests of Alaska. 1910. 24 pp. illus. map. (Forest service. Bull. 81.)

Public Roads Office. Progress reports of experiments in dust prevention and road preservation. 1910. 32 pp. (Circular 92.)

Stimson, A. M. Facts and problems of rabies. (Bibliog.) 1910. 90 pp. (Hygienic laboratory. Bull. 65.)

Extension Department.

LAURA STEFFENS, in charge.

The Extension Department aims to do some of the work which in many states is under the supervision of a public library commission, other departments of the library carrying on those extension activities which more economically fall there. The department was established in 1903, and began work in December of that year by sending out traveling libraries to communities without library facilities. The department now has three separate divisions; (1) Traveling Libraries; (2) Public Libraries; (3) Books for the Blind.

Traveling Libraries Division.

Traveling libraries are made up of fifty volumes each, and are sent to any community without a public library on the application of five resident taxpayers. There is no charge for the use of these libraries, and the transportation both ways is paid by the State Library. A library may be kept three months, and by special permission may be retained an additional three months. Circular and application blank are sent on request.

The first traveling library was sent out December 14, 1903. There are now 483*

*Of these 483, there are now 226 borrowing, 68 having been returned because a public library has been established, the local library no longer needs the help, or the community has now become a deposit station in a county system, and 189 returned because of decrease in interest, lack of some one to take proper care of library, etc.

Sacramento and San Joaquin counties are now entirely supplied by the county system and soon Alameda, Fresno, Madera, Merced, Modoc, Santa Barbara, Tulare and Yolo counties will have the same service.

communities in California that have formed library associations, and have the privilege of borrowing state traveling libraries. These associations are divided by counties, as follows: Alameda 8, Alpine 1, Amador 3, Butte 10, Calaveras 8, Colusa 9, Contra Costa 10, Del Norte 5, El Dorado 18, Fresno 10, Glenn 4, Humboldt 4, Imperial 9, Inyo 5, Kern 10, Kings 4, Lake 8, Lassen 13, Los Angeles 17, Madera 6, Marin 6, Mariposa 1, Mendocino 13, Merced 5, Modoc 8, Mono 1, Monterey 14, Napa 8, Nevada 3, Orange 4, Placer 10, Plumas 8, Riverside 10, Sacramento 5, San Benito 3, San Bernardino 5, San Diego 13, San Joaquin 8, San Luis Obispo 11, San Mateo 6, Santa Barbara 6, Santa Clara 13, Santa Cruz 7, Shasta 18, Sierra 7, Siskiyou 22, Solano 10, Sonoma 34, Stanislaus 10, Sutter 12, Tehama 4, Trinity 6, Tulare 9, Tuolumne 7, Ventura 6, Yolo 5, Yuba 3.

During July, August and September new applications were received from Palo Solo, Los Angeles co.; San Carlos, San Mateo co.; Millville, Shasta co.; Laurel Lodge and Sylvan district, Stanislaus co.

The total number of borrowers for the 148 libraries returned during July, August and September was 3636 and the circulation 10,762, as follows: 6372 fiction; 2652 juvenile; 1738 miscellaneous.

Public Libraries Division.

The Public Libraries Division aims to keep in close touch with all of the libraries of the State, and since November 1905, library organizers have been kept in the field to encourage the establishment of libraries, to visit those already established, and to give advice and assistance to libraries throughout the State in regard to library methods, library buildings, etc.

Library reports and bulletins, library periodicals, plans and exterior and interior views of California library buildings, etc., are kept on file in this division, and will be loaned under the same conditions that hold for the Reference Department.

On June 29, an ordinance was passed establishing a free public library in Hemet, Riverside co., and on September 7, an ordinance was passed establishing a free public library in Lakeport, Lake co.

Three new county free libraries have been established during the last three months, as follows: (1) Yolo County supervisors made a contract with the Woodland Public Library under which it agrees to act as a county library. The county appropriated $5000 and the contract was signed July 12, 1910. (2) On September 22, the Modoc County supervisors levied a tax of 2 cents on $1000 for a county library fund. (3) On September 26, the supervisors of Alameda County signed a contract with the Oakland Free Library under which it is to act as a county free library. The amount appropriated in this case was $12,000.

The total number of county free libraries established under section 12 of the county library law is ten, as follows: Alameda, Fresno, Madera, Merced, Modoc, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Santa Barbara, Tulare, Yolo.

Books for the Blind Division.

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in five different types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application, and collections of from 10 to 25 books will be loaned to any public library that can vouch for at least 5 borrowers on application of its trustees and upon agreement to loan the books free to any blind applicant. Circular and Finding list, with Call slip postal, or with library trustees' application blank will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 378 blind borrowers, 12 borrowers having been added during July, August and September. Total accessions are 1492, as follows: New York point books 410; New York point music 50; American Braille books 234; American Braille music 135; European Braille books 58; Moon books 505; Moon music 3; Boston line letter books 27; Ink print books 34; Appliances 20; Games 10; Maps 6.

All magazines except *The Moon magazine*, *Braille transcript*, *Ziegler musical quarterly*, and *Progress* are donated. Copies have been donated during the last three months by Louise Dixon, Miss B. M. Julian, Miss M. Schleiden, Wm. A. Miller, G. A. Stapp, the Ziegler Publishing Co. and the Society for Pro-

viding Evangelical Religious Literature for the Blind.

Other gifts are indicated in the following list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months:

In New York point:

BOOKS.

PALMER. Life of Alice Freeman Palmer. 2 vols.

RICHARDS. The wooing of Calvin Parks.

THREE years behind the guns.

TORREY. Footing it in Franconia.

Also the following new copies of books that have become worn from much usage:

CRAWFORD. Via crucis. 2 vols.

DICKENS. A tale of two cities. 2 vols.

HALE. The man without a country.

HAWTHORNE. The house of the seven gables. 2 vols.

OLLIVANT. Bob, son of Battle. 2 vols.

RHOADES. That Preston girl.

STEVENSON. Treasure Island.

MAGAZINES.

Catholic transcript for July, August and September.

Matilda Ziegler magazine for July, August and September.

Sunday school weekly for July, August and September.

Weekly review for June, July, August and September.

Ziegler musical quarterly, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1910.

MUSIC.

GAIDE. Dance of the gnomes, op. 36.

RAFF. Fabliau.

RHEINBERGER. The chase. Impromptu for pianoforte.

These three pieces of music are the gift of Rosa Hadley, El Modena.

MUSIC folio no. 1.

Gift of Miss B. M. Julian, Decoto.

In American Braille:

BOOKS.

AYER. The rosary—short meditations.

Gift of the author, Miss Mabel Adams Ayer, Superintendent of the San Francisco Reading Room and Library for the Blind.

BUSINESS letters.

CLEMENS. Tom Sawyer whitewashes a fence.

LEADBEATER. An outline of theosophy. 2 vols.

Gift of Mrs. Adelia H. Taffinder, San Francisco.

SULLIVAN. Contracts in general.

From Pennsylvania business law—a handbook for business men and lawyers.

Also the following new copies of books that have become worn from much usage:

CLEMENS. The prince and the pauper. 2 vols.

COOPER. Washington and the spy.

CROSS. Silas Marner. 2 vols.

READE. A tale of the sea.

TOWNSEND. Little Lord Fauntleroy. 2 vols.

MAGAZINES.

Braille transcript, bi-monthly devoted to music, vol. 2, no. 3, June, 1910, no. 4, August, 1910.

Christian record for July, August and September.

Matilda Ziegler magazine for July, August and September.

Ziegler musical quarterly, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1910.

MUSIC.

For the piano:

BARTLETT. Grand polka de concert.

BOLLMAN. Convent bells.

EVANS. May morning polka.

GABRIEL-MARIE. The golden wedding.

GOTTSCHALK. The last hope.

GREGH. Ballroom whispers.

HOFMANN. In the month of May.

JAELL. Third meditation.

LANGE. In rank and file.

LIEBLING. Spring song, op. 31.

MEARES. Golden bells waltz.

MENDELSSOHN. Wedding march.

MILDENBERG. Astarte, intermezzo.

OESTEN. Glow-worm, op. 247.

RAFF. Leonore grand march, op. 117.

RYDER. Grand march, op. 20.

SCHUBERT-TAUSIG. Military march.

SPINDLER. Flying leaf.

Vocal:

ANDERSON. My rosary.

ASHFORD. Dreamy days.

BIRD. When Katie tuned the old guitar.

DE KOVEN. The ferry for Shadow Town.

DVORAK. Songs my mother taught me.

HARRIS. If I had known.

JOHNS. I love and the world is mine.

JOHNSON. Face to face.

JOHNSON. The rose, the river, and the sea.

KNOWLTON. There! little girl, don't cry!

LLOYD. Queen of my life.

LYNES. Does he love me.

LYNES. Sweetheart, sigh no more.

MACY. Good-night, little girl, good-night.

MOLLOY. Rose-Marie.

SHEPHERD. Only a pair of blue eyes.

WEIKEL. Nothing but a rose.

For the cornet:
ASCHER. Alice, where art thou.
BAGLEY. The "three star" polka.
LEVY. The whirlwind polka.
MOZART. Ave verum corpus.
SHORT. Short and sweet.
STEINHAUSER. The surf polka.

For band:
ARNSTEIN. The clock polka.
BOYER. The N. Y. 71st regiment march.
GODFREY. Friendly rivals.
HEED. Metronome prize march.
LINCOLN. A southern dream.
PRIOR. On Jersey shore.
REITERER. The whistlers.
WAGNER. Under the double eagle.

In European Braille:

BOOKS.

Revised Braille, grade 3.
Revised Braille, grade 3, exemplified.

Two books descriptive of Grade 3 of European Braille.

MAGAZINES.

Daily mail for June, July and August.
Progress for July, August and September.
Channels of blessing for June and August.

In Moon:

BOOKS.

CHARLES. Sketches of Christian life in England in the olden time. 2 vols.

Vol. 1: Alfred the Deliverer; Vol. 2: Alfred the King.

Also the following new copies of books that have become worn from much usage:
CRAIK. John Halifax, gentleman. 8 vols.
GORDON. The sky pilot. 2 vols.
LONDON. The call of the wild. 2 vols.
LYALL. To right the wrong. 9 vols.
ROE. Barriers burned away. 6 vols.
SCOTT. Ivanhoe. 8 vols.
SCOTT. Kenilworth. 9 vols.

MAGAZINES.

The Moon magazine for July, August and September.

In Boston line letter:

HERTZ. King Rene's daughter; a Danish lyrical drama.
WALTON. Christie's old organ, or "Home, sweet home."

Gifts of Mrs. Dollie Franklin, Omaha, Neb.

In ink print:

Outlook for the blind, vol 4, no. 2.

Games:

Authors for the blind. (In American Braille.)
Dominoes for the blind. (With raised pips.)

These will be loaned as samples to any one requesting them.

Maps:
Map of Ancient Jerusalem.
Map of the Eastern Hemisphere.
Map of England and Wales.

During July, August and September 1336 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 229; American Braille 415; European Braille 16; Moon 636; Boston line letter 8; Ink print books 5; Appliances 21; Maps 3; Games 3. The loans were divided by class as follows: ethics and religion 162; science 64; useful arts 14; literature 70; fiction 628; travel, history and biography 158; primers 19; music 47; amusements 3; periodicals 171.

During the quarter two borrowers who knew no type before learned to read Moon; one borrower who knew no type before learned New York point. One borrower who had previously learned Moon, now learned American Braille; one, who knew New York point, Boston line letter and Moon, learned American Braille.

When sending in a Call slip postal, be sure to see that it has your name and address on it. Unsigned ones are sometimes hard to identify from the writing and the postmark, and we would be very sorry not to be able to fill requests on account of not being able to find out from whom the requests came.

We wish to call attention to the collection of games for the blind. We now have playing cards in American Braille, New York point and Moon, checkers, dominoes, authors, and a cut-up puzzle. These will be loaned as samples on application.

State Publications Received During July, August and September, 1910.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., many of which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, as they are received at the State Library.

Executive and Staff.

SECRETARY OF STATE. California blue book, or state roster, 1909. Comp. by... Charles Forrest Curry, Secretary of State. [1910.] illus. 969 pp.

†Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

SECRETARY OF STATE. General election laws of the state of California, 1910. Comp. by Charles Forrest Curry, Secretary of State. 1910. 472 pp. 16°.

—— Supplemental list of registered motor vehicles and names of licensed chauffeurs . . . June 1, 1910, to July 1, 1910. 1910. 29 pp.

No. of owners 36,146; chauffeurs 13,942.

—— *Same*, from July 1, 1910, to August 1, 1910. 1910. 23 pp.

No. of owners 37,232; chauffeurs 14,244.

—— *Same*, from August 1, 1910, to September 1, 1910. 22 pp.

No. of owners 38,225; chauffeurs 14,589.

Inspection and Regulation.

BANKING DEPARTMENT. (San Francisco.)* Abstract of reports of condition of state and national banks of San Francisco as of June 30, 1910. 1 p. 8½ by 11 in.

—— Tabulated statement showing financial condition of state banks of California at the close of business June 30, 1910. sheet 8½ by 24 in.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF. (San Francisco.) Bulletin no. 79, July 1, 1910. Monthly census of inmates of state institutions.

—— *Same*, no. 80, August 1, 1910.

—— *Same*, no. 81, September 1, 1910. Mimeographed sheets.

[*Education.*]

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. [Leaflet] 27. Lest we forget to play. illus. 1910.

4-page leaflet "To those interested in children."

—— Official list of high school textbooks. Prepared and recommended by the State Board of Education, June, 1910. 1910. 35 pp.

—— The opportunity of the California High School: Industrial and agricultural education. 1910. 23 pp.

References on agricultural and industrial education, pp. 12-21.

FISH AND GAME COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF. (San Francisco and Los Angeles.) Bulletin no. 1: Pheasant raising. Arranged by Chas. A. Vogelsang, chief deputy. 1910. illus. 12 pp.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Monthly bulletin. vol. 5, no. 12, June, 1910. illus. pp. 299-326.

Contents: The Fourth of July and its casualties; The biology of sewage purification and the function of the septic tank; An ideal summer camp; Privies—sanitary and insanitary; Municipal progress in sewage disposal; Contents: A substitute for the Fourth of July—A panacea for sewage ills—The "transient town" and its sewage—The testimony of the inspector and his camera—Sewage and oysters; Department reports for May, 1910.

—— *Same*, v. 6, no. 1, July, 1910. illus. pp. 1-48.

Contents: Secretary's announcement; Mosquito control in California; The Hygienic laboratory, a life-saving station; Editorial comment: Summer resorts vs. Summer risks—The shades of the Vigilantes—Public health work as a labor of love; The conservation movement for the improvement and maintenance of the public health; Department reports for June, 1910.

—— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 2, August, 1910. illus. pp. 49-128.

Contents: Vaccination number: The anti-vaccinationist's standpoint; Vaccination, pro and con; Protection afforded by vaccination; Vaccination and its bearing on smallpox statistics; Smallpox and the State Board of Health; The legal aspects of vaccination; Modern vaccination; Does vaccination protect against smallpox? Comments; The conservation movement for the improvement and maintenance of the public health; Department reports for July, 1910.

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER. (San Francisco.) Summary of insurance business transacted during the year ending December 31, 1909, as shown by reports of companies. E. C. Cooper, Insurance Commissioner. 1910. 27 pp.

Institutions.

[*Education.*]

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, LOS ANGELES. Elementary horticulture for California schools, by Clayton F. Palmer, Los Angeles, 1910. illus. 79 pp.

"Printed from funds furnished by the students in order to secure the information for school use."—*Letter of Pres. J. F. Millspaugh.*

*The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. (Berkeley.) Bulletin, third series, vol. III, no. 10. Forty-seventh annual commencement, May, 1910. Berkeley, 1910. 38 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, third series, no. 11. Medical department. Announcement for 1910-11. Berkeley, 1910. 34 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. IV, no. 1. Circular of information concerning the colleges of letters, social sciences, natural sciences, commerce, agriculture, mechanics, mining, civil engineering and chemistry, and the first and second years of the college of medicine, 1910-1911. Berkeley, 1910. 168 pp. 12°.

—— Calendar, vol. XXV, nos. 3 to 6, July 1 to 22, 1910; vol. XXVI, nos. 1 to 7, August 19 to September 30, 1910. Berkeley. 8-page folders.

Published weekly during the academic year and summer session, and contains current information concerning scholastic events.

—— Chronicle: an official record, vol. XII, no. 3, July, 1910. Berkeley, 1910. pp. 207-322.

Contents: An educated democracy, Arthur Twining Hadley; Commencement address, Benjamin Ide Wheeler; Report on the educational reform in China, John Fryer; The Spanish-Portuguese treaty of 1750, Bernard Moses; Professor Searby and his life-work, James G. Steele; Commencement invocation, Martin A. Meyer; The difference between an institution privately endowed and the university of a state, William R. Davis; The good of the University, Russ Avery; University record, Albert H. Allen.

—— Publications, Academy of Pacific Coast History, vol. 1, no. 6. Diary of Patrick Breen, one of the Donner party, edited by Frederick J. Teggart. Berkeley, July, 1910. facsim. pp. 269-284.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 7. Papers of the San Francisco Committee of Vigilance of 1851, I, edited by Porter Garnett. Berkeley, July, 1910. facsim. pp. 285-354.

—— —— American archæology and ethnology, vol. 5, no. 5. The Chimariko Indians and language, by Roland B. Dixon. Berkeley, August 19, 1910. pp. 293-380. roy. 8°.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. American archæology and ethnology, vol. 7. Title page, contents and index. Berkeley, 1907-1910. 4 pp., 427-443. roy. 8

—— —— Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletins, vol. 5, nos. 131 to 175, 1908-1910. Title page, contents and index. Berkeley [1910]. 8 pp. 4°.

—— —— ——. Lick Observatory bulletin no. 180. On the spectrum of Mars as photographed with high dispersion. Berkeley, 1910. pp. 11-16. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 181. Second catalogue of spectroscopic binary stars. Berkeley, 1910. pp. 17-54. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 182. Ten stars having variable radial velocities... Berkeley, 1910. pp. 55-59. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 183. Notes on an attempt to detect polarization in the bright $H\gamma$ in the spectrum of *o Ceti*... Berkeley, 1910. pp. 60-61. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 184. One hundred new double stars, sixteenth list. Berkeley, 1910. pp. 62-64. 4°.

—— —— Botany, vol. 4, no. 6. Variations in nuclear extrusion among the Fucaceae, by Nathaniel Lyon Gardner. Berkeley, August 26, 1910. pls. 16-17. pp. 121-136. roy. 8°.

—— —— Classical philology, vol. 2, no. 5. Epaphos and the Egyptian Apis, by Ivan M. Linforth. Berkeley, August 26, 1910. pp. 81-92. roy. 8°.

—— —— Economics, vol. 2. A history of California labor legislation, with an introductory sketch of the San Francisco labor movement, by Lucile Eaves. Berkeley, August 23, 1910. 461 pp. roy. 8°.

—— —— Geology, vol. 5, no. 29. Rodent fauna of the late tertiary beds at Virgin Valley and Thousand Creek, Nevada, by Louise Kellogg. Berkeley, July, 1910. pp. 411-437. roy. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 30. Wading birds from the quarternary asphalt beds of Rancho La Brea, by Loye Holmes Miller. Berkeley, August, 1910. pp. 439-448. roy. 8°.

—— —— Modern philology, vol. 1, no. 4. The old English Christian epic: a study in the plot technique of the Juliana,

the Elene, the Andreas, and the Christ, in comparison with the Beowulf and with the Latin literature of the middle ages, by George Arnold Smithson. Berkeley, September 30, 1910. pp. 303-400. roy. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 1. Wilhelm Busch als dichter, künstler, psychologe und philosoph, von Fritz Winther. Berkeley, September 26, 1910. pp. 1-79.

—— —— Philosophy, vol. 2, no. 4. The mystical element in Hegel's early theological writings, by George Plimpton Adams. Berkeley, September 24, 1910. pp. 67-102. roy. 8°.

—— —— Physiology, vol. 3. Title page, contents. Berkeley, 1905-10. 4 pp. roy. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 1. Experiments on the functions of the internal ear, by S. S. Maxwell. Berkeley, September 1, 1910. pp. 1-4. roy. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 2. On the rise of temperature in rabbits, caused by the injection of salt solutions, by Theo. C. Burnett. Berkeley, September 28, 1910. pp. 5-7. roy. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 3. A biochemical conception of dominance, by A. R. Moore. Berkeley, September 28, 1910. pp. 9-15. roy. 8°.

—— —— Psychology, vol. 1, no. 1. The judgment of difference, with special reference to the doctrine of the threshold, in the case of lifted weights, by Warner Brown. Berkeley, September 24, 1910. pp. 1-71.

—— —— Zoölogy, vol. 6, nos. 10 and 11. Contributions from the laboratory of the Marine Biological Association of San Diego, XXX. Biological studies on corymorpha III: Regeneration of hydranth and holdfast, by Harry Beal Torrey; XXXI. Note on geotropism in corymorpha, by Harry Beal Torrey. Berkeley, August 23, 1910. 17 text-figures. pp. 205-224. roy. 8°.

[*Libraries.*]

STATE LIBRARY. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 5, no. 3, July, 1910: Annual meeting of the California Library Association. 1910. pp. 263-448.

[*Libraries.*]

STATE LIBRARY. Extension Department. Books for the Blind Division. News notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, July, 1910. 1910. 8 pp. 32°.

[*Mineralogy.*]

STATE MINING BUREAU. (San Francisco.) Preliminary bulletin no. 58. Showing by counties the mineral productions of California for the year 1909 (compiled from direct returns by producers). [1910.] sheet 26 by 32 in.

—— *Same*, no. 59. Showing the mineral production of California for twenty-three years (1887-1909), compiled by David H. Walker, statistician (from direct returns of producers). 1910. sheet 22½ by 43 in.

Legislature.

COMMISSION ON REVENUE AND TAXATION. Report, 1910. 1910. 77 pp.
Office of the Commission, 2308 Warring st., Berkeley.

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

Additions to the Library During July-Sept., 1910.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for Sept.-Dec., 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in the *News Notes of California Libraries*.

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the July, 1910, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS.

Bostwick, Arthur Elmore.
The American public library. 1910. **x020 B74**

Cuthbertson, David.
The Edinburgh university library; an account of its origin with a description of its rarer books and manuscripts. 1910.....**qx027.7 C9**

Hiersemann, Karl W., *pub.*
Manuscripte des mittelalters und späterer zeit; einzel-miniaturen. Reproduktionen. 1906.....**q097 H6**

The Library; a quarterly review of bibliography and library lore. v. 15-16. 1905-06.....**x020.5 L69**

Pearson, Edmund Lester.
The library and the librarian; a selection of articles from the Boston evening transcript and other sources. 1910.....x020.4 P36

Salisbury, Grace Emily.
Library methods for school teachers. 1908 .....x020 S16

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

Dewey, John.
How we think. 1910.....153 D51

Homan, J. A.
Prohibition, the enemy of temperance; an exposition of the liquor problem. [1910].....178 H76

Monahan, M., *ed.*
Text-book of true temperance. 1909. 178 M73

Nevill, Ralph.
Light come, light go; gambling—gamesters—wagers, the turf. 1909. 175 N52

SOCIOLOGY.

Abbott, Edith.
Women in industry; a study in American economic history. 1910. 331.4 A13

Adam, H. L.
The Indian criminal. 1909...364 A19

Binns, Charles L.
Principles of educational woodwork, a handbook for teachers and others interested in education. [1909.] 371.4 B61

Bradshaw's railway manual, shareholders' guide, and official directory. 1910.....385 B81

Congressional record.
Extracts from the Congressional record. [1908].....329.3 C74
Democratic campaign book for 1908.

Cullen, Alexander.
Adventures in socialism; New Lanark establishment and Orbiston community. 1910.....335.9 C96

George, W. L.
Labour and housing at Port Sunlight. 1909 .....331.8 G34

George, William Reuben.
The Junior republic, its history and ideals. 1910.....364.1 G34

Griffith, Elmer Cummings.
Rise and development of the gerrymander. 1907.....324.7 G85

Hillier, Alfred Peter.
The commonweal; a study of the federal system of political economy. 1909.....337 H65

Hübner, Otto.
Otto Hübner's geographisch-statistische tabellen aller länder der erde. 58. ausg. für das jahr 1909. [1909] 310 H87

International conference on state and local taxation.
State and local taxation; Third international conference, held at Louisville, Kentucky, September 21-24, 1909. Addresses and proceedings. 1910 .....336.2 I61 3

Johnson, Arthur Henry.
Disappearance of the small landowner. Ford lectures, 1909. 1909. 333 J66

Kelly's customs tariffs of the world. 1910 .....q337 K2

Lathrop, Julia C.
Suggestions for visitors to county poorhouses and to other public charitable institutions. 1905. 362.5 L35

Palmer, Archie Emerson.
The New York public school; being a history of free education in the city of New York. 1908. 379.7471 P17

Pattee, William Sullivan.
Essential nature of law; or, The ethical basis of jurisprudence. 1909 .....340.1 P31

Severy, Melvin Linwood.
Gillette's social redemption; a review of world-wide conditions as they exist to-day, offering an entirely new suggestion for the remedy of the evils they exhibit. 1907 .....300 S49

CUSTOMS.

Clinch, George.
English costume from prehistoric times to the end of the eighteenth century. [1909].....**391 C64**

Hartland, Edwin Sidney.
Primitive paternity, the myth of supernatural birth in relation to the history of the family. v. 1. 1909. (Folk-lore society. Publications. v. 65).....**398 F66p**

Walsh, William Shepard.
Story of Santa Klaus; told for children of all ages from six to sixty. 1909 .....**394 W22**

LAW.

Benedict, Erastus Cornelius.
The American admiralty, its jurisdiction and practice, with practical forms and directions. 4th ed. rev. 1910.

Chapman, Clowry.
Law of advertising and sales and related general business law, with which is combined advertising and sales that develop good-will. c1908. 2 v.

Cockshott, H. M., *comp.*
Statutes of New South Wales of practical utility. Tables and a general index to the statutes contained in volumes 0 to VII, inclusive. 1909.

Elkus, Abram I.
Treatise on secret liens and reputed ownership. 1910.

Ellis, R. Geoffrey.
Practical guide to parliamentary elections in the United Kingdom. 1909.

Green, Edmund Samson.
Complete index to California codes and laws now in force. 1910.

Joyce, Joseph Asbury.
Actions by and against corporations at law and in equity. 1910.

Kloess, Arno.
Das deutsche wasserrecht und das wasserrecht der bundesstaaten des Deutschen Reiches. Gründzuge der geschichtlichen entwicklung und des systems auf grund der deutschen rechtsquellen. 1908.

Long, Percy V.
Official opinions of Percy V. Long, city attorney of the city and county of San Francisco, state of California. 1910.

Martin, William Alexander.
Treatise on the law of labor unions. 1910.

Paine, Willis Seaver.
Laws of the state of New York relating to banks, banking, trust companies, loan, mortgage and safe deposit corporations... Also the national bank act and cognate United States statutes. Annotated. 5th ed. 1903.

Schouler, James.
Law of wills and administration. 1910.

Smithers, William W.
Treatise on executive clemency in Pennsylvania. 1909.

Woollen, William Watson.
Intoxicating liquors; the law relating to the traffic in intoxicating liquors and drunkenness. 1910. 2 v.

SCIENCE.

Barrell, Joseph.
Geology of the Marysville mining district, Montana. 1907. (U. S. Geological Survey. Professional paper no. 57).....**q557.3 U5p**

Bownocker, John Adams, *and others.*
Coal: pt. 1, Coals of the Monongahela formation or upper productive coal measures; pt. 2, Chemical analyses and calorific tests of the Clarion, lower Kittanning, middle Kittanning and upper Freeport coals. 1908. (Ohio. Geological survey. 4th series. Bulletin no. 9.) **553.2 B78c**

Buller, Arthur Henry Reginald.
Researches on *Fungi:* an account of the production, liberation, and dispersion of the spores of *Hymenomycetes* treated botanically and physically; also some observations upon the discharge and dispersion of the spores of *Ascomycetes* and of *Pilobolus.* 1909.....589.2 B93

Chatley, Herbert.
Force of the wind. 1909...551.51 C49

Colorado scientific society.
Proceedings. v. 8, for 1905-1907.
506 C71

Elliot, George Francis Scott.
Botany of to-day, a popular account of recent notable discoveries. 1910.
580 E46b

Gurley, *firm, math. instr. makers, Troy.*
Manual of the principal instruments used in American engineering and surveying, manufactured by W. & L. E. Gurley. 1910.....526.9 G97

Friend, John Albert Newton.
Theory of valency. 1909. (Textbooks of physical chemistry.)
541.2 F91

Le Chatelier, Henri Louis.
Leçons sur le carbone, la combustion, les lois chimiques. 1908.
q526.25 L4

Lowell, Percival.
Mars as the abode of life. 1909.
523.4 L91m

Ostwald, Wilhelm.
Fundamental principles of chemistry; an introduction to all textbooks of chemistry. 1909..540 O85

Thorpe, *Sir* Thomas Edward.
History of chemistry. 1909-10. 2 v.
540.9 T52

Turner, Charles C.
Aerial navigation of to-day, a popular account of the evolution of aeronautics. 1910.....533.6 T94

Veatch, Arthur Clifford.
Geography and geology of a portion of southwestern Wyoming, with special reference to coal and oil. 1907. (U. S. Geological survey. Professional paper no. 56.)
q557.3 U5p

USEFUL ARTS.

Allen, James Titus.
Digest of United States patents of air, caloric, gas, and oil engines, 1789-1905. c1906. 5 v.....q621.4 A4

Brown, J. T., *ed.*
The encyclopædia of poultry. [1909?]
q636.5 B8

Colson, Elizabeth, & Chittenden, Anna Gansevoort.
The child housekeeper; simple lessons, with songs, stories, and games; music by Alice R. Baldwin, illustrations by Alice Leonore Upton. 1903.....640 C72

Curtler, W. H. R.
Short history of English agriculture. 1909 .....630.9 C98

Dodge, Gordon Floyd.
Diagrams for designing reinforced concrete structures, including diagrams for reactions and strengths of steel beams. c1910....q691.3 D6

Fowle, Frank Fuller.
Protection of railroads from overhead transmission line crossings. 1909 .....621.34 F78

Grier, Thomas G.
Note book of wiring tables; how they are made and how to use them. 1898 .....621.34 G84

Hall, Alfred Daniel.
Fertilisers and manures. 1909.
631 H17f

Kneass, Strickland Landis.
Practice and theory of the injector. New ed. 1910.....621.18 K68

Lowe, Paul Emilius.
Electric railway troubles and how to find them. c1909.....621.33 L91

Lyon, D. Everett.
How to keep bees for profit. 1910.
638 L99

McLennan, John.
Manual of practical farming. 1910.
630 M16

Schmeer, Louis.
The flow of water; a new theory of the motion of water under pressure and in open conduits and its practical application. 1909.....627 S34

U. S.—Hydrographic office.
Asiatic pilot. v. 1, East coast of Siberia, Sakhalin Island and Korea. 1909 .....656.8 U58as

Valentine, Carrie Syron.
How to keep hens for profit. 1910. 636.5 V15

MEDICINE.

Billings, Frank, *ed.*
General medicine. (Practical medicine series 1910).....610 B59

Loeb, Jacques.
Comparative physiology of the brain and comparative psychology. 1907. (Science series. v. 8).....612.8 L82

Murphy, John Benjamin, *ed.*
General surgery. (Practical medicine series 1910) 617 M97

Ochsner, Albert John, & Thompson, Ralph L.
Surgery and pathology of the thyroid and parathyroid glands. 1910. 616.4 O16

Otis, Edward Osgood.
The great white plague, tuberculosis. 1909 .....616.99 O88

FINE ARTS.

Armstrong, *Sir* Walter.
Art in Great Britain and Ireland. 1909 .....709.42 A73

Barrington, Emilie Isabel "*Mrs* Russell Barrington."
Life, letters and work of Frederic Leighton. 1906. 2 v...759.2 L52ba

Bridger, J. Henry.
How to harmonize melodies, with hints on writing for strings and pianoforte accompaniments. [1909.] 781 B85

Cox, John Charles.
English church furniture. 1907. 729.9 C87

Cust, Robert Henry Hobart.
Giovanni Antonio Bazzi, hitherto usually styled "Sodoma," the man and the painter, 1477-1549; a study. 1906 .....759.5 S67c

Davison, T. Raffles, *ed.*
Arts connected with building: lectures on craftsmanship and design delivered at Carpenters hall, London wall, for the worshipful company of carpenters. 1909. 720.4 D26

Dick, Stewart.
Cottage homes of England, drawn by Helen Allingham. 1909...728.6 D54

Duncan, Edmondstoune.
Story of minstrelsy. 1907....784 D91

Hayden, Arthur.
Chats on English earthenware. 1909. 738 H41c

Hill, W. Henry, *and others.*
Antonio Stradivari, h s life and work (1644-1737). 1902 .....787.1 S89h

Holmes, Charles John.
Notes on the science of picture-making. 1909 .....759 H74

Huish, Marcus Bourne.
Happy England as painted by Helen Allingham. 1904 .....759.2 A43h

Jekyll, Gertrude.
Flower decoration in the house. 1907. ("Country life" library)....716 J47f

Knight, William Angus.
Six lectures on some nineteenth century artists, English and French, delivered at the Art institute of Chicago; being the Scammon lectures for the year 1907. 1909. 759 K71

Contents.—Some characteristics of the genius of Turner.—Modern landscape art in England and France.—Ruskin, as art-critic and as moralist, with some personal reminiscences.—The Pre-Raphaelites, especially Dante Gabriel Rossétti, with reminiscences.—George Frederick Watts, with reminiscences.—Edward Burne-Jones and others.

Macklin, Herbert Walter.
The brasses of England. [1907.] 739 M15

Molloy, Joseph Fitzgerald.
Sir Joshua and his circle. 1906. 2 v. **759.2 R46m**

Radford, William A. *ed.*
Radford's practical barn plans. [1909] **q728.9 R1**

Sturgis, Russell.
Interdependence of the arts of design; a series of six lectures delivered at the Art institute of Chicago, being the Scammon lectures for 1904. 1905.....**704 S93**

Williams, Charles Francis Abdy.
Rhythm of modern music. 1909. **781 W72r**

AMUSEMENTS.

Hofer, Mari Ruef.
Children's singing games old and new, for vacation schools, playgrounds, schoolyards, kindergartens and primary grades. c1901. **q790 H6**

Holder, Charles Frederick.
Recreations of a sportsman on the Pacific coast. 1910.....**c799 H72r**

Irving, Henry Brodribb.
Occasional papers, dramatic and historical. 1906.....**792 I72**

Norman, Henry.
An account of the Harvard Greek play. 1882 .....**792 N84**
An account of the performance of the Oedipus Tyrannus of Sophocles, 1881.

LITERATURE.

Besant, *Sir* Walter.
Essays and historiettes. 1903. **824 B55**
Contents.—King René of Anjou.—The failure of the French reformation.—Théophile de Viau.—Alfred de Mussett.—Henry Murger.—Froissart's love story.—The story of a fair Circassian.—Over Johnson's grave.—The first society of British authors.—Literature as a career [New York Forum, 1892].

Birrell, Augustine.
Obiter dicta. 1st ser. 1909..**824 B61o**

Literary year-book and bookman's directory. For 1910.....**803 L77**

Matthews, James Brander.
Study of the drama. [1910.] **808.2 M43**

Pearson, Paul Martin, *ed.*
Intercollegiate debates, being briefs and reports of many intercollegiate debates: Harvard-Yale-Princeton, Brown-Dartmouth-Williams, Michigan-Northwestern-Chicago, Indiana-Illinois-Ohio, and many others. c1909 .....**808.5 P36**

Philip, Alexander J.
Dickens dictionary; the characters and scenes of the novels and miscellaneous works alphabetically arranged. 1909 .....**D548zp**

Ransome, Arthur.
History of story-telling, studies in the development of narrative. 1909. **809.3 R21**

Wernaer, Robert Maximilian.
Romanticism and the romantic school in Germany. 1910.....**830.9 W49**

POETRY AND DRAMA.

Álverez Quintero, Serafín.
El amor que pasa; comedia en dos actos. 1904 .....**862 A47e**

Bradford, Amory Howe.
Spiritual lessons from the Brownings. [1900].....**821.83 Db**

Chaucer, Geoffrey.
Clerkes tale and The squieres tale, ed. by Lilian Winstanley. 1908. **821.17 Q1w**

Cooke, George Willis.
Poets and problems. c1886....**814 C77**

Foster, John.
Shakespeare word-book, being a glossary of archaic forms and varied usages of words employed by Shakespeare. [1908]..**822.33 Hf**

Gosse, Edmund William.
The autumn garden. 1909....**821 G67**

Hornbrooke, Francis Bickford.
The ring and the book, by Robert Browning, an interpretation. 1909. **821.83 X4h**

Hyde, William DeWitt.
Art of optimism as taught by Robert Browning. [1900].....**821.83 Dh**

Impatient Poverty.
Impatient poverty, 1560. 1909. (Tudor reprinted and parallel texts) 822 I34

Jones, Henry.
Browning as a philosophical and religious teacher. 1902.....821.83 Dj

Pérez Galdós, Benito.
Bärbara; tragicomedia en cuatro actos. 1905 .....862 P43

Rogers, Arthur.
Prophecy and poetry; studies in Isaiah and Browning; the Bohlen lectures for 1909. 1909....821.83 Dr

Simpson, Richard, *ed.*
The school of Shakespere...ed. with introduction and notes, and an account of Robert Greene, his prose works, and his quarrels with Shakespere. 2 v. 1878...822.08 S61

Thomson, James.
The city of dreadful night, and other poems. 1910 .....821 T484

Ward, Adolphus William.
History of English dramatic literature to the death of Queen Anne. 1899. 3 v.....822.09 W25

Watt, Lauchlan Maclean.
Attic and Elizabethan tragedy. 1908. 882 W34

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

GENERAL.

Bernard, Jean Frédéric, *ed.*
Recueil de voyages au nord, contenant divers mémoires très utiles au commerce and à la navigation. 1715-1737. 9 v.....910.8 B51

EUROPE.

Cecil, *Hon.* Alicia Margaret (Tyssen-Amherst).
London parks and gardens. With illustrations by Lady Victoria Manners. 1907 .....q914.21 C3

Hammerton, John Alexander.
In the track of R. L. Stevenson and elsewhere in old France. [1907.] 914.4 H22

Koebel, W. H.
Portugal, its land and people. 1909. 914.69 K77

Villiers-Wardell, *Mrs* Janie.
Spain of the Spanish. 1909. 914.6 V75

ASIA.

Fraser, David.
The short cut to India; the record of a journey along the route of the Baghdad railway. 1909..915.6 F842

Merzbacher, Gottfried.
The central Tian-Shan mountains 1902-1903. 1905 .....915.8 M57

NORTH AMERICA.

North, Arthur Walbridge.
Camp and camino in Lower California; a record of the adventures of the author while exploring peninsular California, Mexico. 1910. c917.22 N86c

Palmer, Frederick.
Central America and its problems; an account of a journey from the Rio Grande to Panama, with introductory chapters on Mexico and her relations to her neighbors. 1910. 917.28 P17

Shepherd, William.
Prairie experiences in handling cattle and sheep. 1884.....917.8 S54
Includes experiences in California.

Van Dyke, Henry.
The spirit of America. 1910. 917.3 V24

Whates, H. R.
Canada, the new nation; a book for the settler, the emigrant and the politician. 1906.....917.1 W55

PACIFIC ISLANDS.

Douglas, *Sir* Arthur Percy.
The dominion of New Zealand. 1910. 919.31 D73

Wise, Bernhard Ringrose.
The commonwealth of Australia. 1909 .....919.4 W81

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

Baring-Gould, Sabine.
Family names and their story. 1910. 929.4 B25

Chi è? Annuario biografico italiano. 1908 .....920.045 C53

Crane, Ellery Bicknell.
Descendants of Daniel McFarland, one of the Scotch Presbyterians who settled in Worcester, Massachusetts. 1907 .....929.2 M14c

Wrentham, *Mass.*
Vital records of Wrentham, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. 1910.
929.3 W94

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

Bancroft. **Howe,** Mark Anthony De Wolfe.
Life and letters of George Bancroft. 1908. 2 v.....B B2135h

Chatterton. **Russell,** Charles Edward.
Thomas Chatterton, the marvelous boy; the story of a strange life, 1752-1770. 1909.....B C495r

Cobden. **Morley,** John.
Life of Richard Cobden. 1881. 2 v.
B C655m

Crabbe. **Huchon,** René.
George Crabbe and his times, 1754-1832; a critical and biographical study. 1907 .....B C883h

Dickens. **Shore,** William Teignmouth.
Charles Dickens and his friends. 1909 .....B D548s

Graham. **Parker,** Charles Stuart.
Life and letters of Sir James Graham, second baronet of Netherby, 1792-1861. 1907. 2 v.....B G739p

Holland. **Holland,** Elizabeth Vassall, *lady.*
Journal of Elizabeth lady Holland (1791-1811) ed. by the Earl of Ilchester. 1908. 2 v.....B H734h

Holyoake. **Holyoake,** George Jacob.
Bygones worth remembering. 1905.
B H761h

Jebb. **Jebb,** Caroline Lane (Reynolds) Slemmer, *lady.*
Life and letters of Sir Richard Claverhouse Jebb. 1907.....B J44j

Lee. **White,** Henry Alexander.
Robert E. Lee and the Southern confederacy, 1807-1870. 1902. (Heroes of the nations).....B L479w

Lytton. **Lytton,** Edward Robert Bulwer-Lytton, *1st earl of.*
Personal and literary letters of Robert, first earl of Lytton; ed. by Lady Betty Balfour. 1906. 2 v.
B L9983l

Meredith. **Hammerton,** John Alexander.
George Meredith in anecdote and criticism. 1909 .....B M559h

Montez. **D'Auvergne,** Edmund B.
Lola Montez; an adventuress of the forties. [1909].....cB M781d

Robinson. **Makower,** Stanl y Victor.
Perdita, a romance in biography. 1908 .....B R663m
Mrs Mary (Darby) Robinson.

Siddons. **Parsons,** Florence Mary.
The incomparable Siddons. [1909.]
B S5683p

HISTORY.

EUROPE.

Goncourt, Edmond de.
The confidantes of a king; the mistresses of Louis XV; translated by Ernest Dowson. 1909. 2 v.
944.03 G63

Cook, Theodore Andrea.
Story of Rouen. 1905. (Mediæval towns) 944.2 C77

Grant, *Mrs* Colquhoun.
Queen and cardinal, a memoir of Anne of Austria and of her relations with Cardinal Mazarin. 1906.
944.03 G76

Headlam, Cecil.
Story of Chartres. 1908. (Mediæval towns) 944.5 H43

Hare, Christopher.
Courts and camps of the Italian renaissance; being a mirror of the life and times of the ideal gentleman Count Baldassare Castiglione derived largely from his own letters and other contemporary sources, to which is added an epitome of his famous work "The book of the courtier," with appreciations and annotations. 1908.
945 H27

McCullagh, Francis.
Fall of Abd-Ul-Hamid. 1910.
949.6 M13

Mario, *Signora* Jessie (White).
Birth of modern Italy, posthumous papers. 1909 .....**945 M34**

Patmore, K. A.
Court of Louis XIII. [1909.]
944.03 P31

Scott, Eva.
The king in exile; the wanderings of Charles II. from June, 1646, to July, 1654. 1904 .....**942.06 S42**

Vitrac, Maurice.
The king who never reigned; being memoirs upon Louis XVII. 1908.
944.04 V84

Williams, Hugh Noel.
A rose of Savoy; Marie Adélaïde of Savoy, duchesse de Bourgogne, mother of Louis XV. [1909.]
944.03 W72

ASIA.

Semenov, Vladimir Ivanovich.
Rasplata (The reckoning) by Commander Wladimir Semenoff... His diary during the blockade of Port Arthur and the voyage of Admiral Rojestvensky's fleet. 1909..**952 S47**

NORTH AMERICA.

Canadian annual review of public affairs. 1909 .....**971 C21**

Indiana quarterly magazine of history. v. 3-4. 1908-09.....**977.2 I393**

Lewis, Virgil Anson, *ed.*
How West Virginia was made. Proceedings of the first Convention of the people of northwestern Virginia at Wheeling, May 13, 14 and 15, 1861, and the journal of the second Convention of the people of northwestern Virginia at Wheeling, which assembled, June 11, 1861. 1909 .....**975.4 L67h**

Marks, *Mrs* Mary A. M. (Hoppus).
England and America, 1763 to 1783; the history of a reaction. 1907. 2 v.
973.3 M34

Pennsylvania—Antietam battlefield memorial commission.
Second brigade of the Pennsylvania reserves at Antietam. 1908.
973.73 P41an

Snowden, Clinton A.
History of Washington; the rise and progress of an American state. 1909. 4 v.....**979.7 S67**

INDEX.

A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. *See* Redlands . . . 52, 189, 315, 498.
Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley. University of California . . . 16, 152, 276, 461.
Acampo. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 271, 456.
Adams, *Miss* Alta S. *See* San José. Coffee Club Library, 64, 201, 329, 511.
Adams, *Miss* Jean Pearl. *See* Anaheim Free Public Library, 457.
Adkinson, Harry. *See* Richmond [Free] Public Library, 54, 190.
Agnew. State Hospital Library, 11, 147, 271, 456.
Aguirre, J. A. *See* Represa. Folsom State Prison Library, 53, 190, 317, 499.
Aitken, *Dr* R. G. *See* Mount Hamilton. Lick Observatory Library, 42, 179, 305, 488.
Akin, H. W. *See* Perris Valley Library Association Library, 50, 186, 313, 496.
Alameda county. *See* Alameda, Berkeley, Centerville, Elmhurst, Hayward, Irvington, Livermore, Niles, Oakland, Pleasanton, San Leandro, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Alameda County Free Library. *See* Oakland . . . 491.
Alameda County Law Library. *See* Oakland . . . 45, 182, 308, 491.
Alameda County Teachers' Library. *See* Oakland . . . 45, 182, 308, 491.
Alameda. Academy of Notre Dame Library, 147, 272, 456.
——— Free Public Library, 11, 147, 271, 456.
——— High School Library, 11, 147, 272, 457.
Alamitos Library. *See* Long Beach . . .
Alhambra. City High School Library, 12, 148, 272, 457.
——— [Free] Public Library, 11, 147, 272, 457.
Alhambra High School Library. *See* Martinez . . . 39, 176, 302, 485.
Alldo, Gustav. *See* San Francisco. Swedish Society of . . . Library, 509.
Alliot, Hector. *See* Los Angeles. Southwest Society, Archæological Institute of America, and Southwest Museum, Inc., Library, 173, 299, 483.
Alltucker, Margaret. *See* Walsh Station. Sacramento County Free Library Station, 76, 214, 341.
Alpaugh, 457.
Alpine county. *See* Markleeville, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Alpine County Law Library. *See* Markleeville . . . 39, 176, 301, 485.
Alpine County Teachers' Library. *See* Markleeville . . . 39, 176, 301, 485.
Alturas. [Free] Public Library, 12, 148, 272, 457.
——— Modoc County Free Library, 457.
——— Modoc County High School Library, 12, 148, 272, 457.
——— Modoc County Law Library, 12, 148, 272, 457.
——— Modoc County Teachers' Library, 12, 148, 272, 457.
Amador county. *See* Ione, Jackson, Waterman, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Amador County Law Library. *See* Jackson . . . 30, 166, 291, 476.
Amador County Teachers' Library. *See* Jackson . . . 31, 166, 291, 476.
Ambrose, W. B. *See* Lockeford. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 294, 478.
A[merican] L[ibrary] A[ssociation] Conference, 221.
American Library Association Headquarters, 80, 218, 345, 527.
Anaheim. Free Public Library, 12, 148, 272, 457.
——— Union High School Library, 12, 148, 272, 457.
Analy Union High School Library. *See* Sebastopol . . . 70, 207, 335, 517.

Anderson, Alfa W. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Fine Arts Library, 483.
Anderson Union High School Library, 12, 148, 272, 458.
Anderson, *Dr* Winslow. *See* San Francisco. Pacific Medical Journal Library, 60, 198, 325, 507.
Anderson's Academy Library. *See* Irvington . . . 30, 166, 291, 476.
Andrews, Estella. *See* Los Angeles. Church of the Neighborhood Settlement Library, 35, 171, 296, 480.
Andrus, *Miss* Maud Duke. *See* Huntington Beach [Free] Public Library, 290, 475.
Angell, *Mrs* C. P. *See* Vacaville. Ulatus Book Club Library, 75, 212, 340, 521.
Angels Camp. Bret Harte Union High School Library, 12, 148, 272, 458.
Angwin, H. R. *See* Berkeley. Civil Engineering Association Library, 460.
Antioch. Free Reading Room, 12, 148, 273, 458.
——— Riverview Union High School Library, 13, 148, 273, 458.
Arcata. Free Public Library, 13, 148, 273, 458.
——— Union High School Library, 13, 149, 273, 458.
Armenian Library. *See* Fresno Armenian Library Union, 26, 162, 287, 471.
Armijo Union High School Library. *See* Fairfield . . . 24, 160, 285, 470.
Arms, *Mrs* Mary P. S. *See* Calistoga Free Public Library, 17, 153, 277, 462.
Armstrong, Thos S. *See* Anaheim [Free] Public Library, 12, 148, 272, 457.
Arnold, *Rev* E. C. *See* Rohnerville Free Library, 501.
Arñot, *Judge* N. D. *See* Placerville. El Dorado County Law Library, 50, 187, 313, 496.
Arries, *Miss* Leo W. *See* Pasadena. East Pasadena Branch, Public Library, 186, 312, 495.
Arroyo Grande Union High School Library, 13, 149, 273, 458.
Aschheim, I. J. *See* San Francisco. B'nai B'rith Library, 58, 196, 322, 504.
Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 58, 195, 322, 504.
Atterbury, Wayman. *See* Concord Library and Reading Room, 20, 156, 280, 465.
Auburn. Free Public Library, 13, 149, 273, 458.
——— Placer County High School Library, 13, 149, 273, 458.
——— Placer County Law Library, 13, 149, 273, 458.
——— Placer County Teachers' Library, 13, 149, 273, 458.
——— Sierra School Library, 13, 149, 273, 458.
Ayer, *Miss* Mabel Adams. *See* San Francisco Reading Room and Library for the Blind, 326, 508.
Ayers, *Mrs* Ernest. *See* Highgrove Public Library, 28, 164, 289, 474.
Azarias Branch Library. *See* San Francisco. Sacred Heart College Library . . . 507.
Azusa. Citrus Union High School Library, 14, 149, 273, 459.
——— [Free] Public Library, 13, 149, 273, 458.
Babcock, *Mrs* Lua E. *See* Laton Library, 32, 167, 293, 477, *and also* Laton. Fresno County Free Library Station and Reading Room, 292, 477.
Badgley, *Mrs* G. C. *See* Sonora. Manzanita Club Library, 518.
Bagdad. Orange Blossom Public Library, 14, 149, 274, 459.
Bagust, *Miss* Annie. *See* Hueneme. Oxnard Public Library Branch, 30, 165, 290, 475.
Baird, *Miss* Jean D. *See* Fresno Free Public Library, 25, 161, 286, 471.
Baker, *Mrs* L. L. *See* Richmond. Santa Fé Library, 54, 191, 317, 500.
Bakersfield. Beale Memorial [Free Public] Library, 14, 149, 274, 459.
——— Kern Branch, Beale Memorial Library, 459.
——— Kern County High School Library, 14, 150, 274, 459.
——— Kern County Law Library, 14, 150, 274, 459.
——— Kern County Teachers' Library, 14, 150, 274, 459.
Baldwin, *Mrs* Clara. *See* Georgetown Free Library, 26, 162, 287.
Ballard, Ben F. *See* Santa Rosa. Sonoma County Law Library, 516.
Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley. University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History . . . 16, 152, 276, 461.

Banking Library. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, Library of.
Banning High School Library, 14, 150, 274, 459.
Barlow Medical Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 35, 170, 296, 480.
Barmby, *Miss* Mary. *See* San José Free Public Library, 63, 201, 328, 510.
Barnett, *Miss* Margaret Adelle. *See* Santa Rosa Free Public Library, 70, 207, 334, 516.
Barstow. Santa Fé Library, 14, 150, 274, 459.
Barton, *Miss* Laura E. *See* Redwood City Free Public Library, 53, 190, 316, 499.
Bates, *Mrs* Blanche. *See* Modesto [Free] Public Library, 41, 178, 303, 487.
Bates, *Miss* Zoe. *See* Healdsburg [Free] Public Library, 28, 164, 289, 474.
Beach, F. W. *See* Mendocino Library Association Reading Room, 39, 177.
Beale Memorial [Free Public] Library. *See* Bakersfield . . . 14, 149, 274, 459.
Bearss, J. T. *See* Kearney Park. University of California Branch Culture Station Library, 31, 166, 292, 476.
Beaumont. High School Library, 460.
——— Library Association Library, 150, 274, 460.
Bebb, William. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, 37, 174, 300, 483.
Bedinger, *Miss* Sarah E. *See* Bakersfield. Beale Memorial [Free Public] Library, 14, 149, 274, 459.
Belden, *Mrs* G. S. *See* French Camp. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 286, 471.
Benicia. Free Public Library, 14, 150, 274, 460.
——— High School Library, 14, 150, 275, 460.
Benn, *Mrs* Mary B. *See* Gilroy Free Public Library, 26, 162, 287, 472.
Bennett, *Mrs* Mira Burnett. *See* San Francisco. State Normal School Library, 62.
Berkeley. Boone's University School Library, 151, 275, 460.
——— California Institution for the Education of the Deaf and the Blind Library, 15, 151, 275, 460.
——— Civil Engineering Association Library, 15, 151, 275, 460.
——— [Free] Public Library, 15, 150, 275, 460.
——— High School Library, 15, 151, 275, 460.
——— Miss Head's School Library, 15, 151, 275, 460.
——— Pacific Theological Seminary Library, 15, 151, 275, 460.
——— Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library, 15, 151, 275, 460.
——— San Francisco Microscopical Society Library, 15, 151, 275, 461.
——— Snell Seminary Library, 15, 151, 275, 461.
——— University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library, 16, 152, 276, 461.
——— University of California Library, 15, 151, 276, 461.
Biggs Free Public Library, 16, 152, 276, 461.
Big Pine High School Library, 16, 152, 276, 461.
Birdsall, *Miss* Mary J. *See* Santa Paula. Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library, 69, 207, 334, 516.
Birkhauser, Frank. *See* El Centro. Imperial County Law Library, 468.
Bishop, 16, 152, 276, 461.
Bishop. Inyo County Teachers' Library, 152, 276, 461.
——— Union High School Library, 16, 152, 276, 461.
Blair, *Miss* Isabelle. *See* Woodville. Tulare County Free Library Station, 525.
Bley, Chas. N. *See* Berkeley. Civil Engineering Association Library, 151, 275.
Blind, Books for. *See* California State Library, Extension Department, Books for the Blind Division, 93, 230, 417, 540, *and* Books for the Blind in the California State Library (Third Edition of Circular and Finding List) 121-138, *and* Berkeley. California Institution for the Education of the Deaf and the Blind Library, 15, 151, 275, 460, *and also* San Francisco. San Francisco Reading Room and Library for the Blind, 199, 326, 508.
B'nai B'rith Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 58, 196, 322, 504.

Bohemian Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 58, 196, 322, 505.
Bolton, *Miss* Margaretta. *See* Standish Literary Club Library, 72, 209, 337, 518.
Bonita Union High School Library. *See* Lordsburg . . . 34, 169, 295, 479.
Bonner, W. G. *See* Eureka Free [Public] Library, 24, 160, 284, 469.
Boone's University School Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 150, 275, 460.
Booth, *Rev* Henry Kendall. *See* California Library Association. Meeting, Annual. Papers. A Layman's Biblical Library, by . . . 384.
Bosley, W. B. *See* San Francisco. Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, 60, 198, 325, 507.
Bostonia. El Cajon Valley Union High School Library, 16, 152, 276, 461.
Bouck, *Mrs* Cora D. *See* Venice. Free Library and Reading Room, 75, 213, 340, 521.
Boulder Creek. [Free] Public Library, 16, 152, 276, 461.
——— Union High School Library, 16, 152, 276, 461.
Boyd, *Miss* Margaret. *See* Rialto Free Library, 53, 190, 317, 499.
Boys' and Girls' Aid Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 58, 196, 322, 504.
Bradford, *Mrs* Belle. *See* Bruceville. Sacramento County Free Library Station, 17, 153, 277, 462.
Bradley, Ernest. *See* Kentfield. Tamalpais Centre Free Library, 166, 292, 476.
Brandt, *Miss* Christine M. *See* Oroville [Free] Public Library, 47, 184, 310, 493.
Brawley. Union High School Library, 16, 152, 276, 461.
——— W. C. T. U. Free Reading Room, 16, 152, 276, 461.
Bray, Wm. F. *See* Placerville. El Dorado County Law Library, 50, 187, 313, 496.
Breen, *Miss* Gertrude Genevieve. *See* San Juan Free Public Library, 512.
Brentwood. Liberty Union High School Library, 16, 152, 277, 462.
Bret Harte Union High School Library. *See* Angels Camp . . . 12, 148, 272, 458.
Brewer, *Rev* W. A. *See* Burlingame. Reading Club Library of St. Matthew's School, 17, 153, 277, 462.
Bridgeport. Mono County Law Library, 16, 152, 277, 462.
——— Mono County Teachers' Library, 17, 152, 277, 462.
Brink, Gilbert M. *See* Berkeley High School Library, 275, 460.
Broderick, 462.
Brodie, H. D. *See* Oceanside [Free] Public Library, 46, 183, 309, 492.
Brooks, Joseph T. *See* San José. Directory Library, 64, 202, 329, 511.
Brown, *Miss* Charlotte M. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Liberal Arts Library, 37, 174, 299, 483.
Brown, *Miss* Edith D. *See* Huntington Beach [Free] Public Library, 30, 165, 290.
Brown, *Miss* Mary. *See* San Leandro Free Public Library, 65, 202, 329, 512.
Brownson, *Miss* M. Gladys. *See* Pasadena. Throop Polytechnic Institute Library, 49, 186, 312, 495.
Bruceville. Sacramento County Free Library Station, 17, 153, 277, 462.
Buck, Geo. H. *See* Redwood City. San Mateo County Law Library, 53, 190, 316, 499.
Buckingham, Frank. *See* Veterans' Home Library, 76, 213, 341.
Buena Park Free Library, 17, 153, 277, 462.
Builders' Exchange. *See* San Francisco . . . 322, 505.
Bulletin, State Library. *See* California State Library. Recent Accessions, 99, 234, 423, 545.
Burbank Union High School Library, 17, 153, 277, 462.
Burden, F. G. *See* Sonora Free Library and Reading Room, 336, 518.
Burke, J. C. *See* Santa Ana. Orange County Law Library, 67, 204, 331, 513.
Burks, C. W. *See* San Francisco. Chamber of Commerce Library, 59, 196, 323, 505.
Burlingame. Free Library, 17, 153, 277, 462.
——— [Free] Public Library, 17, 153, 277, 462.
——— Reading Club Library of St. Matthew's School, 17, 153, 277, 462.
Burns, *Miss* Agnes. *See* Sanger. Fresno County Free Library Station and Reading Room, 328, 510.

Burrell, *Miss* Norma. *See* Hanford Free Public Library, 27, 163, 288, 473.
Burroughs, H. D. *See* Susanville. Lassen County Law Library, 338, 520.
Butte county. *See* Biggs, Chico, Gridley, Oroville, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Butte County Law Library. *See* Oroville . . . 47, 184, 310, 493.
Butte County Teachers' Library. *See* Oroville . . . 47, 184, 310, 493.
Calaveras county. *See* Angels Camp, San Andreas, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Calaveras County High School Library. *See* San Andreas . . . 56, 193, 320, 502.
Calaveras County Law Library. *See* San Andreas . . . 56, 193, 320, 502.
Calaveras County Teachers' Library. *See* San Andreas . . . 56, 193, 320, 502.
Caldwell, Wm. A. *See* Berkeley. California Institution for the Education of the Deaf and the Blind Library, 15, 151, 275, 460.
Cale, *Mrs* C. A. *See* Los Angeles. Woodlawn W. C. T. U. Circulating Library, 37, 175, 300, 484.
Calexico Free Reading Room, 17, 153, 277, 462.
California Academy of Sciences Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 58, 196, 322, 505.
California College Library. *See* Oakland . . . 45, 182, 308, 491.
California Conservatory of Music Library. *See* San Francisco. Irving Institute and . . . 324, 506.
California Current Events Index, 3-10, 139-146, 265-270, 451-455.
California Development Board Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 196, 323, 505.
California Genealogical Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 59, 196, 323, 505.
California Home for the Care and Training of Feeble-Minded Children, Library. *See* Eldridge . . . 23, 159, 283, 468.
California Institution for the Education of the Deaf and the Blind Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 15, 151, 275, 460.
California Libraries, 11-79, 147-217, 271-344, 456-526.
California Library Association, 84-88, 222-225, 349-412, 531-532.
——— Annual Meeting. *See* ——— Meeting, Annual.
——— Bibliographic Lists, 354.
——— C. L. A. Pin (cut), 344.
——— Committees, 84, 222, 349, 531.
——— Constitution, 352.
——— Districts, 84, 222, 350, 539.
——— Handbook and Proceedings of Annual Meeting, 349-412.
——— List of Papers read at District Meetings, 88, 225, 532.
——— Meeting, Annual, 85, 223, 362-412.
——— ——— The county library (Report of progress) 375.
——— ——— ——— (Proposed new county library law.) 376.
——— ——— Exhibits, 364.
——— ——— Library Institute, 364.
——— ——— Papers, 379-412.
——— ——— Papers, Synopses of, 378.
——— ——— Programme, 363.
——— ——— Reports of Committees, 366-375.
——— ——— Reports of Officers, 365.
——— ——— Social Features, 364.
——— ——— Trustees Section, 364.
——— Meetings, First District, 86, 224.
——— ——— Third District, 86, 532.
——— ——— Fourth District, 86.
——— ——— Fifth District, 87.
——— ——— Sixth District, 87.
——— ——— Seventh District, 412, 532.

California Library Association, Meetings, Ninth District, 87.
——— Members, 355.
——— Members, New, 85, 223, 532.
——— Officers, 84, 222, 349, 531.
——— Officers, District and Districts, 84, 222, 350, 539.
——— Officers, Past, 350.
——— Officers, Trustees Section, 84, 222, 349, 531.
——— Publications, 355, 532.
——— ——— Circulars, 354.
——— ——— Reprints, 354.
——— Trustees Section. *See* Meeting, Annual. Trustees Section, *and also* Officers. Trustees Section.
California Promotion Committee Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 59.
California School of Mechanical Arts Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 59, 196, 323, 505.
California Society Sons of the Revolution Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 35, 171, 296, 480.
California State Library, 89-118, 226-261, 413-448, 533-553.
——— California Department, 90, 227, 415, 535.
——— Catalog Department, 90, 227, 415, 535.
——— Documents Department, 91, 228, 416, 539.
——— Extension Department, 92, 229, 416, 539.
——— ——— Books for the Blind Division, 93, 121-138, 230, 417, 540.
——— ——— Public Libraries Division, 93, 230, 417, 540.
——— ——— Traveling Libraries Division, 93, 229, 417, 539.
——— Law Department, 90, 226, 414, 534.
——— Legislative and Municipal Reference Department, 414, 534.
——— Library Hours, 90, 226, 414, 534.
——— Recent Accessions, 99, 234, 423, 545.
——— Reference Department, 90, 227, 414, 534.
——— Sociological Department, 90, 227, *afterwards* Legislative and Municipal Reference Department, 414, 534.
——— Staff, 89, 226, 413, 533.
——— State Publications Received, 96, 231, 419, 542.
——— ——— for Distribution, 92, 229, 416, 539.
———Trustees, 89, 226, 413, 533.
California State . . . *See also* entries under State . . .
Calistoga Free Public Library, 17, 153, 277, 462.
Cameron, *Mrs* Margaret. *See* Quincy. W. C. T. U. Reading Room, 51, 188, 314, 497.
Campbell. Free Library, 18, 153, 277, 462.
——— Free Reading Room, 18, 154, 277, 463.
——— Union High School Library, 18, 154, 278, 463.
Camp Meeker Free Library, 278, 463.
Carlock, *Miss* Harriet E. *See* Bakersfield. Kern County Law Library, 14, 150, 274, 459.
Carmel Free Library, 18, 154, 278, 463.
Carnahan, H. L. *See* California Library Association. Meeting, Annual. Papers. Library Publicity, by . . . 379.

Carnegie Buildings: Alameda, Anaheim, Auburn, Azusa, Berkeley, Biggs, Chico, Claremont, Colton, Colusa, Corona, Covina, East San José, El Centro, Escondido, Eureka, Ferndale, Fresno, Fullerton, Gilroy, Hanford, Hayward, Healdsburg, Imperial, Lincoln, Livermore, Lodi, Lompoc, Long Beach, Los Angeles (Hollywood and San Pedro Branches), Los Gatos, Mill Valley, Monrovia, Monterey, National City, Nevada City, Oakland (Public and Mills College), Ontario, Orange, Oxnard, Pacific Grove, Palo Alto, Paso Robles, Petaluma, Pomona, Porterville, Redding, Redwood City, Richmond, Riverside, St. Helena, Salinas, San Bernardino, San Diego, San José, San Leandro, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, San Rafael, Santa Ana, Santa Cruz, Santa Maria, Santa Monica, Santa Rosa, Selma, South Pasadena, Tulare, Vallejo, Visalia, Watsonville, Whittier, Woodland.
Carroll, *Miss* Ethel. *See* Oxnard [Free] Public Library, 494.
Casey, *Miss* Charlotte. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Public School Library, 481.
Casselman, Hattie H. *See* Richmond. Point Richmond Library, 54, *and also* ——— Point Richmond Branch, Richmond Public Library, 190.
Cassiday, *Miss* Sara Frances. *See* Petaluma [Free] Public Library, 50, 186, 313, 496.
Castle, Carrie E. *See* San Luis Obispo. State Polytechnic School Library, 512.
Catholic Library. *See* Sacramento . . . 192, 318, 501, *and also* Weaverville . . . 76, 214, 342, 523.
Cedarville. Surprise Valley Union High School Library, 18, 154, 278, 463.
Centerville Union High School Library, 18, 154, 278, 463.
Central Union High School Library. *See* El Centro . . . 23, 158, 283, 468.
Ceres. High School Library, 18, 154, 278, 463.
——— Library Association Library, 278, 463.
Chamber of Commerce Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 59, 196, 323, 505.
Chapin, *Miss* Artena M. *See* Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library, 498.
Chenot, E. E. *See* Veterans' Home Library, 522.
Chico. [Free] Public Library, 18, 154, 278, 463.
——— High School Library, 18, 154, 278, 463.
——— State Normal School Library, 18, 154, 278, 464.
——— University of California Forestry Station Library, 18, 154, 279, 464.
Chiles, *Mrs* Frank. *See* Davis Free Library, 21, 157, 282, 467.
Chinese Reading Society Reading Room. *See* San Francisco . . . 59, 196, 323, 505.
Chino High School Library, 18, 154, 279, 464.
Church of the Neighborhood Settlement Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 35, 171, 296, 480.
Citrus Union High School Library. *See* Azusa . . . 14, 149, 273, 459.
Civil Engineering Association Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 15, 151, 275, 450.
Claremont. Pomona College Library, 18, 154, 279, 464.
Clark, George T. *See* Stanford University. Leland Stanford Junior University Library, 72, 210, 337, 518.
Clark, *Mrs* M. A. *See* Fortuna Free Library, 25, 161, 286, 470.
Clear Lake Library Association Library. *See* Lakeport . . . 31, 167, 292.
Clear Lake Union High School Library. *See* Lakeport . . . 31, 167, 292, 477.
Cleghorn, A. M. *See* Davis. University Farm Library, 21, 157, 282, 467.
Clements. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 279, 464.
Cloverdale. Free Library and Social Club, 155, 279, 464.
——— High School Library, 19, 155, 279, 464.
Clovis. Free Library, 19, 155, 279, 464.
——— Fresno County Free Library Station, 279, 464.
——— Union High School Library, 19, 155, 279, 464.
Clowdsley, W. F. *See* Stockton Free Public Library, 72, 210, 337, 519.
Coalinga. Fresno County Free Library Station and Reading Room, 279, 464.
——— Union High School Library, 19, 155, 279, 464.
Coarse Gold, 464.

Cody *Mrs* N. L. A. *See* Merced. Ladies' Library Club, 40, 177, 303, 486.
Coffee Club Libary. *See* Los Gatos . . . San Jose . . . Stockton . . .
Cogswell Polytechnic College Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 59, 196, 323, 505.
Cole, George Watson. *See* California Library Association. Meeting, Annual. Papers. Missions and Mission Pictures, by . . . 390.
Cole, Irma V. *See* Seabright. Branch of Santa Cruz Public Library, 70, *and also* Santa Cruz. Seabright Branch, Public Library, 515.
Cole, *Mrs* Theodore. *See* Summer Home. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 338, 519.
College City. Pierce Joint Union High School Library, 19, 155, 279, 465.
College Notre Dame Library. *See* Marysville . . . San José . . .
College of tne Holy Names Library. *See* Oakland . . . 45, 182, 308, 491.
Collins, *Mrs* C. A. *See* San Francisco. University of California College of Pharmacy Library, 200, 327, 510.
Collins, Holdridge O. *See* Los Angeles. California Society Sons of the Revolution Library, 35, 171, 296, 480, *and also* Los Angeles. Southern California Academy of Sciences Library, 37, 173, 299, 483.
Colquhoun, Robert D. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, Library of, 61, 199, 325, 508.
Colton. District High School Library, 19, 155, 280, 465.
——— Free Public Library, 19, 155, 279, 465.
Colusa county. *See* College City, Colusa, Maxwell, Williams, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Colusa. County Law Library, 20, 155, 280, 465.
——— County Teachers' Library, 20, 156, 280, 465.
——— Free Public Library, 19, 155, 280, 465.
——— High School Library, 20, 156, 280, 465.
Commercial High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 59, 196, 323, 505.
Commonwealth Club of California Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 59, 196, 323, 505.
Compton Union High School Library, 20, 156, 280, 465.
Concord. Library and Reading Room, 20, 156, 280, 465.
——— Mount Diablo Union High School Library, 20, 156, 280, 465.
Conejo. Fresno County Free Library Station, 280, 465.
Conlon, James J., S. J. *See* San Francisco. St. Ignatius College Library, 61, 198, 325, 507.
Contra Costa county. *See* Antioch, Brentwood, Concord, Crockett, Martinez, Richmond, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Contra Costa County Law Library. *See* Martinez . . . 39, 176, 302, 485.
Contra Costa County Teachers' Library. *See* Martinez . . . 39, 176, 302, 485.
Cooper, E. *See* Escondido [Free] Public Library 469.
Cooper, *Miss* May. *See* San Rafael [Free] Public Library, 66, 203, 331, 513.
Cooper Medical College Library. *See* San Francisco. Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery, 60, 197, 324, 506.
Cooper, Theodore F. *See* San Francisco. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Library, 63, 200, 327, 509.
Copeland, *Miss* Edith. *See* Campbell Free Reading Room, 18, 154, 277, 463.
Copeland, Roy. *See* San Jacinto. Y. W. C. T. U. Library, 63, 201, 328, 510.
Copenhaver, *Miss* Arvilla A. *See* Lakeport. Clear Lake Library Association Library, 31, 167, 292, *and also* Lakeport [Free] Public Library, 477.
Corning. Library and Free Reading Room, 20, 156, 280, 465.
——— Union High School Library, 20, 156, 281, 466.
Corona. [Free] Public Library, 20, 156, 281, 466.
——— High School Library, 20, 156, 281, 466.
Coronado Beach [Free] Public Library, 20, 156, 281, 466.
Cotati Free Library, 281, 466.

County Libraries. *See* California State Library. Extension Department. Public Libraries Division, 93, 230, 417, 540, *and also* California Library Association. Meeting, Annual. The County Library—Report of Progress, by Harriet G. Eddy, 375, . . . The Proposed New County Library Law, by J. L. Gillis, 377 . . . Discussion, by Judge M. T. Owens, 378.
Courtland. Sacramento County Free Library Station, 21, 156, 281, 466.
Covelo. Round Valley Union High School Library, 21, 157, 281, 466.
Covina. [Free] Public Library, 21, 157, 281, 466.
——— Union High School Library, 21, 157, 282, 466.
Cowan, Robert E. *See* San Francisco. Pacific Philatelic Society Library, 61, 198, 325, 507.
Craig, *Miss* Anna M. *See* Kern [Free] Public Library, 31, 166, 292, *and also* Bakersfield. Kern Branch, Beale Memorial Library, 459.
Craig, Gavin W. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Law Library, 37, 174, 300, 483.
Craig, *Dr* Henry A. *See* Gazelle Free Reading Room, 162, 287, 472.
Crane, *Miss* Belle. *See* Colusa Free Public Library, 19, 155, 280, 465.
Crescent City. Del Norte County High School Library, 21, 157, 282, 466.
——— Del Norte County Law Library, 21, 157, 282, 466.
——— Del Norte County Teachers' Library, 21, 157, 282, 467.
——— [Free] Public Library, 21, 157, 282, 466. *See also* Smith River. Branch of . . . 71, 208, 336, 517.
Crockett. John Swett High School Library, 21, 157, 282, 467.
Crowe, Alice E. *See* San Francisco. Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library, 201, 328.
Current Events. *See* California Current Events Index, 3-10, 139-146, 265-270, 451-455.
Cushing, *Miss* Claire C. *See* Oakland. Alameda County Law Library, 45, 182, 308.
Cushing, *Miss* Eloise B. *See* Oakland. Alameda County Law Library, 491.
Cuyamaca Club Library. *See* San Diego . . . 57, 194, 321, 503.
Cuyamaca Union High School Library. *See* Julian . . . 31, 166, 291, 476.
Cyril, *Brother* V. *See* San Francisco. Sacred Heart College Library, 61, 198, 325, 507.
Danford, *Mrs* J. C. *See* Glendale [Free] Public Library, 27, 162, 288, 472.
Daniels, Joseph F. *See* Riverside [Free] Public Library, 317, 500.
Davidson, *Prof.* George. *See* San Francisco. Geographical Society of the Pacific Library, 59.
Davies, *Mrs* Pearl. *See* Florin. Sacramento County Free Library Station, 25, 161, 286, 470.
Davis. Free Library, 21, 157, 282, 467.
——— University Farm School Library, 21, 157, 282, 467.
Davis, *Mrs* J. L. *See* Needles. Santa Fé Library, 43, 180, 306, 489.
Davison, *Mrs* H. P. *See* San Diego Free Public Library, 57, 194, 321, 503.
Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library. *See* Santa Paula . . . 69, 207, 334, 516.
de Back, P. G. *See* Vorden. Sacramento County Free Library Station, 76, 214, 341, 523.
Deering, James H. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Law Library, 61, 199, 326, 508.
De La Salle Institute Library. *See* Martinez . . . 39, 176, 302, 485.
Del Mar Library, 21, 157, 282, 467.
Del Norte county. *See* Crescent City, Smith River, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Del Norte County High School Library. *See* Crescent City . . . 21, 157, 282, 466.
Del Norte County Law Library. *See* Crescent City . . . 21, 157, 282, 466.
Del Norte County Teachers' Library. *See* Crescent City . . . 21, 157, 282, 467.

Dentistry Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, *and also* San Francisco. University of California College of Dentistry Library.
Devereaux, R. C. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles City Directory Library, 36, 172, 297, 481.
Devert, *Mrs* L. F. *See* Sunnyvale Free Library and Reading Room, 73, 211, 338, 519.
Dickinson, *Mrs* Sarah C. *See* National City Free Public Library, 42, 180, 306, 489.
Dinkelspiel, *Mrs* Ed. *See* Suisun Free Public Library, 73, 210, 338, 519.
Dinuba. Tulare County Free Library Station, 467.
——— Union High School Library, 22, 157, 282, 467.
Directory for Library Supplies, and Other Items of General Interest, 80, 218, 345, 527.
Directory Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . Oakland . . . Sacramento . . . San José . . .
District Court of Appeal Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . Sacramento . . .
Dixon. Free Public Library, 22, 157, 282, 467.
——— Union High School Library, 22, 157, 282, 467.
Doan, Norman E. *See* Sacramento County Law Library, 55, 192, 319, 501.
Documents. *See* State Publications.
Dold, *Miss* Margaret E. *See* Chico. State Normal School Library, 18, 154, 278, 464.
Dominican College Library. *See* San Rafael . . . 204, 331, 513.
Donaldson, George B. *See* Sacramento. District Court of Appeal Library, 55, 192, 319, 501.
Dos Palos 467.
Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library, 22, 158, 282, 467.
Downey. Los Nietos Valley Union High School Library, 22, 158, 283, 467.
——— Public Library, 22, 158, 282, 467.
Downieville. Sierra County Law Library, 22, 158, 283, 467.
——— Sierra County Teachers' Library, 22, 158, 283, 468.
Doyle, *Miss* L. Gertrude. *See* Vallejo [Free] Public Library, 75, 213, 340, 521.
Drady, Frank S. *See* San Francisco. Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library, 324, 506.
Duke, *Mrs* E. G. *See* Likely. Young People's Library, 32, 167, 293.
Dunn, *Miss* Mabel. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Public School Library, 172, *and also* Los Angeles. Manual Arts High School Library, 482.
Dunshee, C. E. *See* Burlingame Free Library, 153, 277, 462.
Dunsmuir. Southern Pacific Company Railway Club Library, 22, 158, 283, 468.
Dwelle, H. E. *See* Fresno County Law Library, 26, 162, 287, 471.
Eagle Cycling Club Library. *See* Napa . . . 42, 179, 305, 489.
East Auburn. *See* Auburn.
East Hollywood Free Reading Room and Library, 22.
East San José Free Public Library, 22, 158, 283, 468.
Echo Mountain. Lowe Observatory Library, 22, 158, 283, 468.
Eckhardt, *Miss* Etta. *See* Monterey Free Public Library, 41, 178, 304, 488.
Eddy, *Miss* Harriet G., County Library Organizer. *See* California State Library. Staff, . . . 89, 226, 413, 533, *and also* California Library Association. Meeting, Annual. The County Library—Report of progress, by . . . 375.
Edson, Benj. *See* San Francisco. Supreme Court Library, 62, 200, 326, 509.
Edwards, D. M. *See* Visalia. Tulare County Law Library, 76, 213, 341, 522.
Edwards, William. *See* Burlingame Free Library, 17.
El Cajon Valley Union High School Library. *See* Bostonia . . . 16, 152, 276, 461.
El Centro. Central Union High School Library, 23, 158, 283, 468.
——— [Free] Public Library, 22, 158, 283, 468.
——— Free Reading Room, 22.
——— Imperial County Law Library, 23, 158, 283, 468.
——— Imperial County Teachers' Library, 23, 158, 283, 468.
Elder, *Miss* Carrie E. *See* Fowler Free Library, 161, 286, 471.

El Dorado county. *See* Georgetown, Placerville, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
El Dorado County High School Library. *See* Placerville . . . 50, 187, 313, 496.
El Dorado County Law Library. *See* Placerville . . . 50, 187, 313, 496.
El Dorado County Teachers' Library. *See* Placerville . . . 50, 187, 313, 496.
Eldridge. California Home for the Care and Training of Feeble-Minded Children, Library, 23, 159, 283, 468.
Elk. F. C. Drew Free Library, The, 23.
Elk Grove. Sacramento County Free Library Station, 23, 159, 284, 468.
——— Union High School Library, 23, 159, 284, 468.
Ellis, *Miss* Victoria. *See* Long Beach [Free] Public Library, 33, 169, 294, 479.
Ellison, John F. *See* Red Bluff. Tehama County Law Library, 52, 188, 315, 498.
Elmhurst, 468.
El Monte Union High School Library, 23, 159, 284, 469.
Elmore, *Mrs* J. G. *See* Salida Library Society Library, 56, 193, 319, 502.
Elsinore. Free Public Library, 23, 159, 284, 469.
——— Union High School Library, 23, 159, 284, 469.
Elter, E. J. *See* Reedley Membership Library, 316, 499, *and also* Reedley. Fresno County Free Library Station, 316.
Engell, Bruno. *See* San Francisco. Swedish Society of San Francisco Library, 62, 200, 327.
England, *Miss* Esther. *See* Reedley Membership Library, 499, *and also* Reedley. Fresno County Free Library Station, 499.
Enright, *Miss* Anna. *See* Colton Free Public Library, 19, 155, 279, 465.
Epworth League Library. *See* Fairfield . . . 24, 160, 285, 470.
Escalon. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 284, 469.
Escola, *Mrs* E. *See* Rocklin Free Public Library, 54, 191, 318, 500.
Escondido. [Free] Public Library, 23, 159, 284, 469.
——— High School Library, 24, 159, 284, 469.
Esdon, E. E. *See* San Francisco. Y. M. C. A. Library, 63, 201, 328, 510.
Esparto Union High School Library, 24, 159, 284, 469.
Etna. Free [Public] Library, 24, 159, 284, 469.
——— Union High School Library, 24, 159, 284, 469.
Eureka. Free [Public] Library, 24, 160, 284, 469.
——— High School Library, 24, 160, 285, 469.
——— Humboldt County Law Library, 24, 160, 285, 469.
——— Humboldt County Teachers' Library, 24, 160, 285, 469.
Evans, *Miss* Olive. *See* Hollister Free Public Library, 29.
Evening Post Information Bureau. *See* San Francisco . . . 59, 197, 323, 506.
Excelsior Union High School Library. *See* Norwalk . . . 44, 181, 307, 490.
Exeter. High School Library, 24, 160, 285, 470.
——— Tulare County Free Library Station, 470.
F. C. Drew Free Library, The, *See* Elk . . . 23.
Fagge, *Miss* Ethelwyn H. *See* Los Angeles. Polytechnic High School Library, 37, 173, 298, 482.
Fairfield. Armijo Union High School Library, 24, 160, 285, 470.
——— Epworth League Library, 24, 160, 285, 470.
——— Solano County Law Library, 24, 160, 285, 470.
——— Solano County Teachers' Library, 24, 160, 285, 470.
Fair Oaks. Sacramento County Free Library Station and Reading Room, 24, 160, 285, 470.
Falkenau, Louis. *See* San Francisco. California Academy of Sciences Library, 58, 196, 322, 505.
Fallbrook Union High School Library, 25, 160, 285, 470.
Fargo, *Miss* Elizabeth H. *See* Los Angeles. State Normal School Library, 37, 174, 299, 483.
Farmington. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 285, 470.
Faulder. *Mrs* Henrietta M. *See* Covina [Free] Public Library, 21, 157, 281, 466.

Fay, H. L. *See* Del Mar Library, 21, 157, 282, 467.
Fee, F. A. *See* Madera County Law Library, 38, 175, 301, 484.
Ferguson, Milton J. *See* California State Library. Staff, 89, 226, 413, 533.
Fernando Academy Library. *See* San Fernando . . . 58, 195, 322, 504.
Ferndale. [Free] Public Library, 25, 160, 285, 470.
——— Union High School Library, 25, 160, 285, 470.
Field, *Mrs* Anna C. *See* Orange Free Public Library, 46, 183, 309, 493.
Field, *Miss* Clara C. *See* Oxnard Free Public Library, 47, 184, 310, 494, *and also* Madera County Free Library, 484.
Fillmore School District. *See* Woodland, Yolo County, . . . 525.
Fillmore Union High School Library, 25, 161, 285, 470.
Finn, *Miss* Nellie. *See* San Francisco. State Normal School Library, 62, 199, 326, 509.
Finnish Library. *See* Rocklin . . . 55, 191, 318, 501.
Fitzell, Lincoln. *See* Ripon. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 317, 500.
Fleharty, *Mrs* M. C. *See* Newman. West Side Library, 43, 180, 306, 490.
Florin. Sacramento County Free Library Station, 25, 161, 286, 470.
Folsom. Sacramento County Free Library Station, 25, 161, 286, 470.
Folsom State Prison Library. *See* Represa . . . 53, 190, 317, 499.
Foote, Forest. *See* Waterloo. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 341, 523.
Foote, *Miss* Frances R. *See* Los Angeles. Occidental College Library, 36, 173, 298, 482.
Forest Rangers' or Sierra North Reserve Library. *See* North Fork . . . 44, 181, 307, 490.
Fort Bragg Union High School Library, 25, 161, 286, 470.
Fortuna. Free Library, 25, 161, 286, 470.
——— High School Library, 25, 161, 286, 471.
Fowler. Free Library, 25, 161, 286, 471.
——— Fresno County Free Library Station, 286, 471.
——— Union High School Library, 25, 161, 286, 471.
Fox, *Miss* Annie. *See* Stockton. Coffee Club Library, 73, 210, 338, 519.
Francis, *Rev* J. P. *See* Santa Clara. Santa Clara College Library, 68, 205, 332.
Franklin. Sacramento County Free Library Station, 25, 161, 286, 471.
Fredericks, *Miss* Tilly. *See* Eldridge. California Home for the Care and Training of Feeble-Minded Children, Library, 23, 159, 283, 468.
Free Scientist Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 59, 197, 323, 505.
French Camp. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 286, 471.
French Library. *See* San Francisco. Ligue Nationale Française (Bibliotheque de la).
Fresno county. *See* Clovis, Coalinga, Conejo, Fowler, Fresno, Kearney Park, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, Ockenden, Oleander, Reedley, Sanger, Selma *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Fresno County Free Library Station. *See* Clovis . . . Coalinga . . . Conejo . . . Fowler . . . Kerman . . . Laton . . . Ockenden . . . Reedley . . . Sanger . . . Selma . . .
Fresno. Armenian Library Union, 26, 162, 287, 471.
——— County Free Library, 287, 471.
——— County Law Library, 26, 162, 287, 471.
——— County Teachers' Library, 26, 162, 287, 471.
——— Free Public Library, 25, 161, 286, 471.
——— High School Library, 26, 162, 287, 471.
Frevert, W. L. *See* San Diego. Cuyamaca Club Library, 57, 194, 321, 503.
Fruitvale. *See* Oakland.
Fuller, *Mrs* Melissa. *See* Nevada City Free [Public] Library, 43, 180, 306, 489.
Fullerton. [Free] Public Library, 26, 162, 287, 472.
——— Union High School Library, 26, 162, 287, 472.

Galt. Sacramento County Free Library Station, 26, 162, 287, 472.
Gandy, *Miss* May. *See* Acampo. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 271, 456.
Gardena High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 35, 171, 296, 480.
Gardner, *Miss* Lillian. *See* Mill Valley [Free] Public Library, 40, 177, 303, 487.
Gates, Frederick. *See* Burlingame [Free] Public Library, 153, 277, 462.
Gazelle Free Reading Room, 162, 287, 472.
Geographical Society of the Pacific Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 59, 197, 324, 506.
George H. Cushing Library. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California College of Dentistry . . . 37, 174, 300, 483.
George Hicks Fancher Memorial Free [Public] Library. *See* Merced . . . 40, 177, 303, 486.
George Thacher Memorial Free Library. *See* Nordhoff . . . 43, 181, 307, 490.
Georgetown Free Library, 26, 162, 287, 472.
Gilbreath, *Miss* Bessie A. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles County Hospital Library, 36.
Gillies, *Miss* C. C. A. *See* Clements. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 279, 464.
Gillis, J. L. *See* California State Library. Staff, 89, 226, 413, 533, *and also* California Library Association. Officers, 84, 222.
Gilpatrick, *Mrs* Mary J. *See* Martinez Free Reading Room and Library, 39, 176, 301, 485.
Gilroy. [Free] Public Library, 26, 162, 287, 472.
——— High School Library, 27, 162, 288, 472.
Girls' Collegiate School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 171, 296, 480.
Girls' High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 59, 197, 324, 506.
Givandan, *Mlle* M. *See* San Francisco. Ligue Nationale Française (Bibliotheque de la), 60, 197, 324, 506.
Given, Horace R. See Weaverville. Trinity County Law Library, 76, 214, 342, 523.
Gleason, *Mrs* A. E. *See* Camp Meeker Free Library, 278, 463.
Gleason, *Miss* Celia. *See* Los Angeles Public Library, 170.
Glendale. [Free] Public Library, 27, 162, 288, 472.
——— Union High School Library, 27, 163, 288, 472.
Glenn county. *See* Orland, Willows, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Glenn County High School Library. *See* Willows . . . 78, 215, 343, 524.
Glenn County Law Library. *See* Willows . . . 78, 215, 343, 524.
Glenn County Teachers' Library. *See* Willows . . . 78, 216, 343, 525.
Going, William. *See* Jackson. Amador County Law Library, 30, 166, 291, 476.
Goleta Circulating Library, 27, 163, 288, 472.
Gonzales High School Library, 27, 163, 288, 473.
Goodman [Free Public] Library. *See* Napa . . . 42, 179, 305, 488.
Good Templar Library. *See* Newcastle . . . 43, 180, 306, 490.
Gorlinski, *Mrs* M. Estelle. *See* Willits Free Public Library, 77, 215, 343, 524.
Graff, Ulrich. *See* California Library Association. Meeting, Annual. Synopses of Papers. The Typewriter: A Study, by . . . 378.
Graham, *Miss* Adelaide. *See* Elk Grove. Sacramento County Free Library Station, 23, 159.
Graham, *Miss* Laura. *See* Mountain View [Free] Public Library, 41, 179, 305, 488.
Grass Valley High School Library, 27, 163, 288, 473.
Graves, F. B. *See* San Francisco. Mechanics-Mercantile Library, 60, 197, 324, 507.
Greeley, *Miss* Agnes E. *See* Whittier State School Library, 77, 215, 343, 524.
Greene, Charles S. *See* Oakland Free [Public] Library, 44, 181, 307, 490, *and also* California State Library. Trustees, 89, 226, 413, 533.
Greene, Frederic L. *See* Anderson Union High School Library, 12, 148, 272, 458.
Greenville. Plumas County High School Library, 27, 163, 288, 473.
Greenwood, *Miss* Frances. *See* San Francisco. Sketch Club Library, 62, 199, 326, 508.

Gresham, *Mrs* A. E. *See* Long Beach. Alamitos Library, 34, *afterwards* Alamitos Branch, Long Beach Public Library, 169, 295, 479.
Gridley, 27, 163, 288, 473.
Gridley Union High School Library, 27, 163, 288, 473.
Gross, W. B. *See* Bagdad. Orange Blossom Public Library, 14, 149, 274, 459.
Grossman, George. *See* San Francisco. First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library, 59, 197, 323, 506.
Groves, E. S. *See* Farmington. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 470.
Guinda, 473.
Guinn, J. M. *See* Los Angeles. Historical Society of Southern California Library, 35, 171, 296, 480.
Gustine, 473.
Hadden, *Miss* Anne. *See* Palo Alto [Free] Public Library, 48, 184, 311, 494.
Hafford, *Miss* Jeanette. *See* Alhambra [Free] Public Library, 11.
Hafford, *Miss* Lida. *See* Alhambra City High School Library, 12, 148, 272, 457.
Haines, Alice Calhoun. *See* California Library Association. Meeting, Annual. Papers. Hans Christian Andersen, by . . . 381.
Haines, *Miss* Jessie M. *See* Pasadena. Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library, 186, 495.
Halderman, *Mrs*. *See* Hickman Book Club Library, 289, 474.
Hale, *Mrs* Jennie I. *See* Martinez Free Reading Room and Library, 39, 176, 301, 485.
Halfmoon Bay Union High School Library, 27, 163, 288, 473.
Hall, Alfarata R. *See* Newcastle. Good Templar Library, 43, 180, 306, 490.
Hall, C. L. *See* Woodbridge. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 343, 525.
Hamlin School Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 60, 197, 324, 506.
Hanford. Free Public Library, 27, 163, 288, 473.
——— Kings County Law Library, 28, 163, 289, 473.
——— Kings County Teachers' Library, 28, 163, 289, 473.
——— Union High School Library, 28, 163, 289, 473.
Hans Christian Andersen, by Alice Calhoun Haines. *See* California Library Association. Meeting, Annual. Papers . . . 381.
Harding, *Miss* S. F. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco County Medical Society Library, 61, 199, 326, 508.
Harp, *Mrs* S. J. *See* Livermore Free [Public] Library, 32, 168, 293, 478.
Harris, F. M. *See* Berkeley. Civil Engineering Association Library, 151, 275.
Harvard School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 35, 171, 296, 480.
Hasson, *Mrs* S. M. *See* Buena Park Free Library, 17, 153, 277, 462.
Hatch, *Mrs* D. W. *See* Imperial [Free] Public Library, 30, 166, 291, 475.
Hawkins, J. W. *See* Modesto. Stanislaus County Law Library, 41, 178, 304, 487.
Hawkins, N. A. *See* Woodland. Yolo County Law Library, 78, 216, 344, 525.
Hayt, *Miss* Lucy E. *See* Carmel Free Library, 18, 154, 278, 463.
Hayward. [Free] Public Library, 28, 163, 289, 473.
——— High School Library, 28, 164, 289, 473.
Head, *Judge* Charles M. *See* Redding. Shasta County Law Library, 52, 189, 315, 498.
Healdsburg. [Free] Public Library, 28, 164, 289, 474.
——— High School Library, 28, 164, 289, 474.
Heald's Business College Library. *See* Long Beach . . . 169, 295, 479.
Heck, John W. *See* Nordhoff. Jack Boyd Club Library, 307, 490.
Heintz, *Mrs* T. R. *See* Oakland. Theosophical Library, 46, 182, 309, 492.
Hemet. Free Library and Reading Room, 28, 164, 289, *afterwards* [Free] Public Library, 474.
——— [Free] Public Library, 474.
——— Union High School Library, 28, 164, 289, 474.
Henderson, Hazel D. *See* San Francisco. California School of Mechanical Arts Library, 59, 196, 323.
Henry, M. J. *See* Stockton. San Joaquin County Law Library, 73.

Henry Pierce Library, The. *See* San Francisco . . . 60, 197, 324, 506.
Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. *See* Red Bluff . . . 52, 188, 315, 497.
Hermon. Los Angeles Seminary Library, 28, 164, 289, 474.
Herrman, *Miss* Jennie. *See* Visalia. Tulare County Free Library, 341, 522.
Hickman Book Club Library, 289, 474.
Hicks, J. V. *See* San Diego County Law Library, 57, 195, 321, 504.
Hicks School Library, The. *See* Santa Barbara . . . 204, 332, 514.
Higgins, Eliza B. See Nordhoff. George Thacher Memorial Free Library, 307, 490.
Highgrove Public Library, 28, 164, 289, 474.
Highland Library Club Library, 29, 164, 289, 474.
High School Libraries, by William P. Kimball. *See* California Library Association. Meeting, Annual. Synopses of Papers . . . 378.
Hill, *Miss* Ellyn T. *See* Monrovia [Free] Public Library, 41, 178, 304, 487.
Historical Society of Southern California Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 35, 171, 296, 480.
Hitchcock Military Academy Library. *See* San Rafael . . . 67, 204, 333, 513.
Hobbs, Henry William. *See* San Francisco. Southern Pacific Law Department Library, 62, 199, 326, 509.
Hodges, *Mrs* Leon. *See* Winters Free Library and Reading Room, 78, 216, 343, 525.
Hodghead, Beverly L. *See* San Francisco. Commonwealth Club of California Library, 59, 196, 323, 505.
Hoisholt, *Miss* Estella. *See* Oakdale Public Library, 44, 181, 307, 490.
Hoitt School Library, The. *See* Palo Alto . . . 48, 185, 311, 494.
Holland, *Miss* Alda. *See* East San Jose Free Public Library, 22, 158, 283, 468.
Holland, *Miss* Mabel. *See* San Rafael. Marin County Law Library, 67, 204, 331, 513.
Hollister. Free Public Library, 29, 165, 290, 475.
——— San Benito County High School Library, 29, 165, 290, 475.
——— San Benito County Law Library, 29, 165, 290, 475.
——— San Benito County Teachers' Library, 29, 165, 290, 475.
Hollywood. Free Public Library, 29, *afterwards* Hollywood Branch, Los Angeles Public Library, 171, 297, 481.
——— Immaculate Heart College Library, 29. *See also* Los Angeles . . . 171, 297, 481.
——— Union High School Library, 29. *See also*, Los Angeles . . . 171, 297, 481.
Holtville. High School Library, 30, 165, 290, 475.
——— Public Library, 29, 165, 290, 475.
Holy Rosary Academy Library. *See* Woodland . . . 78, 216, 344, 525.
Homans, G. M. *See* Sacramento. State Forestry Library, 192, 319, 502.
Horton, *Mrs* Annie I. *See* Sacramento. Catholic Library of Sacramento, 192, 318, 501.
Horton, *Mrs* Lydia M. *See* San Diego. State Normal School Library, 58, 195, 322.
Howard, John. *See* Oil Center. Young Men's Library Club Library, 46, 183, 309, 492.
Howe, Geo. W. *See* Crescent City. Del Norte County Law Library, 21, 157, 282, 466.
Hueneme. Oxnard Public Library Branch, 30, 165, 290, 475.
Humboldt county. *See* Arcata, Eureka, Ferndale, Fortuna, Rhonerville, Scotia, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Humboldt County Law Library. *See* Eureka . . . 24, 160, 285, 469.
Humboldt County Teachers' Library. *See* Eureka . . . 24, 160, 285, 469.
Humphreys, *Miss* Antoinette M. *See* Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library, 53, 189, 315, *and also* Merced County Free Library, 303, 486.
Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library, First. *See* San Francisco . . . 59, 197, 323, 506.
Hunt, C. A. *See* Santa Barbara County Law Library, 68, 205, 332, 514.

Hunt, *Miss* May. *See* Whittier. University of California Pathological Laboratory Library, 77, 215, 342, 524.
Huntington Beach. [Free] Public Library, 30, 165, 290, 475.
——— Union High School Library, 30, 165, 291, 475.
Huntington, *Miss* Stella. *See* Woodland. Yolo County Free Library, 525.
Hutchinson, J. J. *See* Clovis Free Library, 19.
Immaculate Heart College Library. *See* Hollywood . . . 29, *and also* Los Angeles . . . 171, 297, 481.
Imperial county. *See* Brawley, Calexico, El Centro, Holtville, Imperial, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Imperial County Law Library. *See* El Centro . . . 23, 158, 283, 468.
Imperial County Teachers' Library. *See* El Centro . . . 23, 158, 283, 468.
Imperial [Free] Public Library, 30, 166, 291, 475.
Imperial Valley Union High School Library, 30, 166, 291, 476.
Independence. Inyo County Teachers' Library, 30.
I. O. O. F. Westminster Free Library. *See* Westminster . . . 77, 214, 342, 523.
Inglewood Union High School Library, 30, 166, 291, 476.
Ingraham, I. I. *See* Nordhoff. Kent Library. Thacher School for Boys, 43, 181, 307, 490.
Inyo county. *See* Big Pine, Bishop, Independence, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Inyo County Teachers' Library. *See* Independence . . . 30, *and also* Bishop . . . 152, 276, 461.
Ione Union High School Library, 30, 166, 291, 476.
Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 324, 506.
Irskine, *Mrs* W. E. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Reading Room and Library for the Blind, 199.
Irving Institute Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 60, 197, 324, 506.
Irvington. Anderson's Academy Library, 30, 166, 291, 476.
Irwin, Theodore J. *See* California Library Association. Meeting, Annual. Synopses of Papers. Music in Libraries, by . . . 378.
Isaac, *Rev* H. *See* Weed. Mt. Shasta Free Library, 77, 214, 342, 523.
Jack Boyd Club Library. *See* Nordhoff . . . 307, 490.
Jackson. Amador County Law Library, 30, 166, 291, 476.
——— Amador County Teachers' Library, 31, 166, 291, 476.
Jacobus, *Miss* Sarah M. *See* Pomona [Free] Public Library, 51, 187, 314, 497.
Jaeger, *Mrs* G. F. *See* Merced Free Reading Room, 177, 302.
James, *Miss* Frances S. C. *See* San Francisco. Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery, 324, 506.
Janes, E. *See* Campbell Free Library, 18, 153, 277, 462.
Jean, George W. *See* Hollister. San Benito County Law Library, 29, 165, 290, 475.
Jeffrey, J. W. *See* Sacramento. State Commission of Horticulture Library, 56. 192, 319, 502.
Jenkins, *Miss* Belle M. *See* Watsonville [Free] Public Library, 76, 214, 341, 523.
John C. Fremont High School Library, The. *See* Oakland . . . 45, 182, 308, 491.
John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 60, 197, 324, 506.
Johnson, *Miss* Myrtle E. *See* San Diego. Marine Biological Association of San Diego Library, 321, 503.
Johnstone, *Miss* Mabel G. *See* San Dimas Public Library, 58, 195, 322, 504.
John Swett High School Library. *See* Crockett . . . 21, 157, 282, 467.
Jones, Edward C. *See* San Francisco. Pacific Coast Gas Association Library, 60, 198, 325, 507.
Jones, *Mrs* Eleanor B. *See* Hollywood [Free] Public Library, 29 *and also* Los Angeles. Hollywood Branch, Los Angeles Public Library, 171, 297, 481.

Jones, *Miss* Elizabeth S. *See* Pacific Grove [Free] Public Library, 48, 184, 311, 494.
Jones, *Miss* Eva. *See* Walsh Station. Sacramento County Free Library Station, 523.
Jones, George L. *See* Nevada City. Nevada County Law Library, 43, 180, 306, 489.
Judson, Pearl. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Fine Arts Library, 37, 174, 300.
Julian. Cuyamaca Union High School Library, 31, 166, 292, 476.
Kearney Park. University of California Branch Culture Station Library, 31, 166, 292, 476.
Keith, *Mrs* Nellie E. *See* South Pasadena Free Public Library, 72, 209, 336, 518.
Kelley, F. A. *See* Susanville. Lassen County Law Library, 73, 211.
Kellogg, *Mrs* Cora E. *See* Brawley. W. C. T. U. Free Reading Room, 16, 152, 276, 461.
Kemp, *Miss* Clara M. *See* San Juan Free Public Library, 65, 202, 329.
Kennedy, *Mrs* T. B. *See* Los Angeles Railroad Library, Division No. 2, 36, 172, 298, 482.
Kentfield. Tamalpais Centre Free Library, 166, 292, 476.
Kent Library. Thacher School for Boys. *See* Nordhoff . . . 43, 181, 307, 490.
Kerman. Free Library, 31, 166, 292, 476.
——— Fresno County Free Library Station, 292, 476.
Kern Branch, Beale Memorial Library. *See* Bakersfield . . . 459.
Kern City. *See* Bakersfield.
Kern county. *See* Bakersfield, Kern City, Oil Center, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Kern County High School Library. *See* Bakersfield . . . 14, 150, 274, 459.
Kern County Law Library. *See* Bakersfield . . . 14, 150, 274, 459.
Kern County Teachers' Library. *See* Bakersfield . . . 14, 150, 274, 459.
Kern [Free] Public Library, 31, 166, 292. *See also* Bakersfield. Kern Branch, Beale Memorial Library, 459.
Kerr, Kenneth C. *See* Riverside. Riverside Country Club Library, 54.
Keste, Richard. *See* Rocklin. Finnish Library, 55, 191, 318, 501.
Keys, *Dr* R. E. *See* San Francisco. University of California College of Dentistry Library, 63, 200, 327, 509.
Keyt, *Mrs* E. N. *See* Cotati Free Library, 466.
Kimball, *Miss* Sarah Louise. *See* San Francisco. California Genealogical Society Library, 59, 196, 323, 505.
Kimball, William P. *See* California Library Association. Meeting, Annual Synopses of Papers. High School Libraries, by . . . 378.
King, *Mrs* Ella M. *See* Hemet Free Library and Reading Room, 164, 289, *and also* Hemet [Free] Public Library, 474.
Kingsburg. Fresno County Free Library Station, 292, 476.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 31, 167, 292, 476.
Kings county. *See* Hanford, Lemoore, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Kings County Law Library. *See* Hanford . . . 28, 163, 289, 473.
Kings County Teachers' Library. *See* Hanford . . . 28, 163, 289, 473.
Kirkbride, C. H. *See* San Mateo Free Public Library, 66, 203.
Kizer, *Rev* Edwin D. *See* South San Francisco. St. Paul's Reading Room, 72, 209, 337, 518.
Knapp, Lelia. *See* Coalinga. Fresno County Free Library Station, 279.
Knights, George D. *See* Redlands. University of Redlands Library, 499.
Knights Landing, 476.
Knock, *Miss* Ada. *See* Willows Free Public Library, 78, 215, 343, 524.
Knox, J. W. *See* Merced. George Hicks Fancher Memorial Free [Public] Library, 40, 177.
Koster, *Mrs* Marie. *See* Oak Park. Sacramento County Free Library Station, 309, 492.
Krauth, *Mrs* Marcella H. *See* Alameda Free Public Library, 11, 147, 271, 456.

Kressman, Henry. *See* Kerman Free Library, 31.
Kumli, *Miss* Bertha, Library Organizer. *See* California State Library. Staff . . . 89, 226, 413, 533.
Kyle, *Miss* Margaret. *See* Riverside [Free] Public Library, 54, 191, 317.
Ladies' Library Club. *See* Merced . . . 40, 177, 303, 486.
La Jolla Library Association Library, 31. *See also* San Diego . . . 194, 321, 503.
La Jolla. Marine Biological Association of San Diego Library, 31. *See also* San Diego. Marine Biological Association of San Diego Library, 194, 321, 503.
Lake county. *See* Lakeport, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Lake County Teachers' Library. *See* Lakeport . . . 32, 167, 292, 477.
Lakeport. Clear Lake Library Association Library, 31, 167, 292, *afterwards* Lakeport [Free] Public Library, 477.
——— Clear Lake Union High School Library, 31, 167, 292, 477.
——— [Free] Public Library, 477.
——— Lake County Teachers' Library, 32, 167, 292, 477.
Landis, *Mrs* Bertha C. *See* Lincoln Free Public Library, 32, 167, 293, 477.
Larkin, Edgar L. *See* Echo Mountain. Lowe Observatory Library, 22, 158, 283, 468.
La Salle Parochial School Library. *See* Santa Cruz . . . 68, 206, 333, 515.
Lassen county. *See* Standish, Susanville, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Lassen County High School Library. *See* Susanville . . . 73, 211, 338, 520.
Lassen County Law Library. *See* Susanville . . . 73, 211, 338, 520.
Lassen County Teachers' Library. See Susanville . . . 73, 211, 338, 520.
Lathrop. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 292, 477.
Latimer, R. H. *See* Martinez. Contra Costa County Law Library, 39, 176, 304, 485.
Laton. Fresno County Free Library Station and Reading Room, 292, 477.
——— High School Library, 32, 167, 293, 477.
——— Library, 32, 167, 293, 477.
Law Libraries. *See* County Law Libraries in Alturas, Auburn, Bakersfield, Bridgeport, Colusa, Crescent City, Downieville, El Centro, Eureka, Fairfield, Fresno, Hanford, Hollister, Jackson, Los Angeles, Madera, Mariposa, Markleeville, Martinez, Marysville, Merced, Modesto, Napa, Nevada City, Oakland, Oroville, Placerville, Quincy, Red Bluff, Redding, Redwood City, Riverside, Sacramento, Salinas, San Andreas, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Francisco, San Luis Obispo, San Rafael, Santa Ana, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz, Santa Rosa, Sonora, Stockton, Susanville, Ukiah, Ventura, Visalia, Weaverville, Willows, Woodland, Yreka, Yuba City, *and* District Court of Appeal Libraries in Los Angeles and Sacramento, *and* U. S. Circuit Court Libraries in Los Angeles and San Francisco, *and* Los Angeles, University of Southern California, College of Law Library; San Francisco, Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, San Francisco Bar Association Library, Southern Pacific Law Department Library, Supreme Court Library, United Railroads of San Francisco Library; San José, San José Law Library; California State Library Law Department; *and also* the Law Departments of University of California Library and Leland Stanford Jr. University Library.
Layman's Biblical Library, A, by Rev. Henry Kendall Booth. *See* California Library Association. Meeting, Annual. Papers . . . 384.
Lean, C. S. *See* San Francisco. State Mining Bureau Library, 62, 199, 326, 509.
Le Conte Memorial Library. *See* Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library, 78, 216, 344, 526.
Legislative and Municipal Reference Department. *See* California State Library . . . 414, 534.
Legislative Reference Bureau. *See* California State Library. Sociological Department . . . 90, 227.
Le Grand Joint Union High School Library, 32, 167, 293, 477.

Leland Stanford Junior University Library. *See* Stanford University . . . 72, 210, 337, 518.
Lemon Cove. Tulare County Free Library Station, 477.
Lemoore Union High School Library, 32, 167, 293, 477.
Le Rossignol, Geo. F. *See* Oroville. Butte County Law Library, 47, 184, 310, 493.
Lesher, A. C. *See* Fowler. Fresno County Free Library Station, 286, 471.
Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery. *See* San Francisco . . . 60, 197, 324, 506.
Libby, G. W. *See* Santa Rosa. Sonoma County Law Library, 70, 207, 334.
Liberty Union High School Library. *See* Brentwood . . . 16, 152, 277, 462.
Libraries of California. *See* California Libraries, 11-79, 147-217, 271-344, 456-526.
Library Current Events of California, 348, 530.
Library Organizers. *See* California State Library, Extension Department, Public Libraries Division, 93, 230, 417, 540.
Library Publicity, by H. L. Carnahan. *See* California Library Association. Meeting, Annual. Papers . . . 379.
Library Training in Normal School, 348.
Lick Observatory Library. *See* Mount Hamilton . . . 42, 179, 305, 488.
Ligue Nationale, Francaise (Bibliotheque de la). *See* San Francisco . . . 60, 197, 324, 506.
Likely. Young People's Library, 32, 167, 293, 477.
Lincoln. Free Public Library, 32, 167, 293, 477.
——— Union High School Library, 32, 168, 293, 477.
Linden P. O.—Bellota District. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 293, 478.
Linden. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 293, 478.
Lindsay. Free Reading Room, 293, 478.
——— High School Library, 32, 168, 293, 478.
——— Tulare County Free Library Station, 478.
Linn, *Mrs* Frances Burns. *See* Santa Barbara Free Public Library, 67, 204, 332, 514.
Linson, *Miss* Opal. *See* Kingsburg. Fresno County Free Library Station, 292.
Live Oak Union High School Library. *See* Morgan Hill . . . 41, 179, 305, 488.
Livermore. Free [Public] Library, 32, 168, 293, 478.
——— Union High School Library, 33, 168, 294, 478.
Lloyd, *Rev* W. H. *See* San Quentin Prison Library, 66, 203, 331, 513.
Lockeford. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 294, 478.
Lodge, J. F. *See* Yreka. Siskiyou County Law Library, 79, 217, 344, 526.
Lodi. [Free] Public Library, 33, 168, 294, 478.
——— High School Library, 33, 168, 294, 478.
——— San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 294, 478.
Lompoc [Free] Public Library, 33, 168, 294, 478.
——— Union High School Library, 33, 168, 294, 479.
Long Beach. Alamitos Library, 34, *afterwards* Alamitos Branch, Long Beach Public Library, 169, 295, 479.
——— [Free] Public Library, 33, 169, 294, 479.
——— Heald's Business College Library, 169, 295, 479.
——— High School Library, 34, 169, 295, 479.
Lordsburg. Bonita Union High School Library, 34, 169, 295, 479.
——— Public Library, 34, 169, 295, 479.
Los Angeles county. *See* Alhambra, Azusa, Burbank, Claremont, Compton, Covina, Downey, Echo Mt., El Monte, Glendale, Hermon, Hollywood, Inglewood, Long Beach, Lordsburg, Los Angeles, Monrovia, Norwalk, Pasadena, Pomona, Redondo, San Dimas, San Fernando, Santa Monica, Sherb, Sierra Madre, Soldiers' Home, South Pasadena, Tropico, Venice, Whittier, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.

Los Angeles. Barlow Medical Library, 35, 170, 296, 480.
——— California Society Sons of the Revolution Library, 35, 171, 296, 480.
——— Church of the Neighborhood Settlement Library, 35, 171, 296, 480.
——— District Court of Appeal Library, 2nd District, 35, 171, 296, 480.
——— [Free] Public Library, 34, 170, 295, 479.
——— Gardena High School Library, 35, 171, 296, 480.
——— Girls' Collegiate School Library, 171, 296, 480.
——— Harvard School Library, 35, 171, 296, 480.
——— High School Library, 36, 172, 298, 481.
——— Historical Society of Southern California Library, 35, 171, 296, 480.
——— Hollywood Branch, Los Angeles Public Library, 171, 297, 481.
——— Hollywood High School Library, 171, 297, 481.
——— Immaculate Heart College Library, 171, 297, 481.
——— Los Angeles Chamber of Mines Library, 35, 171, *afterwards* Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library, 297, 481.
——— Los Angeles City Directory Library, 36, 172, 297, 481.
——— Los Angeles Conservatory of Music and Arts Library, 172, 297, 481.
——— Los Angeles County Hospital Library, 36, 172, 297, 481.
——— Los Angeles County Law Library, 36, 172, 297, 481.
——— Los Angeles County Teachers' Library, 36, 172, 298, 481.
——— Los Angeles Military Academy Library, 36, 172, 298, 481.
——— Los Angeles Public School Library, 172, 298, 481.
——— Los Angeles Railroad Library, Division No. 2, 36, 172, 298, 482.
——— Los Angeles Railroad Library, Division No. 3, 36, 172, 298, 482.
——— Los Angeles School of Art and Design Library, 36, 172, 298, 483.
——— Manual Arts High School Library, 172, 298, 482.
——— Marlborough School Library, 36, 172, 298, 482.
——— Metaphysical Library, 36, 173, 298, 482.
——— Montebello High School Library, 173, 298, 482.
——— Occidental College and Academy Library, 36, 173, 298, 482.
——— Olive Street High School Library, 36, 173.
——— Polish Library Association Library, 36, 173, 298, 482.
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 37, 173, 298, 482.
——— St. Vincent's College Library, 173, 299, 482.
——— San Pedro Branch, Los Angeles Public Library, 173, 299, 482.
——— San Pedro High School Library, 37, 173, 299, 482.
——— Santa Fé Library, 37, 173, 299, 482.
——— Southern California Academy of Sciences Library, 37, 173, 299, 483.
——— Southwest Society, Archæological Institute of America, and Southwest Museum, Inc., Library, 173, 299, 483.
——— State Normal School Library, 37, 174, 299, 483.
——— Theosophical Library Association Library, 37, 174, 299, 483.
——— United States Circuit Court Library, 37, 174, 299, 483.
——— University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, 37, 174, 300, 483.
——— ——— College of Fine Arts Library, 37, 174, 300, 483.
——— ——— College of Law Library, 37, 174, 300, 483.
——— ——— College of Liberal Arts Library, 37, 174, 299, 483.
——— Westlake School for Girls Library, 37, 174, 300, 483.
——— Wilmington Branch, Los Angeles Public Library, 175, 300, 483.
——— Wilmington Union High School Library, 37, 175, 300, 483.
——— Woodlawn W. C. T. U. Circulating Library, 37, 175, 300, 484.
——— Y. M. C. A. Institute Library, 175, 300, 484.
Los Angeles Seminary Library. *See* Hermon . . . 28, 164, 289, 474.
Los Banos, 484.
Los Banos. West Side Union High School Library, 38, 175, 300, 484.
Los Gatos. [Free] Public Library, 38, 175, 300, 484.
——— High School Library, 38, 175, 300, 484.

Los Nietos Valley Union High School Library. *See* Downey . . . 22, 158, 283, 467.
Love, *Mrs* J. H. *See* Turlock [Free] Public Library, 74, 212, 339, 520.
Lowell High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 60, 197, 324, 506.
Lowe Observatory Library. *See* Echo Mountain . . . 22, 158, 283, 468.
Loyalton. Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library, 38, 175, 300, 484.
Lull, G. B. *See* Sacramento. State Forestry Library, 56.
Lummis, Chas. F. *See* Los Angeles [Free] Public Library, 34, 170.
Luttig, H. G. *See* Franklin. Sacramento County Free Library Station, 25, 161, 286, 471.
Lutz, S. M. *See* Monterey. Presidio of Monterey. Post Library, 41, 179, 305, 488.
McBeth, H. P. *See* Quincy. Plumas County Law Library, 497.
McCloud Club Library, 38, 175, 300, 484.
McConaha, *Miss* Louise. *See* Arcata Free Public Library, 13, 148, 273, 458.
McCormick, *Mrs* J. S. *See* Upland Public Library, 75, 212, 340, 521.
McCoy, J. J. *See* Beaumont Library Association Library, 274, 460.
McDonald, A. L. *See* San Francisco. California Development Board Library, 196, 323, 505.
McDonald, D. I. *See* Dunsmuir. Southern Pacific Company Railway Club Library, 22, 158, 283.
McDonald, *Miss* Minnie. *See* Biggs Free Public Library, 16, 152, 276, 461.
McEwen, *Mrs* M. J. *See* Visalia Free [Public] Library, 76, 213, 341, 522.
McFadden, *Miss* Jeannette E. *See* Santa Ana Free Public Library, 67, 204, 331, 513.
McGrew, Gifford Horace Greely. *See* Berkeley. Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library, 15, 151, 275, 460.
Machinists' Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 197, 324, 507.
McKellar, *Miss* M. Josie. *See* Downey Public Library, 22, 158, 282, 467.
McKesson, J. M. *See* Talmage. Mendocino State Hospital Library, 211, 338.
McKinley, *Miss* Mary L. *See* Redondo [Free] Public Library, 53, 189, 316, 499.
Mackinnon, A. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Military Academy Library, 36, 172, 298, 481.
McLellen, J. G. *See* Marysville. Yuba County Law Library, 39, 176, 302, 486.
McMullin, *Mrs* J. *See* Galt. Sacramento County Free Library Station, 26, 162, 287, 472.
McSorley, A. I. *See* San Andreas. Calaveras County Law Library, 56, 193, 320, 502.
Mader, H. F. *See* Berkeley. Civil Engineering Association Library, 15.
Madera county. *See* Coarse Gold, Madera, Minturn, North Fork, O'Neals, Raymond, Sugar Pine, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Madera. County Free Library, 301, 484.
——— County Law Library, 38, 175, 301, 484.
——— County Teachers' Library, 38, 175, 301, 484.
——— Free Library, 38, 175. *See also* Madera Free Public Library, 301, 484.
——— Free Public Library, 301, 484.
——— Union High School Library, 38, 175, 301, 485.
Magoffey, *Mrs* Nettie. *See* Yreka Free Reading Room, 216, 344, 526.
Mahon, K. S. *See* Yuba City. Sutter County Law Library, 79, 217, 344, 526.
Maiers, *Mrs* G. F. *See* Goleta Circulating Library, 27, 163, 288, 472.
Mannon, J. M. *See* Ukiah. Mendocino Law Library, 340, 521.
Mansfield, *Mrs* Walter Damon. *See* San Francisco. California Genealogical Society Library, 323, 505.
Manteca. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 301, 485.
Manual Arts High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 172, 298, 482.
Manual Training and Commercial High School Library. *See* Oakland . . . 308, 491.
Manzanita Club Library. *See* Sonora . . . 72, 209, 336, 518.
Manzanita Hall Library. *See* Palo Alto . . . 48, 185, 311, 494.

Margaret Carnegie Library. *See* Oakland, Mills College . . . 45, 182, 308, 491.
Marin county. *See* Kentfield, Mill Valley, San Anselmo, San Quentin, San Rafael, Sausalito, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Marin County Law Library. *See* San Rafael . . . 67, 204, 331, 513.
Marin County Teachers' Library. *See* San Rafael . . . 66, 203, 330, 513.
Marine Biological Association of San Diego Library. *See* La Jolla . . . 31, *and also* San Diego . . . 194, 321, 503.
Mariposa county. *See* Mariposa, Yosemite, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Mariposa. County Law Library, 38, 176, 301, 485.
——— County Teachers' Library, 38, 176, 301, 485.
Maris, *Mrs* J. *See* Smith River. Branch of Crescent City Public Library, 71, 208, 336, 517.
Markleeville. Alpine County Law Library, 39, 176, 301, 485.
——— Alpine County Teachers' Library, 39, 176, 301, 485.
Marlborough School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 36, 172, 298, 482.
Martin, George J. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Bar Association Library, 61, 198, 325, 508.
Martin, J. R. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Art Association Library, 61, 198, 325, 508.
Martin, W. H. *See* Napa State Hospital Library, 42, 179, 306, 489.
Martinez. Alhambra High School Library, 39, 176, 302, 485.
——— Contra Costa County Law Library, 39, 176, 302, 485.
——— Contra Costa County Teachers' Library, 39, 176, 302, 485.
——— De La Salle Institute Library, 39, 176, 302, 485.
——— Free Reading Room and Library, 39, 176, 301, 485.
Marysville. City [Free Public] Library, 39, 176, 302, 485.
——— College Notre Dame Library, 39, 176, 302, 485.
——— High School Library, 39, 176, 302, 486.
——— Yuba County Law Library, 39, 176, 302, 486.
——— Yuba County Teachers' Library, 39, 176, 302, 486.
Mason, S. J. *See* McCloud Club Library, 38, 175, 300, 484.
Masterson, *Miss* Mary C. *See* Oakland. Fruitvale Public Library, 45, *and also* Oakland. Fruitvale Branch, Oakland Public Library, 182, 308, 491.
Maxwell, *Miss* Agnes. *See* Crescent City [Free] Public Library, 21, 157, 282, 466.
Maxwell Free Library. *See* Tuolumne . . . 74, 212, 339, 520.
Maxwell High School Library, 39, 176, 302, 486.
Maxwell, *Miss* Minnie. *See* Fullerton Free Public Library, 26, 162, 287, 472.
Maxwell, R. E. *See* Kingsburg. Fresno County Free Library Station, 476.
Mayhew, *Mrs* B. J. *See* Calexico Free Reading Room, 17, 153, 277, 462.
Mayo, Chas. *See* Clovis Free Library, 155, 279, 464, *and also* Clovis. Fresno County Free Library Station, 279, 464.
Mead, *Mrs* Frank. *See* Sutterville. Sacramento County Free Library Station, 73, 211, 338, 520.
Meadow Lake Union High School Library. *See* Truckee . . . 74, 211, 339, 520.
Mechanics'-Mercantile Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 60, 197, 324, 507.
Meckel, A. C. *See* Weaverville. Philomathian Library, 76, 214, 342, 523.
Medical Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. Barlow Medical Library, *and* San Francisco. Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery, *and* Pacific Medical Journal Library, *and* San Francisco County Medical Society Library, *and also* San José. Santa Clara County Medical Society Library.
Melton, George L. *See* Redlands. University of Redlands Library, 53, 189, 316.
Mendocino county. *See* Covelo, Fort Bragg, Mendocino, Point Arena, Ukiah, Willits, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Mendocino County Law Library. *See* Ukiah. Mendocino Law Library, 74, 212, 340, 521.

Mendocino County Teachers' Library. *See* Ukiah . . . 74, 212, 339, 521.
Mendocino. High School Library, 40, 177, 302, 486.
——— Library Association Reading Room, 39, 177, 302, 486.
Mendocino State Hospital Library. *See* Talmage . . . 211, 338, 520.
Menlo Park. St. Patrick's Seminary Library, 40, 177, 302, 486.
Merced county. *See* Dos Palos, Le Grand, Los Banos, Merced, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Merced. County Free Library, 303, 486.
——— County High School Library, 40, 177, 303, 486.
——— County Teachers' Library, 40, 177, 303, 487.
——— Free Reading Room, 40, 177, 302, 486.
——— George Hicks Fancher Memorial Free [Public] Library, 40, 177, 303, 486.
——— Ladies' Library Club, 40, 177, 303, 486.
Merrifield, *Miss* Althea. *See* Elsinore Free Public Library, 23, 159, 284, 469.
Merrill, *Mrs* O. B. *See* Boulder Creek [Free] Public Library, 16, 152, 276.
Metaphysical Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 36, 173, 298, 482.
Meyer, Chas. M. *See* San Francisco. Machinists' Library, 197, 324, 507.
Meyers, Harriet T. *See* Tropico Free Library, 73, 211, 339, 520.
Michener, *Miss* Mary A. *See* Boulder Creek [Free] Public Library, 276.
Microscopical Society Library. *See* Berkeley. San Francisco Microscopical Society Library, 15, 151, 275, 461.
Miles, *Mrs* E. H. *See* Exeter. Tulare County Free Library Station, 470.
Miles, *Mrs* H. A. *See* Ramona Public Library, 52, 188, 314, 497.
Miller, *Mrs* D. W. *See* Linden P. O., Bellota District. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 293, 478.
Miller, E. C. *See* Chico. University of California Forestry Station Library, 18, 154, 279, 464.
Miller, Harry E. *See* Santa Cruz County Law Library, 68, 206, 333, 515.
Miller, W. J. *See* Los Angeles. Polish Library Association Library, 482.
Mills College. *See* Oakland.
Mill Valley. [Free] Public Library, 40, 177, 303, 487.
——— Tamalpais Union High School Library, 40, 177, 303, 487.
Milne, *Mrs* Frances M. *See* San Luis Obispo Free Public Library, 65, 202, 330, 512.
Mining Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Chamber of Mines Library, *and* San Francisco. John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library, *and also* San Francisco. State Mining Bureau Library.
Minturn, 487.
Miss Harker's School Library. *See* Palo Alto . . . 48, 185, 311, 494.
Miss Head's School Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 15, 151, 275, 460.
Mission High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 60, 198, 325, 507.
Missions and Mission Pictures, by George Watson Cole. *See* California Library Association., Meeting, Annual. Papers . . . 390.
Mitchell, Ruby D. *See* San Francisco. California School of Mechanical Arts Library, 505.
Mitcheltree, *Mrs* F. *See* Reedley Free Library, 53, 190.
Modesto. [Free] Public Library, 41, 178, 303, 487.
——— High School Library, 41, 178, 304, 487.
——— Stanislaus County Law Library, 41, 178, 304, 487.
——— Stanislaus County Teachers' Library, 41, 178, 304.
Modoc county. *See* Alturas, Cedarville, Likely, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Modoc County Free Library. *See* Alturas . . . 457.
Modoc County High School Library. *See* Alturas . . . 12, 148, 272, 457.
Modoc County Law Library. *See* Alturas . . . 12, 148, 272, 457.
Modoc County Teachers' Library. *See* Alturas . . . 12, 148, 272, 457.
Moiteret, Anthony M. *See* San Francisco. Sacred Heart College Library. Azarias Branch Library, 507.

Monckton, F. D. *See* San Francisco. United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Library, 62, 200.
Moncur, J. O. *See* Quincy. Plumas County Law Library, 51, 188, 314.
Mono county. *See* Bridgeport, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Mono County Law Library. *See* Bridgeport . . . 16, 152, 277, 462.
Mono County Teachers' Library. *See* Bridgeport . . . 17, 152, 277, 462.
Monroe, *Miss* K. A. *See* Ontario [Free] Public Library, 46, 183, 309, 493.
Monrovia. [Free] Public Library, 41, 178, 304, 487.
——— High School Library, 41, 178, 304, 488.
Montebello High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 173, 298, 482.
Montecito Library, 178, 304, 488.
Monterey county. *See* Carmel, Gonzales, Monterey, Pacific Grove, Salinas, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Monterey County Law Library. *See* Salinas . . . 56, 193, 320, 502.
Monterey County Teachers' Library. *See* Salinas . . . 56, 193, 320, 502.
Monterey. Free Public Library, 41, 178, 304, 488.
Monterey. Presidio of Monterey. Post Library, 41, 179, 305, 488.
——— Union High School Library, 41, 179, 305, 488.
Montgomery, *Mrs* Rachel W. *See* Corning Library and Free Reading Room, 20, 156, 280, 465.
Moore, D. R. *See* Berkeley Free Public Library, 15, 150, 275, 460.
Morgan, *Miss* Ella S. *See* Los Angeles High School Library, 36, 172, 298, 481.
Morgan Hill. Live Oak Union High School Library, 41, 179, 305, 488.
Morrill, Clara. *See* Fairfield. Solano County Law Library, 24, 160, 285, 470.
Morris, W. H. *See* Los Angeles. District Court of Appeal, 2d District, Library, 35, 171, 296, 480.
Morrison, *Mrs* Hattie. *See* Folsom. Sacramento County Free Library Station, 25, 161, 286, 470.
Mosher, *Miss* Katherine. *See* Agnew. State Hospital Library, 11, 147, 271, 476.
Moss, Earl E. *See* Ventura. Ventura County Law Library, 75, 213, 341, 522.
Mosse, *Miss* Elfie A. *See* Santa Monica. [Free] Public Library, 69, 206, 333, 515,
Most popular books in California Libraries, 83, 221.
Mountain View. [Free] Public Library, 41, 179, 305, 488.
——— High School Library, 42, 179, 305, 488.
Mount Diablo Union High School Library. *See* Concord . . . 20, 156, 280, 465.
Mount Hamilton. Lick Observatory Library, 42, 179, 305, 488.
Mount Shasta Free Library. *See* Weed . . . 77, 214, 342, 523.
Mount Tamalpais Academy Library. *See* San Rafael . . . 67, 204, 331, 513.
Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library. *See* Pasadena . . . 49, 186, 312, 495.
Mowat, Donald. *See* San Francisco. St. Andrew's Society Library, 61, 198, 325, 507.
Mulhall, *Miss* Mary A. *See* Santa Clara Free Public Library, 68, 205, 332, 514.
Murray, *Miss* Jeanette. *See* Pacific Grove Museum Association Library, 48, 184, 311, 494.
Music in Libraries, by Theodore J. Irwin. *See* California Library Association. Meeting, Annual. Synopses of Papers . . . 378.
Napa county. *See* Calistoga, Napa, St. Helena, Veterans' Home, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Napa. County Law Library, 42, 179, 305, 489.
——— County Teachers' Library, 42, 179, 305, 489.
——— Eagle Cycling Club Library, 42, 179, 305, 489.
——— Goodman [Free Public] Library, 42, 179, 305, 488.
——— High School Library, 42, 179, 305, 489.
——— State Hospital Library, 42, 179, 306, 489.

National City. Free Public Library, 42, 180, 306, 489.
——— High School Library, 42, 180, 306, 489.
Native Sons' Library and Reading Room. *See* San Francisco . . . 60, 198, 325, 507.
Naves, J. C. *See* Dunsmuir. Southern Pacific Company Railway Club Library, 468.
Needles. High School Library, 42, 180, 306, 489.
——— Santa Fé Library, 43, 180, 306, 489.
Nelson, *Miss* May Eleanore. *See* Paso Robles Free Public Library, 49, 186, 312, 495.
Nevada City. Free [Public] Library, 43, 180, 306, 489.
——— High School Library, 43, 180, 306, 489.
——— Nevada County Law Library, 43, 180, 306, 489.
——— Nevada County Teachers' Library, 43, 180, 306, 489.
Nevada county. *See* Grass Valley, Nevada City, Truckee, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Nevada County Law Library. *See* Nevada City . . . 43, 180, 306, 489.
Nevada County Teachers' Library. *See* Nevada City . . . 43, 180, 306, 489.
Newcastle. Good Templar Library, 43, 180, 306, 490.
Newett, Kenneth. *See* Eureka. Humboldt County Law Library, 24, 160, 285, 469.
Newhall, H. M. *See* Barstow. Santa Fé Library, 14, 150, 274, 459.
Newman. Orestimba Union High School Library, 43, 180, 307, 490.
——— West Side Library, 43, 180, 306, 490.
Nicol, G. W. *See* Sonora. Tuolumne County Law Library, 72, 209, 336, 518.
Niles Free Library, 43, 181, 307, 490.
Nordhoff. George Thacher Memorial Free Library, 43, 181, 307, 490.
——— Jack Boyd Club Library, 307, 490.
——— Kent Library. Thacher School for Boys, 43, 181, 307, 490.
——— Union High School Library, 44, 181, 307, 490.
Norman, *Mrs* M. A. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Law Library, 37, 174, 300, 483.
North Fork, 490.
North Fork. Forest Rangers' or Sierra North Reserve Library, 44, 181, 307, 490.
Norwalk. Excelsior Union High School Library, 44, 181, 307, 490.
Oakdale. Public Library, 44, 181, 307, 490.
——— Union High School Library, 44, 181, 307, 490.
Oakford, *Mrs* E. B. *See* Tulare Free Public Library, 74, 211, 339, 520.
Oakland. Alameda County Free Library, 491.
——— Alameda County Law Library, 45, 182, 308, 491.
——— Alameda County Teachers' Library, 45, 182, 308, 491.
——— California College Library, 45, 182, 308, 491.
——— College of the Holy Names Library, 45, 182, 308, 491.
——— Free [Public] Library, 44, 181, 307, 490.
——— Fruitvale Branch, Oakland Public Library, 182, 308, 491.
——— Fruitvale Public Library, 45, *afterwards* Fruitvale Branch, Oakland Public Library, 182, 308, 491.
——— High School Library, 45, 182, 308, 492.
——— John C. Fremont High School Library, 45, 182, 308, 491.
——— Manual Training and Commercial High School Library, 308, 491.
——— Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library, 45, 182, 308, 491.
——— Oakland Directory Library, 45, 182, 308, 492.
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 45, 182, 308, 492.
——— St. Mary's College Library, 45, 182, 308, 492.
——— Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library, 182, 309, 492.
——— Theosophical Library, 46, 182, 309, 492.
——— Van der Naillen School of Engineering Library, 46, 182, 309, 492.
Oak Park. Sacramento County Free Library Station, 46, 182, 309, 492.

Occidental College and Academy Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 36, 173, 298, 482.
Oceanside. [Free] Public Library, 46, 183, 309, 492.
——— High School Library, 46, 183, 309, 492.
Ockenden. Fresno County Free Library Station, 309, 492.
Ockenden, Thomas T. *See* Ockenden. Fresno County Free Library Station, 309, 492.
Odd Fellows. *See* Westminster. I. O. O. F.
Oil Center. Young Men's Library Club Library, 46, 183, 309, 492.
Oleander. Washington Union High School Library, 46, 183, 309, 492.
Oliver, *Miss* Margaret Elliott. *See* Waterman. Library of the Preston School of Industry, 76, 214, 341, 523.
Olive Street High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 36, 173.
O'Neals, 492.
Ontario. [Free] Public Library, 46, 183, 309, 493.
——— High School Library, 46, 183, 309, 493.
Orange Blossom Public Library. *See* Bagdad . . . 14, 149, 274, 459.
Orange county. *See* Anaheim, Buena Park, Fullerton, Huntington Beach, Orange Santa Ana, Westminster, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Orange County Law Library. *See* Santa Ana . . . 67, 204, 331, 513.
Orange County Teachers' Library. *See* Santa Ana . . . 67, 204, 331, 513.
Orange. Free Public Library, 46, 183, 309, 493.
——— Union High School Library, 47, 183, 310, 493.
Orcutt Free Reading Room, 47, 183, 310, 493.
Orestimba Union High School Library. *See* Newman . . . 43, 180, 307, 490.
Orland Joint Union High School Library, 47, 183, 310, 493.
Orosi High School Library, 47, 183, 310, 493.
Oroville. Butte County Law Library, 47, 184, 310, 493.
——— Butte County Teachers' Library, 47, 184, 310, 493.
——— [Free] Public Library, 47, 184, 310, 493.
——— Union High School Library, 47, 184, 310, 493.
Orton School Library. *See* Pasadena . . . 49, 186, 312, 495.
Ott, *Miss* Mabel. *See* Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library, 498.
Oxnard. [Free] Public Library, 47, 184, 310, 494.
——— ——— Deposit Station. See Somis . . . 71, 208, 336, 517.
——— Union High School Library, 48, 184, 310, 494.
Owen, *Miss* Rena. *See* Kerman Free Library, 166, 292, 476, *and also* Kerman. Fresno County Free Library Station, 292, 476.
Pacific Coast Gas Association Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 60, 198, 325, 507.
Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 60, 198, 325, 507.
Pacific Grove. [Free] Public Library, 48, 184, 311, 494.
——— High School Library, 48, 184, 311, 494.
——— Pacific Grove Museum Association Library, 48, 184, 311, 494.
Pacific Lumber Company Free Library. *See* Scotia . . . 335, 516.
Pacific Medical Journal Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 60, 198, 325, 507.
Pacific Philatelic Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 61, 198, 325, 507.
Pacific Theological Seminary Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 15, 151, 275, 460.
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 15, 151, 275, 460.
Pajaro Valley Orphan Asylum Library. *See* Watsonville . . . 76, 214, 342, 523.
Palo Alto. [Free] Public Library, 48, 184, 311, 494.
——— High School Library, 48, 185, 311, 494.
——— Hoitt School Library, The, 48, 185, 311, 494.
——— Manzanita Hall Library, 48, 185, 311, 494.
——— *Miss* Harker's School Library, 48, 185, 311, 494.

Park, *Dr* K. C. *See* San José. Santa Clara County Medical Society Library, 65, 202, 329, 511.
Parker, Pat R. *See* Bridgeport. Mono County Law Library, 16, 152, 277, 462.
Parkhurst, *Mrs* Ruth. *See* Fowler Free Library, 25.
Parmelee, *Miss* Ella M. *See* Highland Library Club Library, 29, 164, 289, 474.
Parsons, Willard G. *See* San Francisco. United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Library, 62, 200, 327.
Partridge, John. *See* San Francisco. Geographical Society of the Pacific Library, 197, 324, 506.
Pasadena. East Pasadena Branch, Public Library, 186, 312, 495.
——— [Free] Public Library, 48, 185, 311, 494.
——— High School Library, 49, 186, 312, 495.
——— Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library, 49, 186, 312, 495.
——— North Pasadena Branch, 186, 312, 495.
——— Orton School Library, 49, 186, 312, 495.
——— Sprague Memorial Hospital Library, 49, 186, 312, 495.
——— Throop Academy Library, 495.
——— Throop Polytechnic Institute Library, 49, 186, 312, 495.
Paso Robles. Free Public Library, 49, 186, 312, 495.
——— High School Library, 50, 186, 313, 496.
Patton. Southern California State Hospital Library, 50, 186, 313, 496.
Paulson, *Mrs* F. *See* Courtland. Sacramento County Free Library Station, 21, 156, 281.
Payne, L. A. *See* Oak Park. Sacramento County Free Library Station, 46, 182.
Periodicals Exchanged for Books, 83.
Perkins, *Mrs* Imogene S. *See* Ukiah Free Public Library, 74, 212, 339, 521.
Perris Union High School Library, 50, 186, 313, 496.
Perris Valley Library Association Library, 50, 186, 313, 496.
Personals, 348, 530.
Petaluma. [Free] Public Library, 50, 186, 313, 496.
——— High School Library, 50, 187, 313, 496.
Peter, L. W. *See* Quincy. Plumas County Law Library, 51, 188, 314, 497.
Peters, *Miss* Millie. *See* Etna Free [Public] Library, 24, 159, 284, 469.
Philomathian Library. *See* Weaverville . . . 76, 214, 342, 523.
Pierce, E. N. *See* Manteca. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 301, 485.
Pierce Joint Union High School Library. See College City . . . 19, 155, 279, 465.
Pilch, A. B. *See* Riverside County Law Library, 54, 191, 318, 500.
Pillsbury, Etta L. *See* Dinuba. Tulare County Free Library Station, 467.
Pioneers. *See* San Francisco. Society of California Pioneers.
Pittman, G. M. *See* San Bernardino County Law Library, 57, 194, 321, 503.
Placer county. *See* Auburn, Lincoln, Newcastle, Rocklin, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Placer County High School Library. *See* Auburn . . . 13, 149, 273, 458.
Placer County Law Library. *See* Auburn . . . 13, 149, 273, 458.
Placer County Teachers' Library. *See* Auburn . . . 13, 149, 273, 458.
Placerville. El Dorado County High School Library, 50, 187, 313, 496.
——— El Dorado County Law Library, 50, 187, 313, 496.
——— El Dorado County Teachers' Library, 50, 187, 313, 496.
——— Free Public Library, 50, 187, 313, 496.
Pleasanton Free Reading Room, 50, 187, 314, 496.
Plumas county. *See* Greenville, Quincy, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Plumas County High School Library. *See* Greenville . . . 27, 163, 288, 473.
Plumas County Law Library. *See* Quincy . . . 51, 188, 314, 497.
Plumas County Teachers' Library. *See* Quincy . . . 51, 188, 314, 497.
Point Arena Union High School Library, 51, 187, 314, 496.

Point Richmond Branch, Richmond Public Library. *See* Richmond . . . 190, 317, 500.
Point Richmond Library. *See* Richmond . . . 54.
Polish Library Association Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 36, 173, 298, 482.
Polytechnic High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . Oakland . . . San Francisco . . .
Pomona College Library. See Claremont . . . 18, 154, 279, 464.
Pomona. City High School Library, 51, 188, 314, 497.
——— [Free] Public Library, 51, 187, 314, 497.
Poore, *Miss* Mattie A. *See* Redding [Free Public] Cargenie Library, 52, 189.
Porterville. [Free] Public Library, 51, 188, 314, 497.
——— High School Library, 51, 188, 314, 497.
Prais, A. *See* Los Angeles. Polish Library Association Library, 36, 173, 298.
Presidio of Monterey. Post Library. *See* Monterey . . . 41, 179, 305, 488.
Presson, *Mrs* Mary B. *See* San Francisco. Henry Pierce Library, The, 60, 197, 324, 506.
Preston School of Industry, Library of. *See* Waterman . . . 76, 214, 341, 523.
Prewett, J. E. *See* Auburn. Placer County Law Library, 13, 149, 273, 458.
Price, W. H. *See* Vacaville Free Public Library, 75, 212, 340, 521.
Price, *Mrs* W. W. *See* Auburn. Sierra School Library, 13, 149, 273, 458.
Proctor, *Mrs* M. A. *See* Los Gatos [Free] Public Library, 38, 175, 300, 484.
Prouse, *Mrs* Elizabeth. *See* Hayward Free Public Library, 28, 163, 289, 473.
Purkitt, Claude F. *See* Willows. Glenn County Law Library, 78, 215, 343, 524.
Putney, *Miss* Julia. *See* Elk Grove. Sacramento County Free Library Station, 284, 468.
Quincy. Plumas County Law Library, 51, 188, 314, 497.
——— Plumas County Teachers' Library, 51, 188, 314, 497.
——— W. C. T. U. Reading Room, 51, 188, 314, 497.
Raker, *Judge* John E. *See* Alturas. Modoc County Law Library, 12, 148, 272, 457.
Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library. *See* Shorb . . . 208, 335, 517.
Ramona. Public Library, 52, 188, 314, 497.
——— Union High School Library, 52, 188, 315, 497.
Ratekin, *Mrs* S. *See* Lordsburg Public Library, 34, 169, 295, 479.
Raymond, 497.
Reading, A. B. *See* Auburn. Placer County Law Library, 13, 149, 273, 458.
Reagan, *Miss* Ida M. *See* San Mateo Free Public Library, 203, 330, 512.
Red Bluff. Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library, 52, 188, 315, 497.
——— Tehama County Law Library, 52, 188, 315, 498.
——— Tehama County Teachers' Library, 52, 189, 315, 498.
——— Union High School Library, 52, 188, 315, 498.
Redding. [Free Public] Carnegie Library, 52, 189, 315, 498.
——— Shasta County High School Library, 52, 189, 315, 498.
——— Shasta County Law Library, 52, 189, 315, 498.
——— Shasta County Teachers' Library, 52, 189, 315, 498.
Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library, 52, 189, 315, 498.
——— High School Library, 53, 189, 316, 499.
——— University of Redlands Library, 53, 189, 316, 499.
Redondo. [Free] Public Library, 53, 189, 316, 499.
——— Union High School Library, 53, 190, 316, 499.
Redwood City. Free Public Library, 53, 190, 316, 499.
——— San Mateo County Law Library, 53, 190, 316, 499.
——— San Mateo County Teachers' Library, 53, 190, 316, 499.
——— Sequoia Union High School Library, 53, 190, 316, 499.
Reedley. Free Library, 53, 190, *afterwards* Reedley Membership Library, 316, 499.
——— Fresno County Free Library Station, 316, 499.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 53, 190, 316, 499.
——— Membership Library, 316, 499.
Reesberg, Eleanor M. *See* Los Angeles. Metaphysical Library, 36, 173, 298, 482.

Represa. Folsom State Prison Library, 53, 190, 317, 499.
Retrospect of Reading, A, by Joseph C. Rowell. *See* California Library Association. Meeting, Annual. Papers . . . 382.
Rialto Free Library, 53, 190, 317, 499.
Rice, Frank B. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles County Hospital Library, 172, 297, 481.
Richardson, D. S. *See* San Francisco. Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library, 58, 195, 322, 504.
Richmond. [Free] Public Library, 54, 190, 317, 499.
——— Point Richmond Library, 54, *afterwards* Point Richmond Branch, Richmond Public Library, 190, 317, 500.
——— Santa Fé Library, 54, 191, 317, 500.
——— Union High School Library, 54, 191, 317, 500.
Ripley, Lauren W. *See* Sacramento Free Public Library, 55, 191, 318, 501, *and also* California Library Association Officers, 349, 531.
Ripon. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 317, 500.
Riverside county. *See* Banning, Beaumont, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Highgrove, Perris, Riverside, San Jacinto, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Riverside. Country Club Library, 54, 191, 318, 500.
——— County Law Library, 54, 191, 318, 500.
——— County Teachers' Library, 55, 191, 318, 500.
——— [Free] Public Library, 54, 191, 317, 500.
——— High School Library, 55, 191, 318, 500.
Riverview Union High School Library. *See* Antioch . . . 13, 148, 273, 458.
Rixford, *Dr* Emmett. *See* San Francisco. Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery, 60, 197.
Robinson, Chas. S. See Coronado Beach [Free Public] Library, 20, 156, 281, 466.
Robinson, *Mrs* Charlotte G. *See* San Diego. State Normal School Library, 504.
Robinson, Thos. W. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles County Law Library, 36, 172, 297, 481.
Robson, R. E. *See* Berkeley. Civil Engineering Association Library, 460.
Rocklin. Finnish Library, 55, 191, 318, 501.
——— Free Public Library, 54, 191, 318, 500.
Rohnerville Free Library, 501.
Round Valley Union High School Library. *See* Covelo . . . 21, 157, 281, 466.
Rowell, J. C. *See* Berkeley. University of California Library, 15, 151, 276, 461, *and also* California Library Association. Meeting, Annual. Papers. A Retrospect of Reading, by . . . 382.
Royce, Lena M. *See* Los Angeles. San Pedro Branch, Public Library, 173, 299, 482.
Royce, *Miss* Ruth. *See* San José. State Normal School Library, 65, 202, 329, 511.
Russ, *Miss* Nellie M. *See* Pasadena [Free] Public Library, 48, 185, 311, 494.
Sacramento. California State Library. *See* California State Library.
Sacramento county. *See* Bruceville, Courtland, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Florin, Folsom, Franklin, Galt, Oak Park, Represa, Sacramento, Sutterville, Vorden, Walsh Station, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Sacramento County Free Library Station. *See* Bruceville . . . Courtland . . . Elk Grove . . . Fair Oaks . . . Florin . . . Folsom . . . Franklin . . . Galt . . . Oak Park . . . Sutterville . . . Vorden . . . Walsh Station . . .
Sacramento. Catholic Library of Sacramento, 192, 318, 501.
——— County Free Library, 55, 192, 319, 501.
——— County Law Library, 55, 192, 319, 501.
——— County Teachers' Library, 55, 192, 319, 501.
——— Directory Library, 55, 192, 319, 501.
——— District Court of Appeal Library, 55, 192, 319, 501.

Sacramento. Free Public Library, 55, 191, 318, 501.
——— High School Library, 56, 192, 319, 501.
——— State Commission of Horticulture Library, 56, 192, 319, 502.
——— State Forestry Library, 56, 192 319, 502.
Sacred Heart College Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 61, 198, 325, 507.
St. Andrew's Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 61, 198, 325, 507.
St. Helena. [Free] Public Library, 56, 192, 319, 502.
——— High School Library, 56, 193, 319, 502.
——— Ursuline Academy Library, 193, 319, 502.
St. Ignatius College Library. *See* San Francisco, 61, 198, 325, 507.
St. John, A. *See* Escalon. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 284, 469.
St. Mary's College Library. *See* Oakland . . . 45, 182, 308, 492.
St. Matthew's School, Reading Club Library of. *See* Burlingame . . . 17, 153. 277, 462.
St. Patrick's Seminary Library. *See* Menlo Park . . . 40, 177, 302, 486.
St. Paul's Library. *See* South San Francisco . . . 72, 209, 337, 518.
St. Peter's Academy Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 61, 198, 325, 508.
St. Vincent's College Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 173, 299, 482.
Salida Library Society Library, 56, 193, 319, 502.
Salinas. City [Free] Public Library, 56, 193, 320, 502.
——— High School Library, 56, 193, 320, 502.
——— Monterey County Law Library, 56, 193, 320, 502.
——— Monterey County Teachers' Library, 56, 193, 320, 502.
San Andreas. Calaveras County High School Library, 56, 193, 320, 502.
——— Calaveras County Law Library, 56, 193, 320, 502.
——— Calaveras County Teachers' Library, 56, 193, 320, 502.
San Anselmo. San Francisco Theological Seminary Library, 56, 193, 320, 502.
San Benito county. *See* Hollister, San Juan, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
San Benito County High School Library. *See* Hollister . . . 29, 165, 290, 475.
San Benito County Law Library. *See* Hollister . . . 29, 165, 290, 475.
San Benito County Teachers' Library. *See* Hollister . . . 29, 165, 290, 475.
San Bernardino county. *See* Bagdad, Barstow, Chino, Colton, Highland, Needles, Ontario, Patton, Redlands, Rialto, San Bernardino, Upland, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
San Bernardino. County Law Library, 57, 194, 321, 503.
——— County Teachers' Library, 57, 194, 321, 503.
——— Free Public Library, 57, 193, 320, 503.
——— High School Library, 57, 194, 321, 503.
Sanborn, *Miss* A. H. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Railroad Library, Division No. 3, 36, 172, 298, 482.
San Diego county *See* Bostonia, Coronado, Del Mar, Escondido, Fallbrook, Julian, La Jolla, National City, Oceanside, Ramona, San Diego, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
San Diego. Commercial College Library, 57, 195, 321, 504.
——— County Law Library, 57, 195, 321, 504.
——— County Teachers' Library, 57, 195, 321, 504.
——— Cuyamaca Club Library, 57, 194, 321, 503.
——— Free Public Library, 57, 194, 321, 503.
——— High School Library, 57, 195, 321, 504.
——— La Jolla Library Association Library, 194, 321, 503.
——— Marine Biological Association of San Diego Library, 194, 321, 503.
——— State Normal School Library, 58, 195, 322, 504.
San Dimas Public Library, 58, 195, 322, 504.
San Fernando. Fernando Academy Library, 58, 195, 322, 504.
——— Union High School Library, 58, 195, 322, 504.
San Francisco county. *See* San Francisco.
San Francisco Microscopical Society Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 15, 151, 275, 461.

San Francisco Theological Seminary Library. *See* San Anselmo . . . 56, 193, 320, 502.
San Francisco. Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library, 58, 195, 322, 504.
——— B'nai B'rith Library, 58, 196, 322, 504.
——— Bohemian Club Library, 58, 196, 322, 505.
——— Boys' and Girls' Aid Society Library, 58, 196, 322, 504.
——— Builders' Exchange, 322, 505.
——— California Academy of Sciences Library, 58, 196, 322, 505.
——— California Development Board Library, 196, 323, 505.
——— California Genealogical Society Library, 59, 196, 323, 505.
——— California Promotion Committee Library, 59.
——— California School of Mechanical Arts Library, 59, 196, 323, 505.
——— Chamber of Commerce Library, 59, 196, 323, 505.
——— Chinese Reading Society Reading Room, 59, 196, 323, 505.
——— Cogswell Polytechnical College Library, 59, 196, 323, 505.
——— Commercial High School Library, 59, 196, 323, 505.
——— Commonwealth Club of California Library, 59, 196, 323, 505.
——— District Court of Appeal, First District, 196.
——— Evening Post Information Bureau, 59, 197, 323, 506.
——— First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library, 59, 197, 323, 506.
——— [Free] Public Library, 38, 195, 322, 504.
——— Free Scientist Library, 59, 197, 323, 506.
——— Geographical Society of the Pacific Library, 59, 197, 324, 506.
——— Girls' High School Library, 59, 197, 324, 506.
——— Hamlin School Library, 60, 197, 324, 506.
——— Henry Pierce Library, The, 60, 197, 324, 506.
——— Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library, 324, 506.
——— Irving Institute Library, 60, 197, *afterwards* Irving Institute and California Conservatory of Music Library, 324, 506.
——— John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library, 60, 197, 324, 506.
——— Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery, 60, 197, 324, 506.
——— Ligue Nationale Française (Bibliotheque de la), 60, 197, 324, 506.
——— Lowell High School Library, 60, 197, 324, 506.
——— Machinists' Library, 197, 324, 507.
——— Mechanics'-Mercantile Library, 60, 197, 324, 507.
——— Mission High School Library, 60, 198, 325, 507.
——— Native Sons' Library and Reading Room, 60, 198, 325, 507.
——— Pacific Coast Gas Association Library, 60, 198, 325, 507.
——— Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, 60, 198, 325, 507.
——— Pacific Medical Journal Library, 60, 198, 325, 507.
——— Pacific Philatelic Society Library, 61, 198, 325, 507.
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 61, 198, 325, 507.
——— Sacred Heart College Library, 61, 198, 325, 507.
——— ——— Azarias Branch Library, 507.
——— St. Andrew's Society Library, 61, 198, 325, 507.
——— St. Ignatius College Library, 61, 198, 325, 507.
——— St. Peter's Academy Library, 61, 198, 325, 508.
——— San Francisco Art Association Library, 61, 198, 325, 508.
——— San Francisco Bar Association Library, 61, 198, 325, 508.
——— San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, Library of, 61, 199, 325, 508.
——— San Francisco County Medical Society Library, 61, 199, 326, 508.
——— San Francisco County Teachers' Library, 61, 191, 326, 508.
——— San Franicsco Law Library, 61, 199, 326, 508.
——— San Francisco Reading Room and Library for the Blind, 199, 326, 508.
——— Seamen's Institute Library, 61, 199, 326, 508.
——— Sierra Club Library, 61, 199, 326, 508.
——— Sketch Club Library, 62, 199, 326, 508.
——— Society of California Pioneers' Library, 62, 199, 326, 508.

San Francisco. Southern Pacific Law Department Library, 62, 199, 326, 509.
——— State Mining Bureau Library, 62, 199, 326, 509.
——— State Normal School Library, 62, 199, 326, 509.
——— Supreme Court Library, 62, 200, 326, 509.
——— Sutro Library, 62, 200, 327, 509.
——— Swedish Society of San Francisco Library, 62, 200, 327, 509.
——— Theosophical Society Library, 62, 200, 327, 509.
——— Trinity School Library, 62, 200, 327, 509.
——— United Railroads of San Francisco Library, 62, 200, 327, 509.
——— United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Library, 62, 200, 327, 509.
———United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Library, 63, 200, 327, 509.
——— United States Geological Survey Library, 63, 200, 327, 509.
——— University of California College of Dentistry Library, 63, 200, 327, 509.
——— University of California College of Medicine Library, 63, 200, 327, 510.
——— University of California College of Pharmacy Library, 63, 200, 327, 510.
——— University School Library, 63, 200, 327, 510.
——— Von Meyerinck School of Music Library, 63, 200, 327, 510.
——— Wells-Fargo Library, 63, 201, 328, 510.
——— Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library, 63, 201, 328, 510.
——— Y. M. C. A. Library, 63, 201, 328, 510.
——— Y. W. C. A. Library, 63, 201, 328, 510.
Sanger. Free Reading Room, 201, 328, 510.
——— Fresno County Free Library Station and Reading Room, 328, 510.
——— Union High School Library, 63, 201, 328, 510.
San Jacinto. High School Library, 63, 201, 328, 510.
——— Y. W. C. T. U. Library, 63, 201, 328, 510.
San Joaquin county. *See* Acampo, Clements, Escalon, Farmington, French Camp, Lathrop, Linden, Lockeford, Lodi, Manteca, Ripon, Summer Home, Stockton, Tracy, Waterloo, Woodbridge, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
San Joaquin County Free Library. *See* Stockton . . . 338, 519.
San Joaquin County Free Library Station. *See* Acampo . . . Clements . . . Escalon . . . Farmington . . . French Camp . . . Lathrop . . . Linden . . . Linden P. O., Belota District . . . Lockeford . . . Lodi . . . Manteca . . . Ripon . . . Summer Home . . . Tracy . . . Waterloo . . . Woodbridge . . .
San Joaquin County Law Library. *See* Stockton . . . 73, 210, 338, 519.
San Joaquin County Teachers' Library. *See* Stockton . . . 73, 210, 338, 519.
San José. Coffee Club Library, 64, 201, 329, 511.
——— College Notre Dame Library, 64, 202, 329, 511.
——— Directory Library, 64, 202, 329, 511.
——— Free Public Library, 63, 201, 328, 510.
——— High School Library, 64, 202, 329, 511.
——— San José Law Library, 64, 202, 329, 511.
——— Santa Clara County Medical Society Library, 65, 202, 329, 511.
——— Santa Clara County Teachers' Library, 65, 202, 329, 511.
——— State Normal School Library, 65, 202, 329, 511.
——— University of the Pacific Library, 65, 202, 329, 511.
——— Washburn School Library, 65, 202, 329, 512.
San Juan Free Public Library, 65, 202, 329, 512.
San Leandro Free Public Library, 65, 202, 329, 512.
San Luis Obispo county. *See* Arroyo Grande, Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.

San Luis Obispo. County Law Library, 66, 203, 330, 512.
——— County Teachers' Library, 66, 203, 330, 512.
——— Free Public Library, 65, 202, 330, 512.
——— High School Library, 66, 203, 330, 512.
——— State Polytechnic School Library, 66, 203, 330, 512.
San Mateo county. *See* Burlingame, Halfmoon Bay, Menlo Park, Redwood City, San Mateo, South San Francisco, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
San Mateo County Law Library. *See* Redwood City . . . 53, 190, 316, 499.
San Mateo County Teachers' Library. *See* Redwood City . . . 53, 190, 316, 499.
San Mateo. Free Public Library, 66, 203, 330, 512.
——— Union High School Library, 66, 203, 330, 513.
San Pedro Union High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 37, 173, 299, 482.
San Pedro. *See also* Los Angeles.
San Quentin Prison Library, 66, 203, 331, 513.
San Rafael. Dominican College Library, 204, 331, 513.
——— [Free] Public Library, 66, 203, 331, 513.
——— High School Library, 67, 204, 331, 513.
——— Hitchcock Military Academy Library, 67, 204, 331, 513.
——— Marin County Law Library, 67, 204, 331, 513.
——— Marin County Teachers' Library, 66, 203, 330, 513.
——— Mount Tamalpais Military Academy Library, 67, 204, 331, 513.
Santa Ana. Free Public Library, 67, 204, 331, 513.
——— High School Library, 67, 204, 331, 514.
——— Orange County Law Library, 67, 204, 331, 513.
——— Orange County Teachers' Library, 67, 204, 331, 513.
Santa Barbara county. *See* Goleta, Lompoc, Montecito, Orcutt, Santa Barbara, Santa Maria, Santa Ynez, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Santa Barbara. Business College Library, 67, 205, 332, 514.
——— County Free Library, 332, 514.
——— County Law Library, 67, 205, 332, 514.
——— County Teachers' Library, 68, 205, 332, 514.
——— Free Public Library, 67, 204, 332, 514.
——— Hicks School Library, The, 204, 332, 514.
——— High School Library, 68, 205, 332, 514.
——— Normal School Library, 205, 332, 514.
——— Society of Natural History Library, 68, 205, 332, 514.
Santa Clara County Medical Society Library. *See* San José . . . 65, 202, 329, 511.
Santa Clara County Teachers' Library. *See* San José . . . 65, 202, 329, 511.
Santa Clara county. *See* Agnew, Campbell, East San José, Gilroy, Los Gatos, Morgan Hill, Mount Hamilton, Mountain View, Palo Alto, San José, Santa Clara, Stanford University, Sunnyvale, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Santa Clara. Free Public Library, 68, 205, 332, 514.
——— High School Library, 68, 205, 332, 514.
——— Santa Clara College Library, 68, 205, 332, 514.
——— Sodality Debating Society Library, 68, 205, 333, 515.
Santa Cruz county. *See* Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz, Seabright, Watsonville, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Santa Cruz. County Law Library, 68, 206, 333, 515.
——— County Teachers' Library, 68, 206, 333, 515.
——— [Free] Public Library, 68, 205, 333, 515.
——— High School Library, 69, 206, 333, 515.

Santa Cruz. La Salle Parochial School Library, 68, 206, 333, 515.
——— Seabright Branch, Santa Cruz Public Library, 206, 333, 515.
——— Seabright Library Association Library, 206, 333, 515.
Santa Fé Library. *See* Barstow . . . Los Angeles . . . Needles . . . Richmond . . .
Santa Maria. [Free] Public Library, 69, 206, 333, 515.
——— High School Library, 69, 206, 333, 515.
Santa Monica. [Free] Public Library, 69, 206, 333, 515.
——— High School Library, 69, 206, 334, 516.
Santa Paula. Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library, 69, 207, 334, 516.
——— Union High School Library, 70, 207, 334, 516.
Santa Rosa. Free Public Library, 70, 207, 334, 516.
——— High School Library, 70, 207, 334, 516.
——— Sonoma County Law Library, 70, 207, 334, 516.
——— Sonoma County Teachers' Library, 70, 207, 334, 516.
——— Ursuline College Library, 207, 334, 516.
Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library, 70, 207, 334, 516.
Saunders, *Mrs* Mary L. *See* Lompoc [Free] Public Library, 33, 168, 294, 478.
Sausalito Free Public Library, 70, 207, 334, 516.
Sauten, Henry. *See* Conejo. Fresno County Free Library Station, 280, 465.
Sawyer, *Miss* Anna L. *See* Oakend. Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library, 45, 182, 308, 491.
Sawyers, *Miss* Laura A. *See* Chico [Free] Public Library, 18, 154, 278, 463.
Scannell, Neil. *See* Benicia Free Public Library, 14, 150, 274, 460.
Schneider, Albert. *See* San Francisco. University of California College of Pharmacy Library, 63.
Schultz, Paul. *See* Mendocino Library Association Reading Room, 302, 486.
Scientist Library, Free. *See* San Francisco. Free Scientist Library, 59, 197, 323, 506.
Scotia. Pacific Lumber Company Free Library, 335, 516.
Scott, *Miss* Donna. *See* Red Bluff. Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library, 52, 188, 315, 497.
Seabright. Branch of Santa Cruz Public Library, 70. *See also* Santa Cruz. Seabright Branch, Public Library, 206, 333, 515.
——— Seabright Library Association Library, 70. *See also* Santa Cruz . . . 206, 333, 515.
Seamen's Institute Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 61, 199, 326, 508.
Sebastopol. Analy Union High School Library, 70, 207, 335, 517.
Seegmiller, *Miss* Emily M. *See* Whittier [Free] Public Library, 77, 215, 342, 523.
Seeley, C. B. *See* Napa. Goodman [Free Public] Library, 42, 179, 305, 488.
Selma. Carnegie Free Public Library, 71, 207, 335, 517.
——— Fresno County Free Library Station and Reading Room, 335, 517.
——— Union High School Library, 71, 207, 335, 517.
Sequoia Union High School Library. *See* Redwood City . . . 53, 190, 316, 499.
Shaffer, H. S. *See* Merced. Merced County Law Library, 40, 177, 303, 486.
Shasta county. *See* Anderson, Redding, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Shasta County High School Library. *See* Redding . . . 52, 189, 315, 498.
Shasta County Law Library. *See* Redding . . . 52, 189, 315, 498.
Shasta County Teachers' Library. *See* Redding . . . 52, 189, 315, 498.
Shasta Forest Reserve Library. *See* Sisson . . . 71, 208, 336, 517.
Shaw, *Mrs* A. B. *See* Coalinga. Fresno County Free Library Station, 464.
Shaw, *Mrs* Lillie F. *See* Campbell Free Reading Room, 18, 154, 277, 463.
Shepardson, *Mrs* M. A. *See* Los Angeles. Theosophical Library Association Library, 37, 174, 299, 483.
Shier, Edward P. *See* Scotia. Pacific Lumber Company Free Library, 335, 516.
Shinn, Charles Howard. *See* North Fork. Forest Rangers' or Sierra North Reserve Library, 44, 181, 307, 490.

Shorb. Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library, 208, 335, 517.
Shore, J. T. *See* Hanford. Kings County Law Library, 28, 163, 289, 473.
Sierra Club Library, The. *See* San Francisco . . . 61, 199, 326, 508.
Sierra county. *See* Downieville, Loyalton, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Sierra County Law Library. *See* Downieville . . . 22, 158, 283, 467.
Sierra County Teachers' Library. *See* Downieville . . . 22, 158, 283, 468.
Sierra Madre. Library Association Library, 71, 208, *afterwards* Sierra Madre Public Library, 335, 517.
——— Public Library, 335, 517.
Sierra North Reserve Library. *See* North Fork. Forest Rangers' or . . . 44, 181, 307, 490.
Sierra School Library. *See* Auburn . . . 13, 149, 273, 458.
Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library. *See* Loyalton . . . 38, 175, 300, 484.
Sievers, *Mrs* Jennie. *See* Hollister Free Public Library, 165, 290, 475.
Silbreed, Peter. *See* San Francisco. Theosophical Society Library, 62, 200, 327, 509.
Silke, *Prof.* G. W. *See* Santa Barbara. Society of Natural History Library, 68, 205, 332, 514.
Silsby, *Mrs* Anna Randolph. *See* San Luis Obispo Free Public Library, 330, 512.
Single, Forrest E. *See* Stockton. San Joaquin County Law Library, 210, 338, 519.
Siskiyou county. *See* Dunsmuir, Etna, McCloud, Sisson, Weed, Yreka, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Siskiyou County High School Library. *See* Yreka . . . 79, 217, 344, 526.
Siskiyou County Law Library. *See* Yreka . . . 79, 217, 344, 526.
Siskiyou County Teachers' Library. *See* Yreka . . . 79, 217, 344, 526.
Sisson. Shasta Forest Reserve Library, 71, 208, 336, 517.
Sketch Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 62, 199, 326, 508.
Skinner, *Miss* Winifred E. *See* Pasadena. Throop Academy Library, 495.
Smiley Public Library. *See* Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library, 52, 189, 315, 498.
Smith, *Miss* Clara. *See* Nordhoff. George Thacher Memorial Free Library, 43, 181.
Smith, *Mrs* Claudia M. *See* Sugar Pine Library, 73, 210, 338, 519.
Smith, Frank. *See* Markleeville. Alpine County Law Library, 39, 176, 301, 485.
Smith, *Rev* James M. *See* Sonora Free Library and Reading Room, 72, 209.
Smith, M. J. *See* Salinas. Monterey County Law Library, 56, 193, 320, 502.
Smith, *Mrs* Mary Pierce. *See* Alhambra [Free] Public Library, 147, 272, 457.
Smith River. Branch of Crescent City Public Library, 71, 208, 336, 517.
Smith, Stanley A. *See* Downieville. Sierra County Law Library, 22, 158, 283, 467.
Snell, *Miss* Mariedna. *See* Berkeley. Snell Seminary Library, 15, 151, 275.
Snell Seminary Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 15, 151, 275, 461.
Society of California Pioneers Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 62, 199, 326, 508.
Society of Natural History Library. *See* Santa Barbara . . . 68, 205, 332, 514.
Sodality Debating Society Library. *See* Santa Clara . . . 68, 205, 333, 515.
Solano county. *See* Benicia, Dixon, Fairfield, Suisun, Vacaville, Vallejo, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Solano County Law Library. *See* Fairfield . . . 24, 160, 285, 470.
Solano County Teachers' Library. *See* Fairfield . . . 24, 160, 285, 470.
Soldiers' Home Library, 71, 208, 336, 517.
Somis. Oxnard Public Library Deposit Station, 71, 208, 336, 517.

Sonoma county. *See* Camp Meeker, Cloverdale, Cotati, Eldridge, Healdsburg, Petaluma, Santa Rosa, Sebastopol, Sonoma, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Sonoma County Law Library. *See* Santa Rosa . . . 70, 207, 334, 516.
Sonoma County Teachers' Library. *See* Santa Rosa . . . 70, 207, 334, 516.
Sonoma [Free] Public Library, 71, 209, 336, 517.
Sonoma Valley Union High School Library, 71, 209, 336, 518.
Sonora. Free Library and Reading Room, 72, 209, 336, 518.
——— Manzanita Club Library, 72, 209, 336, 518.
——— Tuolumne County High School Library, 72, 209, 336, 518.
——— Tuolumne County Law Library, 72, 209, 336, 518.
——— Tuolumne County Teachers' Library, 72, 209, 336, 518.
——— Young Men's Club Library, 72, 209, 336, 518.
Soule, *Miss* Zaidee E. *See* Nordhoff. George Thacher Memorial Free Library, 43.
Southern California Academy of Sciences Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 37, 173, 299, 483.
Southern California State Hospital Library. *See* Patton . . . 50, 186, 313, 496.
Southern Pacific Company Railway Club Library. *See* Dunsmuir . . . 22, 158, 283, 468.
Southern Pacific Law Department Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 62, 199, 326, 509.
South Pasadena. Free Public Library, 72, 209, 336, 518.
——— High School Library, 72, 209, 337, 518.
South San Francisco. St. Paul's Library, 72, 209, 337, 518.
Southwell, J. H. *See* Lathrop. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 292, 477.
Southwest Society, Archæological Institute of America, and Southwest Museum, Inc., Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 173, 299, 483.
Spear, J. I. *See* San Francisco. Society of California Pioneers Library, 62, 199, 326, 508.
Spencer, *Miss* L. Jennie. *See* San José. San José Law Library, 64, 202, 329, 511.
Sprague Memorial Hospital Library. *See* Pasadena . . . 49, 186, 312, 495.
Spring, *Mrs* M. A. *See* Montecito Library, 178, 304, 488.
Staley, *Miss* Edith. *See* Selma. Carnegie Free Public Library, 71, 207, 335, 517, *and also* Selma. Fresno County Free Library Station and Reading Room, 335, 517.
Standish Literary Club Library, 72, 209, 337, 518.
Stanford University. Leland Stanford Junior University Library, 72, 210, 337, 518.
——— Medical Department Library. *See* San Francisco. Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery.
Stanislaus county. *See* Ceres, Hickman, Modesto, Newman, Oakdale, Salida, Turlock, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Stanislaus County Law Library. *See* Modesto . . . 41, 178, 304, 487.
Stanislaus County Teachers' Library. *See* Modesto . . . 41, 178, 304.
Stanley, C. B. *See* Oakland Directory Library, 45, 182, 308, 492.
State Commission of Horticulture Library. *See* Sacramento . . . 56, 192, 319, 502.
State Forestry Library. *See* Sacramento . . . 56, 192, 319, 502.
State Hospital Library. *See* Agnew . . . Napa . . . Patton. Southern California State Hospital Library, *and also* Talmage. Mendocino State Hospital Library.
State Library. *See* California State Library, 89-118, 226-261, 413-448, 533-553.
State Mining Bureau Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 62, 199, 326, 509.
State Normal School Library. *See* Chico . . . Los Angeles . . . San Diego . . . San Francisco . . . San José . . . Santa Barbara . . .

State Polytechnic School Library. *See* San Luis Obispo . . . 66, 203, 330, 512.
State Publications Received at California State Library, 96, 231, 419, 542.
——— for Distribution, 92, 229, 416, 539.
Stearns, *Mrs* Minnie. *See* Santa Maria [Free] Public Library, 69, 206, 333, 515.
Steffa, *Miss* Julia. *See* Claremont. Pomona College Library, 18, 154, 279, 464.
Stevenson, *Mrs* E. L. *See* Holtville Public Library, 29, 165, 290, 475.
Stewart, *Miss* Alice C. *See* Fair Oaks. Sacramento County Free Library Station, 24, 160, 285, 470.
Stillman, *Mrs* A. L. *See* Orcutt Free Reading Room, 47, 183, 310, 493.
Stocking, Leonard. *See* Agnew. State Hospital Library, 11, 147, 271, 456.
Stockton. Coffee Club Library, 73, 210, 338, 519.
——— Free Public Library, 72, 210, 337, 519.
——— High School Library, 73, 210, 338, 519.
——— San Joaquin County Free Library, 338, 519.
——— San Joaquin County Law Library, 73, 210, 338, 519.
——— San Joaquin County Teachers' Library, 73, 210, 338, 519.
Stockwitz, George J. *See* San Francisco. Native Sons' Library and Reading Room 60, 198, 325, 507.
Stofen, *Miss* Meta C. *See* Sonoma [Free] Public Library, 71, 209, 336, 517.
Stogg, *Miss* Jennie. *See* Boulder Creek [Free] Public Library, 461.
Stone, Frank. *See* San Francisco. Seamen's Institute Library, 61, 199, 326, 508.
Stovall, James B. *See* San Francisco. Wells-Fargo Library, 63, 201, 328, 510.
Street, *Mrs* Frank. *See* Sonora. Manzanita Club Library, 72, 209, 336, 518.
Striening, *Mrs* Carrie E. *See* Salinas Free Public Library, 56, 193, 320, 502.
Stump, *Miss* Blanche. *See* Hemet Free Library and Reading Room, 28.
Subers, *Miss* Mary E. *See* Marysville City [Free Public] Library, 39, 176, 302, 485.
Sugar Pine Library, 73, 210, 338, 519.
Suisun Free Public Library, 73, 210, 338, 519.
Sullivan, M. A. *See* Visalia. Tulare County Law Library, 76, 213, 341, 522.
Sully, F. F. *See* Westminster. I. O. O. F. Westminster Free Library, 77, 214, 342, 523.
Summer Home. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 338, 519.
Sunnyvale Free Library and Reading Room, 73, 211, 338, 519.
Supplies. *See* Directory for Library Supplies, etc., 80, 218, 345, 527.
Supreme Court Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 62, 200, 326, 509.
Surprise Valley Union High School Library. *See* Cedarville . . . 18, 154, 278, 463.
Susanville. Lassen County High School Library, 73, 211, 338, 520.
——— Lassen County Law Library, 73, 211, 338, 520.
——— Lassen County Teachers' Library, 73, 211, 338, 520.
Sutro Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 62, 200, 327, 509.
Sutter City. Sutter Union High School Library, 73, 211, 338, 520.
Sutter county. *See* Sutter City, Yuba City, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Sutter County Law Library. *See* Yuba City . . . 79, 217, 344, 526.
Sutter County Teachers' Library. *See* Yuba City . . . 79, 217, 344, 526.
Sutterville. Sacramento County Free Library Station, 73, 211, 338, 520.
Swallow, J. A. *See* Lodi. [Free] Public Library, 33, 168, 294, 478, *and also* Lodi, San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 294, 478.
Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library. *See* Oakland . . . 182, 309, 492.
Swedish Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 62, 200, 327, 509.
Swindell, G. M. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Chamber of Mines Library, 35, 171, 297, 481.

Swing, Phil D. *See* El Centro Free Reading Room, 22, *and also* El Centro [Free] Public Library, 22.
Taber, *Miss* Grace M. *See* Corona [Free] Public Library, 20, 156, 281, 466.
Taggard, N. L. *See* San Francisco. Sierra Club Library, The, 61, 199, 326, 508.
Tait, *Dr* F. Dudley. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco County Medical Society Library, 61, 199, 326, 508.
Talmage. Mendocino State Hospital Library, 211, 338, 520.
Tamalpais Centre Free Library. *See* Kentfield . . . 166, 292, 476.
Tamalpais Union High School Library. *See* Mill Valley . . . 40, 177, 303, 487.
Taylor, *Miss* Annie M. *See* Azusa [Free] Public Library, 13, 149, 273, 458.
Taylor, *Mrs* Jennie. *See* Redding [Free Public] Carnegie Library, 189, 315, 498.
Teggart, Frederick J. *See* Berkeley. University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library, 16, 152, 276, 461.
Tehama county. *See* Corning, Red Bluff, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Tehama County Law Library. *See* Red Bluff . . . 52, 188, 315, 498.
Tehama County Teachers' Library. *See* Red Bluff . . . 52, 189, 315, 498.
Terzich, Alfred. *See* Sonora. Young Men's Club Library, 72, 209, 336, 518.
Thacher, Arthur J. *See* Ukiah. Mendocino Law Library, 74, 212.
Thacher School for Boys [Library]. *See* Nordhoff. Kent Library . . . 43, 181, 307, 490.
Theosophical Library Association Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 37, 174, 299, 483.
Theosophical Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 62, 200, 327, 509.
Thomas, John. *See* Linden. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 293.
Thompson, Lester A. *See* Santa Clara. Sodality Debating Society Library, 68, 205, 333, 515.
Throop Academy Library. *See* Pasadena . . . 495.
Throop Polytechnic Institute Library. *See* Pasadena . . . 49, 186, 312, 495.
Thurston, *Mrs* George P. *See* San Francisco. Y. W. C. A. Library, 63, 201, 328, 510.
Tillotson, *Miss* Lucy. *See* Santa Cruz. Seabright Branch, Public Library, 206, 333.
Tolson, George T. *See* Berkeley. Pacific Theological Seminary Library, 15, 151, 275, 460.
Tomlinson, *Miss* Anna L. *See* Whittier. Whittier College Library, 77, 215, 342, 524.
Torrey, Harry Beal. *See* La Jolla. Marine Biological Association of San Diego Library, 31, *and also* San Diego. Marine Biological Association Library, 194, 321, 503.
Trabucco, *Judge* J. J. *See* Mariposa County Law Library, 38, 176, 301, 485.
Tracy. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 339, 520.
Traveling Libraries. *See* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division, 93, 229, 417, 539.
Treutlein, Edward. *See* Lindsay Free Reading room, 293, 478, *and also* Lindsay. Tulare County Free Library Station, 478.
Trinity county. *See* Weaverville, and also California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Trinity County High School Library. *See* Weaverville . . . 76, 214, 342, 523.
Trinity County Law Library. *See* Weaverville . . . 76, 214, 342, 523.
Trinity County Teachers' Library. *See* Weaverville . . . 77, 214, 342, 523.
Trinity School Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 62, 200, 327, 509.
Tropico Free Library, 73, 211, 339, 520.
Trubody, F. E. *See* Napa. Eagle Cycling Club Library, 42, 179, 305, 489.
Truckee. Meadow Lake Union High School Library, 74, 211, 339, 520.
Tulare county. *See* Alpaugh, Dinuba, Exeter, Lemon Cove, Lindsay, Orosi, Porterville, Tulare, Visalia, Woodville, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.

Tulare County Free Library. *See* Visalia . . . 341, 522.
Tulare County Free Library Station. *See* Dinuba . . . Exeter . . . Lemon Cove . . . Lindsay . . . Woodville . . .
Tulare County Law Library. *See* Visalia . . . 76, 213, 341, 522.
Tulare County Teachers' Library. *See* Visalia . . . 76, 214, 341, 522.
Tulare. Free Public Library, 74, 211, 339, 520.
——— High School Library, 74, 212, 339, 520.
Tuolumne county. *See* Sonora, Tuolumne, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Tuolumne County High School Library. *See* Sonora . . . 72, 209, 336, 518.
Tuolumne County Law Library. *See* Sonora . . . 72, 209, 336, 518.
Tuolumne County Teachers' Library. *See* Sonora . . . 72, 209, 336, 518.
Tuolumne. Maxwell Free Library, 74, 212, 339, 520.
Turlock. [Free] Public Library, 74, 212, 339, 520.
——— High School Library, 74, 212, 339, 521.
Turner, *Mrs* H. H. *See* Linden. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 478.
Typewriter, The: A study, by Ulrich Graff. *See* California Library Association. Meeting, annual. Synopses of papers . . . 378.
Uhl, *Miss* Bertha A. *See* Porterville [Free] Library, 51, 188, 314, 497.
Ukiah. Free Public Library, 74, 212, 339, 521.
——— High School Library, 75, 212, 340, 521.
——— Mendocino County Teachers' Library, 74, 212, 339, 521.
——— Mendocino Law Library, 74, 212, 340, 521.
Ulatus Book Club Library. *See* Vacaville . . . 75, 212, 340, 521.
Ulch, *Mrs* A. E. *See* Ceres Library Association Library, 278, 463.
United Railroads of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 62, 200, 327, 509.
United States Circuit Court Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 37, 174, 299, 483.
United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 62, 200, 327, 509.
United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 63, 200, 327, 509.
United States Geological Survey Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 63, 200, 327, 509.
United States Public Documents. *See* California State Library. Documents Department . . . 92, 229, 416, 539.
University Farm School Library. *See* Davis . . . 21, 157, 282, 467.
University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 16, 152, 276, 461.
University of California Branch Culture Station Library. *See* Kearney Park . . . 31, 166, 292, 476.
University of California College of Dentistry Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 63, 200, 327, 509.
University of California College of Medicine Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 63, 200, 327, 510.
University of California College of Pharmacy Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 63, 200, 327, 510.
University of California Forestry Station Library. *See* Chico . . . 18, 154, 279, 464.
University of California Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 15, 151, 276, 461.
University of California Pathological Laboratory Library. *See* Whittier . . . 77, 215, 342, 524.
University of Redlands Library. *See* Redlands . . . 53, 189, 316, 499.
University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 37, 174, 300, 483.
——— College of Fine Arts Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 37, 174, 300, 483.
——— College of Law Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 37, 174, 300, 483.
——— College of Liberal Arts Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 37, 174, 299, 483.

University of the Pacific Library. *See* San José . . . 65, 202, 329, 511.
University School Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 63, 200, 327, 510.
Upland Public Library, 75, 212, 340, 521.
Ursuline Academy Library. *See* St. Helena . . . 193, 319, 502.
Ursuline College Library. *See* Santa Rosa . . . 207, 334, 516.
Vacaville. Free Public Library, 75, 212, 340, 521.
——— Ulatus Book Club Library, 75, 212, 340, 521.
——— Union High School Library, 75, 212, 340, 521.
Vallejo. [Free] Public Library, 75, 213, 340, 521.
——— High School Library, 75, 213, 340, 521.
Van der Naillen School of Engineering Library. *See* Oakland . . . 46, 182, 309, 492.
Vandever, *Miss* Florence, *See* Ventura [Free] Public Library, 75, 213, 340, 522.
Van Dyke, B. F. *See* Talmage. Mendocino State Hospital Library, 520.
Van Dyke, Wm. M. *See* Los Angeles. United States Circuit Court Library, 37, 174, 299, 483.
Venice. Free Library and Reading Room, 75, 213, 340, 521.
Ventura county. *See* Fillmore, Hueneme, Nordhoff, Oxnard, Santa Paula, Somis, Ventura, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Ventura. County Law Library, 75, 213, 341, 522.
——— County Teachers' Library, 75, 213, 340, 522.
——— [Free] Public Library, 75, 213, 340, 522.
——— Union High School Library, 75, 213, 340, 522.
Veterans' Home Library, 76, 213, 341, 522.
Visalia. Free [Public] Library, 76, 213, 341, 522.
——— High School Library, 76, 214, 341, 523.
——— Tulare County Free Library, 341, 522.
——— Tulare County Law Library, 76, 213, 341, 522.
——— Tulare County Teachers' Library, 76, 214, 341, 522.
Von Meyerinck School of Music Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 63, 200, 327, 510.
Vorden. Sacramento County Free Library Station, 76, 214, 341, 523.
Waddell, *Miss* Nina T. *See* La Jolla Library Association Library, 31, *and also* San Diego . . . 194, 321, 503, *and also* La Jolla. Marine Biological Association of San Diego Library, 31, *and also* San Diego. Marine Biological Association of San Diego Library, 194.
Wakefield, *Miss* M. Ethelyn. *See* Pasadena High School Library, 49, 186, 312, 495.
Wallace, *Mrs* Ada. *See* Woodland Free Public Library, 78, 216, 344, 525.
Walsh Station. Sacramento County Free Library Station, 76, 214, 341, 523.
Ward, E. F. *See* Escondido [Free] Public Library, 23, 159, 284, 469.
Washburn School Library. *See* San José . . . 65, 202, 329, 512.
Washington Union High School Library. *See* Oleander . . . 46, 183, 309, 492.
Waterloo. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 341, 523.
Waterman. Library of the Preston School of Industry, 76, 214, 341, 523.
Waterman, *Miss* Minerva H. *See* Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library, 68, 205, 333, 515.
Waters, *Miss* Carrie S. *See* San Bernardino Free Public Library, 57, 193, 320, 503.
Watson, Wm. R. *See* San Francisco [Free] Public Library, 38, 195, 322, 504.
Watsonville. [Free] Public Library, 76, 214, 341, 523.
——— High School Library, 76, 214, 342, 523.
——— Pajaro Valley Orphan Asylum Library, 76, 214, 342, 523.
Weatherwax, C. H. *See* Placerville Free Public Library, 50, 187, 313, 496.
Weaverville. Catholic Library, 76, 214, 342, 523.
——— Philomathian Library, 76, 214, 342, 523.
——— Trinity County High School Library, 76, 214, 342, 523.
——— Trinity County Law Library, 76, 214, 342, 523.
——— Trinity County Teachers' Library, 77, 214, 342, 523.

Weed. Mt. Shasta Free Library, 77, 214, 342, 523.
Weinheimer, Katie T. *See* Weaverville. Catholic Library, 523.
Wellborn, *Mrs* Almeda S. *See* Long Beach High School Library, 34, 169, 295, 479.
Wells-Fargo Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 63, 201, 328, 510.
West, *Dr* J. S. *See* Tracy. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 520.
Westlake School for Girls Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 37, 174, 300, 483.
Westminster. I. O. O. F. Westminster Free Library, 77, 214, 342, 523.
West Side Library. *See* Newman . . . 43, 180, 306, 490.
West Side Union High School Library. *See* Los Banos . . . 38, 175, 300, 484.
Weyand, Ernest. *See* Colusa County Law Library, 20, 155, 280, 465.
Wheatland High School Library, 77, 214, 342, 523.
Wheatly, *Mrs* Florence B. *See* Sierra Madre. Library Association Library, 71, 208, *and also* Sierra Madre Public Library, 335, 517.
Wheeler, *Rev* Wm. H. *See* Tuolumne. Maxwell Free Library, 74, 212, 339, 520.
Whitbeck, *Mrs* Alice Grover. *See* Richmond [Free] Public Library, 317, 499.
White, *Mrs* T. *See* Courtland. Sacramento County Free Library Station, 466.
Whitescarver, *Miss* Merle. *See* El Centro [Free] Public Library, 158, 283, 468.
Whiting, *Miss* Blanch. *See* Los Angeles. Santa Fé Library, 37, 173, 299, 482.
Whitmore, Ruby M. *See* Weaverville. Catholic Library, 76, 214, 342.
Whittier. [Free] Public Library, 77, 215, 342, 523.
——— Union High School Library, 77, 215, 343, 524.
——— University of California Pathological Laboratory Library, 77, 215, 342, 524.
——— Whittier College Library, 77, 215, 342, 524.
——— Whittier State School Library, 77, 215, 343, 524.
Whitton, Herbert W. *See* Napa County Law Library, 42, 179, 305, 489.
Whyte, *Miss* Florence. *See* Davis. University Farm School Library, 467.
Wieman, H. N. *See* San Anselmo. San Francisco Theological Seminary Library, 56, 193.
Wier, *Miss* Jessie A. *See* Los Angeles. Barlow Medical Library, 35, 170, 296, 480.
Williams, 77, 215, 343, 524.
Williams, *Miss* Anna L. *See* Alturas [Free] Public Library, 12, 148, 272, 457.
Williams, Elna. *See* San Francisco. Evening Post Information Bureau, 59, 197, 323, 506.
Williams, G. M. *See* Antioch Free Reading Room, 12, 148, 273, 458.
Williams Union High School Library, 77, 215, 343, 524.
Willits. Free Public Library, 77, 215, 343, 524.
——— Union High School Library, 77, 215, 343, 524.
Willits, *Miss* Georgiana. *See* Auburn Free Public Library, 13, 149, 273, 458.
Willows. Free Public Library, 78, 215, 343, 524.
——— Glenn County High School Library, 78, 215, 343, 524.
——— Glenn County Law Library, 78, 215, 343, 524.
——— Glenn County Teachers' Library, 78, 216, 343, 525.
Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 63, 201, 328, 510.
Wilmington Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 175, 300, 483.
Wilmington Union High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 37, 175, 300, 483.
Wilmington. *See also* Los Angeles.
Wilson, G. W. *See* Soldiers' Home Library, 71, 208, 336, 517.
Wilson, *Miss* Mary Elizabeth. *See* Berkeley. Miss Head's School Library, 15, 151, 275, 460.
Winslow, *Mrs* N. E. *See* Ferndale [Free] Public Library, 25, 160, 285, 470.
Winter, John L. *See* Oakland. Van Der Naillen School of Engineering Library, 46, 182, 309, 492.
Winters, 525.
Winters. Free Library and Reading Room, 78, 216, 343, 525.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 78, 216, 343, 525.

Wolfsen, *Mrs* L. H. *See* Merced Free Reading Room, 40.
W. C. T. U. Free Reading Room. *See* Boulder Creek . . . Brawley . . . Quincy . . .
W. C. T. U. Library. *See* Los Angeles. Woodlawn W. C. T. U. Circulating Library, 37, 175, 300, 484.
Wong Kin. *See* San Francisco. Chinese Reading Society Reading Room, 59, 196, 323, 505.
Woodbridge. San Joaquin County Free Library Station, 343, 525.
Woodland. Free [Public] Library, 78, 216, 344, 525.
——— High School Library, 78, 216, 344, 525.
——— Holy Rosary Academy Library, 78, 216, 344, 525.
——— Yolo County, Fillmore School District (Woodland P. O.), 525.
——— Yolo County Free Library, 525.
——— Yolo County Law Library, 78, 216, 344, 525.
——— Yolo County Teachers' Library, 78, 216, 344, 525.
Woodlawn W. C. T. U. Circulating Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 37, 175, 300, 484.
Woodville. Tulare County Free Library Station, 525.
Wosser, *Miss* Bertha. *See* Sausalito Free Public Library, 70, 207, 334, 516.
Wright, Franklin J. *See* Fairfield. Epworth League Library, 24, 160, 285, 470.
Wright, Purd B. *See* Los Angeles Public Library, 295, 479.
Yale, Charles Gregory. *See* San Francisco. John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library, 60, 197, 324, 506, *and also* U. S. Geological Survey Library, 63, 200, 327, 509.
Yeargain, O. W. *See* San Francisco. United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit, Library, 327, 509.
Yolo county. *See* Broderick, Davis, Esparto, Guinda, Knights Landing, Winters, Woodland, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Yolo County Free Library. *See* Woodland . . . 525.
Yolo County Law Library. *See* Woodland . . . 78, 216, 344, 525.
Yolo County Teachers' Library. *See* Woodland . . . 78, 216, 344, 525.
Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library. Le Conte Memorial Library, 78, 216, 344, 526.
Y. M. C. A. Institute Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 175, 300, 484.
Y. M. C. A. Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 63, 201, 328, 510.
Young, *Miss* H. L. *See* San Francisco Reading Room and Library for the Blind, 199.
Young Men's Club Library. *See* Sonora. . . 72, 209, 336, 518.
Young Men's Library Club Library. *See* Oil Center . . . 46, 183, 309, 492.
Young People's Library. *See* Likely . . . 32, 167, 293, 477.
Young, *Mrs* S. *See* Pleasanton Free Reading Room, 50, 187, 314, 496.
Y. W. C. A. Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 63, 201, 328, 510.
Y. W. C. T. U. Library. *See* San Jacinto . . . 63, 201, 328, 510.
Yreka. Free Public Library, 344, 526.
——— Free Reading Room, 216, 344, 526.
——— Siskiyou County High School Library, 79, 217, 344, 526.
——— Siskiyou County Law Library, 79, 217, 344, 526.
——— Siskiyou County Teachers' Library, 79, 217, 344, 526.
Yuba City Sutter County Law Library, 79, 217, 344, 526.
——— Sutter County Teachers' Library, 79, 217, 344, 526.
Yuba county. *See* Marysville, Wheatland, *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division.
Yuba County Law Library. *See* Marysville . . . 39, 176, 302, 486.
Yuba County Teachers' Library. *See* Marysville . . . 39, 176, 302, 486.
Zierngibl, *Miss* Sophia D. *See* St. Helena [Free] Public Library, 56, 192, 319, 502.